# 

THE WORLD'S FOREMOST AMUSEMENT WEEKLY

Who Are Landing "Those Jobs" in Last Lap of the Summer Invasion?

-Page 3

# One Year After V-J Day: Whither Showbusiness?

One year ago this week, Japan threw in the sponge, ending the most calamitous war in world history. For showbusiness, the past 12 months was a kind of pre-transition period—the best or worst is yet to come.

It was a year in which the industry was taxed and axed, rapped and sapped. The "anti-showbiz 'vigilantes'" got in their best licks. They always do when nations are in a state of flux—when showdom, for instance, is inclined to be less alert, less zealous of its interests. On the other hand, showbiz should not give the bluenose brigade—the holier-than-thou fraternity—opportunity for conditioning lawmakers toward the stifling of entertainment. Obscenity and filth do not belong in any part of the amusement world.

Showbiz is well aware that it is in the midst of a vast prebuilding era, the greatest reconversion potential it has ever known. During the next decade—perhaps much sooner—new theaters, arenas, stadiums, amusement parks, amphitheaters and auditoriums—with the very finest in accommodations and architecture—will rise over the land. There will be big brains and top talent bound up in them. All over the nation, and in many parts of the world where spirit and physical being again go on the march after war's disastrous effects, the theme is "build for the future . . . for a better world."

This week, on the first anniversary of Victory in Japan, let showbusiness decide to dedicate itself to the task of helping to bind the world's wounds and patch political differences. This showbusiness can do by a formula in entertainment superiority, style and design that will prove an example and an inspiration to the two billion people who, like it or not, happen to inherit this war-torn earth.

There is money in it, too.

THE EDITORS OF THE BILLBOARD

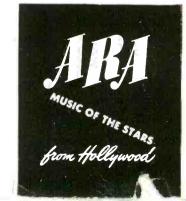
73.9

# 3 Sure-Fire Releases from ARA — the Extra-Profit Major



ARA offers you another perfect combination of extra-profit tunes plus extra-profit artists. Write for release lists of our latest recordings by such "big-name" artists as, PHIL HARRIS, HOAGY CARMICHAEL, LIONEL BARRYMORE, LOU BRING, GINNY SIMMS, ART TATUM, SMILEY BURNETTE, PAGE CAVANAUGH TRIO, JUDY CANOVA, EARL HINES, GEORGE JESSEL, JAN SAVITT, CHU CHU MARTINEZ, THE CASS COUNTY BOYS, FERDE GROFE....and many others.

ARA, Inc., Dept. B, 5655 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.



# TWO-WAY JOB TREK TO N.Y.

## Cleve. Showbiz Cuts Up 11 Mil Conclave Melon

CLEVELAND, Aug. 10. — Local showbiz by the end of this year will have pulled in its share of an estimated \$11,000,000 which convention visitors here will have spent in hotels theaters piteries at This for tels, theaters, niteries, etc. This figure is a conservative prediction of the take when 1946, the biggest convention stanza in Cleveland's 150-

the take when 1946, the biggest convention stanza in Cleveland's 150-year history, closes.

According to the Convention and Visitors' Bureau, which planned sock meeting biz long before the war ended, more than 78,000 persons spent 234,000 convention days in the city during the first half of 1946. Out-of-town attendance at 102 conventions in the first six months left an average of \$780,000 monthly, or a total of \$4,680,000 for the half-year period. By the end of the year the city will have hosted 200 conventions, drawing about 150,000 guests. In addition, the Mid-America Exposition, held in May, and the convention of Jehovah's Witnesses (75,000 delegates who spent an estimated \$3,000,000 in a week) are helping to swell the annual total.

Compared with the last peacetime

Compared with the last peacetime year, 1940, when Cleveland had 153 conventions, attended by 77,804 persons, the current 12 months looks like sons, the current 12 months looks like the all-time bonanza. In May, hotel biz here was up 28 per cent over the same month last year, altho the rest of the country showed only a 16 per cent rise. Hotel occupancy was 97 per cent, as compared with the national 93 per cent. Restaurants, cabarets, theaters and merchants all reported a boom during the first half ported a boom during the first half year. That the 1946 biz boom may carry over into 1947 is seen in the fact that already 20 major conven-tions have been booked for next year.

## More Imported Act Use Predicted for Blumey's Mex Hotels

MEXICO CITY, Aug. 10.—A. C. Blumenthal, who deserted New York's bright lights for those south-of-the-border, now is Mexico's bight for the south-of-the south-ofof-the-border, now is Mexico's biggest hotel operator and is pushing expansion plans at a rapid pace to keep up with the tourist demands in the Republic. Blumenthal now operates the Hotel Reforma under a new 20-year lease, at 240,000 pesos a year (about \$50,000), and also bought the furnishings for another \$250,000.

Installation of an ice rink to give

Installation of an ice rink to give an added entertainment touch to the present Ciro's operations in the Reforma is being studied by Blumley.

Little change in the entertainment policy of Ciro's is expected, as it has been highly successful under op's plans. These call for dinner-dance music colly, by Evergett Hendand plans. These call for dinner-dance music only by Everrett Hoagland, alternating during evening with another Latin combination, headed by Ernesto Riestra. Occasionally a special act is brought into Ciro's, such as the current Jean Sablon, just up from Rio and due to go to New York soon. Cocktail bar has no entertainment, but in adjoining Champagne (See More Imported Acts on page 4)

## Showbiz Tax Relief Outlook Seen Good for Next Congress

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10.—Despite President Truman's recent plea to keep taxes at current levels, federal fiscal experts here believe there is a good chance that Congress early next session will cut some of the excises which have hit hard at showbiz. Topflight authorities are interpreting Truman's fiscal program as aimed largely to keep income and corporation taxes at present high rates. But these same experts regard it as sig-nificant that Truman has not shown

nificant that Truman has not shown the slightest interest in perpetuating present record-high excises, including liquor and amusement levies.

With the Republican party already calling for tax cuts and a number of Democrats at odds with the President over continuing the present load, it is believed that regardless of which party wins the November elections, some levies will be lowered. Since excises bring in least revenue to government, fiscal experts figure to government, fiscal experts figure that many of these will be first to be slashed. In addition it is pointed out that income and corporation taxes already have been cut, while most excises remain at wartime peak.

#### Taxes Activity Continues

Consideration of taxes will be one of the few legislative activities that will be carried on during present recess. Staff members of congres-

sional tax committees already are at sional tax committees already are at work on stop-gap bill for next year, as well as plans for five-year program previously announced. Under new congressional streamlining law, key members of tax committees (House Ways and Means, Senate Finance and Joint Internal Revenue) are required to get together to work and details of locialities in sender to out details of legislation in order to eliminate bickering between the two houses of Congress. Such a proce-dure appears to be of special value for the next congressional session since there is a chance that the Republicans may win control of House, while Democrats are favored to remain dominant in Senate.

First meeting of the special congressional tax conference is expected to take place late this fall in order to have a 1947 bill ready for consideration early in the new session. Make-up of the conference will strongly influence Congress's final decision on taxes. With Sen, Walter F. George (D., Ga.) and Rep. Harold Knutson (R., Minn.) almost certain to be selected, chance for a cut in the white taxes appears bright. Coarse showbiz taxes appears bright. George has long been noted as a friend of the business man, while Knutson is in favor of a flat 20 per cent slash in income taxes and a return of excise taxes to the pre-war level,

## A. C. Convention Hall's Take To Hit Over 400G This Year

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 10.—Convention Hall here will gross more than \$400,000 this year, according to Philip E. M. Thompson, general manager, who added that it is booked almost solid until the middle of 1947, with pine within the middle of 1947, with nine exhibit shows skedded for the first six months of next year as compared with six shows held during the same period this year. City's share from the *Ice-Capades* and musical shows is expected to top \$100,o00 by Labor Day. Three industrial shows already set are the Dairy Industries, October 21-26; National Metals Exposition, November 18-22, and the Automotive Service Industries, December 9-13.

While Ice-Capades was a hit, musicals staged by Sam Grisman in the hall did not draw as well as expected. Contract calls for city to get 30 per cent of the gross after taxes

from the ice show and 10 per cent from Grisman's till. However, last week-end Grisman did a sudden foldup following the close of On the Town. Grisman, who leased the 3,500-seat ballroom for his shows, started in July with operettas, but couldn't make them go. One reason was that first two shows, The Student Prince and The Merry Widow, were both played with inadequate sound facilities. This was remedied later, but word-of-mouth panning hit the b. o. badly. Up to closing night, no one would admit the fold-up, and Grisman even solicited the Atlantic City Hotel Association to guarantee him so many seats per night to enable up following the close of On so many seats per night to enable him to go on. Offer was rejected. Understood that Thompson and Ez-ra Bell, chairman of the auditorium commission, are dickering for fights to succeed musical shows.

	1H 1H15 155UC	
American Folk Tunes 120 Broadway Showlog 43 Burleague 43 Carnival 53-77 Circuis 47-52 Classified Ads 91-100 Club Activities 105-172 Fairs-Expositions 78-84 Final Curtain, Births, Marriages 45 General Outdoor 46 Honor Roll of Hits 26	Letter List	Reviews: Bands   20   Legit   43   Night Club   38   Records   32   Television   14   Vaude   40   Rinks-Skaters   88-89   Roadshow Films   90   Routes: Carnival   62   Legitimate   43   Miscellaneous   62   Sponsored Events   77   Television   14-15
In Short	Radio Talent Cost Index. 12-13 Repertoire90	Too Short for a Head 10 Vaudeville

The Billboard, Main Office, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10.00. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March, 1897.

Copyright 1946 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# **Summer Tyro** Rush Futile

Many feel the call to come but few chosen—vets make up majority of hopefuls

NEW YORK. Aug. 10.—The season of high hopes and blasted ambitions is upon us again. The first peacetime summer in years brings back audition time and the myriad youngsters from all parts of the country who take this period—most often as their vacation—to try to break into some phase of Stem showbiz—legit, night club, vaude, radio or music. music.

In pre-war years, this period meant a tremendous influx of anxious young men and women all hoping to make the grade. It was known as a season of hard work and heartaches. During the war the number making the ing the war the number making the trek to the Stem declined quite noticeably. Many young men and a number of the women, too, were in service, and travel restrictions, among other wartime bans, pared down the ranks of aspirants who battled the tide on Broadway and elsewhere for a foothold in showbiz. Now, however, the barriers have been lifted and hopes run high.

Vet Rush Ebbe

#### Vet Rush Ebbs

However, a consensus of webs, per-colators and other showbiz centers reveals that while the job seekers have been heavy thruout most of this year, the summer has not seen a bumper crop by any means. Most ascribe this to the fact that the maascribe this to the fact that the majority of those in the 1946 rush have been vets, fresh out of uniform and intent on a fast leap to a top-money career. The demobilization program having slowed down considerably, the vet onsurge also has ebbed.

Civilians, too, are staying put thruout the country, to a great extent, having found a good toehold around their localities. But there are still hopefuls thronging into New York for auditions, hoping to crack wide

for auditions, hoping to crack wide the job market despite the fact that many of them have either little or no talent, or little or no background, and so find themselves sunk when in competition for New York jobs. Most of them either return home or go elsewhere.

#### Take Radio as an Example

All four major nets agree that the job surge is quite heavy and has been for some time, but not all applicants are looking for work as spielers, thesps or canaries. Publicity jobs and other such work are attracting a large throng, and web execs are putting in overtime politely nixing most ambitions. most ambitions.

At CBS, for example, the spiel urge is heavy, but since audition standards have been set very high, only one in 20 gets a hearing, and few of these survive the test. A large segment of the hopefuls consist of vets who have had some experience with the armed services radio see with the armed services radio sections, and, therefore, feel they are qualified to do top jobs in civilian (See Two-Way Job Trek, page 4)

# Two-Way Job Trek to N. Y.; Vet Loans Put Summer Tyro Rush Futile

the gate.

**GENERAL NEWS** 

#### Foxhole Sinatras

In the chanting section, says CBS, a foxhole Sinatra has little chance before a big-time mike. Too many vets come in with only the plaudits of their fighting buddies as a recommendation and find that that's just not enough to swing them into the big time. While the percentage of women is greater than that of men in the chirp group, nevertheless, CBS has discovered that the boys take a has discovered that the boys take a croon career much more seriously than the fems. But, if CBS can find three good singers out of every 100 applications, they're doing well, and only about one in every 100 turns up as good solo material.

Net experience has been that the vets, on the whole, are brusque and tough in their demands for recognition and seem to think radio is the path of roses to an easy life. The auditions answer that fast.

#### NBC Job-Rush Over

At NBC, on the other hand, the rush seems to have died down some-what. In addition, the open-door policy of auditions is not in vogue in the summer. Prior to July 1, some 500 a month were battering down the doors of the web for auditions, with every ingenue who ever played in a high school drama looking for an opening on a top web serial and hundreds of pseudo-Crosbys and Dinah Shores chirping their lungs out in vain.

The closing up-relatively speaking-of Chi radio as a ham paradise. led to a large influx into Radio City, but to little good except for a few. The peak came at NBC in the spring with 1,300 turning up in March. It slowed to the above-mentioned 500 by July. Only about half of 1 per cent could get anywhere at this net, and in most cases lack of experience seemed to be the major obstacle. This net, with its special "welcome home" auditions for vets, was swamped earlier in the year. The mortality rate was sky-high here,

#### No Experience

No Experience
At MBS, actors and announcers are far in the lead of singers in numbers. This net, however, has set up a special assignment with outside directors who get a chance to hold auditions at different times. Here the women are 2-1 over the men as aspirants, and their thoughts lie along thesp lines. But the same story of lack of experience among all, and war service experience which is just not enough with yets, proves is just not enough with vets, proves true here. Those who come from out-of-town percolators are strongly advised to stay home and get ex-

perience. No tremendous influx.

At ABC a summer fall-off was noticed, the many people from stations through the country came abegging. The vets wanted to announce and sing, while most of the gals wanted to emote before the mike. Percentage even considered was very

#### Indie Story Same

At the indies it was much the same story. WMAC closed auditions two months ago because the outlet sked was full. Prior to that, between 200 and 250 a week were coming in, 70 per cent of whom were inexperienced. WHN, on the other hand, saw a perceptible decrease with a majority while a fem singer entertains them at the piano or with traveling mike.

Blumenthal also now operates the new \$1,500,000 Casablanca Hotel in Acapulco, completed last year by an horn) Delmar, who followed that route. WNEW, which gave Dinah (Chitatet from page 3)

(Continued from page 3) Shore her start, attracted canaries, life. In almost all cases the men get but not in large crowds. Vet showing was very poor, and summer crowd about the same as always.

WOR showed an appreciable slackening off, with mostly male hopefuls; a gal about once in three months. No openings and little talent. WQXR saw an upsurge of audition requests, mostly from vets or those who worked in camp shows. About 10 or 12 a week, but since there are no openings, most of the auditions came to naught. This percolator, with its accent on longhair music, got heavy music audition requests; 75 per cent of them from women, including a few "names" in longhair music who were finding the supply greater that the demand and looked to radio to keep them going. Of the men aspirants, 10 per cent had no previous experience but

wanted to make radio their vocation.

The radio field, in short, discovered that frankly it had little to offer the auditionists (jobs being scarce) and that they in turn had little to offer radio.

#### Legit

Legit, which has no central audition mart as in radio, is able to un-load a percentage of its hopefuls on the silo shops, and the haymow hams, when they return, if they can't hit the Stem for billings, join the throngs at Radio City and elsewhere, hoping to emote before mikes. However, this year the American Theater Wing opened its courses in all legit phases to vets with pro backgrounds and has enrolled 400 already. Consensus is that returned men are taking their careers very seriously and are more interested in the technical and writing side of legit than in

Radio, too, in the writing and technical end was getting a lot of attention. A few were offered walk-on parts with the American Repertory Theater, but most of the vets were busy taking the whole eight-week course as an over-all refresher. In radio they work with a different CBS director each week and do a program with him.

Other than this set-up, the thesp aspirants have to rely on individual audition calls for a break. These are always more than well-attended and the summer is not a peak period at any time for them.

#### Music

Music—such as ork chirpers and nitery thrushes—is also difficult to corral, as the hearings are individual sessions, not group calls as in radio. The influx has lightened considerably since aspirants are discovering that ork jobs are not just luck but the re-sult of training and intros. So the summer has made little difference in this field.

All in all, now that the vet wave has spent itself somewhat, and that most of the demobilized men are discovering that showbiz is not an easy road to green (back) pastures, the biz of job-getting is fast settling down to normal. Economic condi-tions save changed the pre-war sum-mer rush considerably, and this period may in time become merely a memory and not an annual event.

#### MORE IMPORTED ACTS

(Continued from page 3)

www.americanradiohistory.com

# 'Em in Showbiz

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-Showbiz is beginning to nibble at G.I. loans, which are not given out lightly. A fem thrush quartet and a couple or thesp ex-G.I.'s have succeeded in getting themselves established in the entertainment industry by means of

The gals-Louise Bingaman, Jane Thompson and Louise Mason, all ex-WAC, and Mitch Griffin, civiliangot \$1,200 from the New Jersey State Veterans' Bureau, under the Veterans' Loan Act of 1944, which permits the State to okay loans made by banks to World War vets who want to establish or re-establish themselves in a business or profes-

#### Tune Tailors

Quartet, the Tune Tailors, started when Miss Bingaman and Miss Mason met on the post at Aberdeen, Md., and did some chirping for the boys. Both were musical pros. Later they Both were musical pros. Later they were separated, but while doing their canary stint, they were heard by Joe Moss, Washington nitery owner, who Moss, Washington nitery owner, who told them to contact him after the war. When both girls were discharged, they looked about for two others to make a quartet and got Miss Griffin after 30 auditions. Moss, hearing of their search for a fourth, sent the civilian member. Act is sent the civilian member. Act is currently at the Copa, Atlantic City.

Further south, at Olney, Md., two former army sergeants—Glenn Taylor and Redge Allen—are operating the Olney Summer Theater for the first time since Pearl Harbor on a loan granted them under the G.I. Bill of Rights. They are both radio spielers on WTOP, Washington, but wanted to fill in time in showbiz. They have a two-year lease of the summer theater and while not coing a fortune are desired elect. ing a fortune are doing okay. Their partner is Evelyn Freyman, Washington radio thesp and prexy AFRA.

#### Ore. Attorney Gen. Warns City To Go Slow on Tax Plan

EUGENE, Ore., Aug. 10.—The attorney general of Oregon, George Neuner, has advised Eugene to proceed with caution in enacting a 3 cent amusement tax with which promote recreation work, but the city's finance committee is determined to push the proposal thru. Asked for an opinion as to legality of the proposed tax, Neuner said he was "somewhat reluctant" to do so, but he proposed that proposed to some the proposed to the proposed to some the proposed to some the proposed to the proposed to some the proposed to the proposed to some the proposed to some the proposed to the proposed to some the proposed to the proposed to some but he urged that any such tax ordinance specifically exempt public educational institutions, particularly the University of Oregon, which stages numerous concerts and athletic contests at Eugene.

The tax, which would apply to all places of amusement, has been op-posed strongly by theater owners, who contend their business would be singled out for taxation. Proponents say in reality it would be a luxury tax, actually paid by patrons of amusement places.

Las Americas in Acapulco, as well as others in the country, and is completing another modern apartment hotel in Mexico City, the Santa Barbara. When Blumey gets all his operations going there is a good possibility that entertainment will be a single feature for all of them with erations going there is a good bility that entertainment will be a big feature for all of them, with reliance on imported talent, strong reliance on imported talent, catering to the tourist trade by mixing with the colorful Mexican singers and dancers.

## Venezuela Showmen Plot Canvas Icery For South America

NEW YORK, Aug. 10. - A new portable ice show costing an esti-mated \$100,000 and designed for presentation under canvas is being framed here for a 40-week tour of South America, beginning in Novem-South America, beginning in twenther. Producing group is headed by Samuel Bakerman, Venezuelan amusement park and carnival operator, and includes his partner, J. A. Borges Villegas. A new 40 by 60-foot tank is under construction and contracts for generators and necessary ice-making machinery have already been let to give this unit a head start among recently rumored simliar ventures.

Entire unit will be housed under a circus top seating a minimum of 3,000 and transported by truck. A tentative itinerary includes cities in Colombia, Chile, Peru, Argentina and Brazil. Bakerman estimates that the larger cities will be good for two to three week stands, particularly since money is plentiful now. Depending upon its success, the show will be routed via boat and train for a tour of Central America.

Portable aspect will make it possible to route the unit into virgin ice show territory. Equipment is guaranteed to maintain a satisfactory ice skating surface directly on the

equator.
Show is scheduled to go into rehearsal within a month under the direction of Elizabeth and Fritz Chandler, who produced units for Ice Shows, Inc., and more recently, the current show at Iceland Restaurant here. Some of the 30 performers needed have already been signed. An effort is being made to secure 16 skating blondes for the line, altho the Chandlers aren't sure that they will be able to locate that many golden-haired girls who can skate well enough.

Principals signed include Halquina (Lucky) Petersen, Babe Voorquina (Lucky) Petersen, Babe Voorhis, Don Wussow and juveniles Patti and Alis Foster. At least nine others will be used. Show will carry its own ork leader and a Spanish-speaking emsee. Musicians will be recruited in South America. Entire show personnel will number 50.

## Billboard

The World's Foremost Amusement

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr.
William D. Littleford
E. W. Evans Pres G Treas.
Joseph G. Csida Vice-Pres.
Lawrence W. Gatto Secy. Editors

Leonard Traube ... Editor-in-Chief Pat Purcell ... Outdoor Editor Walter W. Hurd ... Coin Machine Editor William J. Sachs ... Exec. News Editor Managers and Divisions: W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. Phone: MEdallion 3-1615

M. L. Reuter, General Manager Midwest Division 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. Phone: CENtral 8761

Sam Abbott, General Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831

F. B. Joerling, General Manager St. Louis Office 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443

C. J. Latscha, Advertising Mahager
B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager
cinnati, Ohio Phone: MAin 9391
Printing Plant and Circulation Office
25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

Subscription rates, payable in advance—One Year, \$10.00; Two Years, \$17.50. Single Copy 25e. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address.

The Billboard also publishes:
The Billboard Encyclopedia of Music and
The Billboard Coin Machine Digest.



# FCC DUCKS CCBS-AGGIE BLAST

#### Hitchhiker

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—When it was announced that County Fair, Borden's radio program on CBS, was going to fly two cows, tagged Elsie and Elmer, overseas to start new herds for Greece, Carole Landis asked if she couldn't go along on the flight. When asked how she could justify her place on the plane, she answered, "I could feed the cows."

## Understandable CBS News Segs Is Murrow's Aim

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-Changes in CBS' news coverage are in the works. They are expected to result from observations made by Ed Murrow, web's director of public affairs, during his recent two and one-half month trek of 11,500 miles thruout the country. Angles which the exec has "rattling around" in his head are (1) the need for more "simplification" of national and international issues, and (2) desirability of programs making a greater effort to "report the country to itself." Apropos of simplication, Murrow stated this should not be constructed as an effort to talk

#### Murrow Ex-Newscaster

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Ed Murrow, CBS Director of Public Affairs, will not do a news series for the web but will spend all his time in an executive capacity. The radio man, whose "This Is London" and other programs during the war are regarded as having made radio history, stated this week that he "was thru with newscasting." He'll devote all his time to his executive post.

down to listeners, but rather as an attempt to make more comprehensible the complicated domestic and international picture.

CBS exec's statement that he was impressed with the possibilities of "reporting the country to itself" "reporting the country to itself" struck a responsive chord in radio news circles as a fresh approach. Murrow's idea, of course, would be to make the listener in South Dakota more familiar with New York and vice versa—resulting in an intersectional understanding lacking currently. Emphasis, heretofore, it's pointed out, has been on more and more local and regional coverage to the neglect of intersectional programs the neglect of intersectional programs.

Murrow also added that he was impressed with the "vast sections of the country where people get their information thru broadcasting"—either because local newspapers are late with the news or do not devote sufficient space to national and international affairs.

Stating that the web would continue its international coverage, Murrow added that the field for exchange programs would increase rather than decrease, with special emphasis being directed toward the level of "how people in other countries live" rather than politics, international intrigues, etc. Murrow, incidentally, is very interested in the educational aspects of radio and has a confab skedded with Bob Hudson, CBS associate director of education, on fall programing

## Rogers Ties Up Barn Dance Slot: Oct. Start at 8G

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—Miles Laboratories will shell out \$8,000 per week for the Roy Rogers show which have October 5 as permanent reweek for the Roy Rogers show which bows October 5 as permanent replacement for the National Barn Dance. Deal, as exclusively reported by The Billboard (July 27), was closed late last week between packager Art Rush and the Wade agency. Western music-comedy air show will feature with Rogers, pic names Dale Evans and Gabby Hayes, and will include Sons of the Pioneers, Pat Buttram (only holdover from Barn Dance cast) and Country Washburn's ork.

ork.

Spade Cooley was said to have been originally considered for the ork spot when package was planned. Show's format was set up by Don Quinn (Fibber McGee and Molly scribe), who will supervise supplementary writers.

Alka-Seltzer's new air show will originate from Hollywood. (due to pic cast), Chicago losing its last big nighttime show. Deal cuts one of radio's oldest ties, Miles's 14-year-old association with Barn Dance. Understood bankroller feels NBD has outstood bankroller feels *NBD* has outlived its usefulness for his product by reaching same audience week after week.

#### Miles Shifting Segs

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—Miles Laboratories is seeking to strengthen its radio front, and having lined up the Roy Rogers show as National Barn Dance replacement, will now move Quiz Kids to a better berth. Airer, heretofore bucking Blondie on CBS, will definitely move before mid-September. Where it will light was CBS, will definitely move before mid-September. Where it will light was undecided at week's end. Both ABC and NBC are wooing the Wade agency with offers, while CBS hasn't as yet come thru with a bid. ABC will dish up its Friday 8 p.m. (EST) slot, while NBC is said to have its Sunday 4 p.m. (PST) berth ready. Indications are Kids will move to the NBC slot.

### Tea for Toot

DETROIT, Aug. 10.—WJBK is turning the tables on the long-established radio custom of promoting someone else's mer-chandise—by pushing its own brand of tea. Basic idéa of experiment is that a radio station could promote its own brand name in a market where it has good coverage.

good coverage.

Territory selected is the self-contained suburb of Hamtramck, with a population of some 50,000. Population is predominantly Polish, with sizable groups of other national origins. WJBK has done about the top job in the territory on foreign segs, with programs regularly aired in 15 languages, and so proved a natural entry to this market.

Survey indicated that the Survey indicated that the suburb was a natural market for either tea or coffee—both are in heavy demand there. And the merchandise situation indicated that tea was a much safer bet than coffee because of the available supplies. Only promotion used for the new WJBK tea is over the station's own air. Product is being sold by regular retail grocery outlets in the territory. in the territory.

## **Agency Pitches Stress Stations** Not Net in 1946

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Agencies with programs on NBC will follow the web lead this fall and stress the call letters of the stations airing the segs on all printed promotion instead of the net or sponsor. Altho this will up headaches involved in getting promotion material to the outlets, web and agency execs are convinced that they must keep in mind that there's they must keep in mind that there's no NBC on radio dials.

Net, sponsor and time switches this (See Agency Pitches on page 13)

## MBS - ABC Battle Lines Set For Fall Fight for Kid Ears

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Battle of the kid strips is set to draw blood this fall, with both ABC and MBS this fall, with both ABC and MBS laying plans to get the offspring and hold them. Mutual has an edge on American in the battle because its strip will start at 4:30 p.m. while A's won't get going until 5. Besides the half-hour edge, the Kobak web also will have Superman, which is presently leading the juve pack with a Hooper 3, and will take Hop Harrigan from ABC. Hop presently has a 2.8.

gan from ABC. Hop presently has a 2.8.

The MBS sked will start with Sea Hound at 4:30, which will be followed by a new commercial for General Mills, Hop Harrigan, Superman, Captain Midnight and Tom Mix. ABC will get in the swim at 5 with Terry and the Pirates, and follow with Sky King, Jack Armstrong and Tennessee Jed.

them and that general program promotion won't raise the Hooper temperature worth a nickel. Comic books have been trying to sell both webs on using the mags to sell the kid air, but promotion boys feel that kid air, but promotion boys feel that such a move would be an admission that the air had to go to printed media to get its audience. Besides, as one promotion man pointed out, promotion of the kid shows in the ads of the sponsors of the half-pint cliffhangers that have appeared in the pulp comics hasn't done anything for the broadcasts.

Both chains are out to design prolowed by a new commercial for General Mills, Hop Harrigan, Superman, Captain Midnight and Tom Mix. ABC will get in the swim at 5 with Terry and the Pirates, and follow with Sky King, Jack Armstrong and Tennessee Jed.

Comic Book Pitch
Both webs realize that normal "block promotion" is useless with the kids, that publicity doesn't reach

Both chains are out to design promotion that is bound to reach the cereal eaters and both admit that it means a new approach or at least a twist of an old one that the ether hasn't used in a long time. ABC's plans are a little further along than MBS's but the pressure will be on starting Monday (12) when the whip snapper, Ed Kobak, gets back to his desk at 1440 Broadway, where all is mutual.

# **Political TNT** In Farm Yen

Commission no like to throw "Blue Book" at 50 k.w.'s at night

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10.—Federal Communications Commission is expected to avoid involvement in a fight between Clear Channel Broadcasting Service and Agriculture Department on agency's claim that more "farm service" programs are needed on clear channel night hours, FCC, it is clear channel night hours, FCC, it is learned, wants to avoid getting in the middle of conflict in which the commissioners could be accused of trying to stiffen Blue Book requirements by telling clear channels just how many hours of "public service" programs should be put on at night.

The FCC is not backtracking on its Blue Book, insiders say, but commis-

Blue Book, insiders say, but commissioners are known to recognize the political dynamite involved in telling webs to increase hours allotted for

government farm service speakers.

The row between Clear Channels The row between Clear Channels and Farm Extension Service hit a new climax this week, with Clear Channel Broadcasting Service refuting a statement issued recently by M. L. Wilson, director of Farm Extension Service, that rural residents like to hear farm service programs at night as well as by day. Victor A. Sholis, Director of CCBS, in a letter to Wilson, Wednesday (7), accused the aggie official of misinterpreting the Census Bureau survey and Aggie's Bureau of Agricultural Economics survey. Farm Extension, however, came right back Friday (9) with a retort that all it was seeking

however, came right back Friday (9) with a retort that all it was seeking was "more time for educational programs for farm people."

Sholis, in his letter, voiced agreement with one contention made by Wilson that "rural listeners need better radio reception," but he voiced objection "to a misleading presentation of survey figures to create the impression that farmers want to hear government farm officials at night. impression that farmers want to near government farm officials at night. Clear channel boys see in Wilson's assertions an effort to induce FCC to force clear channels to handle so-called "public service programs" at night in lucrative hours when big web entertainment and music programs are on the air."

Speeches at Night

In denouncing Wilson's claims, Sholis emphasized that CCBS has "no quarrel with persons who want to (See FCC Ducks Blast on page 12)

## Thomas Takes "Mystery" Slot and "Mystery" Ross's

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Lowell Thomas's CBS West Coast airings will start weeks ahead of the date believed in the trade, when he takes over the split web which had formerly been occupied by Mystery of the Week for Procter & Gamble on August 19. Mystery moves east to fill slot formerly occupied for P&G by Lanny Ross, who is being dropped by the soaper.

Exit of Ross explains why Thomas's appearance on CBS was scooped by The Daily News' Barbara (See Thomas Goes Mystery page 13)

# MexicanRadio **Expansion Set** By Azcarraga

#### Plans Include FM, Video

MEXICO CITY, Aug. 10.-Mexico will have one of the most powerful radio stations in the world as well as top video and FM facilities, under plans of Emilio Azcarraga, top radio figure in the republic. Azcarraga is also in the market for 1,000,000 radio receivers which he can distribute at cheap prices to build up listening audience, and he has announced an expansion program for his radio stations, which include XEW, XEQ and shortwave XEWW. XEW is the NBC outlet in Mexico and XEQ is booked up with CBS. Construction of video studios already is under way, with equipment on oras top video and FM facilities, under

Construction of video studios already is under way, with equipment on order in the U. S. FM station will be ready within six months.

Station XEW now has a power of 100,000 watts, but will begin broadcasting with 250,000 watts soon, Azcarraga said. When there are more receivers in Mexico, he plans to expand the power even more to serve the entire republic from this one key station which has a clear channel of 900 kilocycles. Station XEQ now has 50,000 watts on a 940 kilocycle channel. Azcarraga hopes to change this station to a clear channel and increase its power to 100,000 and increase its power to 100,000

watts soon.

Azcarraga is completing modern studios for XEW and these also will house television. When these are ready, XEQ will move from present smaller quarters to the old XEW location.

Low purchasing power of many Mexicans, especially in rural areas, has prevented tens of thousands from having sets. Azcarraga hopes to remedy this by buying great numbers of sets at \$5 each and distributing these at little or no profit.

## WNEW To Settle First, Then Bally \$1,000,000 Studios

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Move of WNEW from 501 Madison Avenue to new studios at 565 Fifth Avenue is skedded for August 23, but ballyhoo and housewarming won't get underway on a large scale until about one month after this date, at which time all operations and personnel are expected to be in the groove. New location which includes studios, sowen in all this offices will give seven in all, plus offices, will give the indie a total of 50,000 square feet,

the indie a total of 50,000 square feet, more than twice the space the station now occupies. Of this area, the station will immediately use 36,000 square feet for AM broadcasting, with the remainder being held in reserve for FM and television.

Studios, designed by Fellheimer & Wagner at a cost of \$1,000,000, have latest equipment and are suitable for FM and tele as well as AM. Innovation in the whole layout is the employment of color in the studios to provide a camouflage effect. This, claim competing station salesmen who have lost plenty biz to the Bernice Judis operation, must be to further confuse the sponsors, who are already seeing double and muttering already seeing double and muttering by the time Miss Judis' salesmen get

by the time Miss Judis' salesmen get thru with them.

Kick-off promotion, which will go out on letterheads and plugs via the station, will plug the angle that the new address, 565 Fifth Avenue, is one-half of the station's frequency, 1130 kc.

## Changing New York Picture

The Billboard

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Proving that promotion and proper programing can reverse seasonal trends, when normally during summer daytime listening to leading stations is apt to be dispersed, WEAF and WNEW cop their "share of audience ratings" in the morning during June-July. WEAF has consistently gone ahead since it was made autonomous by the National Broadcasting Company, and WNEW's "light programing" thru disk spinning is always hot weather fare.

The eight-month picture of the five leading metropolitan stations unmistakably indicates present trends.

	Five-Station Share of	Audience in	n New	York	
	WABC	WOR	WJZ	WEAF	WNEW
Nov. Dec.		19.6	16.4	12.5	11.2
		19.4	16.5	12.1	12.2
	20.9	20.6	17.1	12.2	13.1
		21.8	17.0	10.9	11.4
		20.9	17.6	10.8	10.1
		19.5	17.5	12.5	11.2
		19.4	18.0	13.0	11.7
		19.1	17.0	13.7	13.5

## September Cutting Date for Der Bingle Despite Philco Rumor

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Altho deal whereby Phileo would bank roll Der Bingle on an ABC show is reported Bingle on an ABC show is reported very hot, late news from the Coast indicates General Motors may already have Crosby wrapped up for a transcribed program starting in the fall. Band is already reportedly being set, with wax cutting tentatively scheduled for the third week in September. General Motors, one of the front runners in the Crosby sweepstakes, was regarded as losing sweepstakes, was regarded as losing out to Philco recently, but there's nothing like the Groaner, they say, to get 'em out of that rigor mortis

Philco deal, if it jells, would have Bing airing from either New York, Chicago or Hollywood, according to his convenience and picture commit-ments. Show would be heard at the same time in different time zones and

would probably be "live for the beginning, anyway," with recordings being used to fit in with Crosby's business or vacation plans.

ABC is anxious to adjust its operation in order to nab the warbler eration in order to nab the warbler and is willing to tailor schedules as much as possible. Ramifications would involve the periods immediately preceding and following Crosby, and while a reshuffle of programing might not be possible early in the fall in view of fact that many sponsors already have pacted for 13 modes. weeks, a revamping could be made immediately after this period.

Earlier reports on the Philco deal brought out the possibility of the sponsor making the show strictly a wax job and spotting it on various stations thruout the country, rather

## Mpls. Musicians Nix St. Paul Pop Concert Airings Sans Extra Pay

www.americanradiohistory.com

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 10.—Stan Hubbard, KSTP prexy, and the Minneapolis musicians' union are at it again. As a result, the proposed St. Paul pop concert broadcasts which were skedded to start Friday (9), were dropped. As explained by Kenneth M. Hance, station viceprexy, KSTP was requested to air the concerts, but Minneapolis members concerts, but Minneapolis members who make up the majority of the pop ork refused to play unless paid extra for the broadcast.

"We receive nothing for the broad-casts and they put us to a certain amount of expense," Hance said. "We are glad to make them, however, in order to publicize the pop events and give favorable publicity to St. Paul.

#### One-Third Not Enough?

"The members of the orchestra now get one-third of the concert gate receipts and the St. Paul members apparently are satisfied with that arrangement. The Minneapolis members thought they should get more, however, because of the concerts going on the air."

Edward P. Ringius, secretary of the St. Paul musicians' union, reportedly tried to convince the Minneapolis musickers to continue to play on the same basis as before, but failed. There are 65 men in the popork, most of them from the Minneapolis symph and many of the Minneapolis residents.

KSTP and the union have been at loggerheads on numerous occasions in the past. Latest move by union was interpreted as a personal slap-

# Offers 10-Yr. Deal

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—Final decision by American Tobacco Comcision by American Tobacco Company to retain Kay Kyser's Musical Kollege seg beyond contractual December 31, 1946, date, was still hanging in midair, awaiting return of American's George Washington Hill from vacation. Hill has last word on whether Kyser works for him or Colgate, altho Palmolive-Peet is anxious to continue the seg under the toothpaste banner. Situation the toothpaste banner. Situation takes an unusual twist, inasmuch as takes an unusual twist, inasmuch as Kyser was farmed out to Colgate in 1945 when the cigarette shortage forced Hill to drop seg. Contract with American Tobacco, however, runs till end of next year, and it is unlikely that Hill will permit Kyser to work out the contract for another process.

Deal offered by Colgate is reportedly more in line with Kyser's personal desires, in that it would be a year-to-year deal, instead of present contract which binds Kyser for five years. Simmered down, either Hill will re-ink Kyser to new term contract before November 1 or else release Kyser to Colgate.

# Probe CBC's Time Grants To Dailies

#### **Operating Deficit Revealed**

MONTREAL, Aug. 10.—Board of governors of CBC will prepare a report on deals whereby certain Liberal newspapers, supporting the Liberal government are given free periods for daily newscasts over CBC net stations. This was disclosed this week before the House of Commons Padia Committee which also heard week before the House of Commons Radio Committee, which also heard that the present fiscal year would show the CBC's first operating deficit, tentatively, \$78,425.

Free time question came up when it was revealed that The Toronto Daily Star, Canada's most important government supporting sheet is given

ernment-supporting sheet, is given two daily 15-minute newscasts. This free time has annual gross value of \$42,250, borne by taxpayers.

John Diefenbaker, opposition member, wanted to know why the sheet had been granted cuffo time. Dr. Augustin Frigon, CBC general manager, had stated previously that it was an old agreement, honored by time, and that The Star's programs would e listed on the books as sustainers.

Letters presented as evidence re-erred to arrangements whereby other Toronto newspapers were heard on the air thru private stations, and the question was raised whether it would be unfair not to allow the same facilities to The Star as enjoyed by its competitors.

thes to The Star as enjoyed by its competitors.

Dr. Frigon, in answer to questioning by Diefenbaker, said the CBC paid the Canadian press \$70,000 a year for its general news service and another \$40,000 to the same service for news to the Sackville, N. B., international transmitter. Another \$25,000 was paid for the British United Press service. Diefenbaker said this would seem to indicate that CBC was provided with a full news service and he wondered if the corporation was justified in giving free time to The Star for a supplementary service.

Dr. Frigon admitted there had been no demand for additional news, but he said he assumed a local paper could cover the local news more adequately.

quately.

Diefenbaker said he wondered if it was proper for the CBC to give up gross revenue of more than \$42,-000 yearly to Toronto people might

000 yearly to Toronto people might have a local news service.

Deficit was more than twice the estimate of Dr. Frigon, who in June had indicated the figure might amount to \$35,000. New figures, still tentative, showed as income of \$6,-132,264 and expenditures of \$6,210,-580

# Showbiz Co-Op Seg

Gets 9 Sponsors

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Nine sponsors, all either dining or entertainsors, all either dining or entertainment spots, are bank-rolling WQXR's Cocktail Time, 5:30-6 p.m., pop tune seg which was recently limited to this type of sponsorship. James Bryan, who handles sales, has already lined up Russian Tea Room, Casino Russe, Theodore's, Le Ruban Bleu, Champs Elysee Restaurant, Park Chambers Hotel, Cortile Restaurant, Mario's Villa D'Este and the Leo Brecker theaters. theaters.

Program, heard daily except Fridays, debuted July 1 as a participating show for general sponsorship. Decision to go after dining and showbiz trade exclusively was made biz trade August 1.

# Boler Strikes Bargain With NCBS-MVN Creditors; 90 Days to Wind Up Refinancing

Group To Run Nets; Formal Approval Still Necessary

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Climax to the long-standing controversy involving the fate of the North Central Broadcasting System and the Missis-Broadcasting System and the Mississippi Valley Network, regional chains owned by John Bolger, president of North Central Corporation, which controls Mississippi, came this week at a meeting at the Windsor Room of the St. Paul Hotel. The meeting was held to determine a settlement between Boler's creditors, principally stations to which he owed money for use of time for the network operations. As a result of prowork operations. As a result of proposals and counter proposals made at the meeting by both the station creditors, Boler and his lawyer, John Moser, the probable future of the regional nets was outlined.

Creditors at the meeting represented more than 20 stations in the Midwest and over 60 per cent in dollars of all outstanding indebtedness of NCBS.

Boler opened the meeting by stat-

## **CP Grants Favor Small Communities**

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10.—FCC this week continued to let loose a batch of 250-watter CP grants going batch of 250-watter CP grants going into tiny communities with population as low as 1,100. Among the AM grants were: Charleston Broadcasters, Charleston, S. C.; Variety Broadcasting Company, Inc., Dallas; Jose Bechara Jr., Mayaguez, P. R.; Adrian Broadcasting Company, Adrian, Mich.; J. F. Tighe, Porterville, Calif., and Interstate Radio, Inc., Moscow, Idaho. Greenville Broadcasting Company, Greenville, S. C., was also granted a CP for a new station of 5-kw.

Final CP's were granted for the

Final CP's were granted for the following FM stations: WTAX, Inc., Springfield, Ill.; Metropolis Company, Jacksonville, Fla.; Palladium Publishing Company, Benton Harbor, Mich.; Rome Sentinel Company, Utica, N. Y.; Macomb Publishing Company, Mount Clemens, Mich.; Miners Broadcasting Service, Pottsville, Pa.; Kankakee Daily Journal Company, Kankakee, Ill.; Valley Broadcasting Company, San Jose, Calif.; Topeka Broadcasting Association, Inc., Topeka, Kan.; WAVE, Inc., Louisville; Huntington Broadcasting Corporation, Huntington, W. Va.; Louisville; Huntington Broadcasting Corporation, Huntington, W. Va.; Warner Bros., Oakland, Calif.; Gazette Company, near Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Civic Broadcasting Corporation, Syracuse; James A. Hardman, North Adams, Mass.; City of Jacksonville, Jacksonville, Fla.; KOIN, Inc., Portland, Ore.; John F. Easley, Ardmore, Okla.; Radio Sales Corporation, Seattle, and the Journal Company, Milwaukee.

#### WGN Adds 4 Local Accounts

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—First flurry of fall business hit WGN, Mutual outlet here. Station gained four new accounts during the week. Spokesman for station declared the action indicated that while web segs originating here were on the decline, local ating here were on the decline, local business would be as good if not better than before. New shows to be aired over WGN are the Wayne King Show (Miller High Life Beer), High Time (Wieboldt's department store), Pleasure Parade (Dale Dance Studios), and Sing, America, Sing (Montgomery Ward & Company). ing that there was a need in radio for the type of regional network represented by the operation of NCBS and MVN, and that losses in the operation had occured since MVN was added in December, 1945. The creditors agreed that there was need for such regionals and that they could be operated profitably.

First proposals to Boler, however, the settlement of corporate obligations, called for Boler to make a complete and absolute assignment, complete and absolute assignment, for the benefit of creditors, of all his assets in NCBS; in KSBJ, Jamestown, N. D., and KVOX, Moorehead, Minn. He has stock interest in two stations. The group also requested that Boler resign as officer and director of NCBS, but did offer to give him 60 days in which to secure acceptable refinancing for the network and in that manner to regain operaand in that manner to regain operational control and to recover his assets. Alternative to the acceptance of these proposals was immediate receivership or involuntary bankruptcy.

#### Points of Agreement

The following points for the settlement of the issue were agreed upon:

1. Boler is to put into escrow his stock in KVOX and his equity in KSBJ, but is not to transfer voting rights or control.

2. A committee of three trustees 2. A committee of three trustees is to be appointed to temporarily run NCBS and MVN. This committee will be A. A. Fahy, of KABR, Aberdeen, S. D.; Walter Russell, of KGCU, Mandan, N. D., and Ed Breen, of KVFD, Fort Dodge, Ia.

3. If at the end of 90 days from August 15, Boler's refinancing is completed, the stock he places in escrow is to be returned, the trustees committee is to be dissolved, and he is again to have complete operational authority of the regionals.

Relative to Boler's refinancing possibilities, it is known that he is now negotiating with new backers and that their financial support is expected to be forthcoming in a few

However, it was stressed at the meeting, and later, that these agreements would become effective only after they had been approved by all of Boler's creditors, and all necessary legal formalities had been undertaken and completed.

## **ABC** Looking For Chi Program Chief

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—ABC's central division is looking for a program director to replace Gene Rouse, who resigned after 20 years with NBC-ABC. Decision will wait until return of Ed Borroff, web v.-p. in charge of the Midwest, from vacation but Jim Stirton assistant to Borroff. but Jim Stirton, assistant to Borroff, said ABC was looking for a guy either inside or cutside the organization who would spark-plug the top exec's policy of more Chi originations such as Stump the Authors and Hey Do You Propensed 122 and How Do You Pronounce It?

Both segs have been getting good Hooperatings with consequent good chances of being sold, and as a result, Borroff is developing his own mystery seg with Louis Zara, who appears on

#### -Editorial -

## It's Show Business

IT'S taken broadcasting a generation to become promotion conscious—to use the air to sell the air—to realize that the day of the better mousetrap forcing the public to trek to anyone's door is over. The old theory of "give me the shows and they'll listen" has been proven erroneous time and time again. In town after town, the third station has been the first three properties and efter without re-

proven erroneous time and time again. In town after town, the third station has become the first—thru promotion, and often without replacing a single program. Promotion is a must tool of the showmen.

Thus, the industry is in debt to CBS and NBC for their tremendous seasonal promotions and the trend at both webs toward making the promotion all year round. Columbia was promotion minded first—because it had to be—it was the second, not the first network. It took NBC some time to discover that even the top-ranking programs had to be sold—or else. Now, promotion-wise, it's giving not only all the other webs a run for their money, but has other media watching the senior web's promotion parade. Each net's promotion sells increased listening to all stations as well as its own.

There is, however, a fringe of sponsors and agencies to whom co-operating with web promotion means work instead of increased rating. These look upon promotional sweat and dough as wasted, and suggest that the chains use the cash to lower rates or produce new audience-getting programs instead of selling what's already on the air.

the air.

There's no question but that the chains must produce sock programs—but the program production budget has nothing to do with the audience promotion sock. Program production is one thing; pro-

gram promotion sock. Frogram production is one thing; program promotion another. Both are facets of broadcasting, without which the industry could not continue to exist.

Don't sell promotion short—unless you're prepared to sell broadcasting down the river—and collectively and individually thank the industry's lucky star that the chains are carrying their end of the burden—plus.

Look what's happened to legit because no one has seen fit to

sell it to the nation

## Showbiz, Not Brass, On WHN for V-J Day

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-Feeling that G.I.'s and their families have been bedeviled long enough by brass hats, WHN, in its program observing the anniversary of V-J Day, Wednesday (14), 8-8:30 p.m., will eschew the gold braid and present a "showbusiness" program under the sponsorship of the USO. Soldiers in greasepaint, per-formers who trekked to distant thea-

ters of operation, will salute the G.L's

Included in the talent line-up are Gypsy Markoff, accordionist who was in the Lisbon plane crash; Frank Conville, comic who traveled 2,000,-000 miles to play to G.I.'s; Ruth Pettey, singer who was on Iwo Jima on V-J Day; Al Schacht, base-ball clown and others. Laurence Phillips, executive v.-p. of USO-Camp Shows, will be on hand to tell what his organization is doing for the occupying troops.





WJW, Cleveland's Chief Station, beats the tom-tom that calls in more dialers per dollar, signals that reach a larger daytime audience in Cleveland than any other regional station.



# DIARIES REPORT EAR SOUR

## Destination AMERICAN ALBUM OF FAMILIAR MUSIC Also Tabbed

Diagrams make plain just what makes tuners dial and why percolators lose 'em

NEW YORK, Aug. 10 .- Where audiences come from and where they go is prime information for station execs, especially for program chiefs. This type of index is one developed by the diary method, which the C. E. Hooper organization is now developing to enable it to bring into being a "national" rating. Some comparable picture of audience behavior can be secured thru other methods. The first evidence on the subject was the recall record where individuals gave, in series, a list of the programs to which they had listened. Had they not erred as often as they accurately recalled, audience flow might have come into prominent use as far back as the early '30s when the CAB was doing over-night recall. Two things prevented the development of its use at the time. The first, in accuracy, has been referred to. The second is a more practical one; station managers had not developed realization of the need for such information.

"Immediate" Recall

The second method of securing audience flow data was developed by C. E. Hooper, Inc., under the label "immediate recall." The method was "immediate recall." The method was used widely in the initial reports the Hooper organization turned out for stations. It developed, in addition to the coincidental "What are you listening to now?" an answer to listening during the 15-minute period preceding. Efforts were made by the Hooper org to interest station management in this measurement in the early '40s. Again the record found no acceptance, this time not because it was inaccurate, but because station managers failed to respond. managers failed to respond.

#### 1946 Station Mgr. Mind

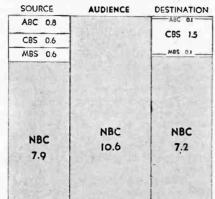
That audience flow information is now being received with acclaim is not, therefore, to be credited to the diary which develops no informaobtainable, at least in telephone homes, thru the coincidental-immediate recall. Rather it is a commentary on the state of mind of the industry—1946 model.

By its very nature, a record of audience flow is complex. Tho the objective of the measurement is the objective of the measurement is the particular audience to one station during a specified sequence of periods in terms of the "source" and "destination" of the particular listening homes included as listeners in the rating, the record can become quite complicated if the source and destination of all of the listeners is plotted. The audience rated for each station has its own source and destination. Charting the complex movements of this audience is not impossible the difficult of comprehension and accurate interpretation, so sion and accurate interpretation, so The Billboard presents a simpler form of record on a series of particular time periods to one station only.

#### **Program Correction Device**

As indicated in the last (July 27) installment of this series, this ma-

## **Audience Sources and Destinations**



"American Album of Familiar Music" is broadcast in middle of NBC block of Sunday night musical offerings. It is preceded by "Manhattan Merry-Go-Round" and inherits largest portion of its audience from that program. It is followed by musical "Hour of Charm" and almost 70 per cent of its listeners stay tuned to NBC for this program.

Radio Off 0.7

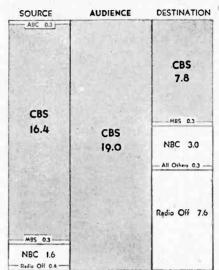
Radio Off 1.7

#### DOUBLE OR NOTHING

SOURCE	AUDIENCE	DESTINATION
ABC 1.4		ABC 0.6
CBS 1.6		CBS 3.7
MBS 1.8	MBS 7.0	
NBC 0.9		MBS 1,0
All Others 0.2		NBC I.0
Radio Off 1.1		Radio Off 0.6

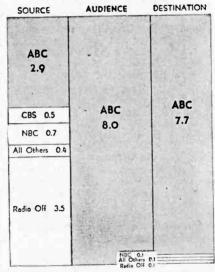
Audience of the quiz program, "Double or Nothing," is inherited almost equally from the previous non-quiz programs on MBS, CBS and ABC and from listeners turning on their radios. Majority of "Double or Nothing" listeners, however, switch to CBS after the broadcast to catch another audience-participation quiz program, "Take It or Leave It,"

SCREEN GUILD PLAYERS



Almost all listeners of CBS drama program, "Screen Guild Players," were those who heard preceding "Lux Radio Theater" drama. Largest segment of "Screen Guild" audience stays tuned to CBS, but almost an equally large group turn off their radios.

#### BREAKFAST IN HOLLYWOOD



Program illustrated is the first quarter-hour of "Breakfast in Hollywood." Greatest segment of the program's audience is recruited from new listeners to the radio, the second largest group coming from preceding ABC programs. "The Listening Post" (Tuesday thru Friday) and "One Woman's Opinion" on Monday. This portion of "Breakfast in Hollywood" is followed by the second quarter-hour of the same program for a different sponsor. Almost entire audience stays tuned to ABC to catch second half.

terial on audience flow has its primary utility in the program department of the station where it points the need for correction in sequences. The whole subject of "mood" programing can revolve around the application of the stationary of the stat plication of these data. The station which can so apply "flow" reports to retain its listeners has solved the problem of audience competition.

Audience flow information is currently a diary exclusive. There is no program with a rating so small that the flow of its audience cannot be plotted if enough diaries are installed in its area. This does not mean that the Hooper installation of 1,000 diaries per area can develop audience flow per area can develop audience flow data which is the last word in pre-cision on the smallest rated program. But it does mean that the substantial majority can be reported on validly. Stations which have subscribed to audimeter reports have been disappointed to learn that the small installation of audimeters in station areas either precluded this record gartnership basis.

www.americanradiohistory.com

altogether or limited its publication to but a few top rating evening programs. When diaries are installed on a national sample for the purpose of producing national projectable ratings on network programs, the last word in statistical validity on records of this sort will have been spoken spoken.

In the diary reports on audience flow, as in the case of the coincidential-diary produced area Hooperatings, the figures shown are expressed on a coincidential base.

#### Jacobson Partner in Waxery

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Neblett Radio Productions, Chi transcribed program outfit formerly owned outright by Johnnie Neblett, this week be-came a partnership org when Mort Jacobson, Chi radio lawyer, became co-owner of the company on a 50-50 portnership basis

## **CBS** Expected To Contest FCC **KQW** Decision

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10.—Word here is that the Columbia Broadcasting System's legal staff is readying ing System's legal staff is readying a brief demanding a rehearing for purchase of KQW (San Jose, Calif.), which the Federal Communications Commission in a final decision this week (6) refused to allow to pass into CBS's hands. Net reportedly will press the action which, it is pointed out, may wind up before a three-man Federal Court of Appeals.

#### Power Decision

Power Decision
In denying CBS the \$950,000 purchase of the 5-kw. station, FCC insisted that the sale would have violated public interest by giving CBS a "concentration of control." KQW is owned by the Pacific Agricultural Foundation and gives primary night-day service practically to the whole residential area of San Francisco. CBS is expected to reiterate its claim that control of the station would give the web more financial stability and that the San Francisco originating point is an important one in the de-

that the San Francisco originating point is an important one in the development of cultural, informative and entertaining programs.

FCC, with Commissioners Wakefield and Jett dissenting from the majority opinion, ruled that "In AM as in FM it is against the public interest to permit a concentration of control of broadcasting facilities in any single person or organization." The commission was limited the number of frequency modulation stations which can be owned by one individual or organization to six, and the number of television stations to five. FCC stated that "The history of CBS has been one of continuous expansion and improved financial 'resources' and the ownership of the station was not needed to insure the web's economic stability." FCC majority decish reiterated a number of jority decish reiterated a number of points of its May 31 proposed decish from which Jett and Wakefield had also dissented. CBS now has six 50kw. clear-channel stations and one 5-kw. regional. Previously, it had sold WBT (Charlotte), a 50-kw.

## Stars Pick Scripts For New Schenley 'Hollywood Players'

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Hollywood Players, one of the more expensive Players, one of the more expensive fall programs set for a September 3 debut over CBS by Schenley Laboratories, will have nobody but itself to blame in the event it doesn't snatch a high Hooper. The players themselves, not BBD&O, the agency, will select the dramas to be performed. BBD&O already has set a batch of film stars for the opus, which will aired for Cresta Blanca Wines Tuesdays, 9:30-10 p.m. Included are Joan Fontaine, John Garfield, Paulette Goddard, Bette Davis, Claudette Colbert and others.

bert and others.

Under present plans, top screen people will play leads several times during a 39-week season. It's expected that two-thirds of the programs will be adaptations from pix, with remaining materials temping with remaining material stemming from Broadway legit, novels, short stories, etc. Program is not a replacement for This Is My Best, or the urrent Cresta Blanca show, Encore

Theater.

## Clears To Get **Minor Decisions** Only in October

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10.—Unless last-minute unforeseen developments arise, Federal Communications Commission's clear-channel decish, to be issued sometime in October, will authorize a minor reshuffling of assignments, but will withhold action on main issues, including a proposed increase of clear-channel power to 500 kw. or more. Clear-Channel Broadcasting Service will formally submit its proposal for the hiking of power at the skedded September clear-channel hearing. CCBS will ask FCC to authorize an increase to anywhere between 500 kw. and 1,000 kw., with a 750 kw. compromise as the objective, and the clear-channel boys are known to be hoping private-ly that FFC won't decide on that in a hurry, since the FCC engineers would need months to deliberate toward a favorable decish. A quick answer would be almost certain to be fatal

to the request.

Acting Chairman Charles Denny is known to be determined to have some sort of decish, even the piecemeal, by mid-October for submission to preliminary conference on North American broadcasting agreement the following month. Badly handicapped by personnel shortage, especially engineers and lawyers, FCC is speeding replacements in order to rush the work. A board of examiners rush the work. A board of examiners was set up at FCC this week to hold competitive tests for scientific and technical jobs. Meanwhile, FCC at a clear-channel session of engineers Monday (5), flickered a green light for a tentative FCC broadcasters' pact reducing the separation line for stations from present 40 kc. to 30 kc., thereby opening the way for inthereby opening the way for increased number of AM's. This shift is regarded as necessary to acommodate the flood-flow of new AM grants

by FCC.

Clear-channel ops point out that
FCC decish on proposed upping of
clear-channel power to 750 kw.
won't be pertinent to NARBA conference, and consequently, FCC isn't under obligation to act on that issue prior to prelim NARBA conference. The November preliminary NARBA meet is skedded to pave the way for that agenda on next year's August final agenda on next year's August conference now set for Canada. Meanwhile, FCC reiterated this week that it is continuing to freeze (9) that it is continuing to freeze action on license requests for clear channels on either 770 kc. or 1030 kc. which will be affected by clear-channels decish. This resulted in applications of KOB (Albuquerque, N. M.) and several others being tossed into pending files.

## Gillette Renews **Boxing on ABC**

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Gillette Safety Razor Company, sponsors of the Cavalcade of Sports on ABC, has renewed contract for the second year with ABC covering airing of boxing shows from New York. Contract, which calls for use of the full ABC in addition to 38 stations of the Dominion network of the Canadian Broadcasting Company, becomes effective September 6, with the match between welterweight champion Marty Servo and Ray Robinson, Friday night at 10 p.m.

Gillette deal includes only boxing

promotion by Mike Jacobs, prexy of 20th Century Sporting Club. Other shows in the Gillette Cavalcade include Kentucky Derby, World Series, etc., for which separate pacts are drawn with other webs.

Soft Music, Please

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—While NBC program execs worry about the "quality" of the senior webs daytime segs, the promotion department has gone "realistic" and among the advertising mats sent out to stations with the Parade of Stars promotion are a number (6) of

Promotion department reasoning is that as long as these segs are on the air it's wise to get the most out of each of them, and mid-season ratings vary in big cities (the top 10) from 6.6 (WEAF, N. Y., for When a Girl Marries) to 13.8 (KDKA, Pittsburgh, for When a Girl Marries). In the case of this seg even within the top 10 programs in the top 10 cities, the rating varies over 100 per cent.

Promotion says NBC can get them all up in the "over 10" bracket.

## KSTP Flack Tells All; Final Story Far From Fishy

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 10. - Any MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 10.—Any face-reddening by Sam Levitan, KSTP flack, over appearance in *Time* mag of the "fish story" yarn concerning station's \$567,000 fish contest, is due to canard that "he's receiving kudos for a story he didn't know a thing about until it broke in print." (*The Billboard*, August 3). "The facts are there and they tell a "The facts are there and they tell a different story," Levitan explained. "Time has been on the receiving end of almost every news release on our fish contest since the initial story last May. Undoubtedly someone at last May. Undoubtedly someone at NBC worked on the fish contest yarn with Time—even tho the net didn't consider it a good enough story to use in its own house organ, Transmitter, at least thru the June issue.

"If someone interested in accuracy

had checked with the NBC press department he would have learned that on July 12—two days after Jay Edgerton, Time Twin Cities correspondent, spent several hours at KSTP's radio city in Minneapolis getting the complete story a week before the mag ran the yarn—Al Kastner, of the NBC department, sent a teletype to KSTP asking that special material be rushed to Time. How can it be said we didn't know in the face of that teletype message and Edgerton's visit here? Seems someone is going off half-cocked again." had checked with the NBC press de

## Shayon Megs N. Y., Robson West Coast CBS Air Show Pitch

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—The two 90-minute programs with which CBS will open its fall program promotion campaign have been assigned to producer-director Bob Shayon, who will handle the New York end, and Bill Robson, who will have the identical post on the West Coast. Supervising the New York operation will be Bill the New York operation will be Bill Fineshriber, CBS program exec, with Robson watching for kinks in the Coast clambake,

As indicated in last week's issue The Billboard, New York show gets the first spot, September 22. 3-4:30 p.m. CBS's Dave Taylor is now lining up talent via agencies handling the different shows, and it's expected that 21 programs will be represented in the 90-minute take-off. The Coast counterpart probably will represent 23 programs. Talent on both programs will be limited to performers appearing on full network commercials nighttime, or commercial Sunday afternoon shows.

www.americanradiohistory.com

## **Locals Continue** To Get Nods on AM Stations

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10.-Disposing of another fistful of docket cases this week, Federal Communications Commission continued to give the nod to the fellows who want to get into broadcasting biz because they are close to the heart of the community and don't threaten any concentration of control thru ownership of other stations. All were proposed decisions.

Illinois Valley Broadcasting Company, for instance, got FCC's approval to build a station in Peoria, Ill., because four of the five partners "are residents of Peoria and are active in local civic affairs." The fifth partners while not a resident "her partner, while not a resident, "has familiarized himself to some extent with the city," added FCC. Greater Peoria Broadcasters, Inc., one of whose stockholders holds interests in two broadcast stations elsewhere "and does not propose to spend much time in Peoria," lost the contest for the frequency. For somewhat simi-lar reasons FCC gave the nod to Tuscaloosa Broadcasting Company over West Alabama Broadcasting Company for a new station in Tuscaloosa, Ala. The winner was deemed by FCC to have "more familiarity and understanding of the city of Tuscaloosa and surrounding area." Furthermore, FCC liked TBC's program report gram report.

Likewise, Valley Broadcasting Association, Inc., won a three-way bout against Radio Station KEEW, Ltd., of Brownsville, Tex., and Howard W. Davis, of McAllen, Tex., for a new 250-watter in McAllen.

#### The 1600-kc. Hearing

One consolidated hearing involving seven applications for CP's for new AM stations to operate on 1600-kc. and one application from an exnew AM stations to operate on 1600-kc. and one application from an existing licensee, now using that frequency, for a CP to increase power, wound up with FCC knocking out two of the bids and granting the others conditionally. Winners of the bids, located in widely separated areas, were: Valley Broadcasting Company, for station in Pomona, Calif.; James F. Hopkins, Inc., for a 1,000-watter in Ann Arbor, Mich.; United Broadcasting Company, for an how station in Montgomery, Ala.; Long Island Broadcasting Company, to increase its power from 250 w. to 5,000 w. at Woodside, L. I.; Piedmont-Carolina Broadcasting Company, for a 1,000-watter daytime and 500-watter nighttime station in Reidsville, N. C., and the Gazette Company for a 5,000-watter in Cedar Rapids, Ia. Losers were Four Lakes

# **NBC** Assists Indie Flacks' Space Grabs

Web's Neck Out?

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Altho af-filiate station execs were thrilled with the announcement, flacks generally believe that assistant press manager Tom Knode put the NBC publicity department's neck way out when this week he offered the assistance of the web press staff in placing stories for the stations, that the stations felt had a "national angle."

Knode is said to have stated also Knode is said to have stated also that if the outlets had stories with national magazine potentials, NBCs magazine space grabber would go to work on the story and that the same was true, of NBC's trade press editor, if a station felt it wasn't getting the attention it felt it rated in the industry press.

Flacks of other webs stated that they too would be willing to help their stations get national space when a story was of nationwide interest, but what Knode would discover was that every up-and-coming indie station affiliate press agent had an idea that he thought rated breaking the wires services and national media . . . and ouch the aches.

"Problem, as one of the space grabbers put it," was not in placing the good stories but in alibing why the webmen weren't able to place the weakies. "Anyone," he stressed, "can place a sock story."

## **NBC Half Hour Promotional Disks** In Mail Next Week

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—NBC Encores, the weekly half-hour trancores, the weekly half-hour transcribed all-year-round promotion, has hurdled most of its aches (there have been plenty since it was first conceived by the web's promotion division). Auditions will be in the mail to all NBC stations next week, with net plans at present skedded to have the show aired weekly following the two givent Parada of Stars broadcasts. two giant Parade of Stars broadcasts in October.

Encores idea has been okayed by Encores idea has been okayed by AFRA but Jimmy Petrillo said nix for the musicians and all encored spots will have to be sans dubbed music. Audition disk uses a 30-piece ork and that's what in the works for the entire series. Ben Grauer is the Encores emsee and because of the dough wrapped up in a weekly series like this the Parade of Stars will be sans, for the most part, recorded station break announcements this season.

Disk is good enough to win an au-Disk is good enough to win an audience for itself (it encores the best of the entire week's segs) and web plea to stations is to select a good time for it—as good as possible. There's a special new idea in the works which may make the Encores e.t.'s even more appealing than they are as straight promotion, altho because of the dubbing they are hedged with certain understandable restric-

Encores is expected to drive home the "all-year-round Parade of Stars promotion" idea better than any other form of reminder advertising yet in the Bandbox or kit.

Broadcasting Company, which wanted to launch a 1,000-watter in Madison, Wis., and Charlotte Broadcasting Company, which wanted to start a 1,000-watter in Charlotte,

Ban.

# Berge - Clark Face - Making Hits Inquiry

#### D. of J. Look-See May Fizzle

WASHINGTON, Aug. 11—Department of Justice's current inquiry into alleged standard broadcast monopoly and FM retardation threatens to turn into a fizzle as result of a backstage row between U. S. Attorney General Tom Clark and No. 1 trustbuster, Wendell Berge. Berge head of D. of J.'s anti-trust division, is intent on pressing the stiff investigation but is meeting with heavy resistance from his boss, Clark, according to insiders.

Despite Clark's icy attitude toward

the inquiry, Berge is known to be encouraged by such congressional big-wigs as Senator Glen H. Taylor (D., Idaho) and Senator Charles W. Tobey (R., N. H.), both of whom have pub-licly blasted what they have assailed as standard broadcast monopoly groups. Tobey, whose resolution for a congressional investigation fell into the scrapheap at session's end, is anxious to push the move more vig-orously at start of next session, and he reportedly wants Berge to bring some of the facts to light before that, it is learned.

#### Investigators Move In

Unmoved by Clark's coolness, Berge this week quietly sent investi-gators into Federal Communications Commission for a look-see at records on standard broadcast and FM licon standard broadcast and FM license grants and on data on FM progress. At same time, Berge's men have been making a close check-up on production of AM and FM equipment, including receivers as well as transmitter apparatus. Berge's investigation has been in the works for some days ever since D. of J. got a formal request from Taylor who complained publicly that radio was fall-ing into hands of big biz and that FM development was being retarded in order to perpetuate standard broad-

It has been learned that FCC has informed Berge's investigators that everything is being done from an adeverything is being done from an administrative standpoint to encourage FM. However, the Berge-men are known to have shown high interest in the current flood of AM grants by FCC. D. of J. insiders are describing the present situation in the industry as "tough for FM," with little prospect for an early speed-up despite word to the contrary from FCC.

Clark is described as anxious to take a hands-off attitude on the issue right now and has no heart in the trustbusting adventure undertaken by Berge. The tiff is threatening to blossom out into one of the gravest administration quarrels since Truman became president, with the radio in-dustry right smack in the middle of the fireworks. An outside chance that Berge might finally, get a full-scale (See Berge-Clark Inquiry, page 13)



100 A

#### TOO SHORT FOR A HEAD

## NBC Doubles Mag Space Grab; Stanford to Y&R; Cowan to DF&S

twice as much cuffo space in mags during the first six months of mags during the first six months of 1946, compared to a similar period in 1945. Drive was sparked by Syd Eiges and Tom Knode, press chief and assistant, respectively, with Jim McClain, mag contact, filling in the details. Senior web realized the flack potentialities of the mag boom and was able to do something about it—working directly with the publications and thru agencies. . . . Torontions and thru agencies. . . Toronto's CKEY Radio Theater, the most modern in Canada, opens September 1. Seats 300 and has space for parking 600 cars. To forestall breakdown and loss of air time, station installed all technical equipment in duplicate.

Tony Stanford, veteran director who launched the Lux Theater series and produced such radio milestones as the Rudy Vallee Varieties, Red Skelton Show, Texaco Star Theater and the Edgar Bergen-Charlie McCarthy opus, has signed with Young & Rubicam, effective Thursday (15). He takes over production on Duffy's Tavern, set to return October 2. Stanford will report to Alfred J. Scalpone, Hollywood Y&R production chief. . . . Jimmy Rich, voice coach who was associated with the development of Dinah Shore, Joan Edwards and other top vocalists, on the Coast lining up radio and film con-tracts in behalf of Dick Brown, radio and stage singer. . . Hillis Bell, formerly with KVOO, Tulsa, named manager of KSIL, Silver City, N. M. Station debuts September 1... Eighty-mile winds levelled the smaller of two vertical radiators of the KFYR, Bismarck, N. D., transmitter plant at nearby Menoken. The 346-foot structure a total loss, but the 704-foot main tower

Having failed in efforts to snare Der Bingle for a fall show, Texaco has shifted interest to Dick Powell, who becomes a free agent when his current Rogues's Gallery seg is who becomes a free agent when his current Rogues's Gallery seg is dropped by Fitch in September. Deal would give Powell complete say-so over production, writers, talent. Chief hurdle reported to be Powell's demand for 39-week contract instead of usual 13, star's angle being that the longer term is necessary to give program a fair chance of clicking. ... WICC, Bridgeport, Conn., Yankee net station, celebrated 20th anniversary this week. ... Orchids: Managers of a nursery in Hadley, Mass., so pleased with the accuracy of weather reports from WTIC, Hartford, that they said thanks with flowers. Sent the weather bureau eight dozen roses! ... Ralph Edwards bringing his Truth or Consequences company east for a few weeks in the fall to look over possibilities of producing the stanza as a Broadway legit. ... George H. Green, former NBC writer-announcer, has joined WAAT, Newark, N. J., as continuity chief

Louis G. Cowan, originator of "Quiz Kids" and prexy of Louis G. Cowan, Inc., appointed radio program consultant to Show Productions, Inc., program produc-ing subsidiary of Dancer-Fitz-gerald-Sample, Inc. Appointment an important item in over-all an important item in over-all plan for program production by D-F-S, the nation's top agency in radio billings. . . Miss La Vonne Bond recently selected Miss WCKY Cincinnati of 1946, in fifth annual contest sponsored by the L. B. Wilson station. Gal will be sent to Atlantic City in September, with wardrobe, to

www.americanradiohistory.com

compete for Miss America title. Bill Sachs, The Billboard bon vivant, among the judges. . . . Thirteen-week contract renewal effective August 25 signed by the Hastings Manufacturing Company and its associate, the Casite Company, for the ABC Sunday afternoon bowling quiz, "Right Down Your Alley," 4:30, 5 p.m., featuring Bill Slater as

Harry S. Goodman just completed series of spots for Bell Bakeries, a series of spots for Bell Bakeries, to be run in 30 cities thruout New England, Midwest and South. . . . Arthur Godfrey's Talent Scouts on CBS has run into a bit of trouble. Organist Hank Sulvern is off the show due to illness, with spot being filled in the interim by Howard Smith. Also, Godfrey opus moves from the Tuesday, 9:30-10 p.m. spot on August 27 to make way for Vox on August 27 to make way for Vox Pop, the Lipton's Tea commercial. Late this week no new time set for Scout. . . . Ray Katz, program manager of WHN, New York, just back from a Hollywood vacation. . . Glenn Walser, formerly with NBC's central division sales promotion de-partment at Chi, has joined sales staff of KCMO, ABC affiliate in Kansas City, Mo.

Luden's Inc., has bought the 5:30-45 p. m. Sunday time period on CBS for a show starting this fall. Seg will originate from Hollywood. . . WQXR. Times Station in New York, will likely start its live concert series in the fall with an orchestra enlarged to symphony size batoned by Leon Barzin, station's music director. Series will probably be heard Sunday nights from Times Hall. . . . Betty Grove and Dick Linkroum have written and produced Career Girl, marine corps recruiting program, for WTOP, Washington. . . Ed McCrossen, NBC central division lawyer, leaving for New York September 1 to open his own office. ... Willard Deason, farmerly commercial manager for KTBC, CBS affiliate in Austin, Tex., upped from commercial to assistant manager. Succeeding as commercial manager is Ray E. Hill.

Frank Kemp, formerly media supervisor on P & G at Compton and prior to that with CBS, has joined the New York office of Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, Inc., as media director. . . Pauline Watros appointed media director for Shaw-Levally, Chicago. . . Alfred Whittaker appointed associate director of research of Benton & Bowles, Inc., in New York with supplying a very radio York, with supervision over radio copy and sales research and market analysis. . . . Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles, Inc., recently formed agency in New York, has grabbed the Arrid Cream deodorant account. ... James J. Houlahan appointed executive vice-president of William

executive vice-president of Wilha Esty & Company.

"Mercury Summer Theater,"
Pabst-bank-rolled CBS show,
Fridays, 10-10:30 p.m., originates
from New York Saturday (9)
and from KNX, Los Angeles,
August 16. Show returns to New
York to broadcast August 23-York to broadcast August 23-September 13 inclusive... Mar-garet Daugherty, of WJBK, De-troit, leaving late this month for troit, leaving late this month for Berlin, to do a series on the American occupation zone. . . . FCC has turned down without prejudice application by WTCN, ABC outlet in Minneapolis, to change from 1280 to 710 kilocycles. Also denied petition for change from 1-kw. night and 5-kw. day power to 10-kw.

# Pubserv Segs Sans Apology, Murrow Plan

#### Paley Greenlights Sock Series

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—New approach to public service programs is indicated at CBS, where Ed Murrow, recently returned to the web as director of public service, stated this week: "We are going to devote time, offer and shill the result of the service and shill the service and servi effort and ability to making them listenable." Murow added that the segs would not be used "just for the record" or to fill time.

Murrow's statements are regarded s particularly significant in view of as particularly significant in view of attitude of web's Bill Paley with regard to pubserv. Paley is known to have given the green light to the production of an expensive "in-the-public-interest" program series—on condition that it can attract a good audience and serve not only as "window dressing" for the FCC—but also as an adjunct to the web's entire programing. In addition, it's said that the web will give good, evening time to such a series, rather than the dog hours webs often devote to a pubserv ven-

Paley's opinions, and Murrow's statements, may keynote a change not only on CBS but at all the webs the growing feeling being that there's no reason why a public service show must be regarded as a sop to the FCC, or something to be dumped into a n.s.h. time seg. "You can even sell a good pubserv," say the whispering galleries.

whispering galleries.

Meanwhile Columbia, of course, will continue its special 60-minute one-shot programs on very hot themes of national or international significance. Pattern for this was set by Operation Crossroads, done by Bob Shayon, who is already working on the juvenile delinquency opus set for the fall.

## Negro Pubserving Pays Off WHAT With Flack and \$\$

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10 .-WHAT, part-time indie, is making a big play for the lush Negro market, and showing results. Apart from Negro church programs, station has copped a crew of commercials where the sponsor is hitting at the Negro market almost exclusively. Midnight record program is sponsored nightly by the Paramount Record Shop in the heart of the city's Harlem with earlier evening hours dotted with remotes from Negro hotteries, and a fair sprinkling of commercials, including a Negro women's show.

William A. Banks, WHAT prexy, this week closed a deal with *The Philadelphia Tribune*, twice-weekly Negro newspaper, marking the first time in local radio for a time-forspace swap with a newspaper other than a daily Newspaper sponsors space swap with a newspaper other than a daily. Newspaper sponsors a *Tribune News* period for 10 minutes, Tuesday and Thursday mornings. In return, station gets a full page to fill with program stories, pictures and seg listing plus frontpage call letter plugs.

#### Pay-Off Big

Bumper crop of Negro market business coming to WHAT is the direct result of station's policy. While all other stations used to give Negro groups the brush-off, Banks has been sympathetic to their causes and crushed the gives them air time. sades. He gives them air time. As a matter of fact, on a comparative (See Negro Pubserv Pays on page 13)

## Jansky Goads Educators To FM Action at Wisconsin U.

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Stating that and pick up the crumbs? country and governmental agencies are delaying FM and that educators are looking more to these delaying tactics than to a spirit of advance-ment and experimentation, C. M. Jansky Jr., well-known FM engineer and AM and FM pioneer, this week, at the opening of the two-week public service institute at the University of Wisconsin, called upon the educators to cast aside all doubts and insure themselves their proper position in the future FM picture by applying as soon as possible for licenses.

#### Raises "Ghosts"

In making his stand, Jansky said, "Twenty-six years ago Professor Terry at Wisconsin and others like him at other schools built and opera-ted AM stations way in advance of "Twenty-six the existence of any appreciable number of receiving sets in the hands of the public. Yet, today our educators and our potential commercial FM broadcasters alike complain that they must postpone their FM activities until someone else makes FM more popular and until somehow large numbers of FM receiving sets reach numbers of FM receiving sets reach the public. What has happened to the pioneering spirit which 26 years ago lead our schools and colleges to establish stations in advance of the construction of receiving sets and their purchase by listeners? There are today more FM receivers in the hands of the public than there were AM sets in the early '20s. Must our educators wait for others to the construction of receiving sets and their purchase by listeners? There are today more FM receivers in the hands of the public than there were AM sets in the early '20s. Must our educators wait for others to pioneer the new field in the hopes that they may later come forward expected until there are more transmitters in operation and more FM receiving sets in the hands of the listeners."

Stop Sitting!

Stop Sitting!

Stop Sitting!

But in spite of all the opposition, Jansky said, "Educators owe it to themselves to formulate their own opinions on the basis of their ow

certain selfish interests thruout the more logical that instead of still country and governmental agencies fighting a lost battle for what of necessity will be inadequate assignments in a decadent AM allocation structure, education should look forward to an evaluation of the poten-tialities of the new and should assist to the fullest extent in its develop-ment?"

#### Confusion Admitted

Admitting that there could be confusion in the minds of the educators thinking of applying for FM licenses, thinking of applying for FM licenses, confusion brought about by opposition to the medium today, Jansky added, "Why is it that in spite of the outstanding technical advantages which FM has over AM that FM broadcasting has been so slow in developing? There are three principal reasons: First—the lack of ability on the part of broadcasters and potential broadcasters to visualize the advantages of FM. Second—the opposition of those whose preferential position in the AM field will be destroyed by the development of FM. stroyed by the development of FM. Third—misguided rules and policies regarding FM adopted by the FCC over the insistent advice of those who have pioneered and developed the

Jansky then added that widespread public appreciation of FM cannot be expected until there are more trans-

## Chi Radio Scores In Fight for Equal **Break With Press**

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.-Newest victory in Chicago radio newsmen's fight to secure equal rights with the newspapers in coverage of local events came this week when Mayor Kelly agreed to let stations record city council meetings. This will be the first time council meetings have been covered by radio. Earlier in the week Bill Ray, prexy of the Chi Radio Correspondents' Association and news director for NBC's central division, appeared before the Chi Bar Association and asked for representation in courts.

play to radio audiences instead of real issues involved. Ray's conten-tion is that judges play to the press already as much as they would play

Police cases, heretofore inviolable as far as radio coverage was concerned, were thrown wide open recently. Ray sums up position of the radio newsmen thus: "It's a question of making them see radio is really here to stay."

lose out on the place they should have in the FM picture, the place they lost to commercial broadcasters

## SCB Preps Fight Vs. L. A. Tax on Indie Contractor

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.-Basing its stand on a previous Supreme Court ruling, Southern California Broadcasters is preparing case against the recently passed Los Angeles independent contractors' tax. Five of SCB's seven-man executive board met with attorneys last week to study problem arising from local business tax passed by city July 1.

Legalists Carl Stutsman, Don Chi Bar Association committee will meet with CRCA to determine whether or not radio coverage will be allowed in the courts. It's known the bar association has frowned on radio because it fears the judge would larry McDowell (KFOX) and Lee with the radio and content of th Wynne (KGER) that broadcasters can hinge their hopes on a precedential ruling made in 1936 in the case of Fisher's Blend Station, Inc. vs. Tax Commission of State of Washington. In this the U. S. Supreme Court ruled radio broadcasting comes under interstate commerce and therefore is "exempt from tax measured by gross receipts."

#### RDG-Net Talk Soon; Megger Unification Plan Is Sought

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—Webs indicated they would work with Radio Directors' Guild following latter's contract demands (The Billboard, August 10). Guild will start talks September 4.

Meggers will meet Wednesday (14) to consider national constitution which will tie it to its New York and Chicago counterparts.



We hitched a wagon to the stars...WBT's stars. Now every Saturday night, they take listeners in 100 counties\* on a carefree "Carolina Hayride"-WBT's new 9:15 to 11 P.M. jamboree.

Our team of stars have a pulling power that can't be beat in the Carolinas. There's GRADY COLE, two-time winner of a personal Variety plaque...THE JOHNSON FAMILY, whose own show draws 61% of all listening families in the WBT Primary Areat...ARTHUR SMITH AND HIS CRACKERJACKS, cited by Variety in '45 for outstanding performance on CBS...THE BRIARHOPPERS, for the past eleven years sponsored by the same advertiser... FRED KIRBY, famed recording artist and composer of the current hit, "Atomic Power"... THE SWANEE RIVER BOYS, one of the country's best quartets...CLAUDE CASEY AND HARRY BLAIR, both noted Victor recording artists...and LEE KIRBY, star of a host of successful WBT productions.

> After riding the airways over a coast-to-coast CBS network on Saturday afternoons, "Carolina Hayride" now is available for local sponsorship on Saturday nights-in time blocks tailored to fit your pocketbook. To hitch your wagon to our network-calibre stars, call us or Radio Sales about "Carolina Hayride".

\*WBT Nighttime Primary Area, CBS Listening Area Study, 7th Series 1944 +CBS Listener Diary, Spring 1945

Hitch your wagon to our Stars

... WBT's "CAROLINA HAYRIDE"





w americantradiohistory com

REPRESENTED BY RADIO SALES, THE SPOT BROADCASTING DIVISION OF CBS NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, ST. LOUIS, SAN FRANCISCO, ATLANTA

# **CBS** Proves Webs Do Build And Sell Packages; Taylor Says, "It's Only Beginning"

## Goodman Ace and Herschel Williams Sock Team

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Check of can and do build shows of com-CBS commercial schedules has some mercial caliber. These include such of the web execs leaning to the belief items as Corliss Archer, Ellery Queen that the network's program-build- and Mercury Theater. that the network's program-build-ing policy has been fairly successful from a sales point of view, and indications are that the full-steam-ahead policy of program development will continue. Dave Taylor, web's program chief, stated Friday (9) "That we can do even better in the matter of building programs of commercial caliber." Statement is significant in view of CBS's recent acquisition of Goodman Ace as supervisor of comedy and variety pro-grams and prior personnel additions such as Hershel Williams, director of commercial program development.

Meantime, on Thursday (8) another
CBS program, Crime Photographer,
debuted as a bank-rolled show under

debuted as a bank-rolled show under the auspices of Anchor Hocking. Other CBS packages now airing commercially include Roma Wines' Suspense, the oldie dating back to the Forecast series of 1941-'42, in the 8-8:30 p.m. Thursday slot; Theater of Romance, airing for Colgate's Halo Shampoo, 8:30-55 p.m., Tuesdays; Give and Take, airing afternoons and Saturday mornings for Anacin Home Give and Take, airing atternoons and Saturday mornings for Anacin Home Products; Let's Pretend, Cream of Wheat seg Saturdays 11:05-30 a.m.; Garden Gate, on a Southern network out of WLAC, Nashville, for the Ferry-Morse Seed Company; The Philharmonic, currently off the web but expected to be bank-rolled by its old sponsor II S Rubber come the

but expected to be bank-rolled by its old sponsor U. S. Rubber, come the fall, and The Whistler, airing for Signal Oil on the Pacific Coast web.

In addition to the above, the web is currently airing a batch of CBS-produced programs which are no longer web-controlled but which add credibility to the belief that the nets

In another class are the CBS news commentators, which Columbia regards as having been web-developed to a commercial level. These include Bob Trout, for Campbell's Soups; Bill Shirer, Glider Shave; Bill Henry, Johns-Manville; Ned Calmer, Parker Pen; Warren Sweeney, Curtis Candy, and John Daly, Joseph C. Harsch and thors and componibly on a co-coothers sold commercially on a co-op

FCC DUCKS BLAST
(Continued from page 5)
make speeches on the air at night."
"Farmers," Sholis added, "have indicated only that they want such nighttime services as weather forenighttime services as weather fore-casts and frost and storm warnings, and these they do get." Sholis accused Wilson of omitting Census Bureau figures which "completely explode your thesis." "Certainly," stated Sholis, "there is no support in this survey for the impression you are trying to plant that in the 'poorer ra-dio coverage areas' farmers tune most dio coverage areas' farmers tune most often to regional and local stations for farm service programs because clear channel stations do not carry more of these programs at night." Sholis added that aggie's own survey showed "that of all rural listeners interviewed, only 2.6 per cent wanted to hear farm talks at night." "Of all to hear farm talks at night." "Of all persons interviewed, only 54 persons or 1.7 per cent said they wanted to hear market reports at night." Continued Sholis, "This seems rather limping support for your contention that farmers want farm service programs at night."

### G and C. E. HOOPER, INC. Dec. 1945 Thru April, 1946 STATION LISTENING INDEX It's WFLA Tampa-St. Petersburg, Results prove it! WFLA is Florida the most-listened-to station. morning, noon and night. in the prosperous Tampa-St. Petersburg market. A market, incidentally, with a year round buying power that is just beginning to be understood and appreciated. 32.7 39.4 45.8 21.5 29.4 29.4 STA. "C" 28.1 29.9 163 13.4 12.4 153 163 27 TAMPA

## WEB PROGRAM AIRTIME INDEX



Vol. I No. 1

Presenting a percentage picture of the manner in which program types divide the air-day and how the July, 1946, picture differs from that of July, 1945. Report is based upon figures furnished by the C. E. Hooper organization.

\*Based upon July 15-30 Reports Evening Quiz Dramatic Daytime Type Percentages
July, 1945 July, 1946

Daytime Serial Drama ... 67.1 60.2

Miscellaneous ... 32.9 39.8

#### PROGRAM INDEX BY TYPE EVENING Quiz

1945 Thanks to the Yanks Correction, Piease

Double or Nothing It Pays to Be Ignorant People Are Funny Phil Harris Quiz Kids Take It or Leave It

1946
Detect and Collect
Break the Bank
Bob Hawk Show
Truth or Consequences
Take it or Leave it
Double or Nothing
Ask Me Another
People Are Funny
Kay Kyser (10:0010:30)
Quiz Kids
It Pays to Be Ignorant

Truth or Consequences Vox Pop

Abbott Mysteries Ellery Queen The Falcon The Thin Man Topper

Aldrich Family America in the Air Big Town Billie Burke Show Blondle

Corliss Archer
Counterspy
Crime Doctor
Curtain Time
Date With Judy
Dr. Christian
The Doctor Fights
Exploring the Unknow
Famous Jury Trials

First Line of Defense Freedom of Opportunity Great Gildersleeve

Helen Hayes

Helen Hayes
Hollywood Mystery
Time
Life of Riley
Lone Ranger
Malsie
Man Called X
Mayor of the Town
Men of Vision
Mr. District Attorney
Mr. Keen
Mystery in the Air
Mystery Theater
Philo Vance
Real Stories
Bandwagon Mysteries
The Saint
Screen Guild Players
The Sheriff

Silver Theater Suspense
Theater of Romance
This is Your F.B.I.
Those Websters
Detect and Collect
Mr. and Mrs. North

#### EVENING

Dramatic

Big Town
Crime Doctor
Mystery is My Hobby
Special Investigator
Casebook of Gregory
Hood
Adventures of the
Falcon
Roques's Gallery

Adventures of the Falcon Rogues's Gallery Life of Riley Mayor of the Town Real Stories From Real Life Freedom of Opportunity Screen Guild Players Mystery Theater Mr. and Mrs. North Man Called X Mr. District Attorney Mr. Keen Policowoman Adventures of Sam Spade The Sheriff Lone Ranger Hour of Mystery (10:00-10:30) Adventures of Ellery Queen Encore Theater

Encore Theater

Dr. Christian Vic and Sade Those Websters Buildog Drummond Curtain Time Date With Judy Frank Morgan Program McGarry and His Mouse Hollywood Star Time This is Your F.B.I. Academy Award Theater Aidrich Family Biondie Forever Ernest Corliss Archer Mercury Summer Theater

Mercury Summer Theater Sliver Theater Suspense Theater of Romance

Popul.

1945
American Album of Famirilar Musio Dick Brown Dick Haymes Show Early American Dance Music Guy Lombardo Highways in Melody Hour of Charm

Keep Working, Keep Singing Manhattan Merry-Go-Round Ray Noble by Request

Saturday Night Serenade Spotlight Bands

Starlight Serenado Supper Club Tommy Dorsey and Company Waltz Time

Your Hit Parade Wayne King

1946 Woody Herman Show Spotlight Bands Bob Crosby Show Dick Haymes Show

Wayne King Show Highways in Melody Meredith Willson Orchestra Tommy Dorsey and Company Waltz Time

Vaughn Monroe Orchestra Supper Club

Manhattan
Merry-Go-Round
Hour of Charm
Alec Templeton Show
American Album of
Familiar Musio
Fred Waring and He
Ponnsylvanians
Your Hit Parade
Saturday Night
Serenade

#### EVENING Variety

1945 Alan Young Beulah Show County Fair Music of Morton Gould

Music of Morton Gould
Frances Langford and
Spike Jones
Fresh Up Show
Ginny Simms Show
Ice Box Foilles
Jack Haley With
Eve Arden
James Melton
Jerry Wayne Show
(ABC)
Jerry Wayne Show
(CBS)
Meet Your Navy
Music Hail
National Barn Dance
Ray Bolger Show
Summer Hour (Philco)
Variety Hail
Victor Borge Show
Wednesday With You

1948
Sunday Evening Party
Tony Martin Show
James Melton
Tommy Riggs and
Betty Lou
Sad Sack Show

National Barn Dance National Barn Dance Hildegarde Music Hall

Philip Morris Freiles Jack Haley With Evo Arden Benny Goodman Orchestra

#### EVENING

1948
Ed Sullivan's Pipelines
New Louella Parsons
Show
Jimmle Fidier
Drew Pearson (Continued on opposite page)

## JWT's Montreal Set-Up Cued With Quinn as Headman

MONTREAL, Aug. 10. - Evidence MONTREAL, Aug. 10.—Evidence of the fast-growing importance of Montreal as a big-time radio center is seen in the appointment of Stanley J. Quinn Jr., formerly of New York, as local head of the J. Walter Thompson Company. Quinn was formerly producer of True or False while he also was associated with such popular packages as the Edgar Bergen

also was associated with such popular packages as the Edgar Bergen show, Kraft-Music Hall, Those We Love and One Man's Family. During the war he was attached to General MacArthur's staff in charge of radio. His nomination is believed to be the first step towards making Canadian stations self sufficient in the matter of English serials. Up to now, most programs, especially those offered in Montreal, were piped in from the States and local cut-ins were used. During an interview

#### Akron Beacon-Journal Lifts Nix of Staffer Paid Airers

AKRON, Aug. 10. — The Beacon-Journal has ended its ban of staff Journal has ended its ban of staff members appearing on commercial programs. Jane Amer, society reporter who does a teen-age column each week, is appearing with WAKR's high-school platter review conducted by Alan Freed. She contributes a high-school gossip bit two wights a week

tributes a high-school gossip bit two nights a week.

Kenneth Nichols, newspaper columnist, will guest on the Akron Transportation Company program over WAKR, and Jim Schlemmer, sports editor, is scheduled for a shot in the fall. John S. Knight, owner of The Beacon-Journal, recently purchased a minority interest in WAKR.

here, Quinn stated that unless something untoward crops up, the J. W. T. radio department in Montreal will probably have several major network shows on its production schedule in short order.

## WEB PROGRAM TYPE RATING INDEX

Presenting the average rating for all programs on the four networks and how the July, 1946, program rating picture differs from the July, 1945, rating picture. Report is based upon figures and ratings furnished by the C. E. Hooper organization.



	Evening	
Type	Averag	e Rating
-		July, 1946*
Quiz	7.7	6.1
Dramatic	5.7	5.7
Popular Music .	5.5	5.7
	5.5	5.0
News and Commer	ntators 5.5	4.9
Concert Music .	5.1	4.9
Miscellaneous		3.5
	Daytime	0.0
Type		e Rating
	July, 1945	July, 1946
Daytime Serial D		3.7
Miscellaneous		3.2

# PROGRAM INDEX BY TYPE (Continued from Previous Page) Walter Winchell Jergens Summer Edition Inside of Sports Earl Godwin Edwin Maher Spotlight on America Fulton Lewis Gabriel Heatter (Wed.)

Earl Wilson
Edwin C. Hill
Frank Singiser
Fulton Lewis
Gabriel Heatter (Sun.)
Gabriel Heatter (TT)
Gabriel Heatter (MWF)
Hodda Hopper's
Hollywood
Jimmie Fidier
Leland Stowe
News of the World
Raymond Swing
Sizing Up the News
Upton Close
Walter Winchell
World Today

EVENING

1945 American Melody Hour

Boston "Pops" Concert Contented Program Detroit Symphony Great Moments in Musio Rise Stevens Show Steel Herizons Telephone Hour Voice of Firestone

1946 Festival of American Musio
Berkshire Festival
American Melody Hour
Voice of Firestone
Telephone Hour
Contented Hour

Gabriel Heatter (TT)
Gabriel Heatter (Mon.)
News of the World

#### EVENING

Miscellaneous

1946
American Town Meeting
Blind Date
Boxing Bout
Can You Top This?
Dunninger Show
Fishing and Hunting
Club of the Air

Lum and Abner
Boxing Bout
Gene Autry Show
Hobby Lobby
Henry J. Taylor

American Town Meesing
Blind Date
Boxing Bout
Can You Top This?
Dunninger Show
Fishing and Hunting
Club of the Air
Greenfield Chapel
Service
Lum and Abner
Radio Reader's Digest
Report to the Nation
Service to the Front
One Man's Family

DAYTIME

1945 Amanda Aunt Jenny A Woman's Life Barry Cameron

Bachelor's Children
Backstage Wife
Big Sister
David Harum
Dick Tracy
Front Page Farrell
Guiding Light
Joyce Jordan, M.D.
Just Plain Bill
L.C.B.B.
Light of the World
Lora Lawton
Lorenzo Jones

Drama

1946

Bachelor's Children
Light of the World
Rosemary
Strange Romance of
Evelyn Winters
Tena and Tim
Vallant Lady
My True Story
Terry and the Pirates
Barry Cameron
David Harum
Joyce Jordan, M.D.
Lone Journey
Lora Lawton
Road of Life
Aunt Jenny
Big Sister

Ma Perkins (CBS) Ma Per≺ins (NBC) My True Story Our Gal, Sunday

Pepper Young's Family
Perry Mason
Portia Faces Life
Right to Happiness
Road of Life (NBC)
Romance of Helen
Trent
Rosemary
Second Husband
Stella Dallas
Strange Romance of
Evelyn Winters
Superman

Superman
Tena and Tim
Terry and the Pirates
Today's Children
Tom Mis.
Two on a Clue
Vallant Lady
When a Girl Marries
Women of America
Young Dr. Malone
Young Widder Brown

Ma Perkins (NBC)
Pepper Young's Family
Portia Faces Life
Right to Happiness
Stella Dallas
Today's Children
When a Girl Marries
Woman In White
Young Widder Brown

Our Gal, Sunday
Perry Mason
Road of Life
Romance of Helen
Trent
Second Mrs. Burton
Young Dr. Maione
Superman
Tom Mix
Front Page Farroli
Backstage Wife

Quiding Light
Just Plain Bill
Life Can Be Beautiful
Lorenzo Jenes

#### DAYTIME

1945 Baukhage Talking Betty Crocker (ABC)

Breakfast Club (9:30-9:45)
Breakfast In Hollywood (11:15-11:30)
Breakfast In Hollywood (11:00-11:15)
Songs by Morton Downey G.E. House Party

Can You Top This? Glamour Manor Fight of the Week

Home Edition

Home Edition

Hymns of All Churches (NBC)
Hymns of All Churches (ABC)
John B. Kennedy
Kate Smith Speaks
Ladies Bo Seated
Meet Margaret
MacDonaid
One Woman's Opinion
Paula Stone and
Phil Brito
Take it Easy Time
Ted Maione
The Listening Post
Time Views the News
(MWF)
Time Views the News
(Thurs.)
What's Your Idea?
William Lang—News

1946
Masquerade
Queen for a Day
(P&G)
Queen for a Day
(Miles)
Take It Easy Time

Gafen Drake

Breakfast Club
(9:15-9:30)
Breakfast Club
(9:30-9:45)
Breakfast Club
(9:45-10:00)
Breakfast in Hollywood (11:15-11:30)
Breakfast in Hollywood (11:00-11:15)
Home Edition

Hymns of All Churches Ted Malone The Listening Post Victor H. Lindlahr

Fred Waring Show Glamour Manor

Jack Berch Baukhage Talking Bride and Groom Ladies Be Seated

Q.E. House Party

Kate Smith Speaks Surprise Party John J. Anthony Cedric Foster Coke Club With Morton Downey

## Drama Disks, Audience Shows And Web Pacts Face AFRA Meet

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.-When under same ban covering latter. With American Federation of Radio Artists delegates gather at their national convention here August 24, considerable attention will be focused on what part AFRA will play in television (see television department), the problem of radio actors partaking in increased cutting of dramatic disks (for home listening), and the question of transcription and network codes. Union's present pacts with webs expire November 1 and talks will start around October 1. Delegates skedded to thrash out all facets of network problem as preparatory to start of negotiations.

AFRA is expected to take a stand on audience participation shows, which union will claim to be similar to amateur hours and may be placed stanza.

participators on the steady increase, some expect fireworks should union move near to this touchy point.

#### **NEGRO PUBSERV PAYS**

(Continued from page 10) basis, WHAT gives more free time to all types of groups than any other station in town.

Popularizing station call letters thru organizations and civic groups is paying off dividends in other directions as well. In addition to the Negro business, station is also attracting advertisers seeking to reach the Jewish populace. As a result, station adds a Jewish program for the first time, bringing in Louis Gross on Tuesdays for a 9:30 to 10:30 p.m.

www american radiohistory co

## Lavalle Bows **Out of Strad** Ork Program

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—The Stradivari ork will be back on the air this fall, but without the man, Paul Lavalle, who originated the idea of a name violin ork. Back of the Lavalle bowout is a budget cut, which, according to the conductor, would have made it impossible for him "to keep up the high standards with which the Lavalle version of the program has been associated, regard-less of the network over which the show aired."

Lavalle will not fight about who owns what on the show, bowing out with a smile to everyone, including the sponsors, Prince Matchabelli, Inc. Inside stuff on the "pleasant bowout" is the fact that Lavalle actually gave up the rights to the program tag when Matchabelli preemed and copyrighted the name of its Stradivari perfume. Any attempt to hold onto the title and idea would start a long legal battle—so everybody has shaken hands with everybody else.

#### THOMAS GOES MYSTERY

(Continued from page 5)

Kilby. Kilby is Lanny Ross's step-daughter, and no doubt was at the Ross farm when the news that Thomas was taking over broke.

What isn't clear is the physical set-up, since Thomas's Sun Oil seg is from 6:45 to 7 p.m. (EDT) on NBC and the P&G seg is immediately after that, at 7 to 7:15 on CBS. Thomas can't run that fast so something special will be set up to permit him to be two places at practically the same time.

BERGE-CLARK INQUIRY (Continued from page 10) go-ahead from White House is so in a backstage rumor that Democrative new that the page ready to act as moderator in the properties of the p the same time.

## McCann't Do That

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Please put this in the "now it can be told" pigeonhole. When the speak-the-language yen was sweeping McCann-Erickson's export divisions and classes were being held regularly in Spanish, the tongue in which all of the agency's foreign radio business was being conducted, there sud-denly appeared upon the horizon to H. K. McCann, prexy. It was very formal and read something like this:

"The Spanish language classes of the McCann-Erickson organization respectfully request that the Latin-American language not be taught with an Austrian accent."

Research head of the export divisions of McC-E is none other than the famous Austrian linguist, Dr. Leonard Ludwin.

#### **AGENCY PITCHES**

(Continued from page 5) fall will call forth really terrific agency promotion and among the programs that are expected to profit will be the Eddie Cantor-Pabst Blue Ribbon Beer airing, Alan Young, Duffy's Tavern, Gildersleeve and Aldrich Family.

go-ahead from White House is seen in a backstage rumor that Democratic National Chairman Bob Hannegan is ready to act as moderator in the quarrel. Hannegan so far has sided with Berge more times than he has backed Clark, according to D, of J.

## .... in Southern California there's no news like —

# **KLAC-Daily News**

because it includes

- **★ Los Angeles Daily News**
- \* Associated Press
- **★ United Press**
- **★ Mobile McNamara**

LOS ANGELES

570— "First on the Dial"

Represented

Adam Young, Jr., Co.

by

New York - Chicago

#### **History of Boxing**

Reviewed Wednesday (7), 7:30-8:30 p.m. Style: Sports film and commentary. Sustaining on WBKB, Chicago.

With a combination of commentary, historic films and slides and some amusing acting, WBKB to-night scanned a history of boxing that was entertaining and informative, but far from the best that can be done. Top material for the video sports-loving audience still will be remote telecasts of sporting events while they are in progress.

WBKB's history of boxing traced the sport from the days of the Greeks and Romans to the present. It started off with Jack Gibney and George Cisar seated in a simulated living-room scene. Gibney ad-libbed the historical part and gave the cues for the slide and films and, for the slide showings gave the con-tinuity. Film commentary was pro-vided by Bill Stern and others. Cisar's role was that of a straight questions man, feeding good comments (many of them comical) to Gibney. One of the best parts of the program was the bit in which Gibney. One of the best parts of radio description of the Dempsey-Willard fight in Toledo, while the camera was focused on Cisar, who acted as if he were watching the fight. His acting was good and realfight. His acting was good and realistic, typical of the kind of thing that has won him the reputation of being one of the best video actors

About 30 minutes of the program was devoted to films depicting historical fights. This part was the most interesting.

Tonight's program was viewed at the WBKB small-audience theater, where the station showed the telecast on a 20-inch direct-view Du-Mont cathode ray tube. Reception with this tube was remarkable.

#### **Dodgers Vs. Giants**

Reviewed Tuesday (6), 8:45-11 p.m. Style, sports. Sustaining over WNBT (NBC), New York.

Baseball, with its big playing field and fast-moving action, has always been thought of as one of the toughest of sports to scan effectively. This game proved that NBC boys have learned plenty and that the telescopic lens plus the image orthicon makes night baseball tops in video interest

At no time was the ball lost, except in the case of high ones, which would have forced the cameras to shoot into the floodlights. The cemshoot into the floodlights. The cemeras switched from pitcher to batter so that the ball was seen leaving the pitcher's hand and go across the plate, close-ups in both cases. The viewer was on hand for every putout and the players were recognizable at all times to baseball fans.

Noel Jordan is credited with top shot calling and Don Pardo and Jack Lightcap were on mike. Both the announcers have learned to keep spiel to a minimum.

Night baseball is certain to bring them in to buy video receivers.

#### \$6.60 NO CHARGE 100 8 x 10 PHOTOS FOR NEGATIVE

you can get the photo reproduction work quality at prices with a reputation for top notch quality at a you would expect to pay only for cheapest rate quality. Join our enthusiastic thousands satisfied customers from Coast to Coast. 250 Glossy Postcards, \$7.15, no negative charge Before ordering anywhere, send for our complete Price List, Free Samples, Ordering Instructions eous and honorable treatment guaranteed

MULSON STUDIO, BRIDGEPORT 8, CONN.

#### So Close to Home

Reviewed Monday (5), 9-9:30 p.m. Dramatic interview Sustaining on W6XAO (Don Lee), Hollywood.

Tonight's video fare was strictly on the pubserv side, and should be judged in that vein. Stanza was presented by Occidental College's presented by Occidental College's video workshop in co-operation with L. A. housing authority, and dealt with the relationship of bad housing to adult crime, juvenile delinquency, fire hazards and disease. While not without the usual bags given illustrations. without the usual bugs, airer illustrated effectiveness of good video in putting across programs in the public interest.

College kids handled production in an interesting manner, using graphic illustrations, blow-ups and film inserts to illustrate effects of poor housing. Seg wound up with a pitch by housing authority official, explaining operation of projects and telling of need for more slum clearance. Total effect was strong and should have made definite impression on home viewers.

Production-wise, tonight's showed improvement, particularly in camera work. That picture quality was above average was due mainly to new electronic view finders installed on both pick-up cameras by Don Lee technicians. Viewers should make a world of difference in future

lensing.

Don Lee's production headaches are gradually disappearing as more equipment becomes available and technicians spend more time between shows revamping pre-war equip-ment. Better lighting as well as replacing tubes for cameras are still badly needed, however.

#### Esso Reporter

Reviewed Monday (5), 7:50-8 p.m. Style—Newsreel. Sponsor—Esso Mar-keters. Agency—Marschalk & Pratt. Station—WNBT (NBC), New York.

Typical of what Paul Alley, NBC's Typical of what Paul Alley, NBC's film boss, has to do when there's nothing in the way of sock news to scan was this airing. And it was sock despite Alley's feeling that there was little or no "immediacy."

From the opening shot of Gen. Carl Spaatz taking the salute of his squadrons of bombers to the final sport clip of French and Italian cycle stars racing across France, there

cycle stars racing across France, there was plenty of action. What was missing was inventiveness, human interest, the personal touch that takes news shot and relates it to the lewer. However it's Alley's theory that this is not necessary at this time. He feels that a fast-moving commentary (he writes and voices it), well integrated with music (recorded, of course) and tight clips with pictorial interest, is the video

with pictorial interest, -newsreel of today.

When NBC shot the West Coast
invasion of New York to film Carnegie Hall, it took standard news footaccord Mayor O'Dwyer "directing" age of Mayor O'Dwyer "directing" the first shot. That plenty of other color was available was indicated in the commentary, and it's in the latter that Alley makes up for what his actual film lacks.

The clips are short (eight re clips are short (eight were scanned in the 10 minutes) and the feeling that everything of importance was projected in the 10-minute slot was there 100 per cent, as long as no one stopped to think.

This scanning made a case for Alley's theory of "bring news pix to the audience 'immediately,' via film." The fact that the Esso Re-

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### Your Town

Reviewed Thursday (8), 8:30-9 p. m. yle—Talk and film slides. Sustaining on W6XYZ (Paramount), Hollywood.

With one eye on production and the other on public service, Director Klaus Landsberg scored solidly with a civic pride seg. Outlet kicked off its new program series devoted to better acquainting viewers with their town. Three civic leaders were skedded to sing L. A.'s praises. It had every indication of being a bore. Landsberg, however, suprised his on-

Opening slide flashes onto mixed choral background singing America, the Beautiful. Keith Hetherington, spieling above subdued singing, offers a look at city's history. Scenes of L. A.'s past are flashed (via filmslides) as Hetherington presents thumbnail sketch of town's start. Script is then brought up to date, including illustrated report celebrating the century-old event. Stills showing festivities as launched by mayor the day before, as well as activities occurring same day of scanning, emphasized ease with which airpic can cover special events via stills on filmstrip.

Tele camera then focuses on backdrop bearing huge blow-up of Los Angeles City Hall. Hetherington in-vited viewers to drop in on city officials as camera approached city hall pic. Using movie technique, camera kept moving in on building, giving onlooker feeling that he was being brought in thru a window. As city hall window fills the screen, three officials fade into the picture.

As they talked, their words were illustrated by filmstrips, thus breaking the monotony of looking at the same face for a length of time. When gab session was over, technique was reversed with camera pulling away from building.

By throwing in these trimmings, Landsberg proved that round-table talks don't have to be yawn-spurrers.

#### Rumpus Room

Reviewed Tuesday (6), 8-8:30 p.m. Style, musical. Producer, American Broadcasting Company. Sustaining over WABD (DuMont), New York.

Harvey Marlowe has been able to transfer the exact flavor of the ABC transfer the exact flavor of the ABC program, Rumpus Room, to the kinescope. In the air-pic version, it's twice as good as it is for the ear alone. Johnny Olsen, emsee, is telegenic and unforced, and the kids really cut up on the floor. There was a natural unspoiled quality that was terrific—and a juke never sounded better (music came from a Wurlitzer nickel-getter, something every rumpus room owner would like but few can afford).

Betty Garrett did a swell mugging job of Little Abner, Don't Marry That Girl, and despite the fact that the viewers knew that the tune was

the viewers knew that the tune was coming from the juke, Garrett seemed to be singing it. Nick Kenny visited the room to plug his Adventure, which was played, and Johnny Ol-sen mugged the Smorgasbord Song, with the entire gang of soxers coming in on the kick lines.

For the audience participation

For the audience participation stunt, a name singer was hidden behind a venetian blind with a giant question mark lettered on the slats. Then Olsen described the singer and if the youngster who was trying to Guess the Guest caught the answer on the first bit of info, she won \$25. Each time she muffed it the blind was raised 20 per cent and the prize dough went down \$5. If anyone at film." The fact that the Esso Reporter never for once covered the news of the day is why CBS does its news coverage (Gulf Oil) via commentary—with very little true pictorial stuff. There are two points of view. One "covers the news," the other presents the motion pictures it can get or take. You spin the dial and you take your choice. Each time she muffed it the blind was raised 20 per cent and the prize dough went down \$5. If anyone at home had known the answer and phoned in after the studio quizzee had muffed it, the viewer could have collected the cash. Studio audience member came up with the correct name on the second set of clues and the dial and you take your choice.

## RCA Equipment **Delivery Date** Still a "B" Mark

CAMDEN, N. J., Aug. 10.—RCA is not ready at this time to give any delivery date for television studio, transmitter or home receiver equipment. Reason is not an unwilling-ness to furnish dates, but that no one really is certain when the stuff will come rolling off the production line, and the Camden crowd won't make an announcement "until after a great majority of the dealers have RCA-Victor television receivers on their floors instead of in the blueprints of the engineers."

Also, no attempt is being made to Also, no attempt is being made to sell actual studio equipment, but emphasis is on portable cameras, amplifiers, etc. RCA points out that the portable equipment is "adequate" for a studio job even if it doesn't do a "fancy Hollywood scanning," and is trying to sell licensees and prospective licensees that it's better to start with simple A-B-C equipment start with simple A-B-C equipment and build from there. Actual station operators, however, who have been putting programs on the air, are quick to point out that the simpler the equipment the tougher it is to do a good scanning job. In other words, the cameramen will have to be better at the outset than they will later on, according to the producers who have worked with both portable and regular studio installations.

## Sanabria Plans 39 Rehearsal Studios

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.designed to stimulate Chi video in all fields, the American Television Laboratories revealed here this week plans to construct 30 fully-equipped studios for use in rehearsing shows.

U. A. Sanabria, prexy of the company, also declared his organization would dip heavily into video manufacture—both transmitters and receivers—in addition to conducting its television school. At the present time the laboratories are training 3,000 electronic students at two schools here.

Chi now has only one equipped studio for video rehearsals, WBKB, the Balaban & Katz station here. (Another WBKB studio is skedded to open in a couple weeks). This is one reason, according to Sanabria, that video in Chi hasn't developed too fast. Lack of space to run a show, experiment with it, etc., has caused a corresponding lack of interest on the part of agencies and producers.

Studio set-up also offers a way out of "bothering" future stations in Chicago with rehearsal problems. Stations here will probably be limited for studio space anyway for the first few years. At the present time it is rumored that Sanabria is planning to apply for a video license. He would not confirm this.

Sanabria is the inventor of the interlaced scanning system which is still in use in standard video telecasting, and operated the first video station in Chi in 1928, using the old type mechanical means.

wrist watch. The guest was David Brooks, now at Cafe Society, which also rated a plug. Brooks, however, didn't sing or do anything, and that was a definite letdown.

That half-hour passed like 15 min-That half-nour passed like 15 minutes or less. Camera work was swell with hardly a jerky switch. Pans and dolly shots were smoother than ever seen before at WABD. This scanning again proved that there are plenty of radio shows that are better when sight is added to sound.

# Staff Raiding W6XYZ 15 Hrs. Sure as ABC Eyes Own Op

#### NBC's Crotty First Switch?

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-Faced with the immediate possibility of staffing two television stations for which it has licenses and three more for which it is indicated an okay will be forthcoming, the American Broadcasting Company is going into deep silences as to where the personnel will come from.

Known however is the fact that the personnel which does not have to have video training, i.e., sales, publicity, promotion financial and office execs will come from regular AM web operations. Program and studio personnel, it's officially stated, "will be chosen from the hundreds of applicants which ABC has on file." Actually trade knows that that's a lot of nonsense and that the web will have to and expects to raid NBC, CBS and GE. First man said to be set to come over from NBC is Burke Crotty, remote and sports authority. Raiding of GE's WRGB will be somewhat more difficult since a number of the producers are just "waiting for the day when Howard Hughes (airplane and pic exec, who is gradually getting over his recent crash) wins his construction permit. These camera pushers and meggers have already committed themselves to go to Hollywood for the operation. (It didn't take much urging.)

Several CBS men are willing and eager (Paul Mowrey, ABC video topper, worked for Columbia). No raidper, worked for continuous ing of DuMont is expected.

## CBS Peddling Video on "Come In Now" Pitch

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Thinking at CBS television time sales headquarters is said to be changing. Up to recently, the selling of George Moskovics has been "wait until color comes in before you spend any real dough in television programing." The slant now is to get in the sponsors and sell them on going on the air "to be ready for color"—and, of course, "CBS will have color first."

Latest sponsors to sign on the line is Bristol-Myers, which also has Geographically Speaking on NBC's WNBT. This makes Ford, Gulf and Bristol-Myers the CBS sponsor trio with a long list of Young & Rubicam accounts said to be on the teetering

#### **WOC Returns to NBC**

DAVENPORT, Ia., Aug. 10.—WOC here, oldest station west of Mississipi River and first Western outlet to become a member of NBC, will rejoin the network on January 1. WOC has been a member of the Plus Network been a member of the Blue Network during recent years and in rejoining NBC will be on the same network with its sister station, WHO at Des Moines.

NBC during the past five years paid its personnel almost \$3,000 for suggestions submitted under its employee suggestion program. About 90 a month are submitted, and the average award is slightly more than \$10 per accepted suggestion.

# Awaits 1M Sets

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.-W6XYZ (Paramount), now carrying approximately four hours weekly, will boost its program schedule to 15 hours per week as soon as the first thousand post-war receivers are installed this area. According to outlet's director, Klaus Landsberg, plans are this area. already in the hopper to prep programs to fill the additional time and to ready facilities so that station can carry the load.

Its present 20 by 35 studio on Paramount Pictures lot will soon be supplemented with one 20 by 20 studio and one 60 by 80. Work is aland one 60 by 80. ready under way to clear this additional space (adjoining to outlet's present location), all of which will make temporary headquarters for station until its own building can be constructed. Additional time will be divided 30 to 50 per cent sports-special events; 20 to 30 per cent film, and 20 to 30 per cent live studio programs.

In addition to its two cameras now in operation, outlet has six new shadow boxes ready for use. Equip-ment also includes two mobile units with two image orthicons.

# ABC Plans First be sold a package, and it doesn't have to be a \$25-\$50 service fem seg either. Lee Wallace proved it with the sale of a 45-minute musical, with the sale of a 45-minute For New York

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-While speculation is running wild on which city the American Broadcasting Company will have it scanner in operation first, the inside is that ABC expects to expects to have its license okay and its transmitter percolating first not in Chi or the Motor City where it has licenses already, but in metropolitan New York.

Off the record advices to the network from the FCC indicate that American will have five station licenses before November 1, including one in New York City. Commission feeling is that ABC without a station has done more program-wise than DuMont with stations in New York and Washington, Philco in Philadelphia and Zenith, Balaban & Katz in Chi.

Studios are expected to be located in Queens with the transmitter on top of the General Electric Building on Lexington Avenue.

## WRGB Goes 5 A Week With WNBT Relays

SCHENECTADY, Aug. 10.-Staweek sked starting Monday, August 19. Tests recently completed, which started with the presentation of the Louis-Conn fracas, have proven that reception from WNBT in New York is consistent angust thru the powers. is consistent enough thru the new re-lay points between the Empire State Building and the Helderberg Mountains where the WRGB transmitter is located, to sked NBC programs on a network basis from Monday thru

WNBT's top shows will be integrated with the regular WRGB sked (Monday, Wednesday and Fridays). GE, being cagey, still characterizes the sked as "experimental," there's too much never-never land left in video for an engineering org to be

www american radiohistory

# Performer Scales To Be Set By AFRA at Coast Meeting While 4 A's Keep Sharp Eye

All Unions Admit That "the Time Has Come"

NEW YORK, Aug. 10 .- "The time is up on television," stated a top exec of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America, AFL international coverof America, AFL international covering all performers, in a discussion this week during which he outlined the immediate necessity of setting scales for the video industry. Statement was prompted by the fact that American Federation of Radio Artists at its angula convention in Leavent ists, at its annual convention in Los Angeles late this month, will outline moves preparatory to starting wage negotiations with the entire industry. George Heller, top AFRA exec, indicated Friday (9) that the recent pacting of national advertisers for

## Lee Wallace Sells Revue to NBC

The Window Shade Revue. Deal was set in the name of Lee Wallace Teleshows, and is said to be one of the biggest budgeted shows yet done by NBC on WNBT since the web took over Channel Four.

Cast of the Revue includes Bibi Osterwald, Harold Lang and Jane Deering, all of Three to Make Ready, Carl Ravazza, Lee Sherman, Beatrice Seckler, Lillian Cornell and unnamed comic, (Jules Munshin and Peter Lind Hayes were wanted but were said to have been price tagged too high) and three showgirls. high) and three showgirls.

Deal which is an honest attempt on the part of the Wallace org and NBC to build a video equivalent of the Garrick Gaieties or Little Show on a "revuers" small unit basis, is only a one-time contract with the only a one-time contract with the usual options. Date set is August 25 and Robert Mayberry is writing the script which is, being typically revuers, topical in character. It's also an attempt to do a musical revue without live music.

#### WCAU To Spot Philly Civic Problems on Documentaries

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10 .-WCAU, which last year spearheaded a city-wide campaign to obtain better drinking water for the citizenry, will broaden its civic crusading this fall by linking with the local Chamber of Commerce and Board of Trade to pre-Commerce and Board of Trade to present 13 documentary broadcasts focusing the spotlight of public opinion on all of Philadelphia's needs. New seg will be titled *Philadelphia Looks* to the Future and will explore such ticklish problems as port, traffic system and transit improvement. Material will be gathered by the Charterial will be gathered by the Charterian wi terial will be gathered by the Chamber's research and planning division. Program will include the full studio band, large dramatic cast and prominent speakers, staged before a studio audience, and is set to get started in October for a Sunday afternoon ride.

The Chamber of Commerce already

has launched an ad and promotion campaign to key listeners to the seg. Manufacturing and retail firms are being circularized to use posters, bill-boards, delivery truck signs, house organs, pay-roll envelope stuffers, window signs and postage meter stamps to call attention to the forthcoming show.

video programs left no doubt that the time had come.

#### Bank Rolls in, So . . .

Equity spokesman too, apropos of the fact that Ford, Bristol-Myers, Standard Brands and other top advertisers were already committed to extensive video schedules, stated "something will have to be done, whether we like it or not." This last remark referred to the fact that action on the matter of video scales and the entire problem of video and the entire problem of video jurisdiction has long been deferred by sister unions within the Four A's, some of whom have repeatedly claimed the time was not yet ripe. Video problems, including working conditions and scales, have been entrusted in the interim to a Four committee including reps of Actors' Equity, AFRA and Screen Actors' Guild, all of whom have some claim to the video jurisdiction.

Actors' Equity spokesman, questioned as to how AFRA could set up and negotiate scales while the problem of jurisdiction was still unsettled, stated that possibly scales could be set by AFRA and administered thru the Four A's committee on television.

In any event, AFRA is not of a mind to wait any longer, and execs within Equity and other Four A's groups feel the time has finally come.

#### Dough Runs the Gamut

According to Equity, no standard wage rates or conditions exist in the video industry despite the fact that national advertisers are now on the bandwagon. It is known that some top agencies, such as J. Walter Thompson, have been paying good dough for performers appearing on the Standard Brands and other video series—in fact, salaries comparable to similar engagements in radio. On the other hand, according to Equity, some performers get as low as \$5 to \$20 for a week's work, these performers being snared on the argument that they are getting in on the ground floor.

In addition to evidences of video interest on the part of major advertisers, there are various other factors motivating elements with the Four A's to hurry along the setting of tele scales. These are the expanded plans of the networks with regard to video; of the networks with regard to video, the granting by the FCC of additional licenses; and the more favorable manufacturing picture which able manufacturing picture which will probably mean equipment de-

liveries in a short time.

"We don't," says Equity, "want the early days of the new medium to approximate those of the radio in-

In other words, from now on it's



Mounted blowups, 20x30, \$2.50; 30x40, \$3.85 Write for FREE samples, price list 8.

MOSS PHOTO SERVICE 155 W. 46th St., N. Y. C. 19.

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

# THOSE RELEASE DATE BLUE

## Mayfair-Cap Struggle Over 'Last Summer'

#### The Vanishing Letter

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.-Current West Coast example of "those release date blues" is case of Mayfair Music vsf Capitol Records. Mayfair claims it sent a letter to all record companies notifying them that disks of its tune, The Things We Did Last Summer, could not be released until October 15. Capitol execs, on the other hand, maintain that they received no such notice, that they were unaware of any release restrictions on the tune until Wednesday (7) when Mayfair sent over a sheet music copy of the song with the October 15 release date printed on it.

Capitol, in the meantime, had made a Jo Stafford etching of the song and skedded it for September 1 release. The plattery maintains I release. The plattery maintains that Mayfair contactman and Sammy Cahn and Jule Styne, writers of the tune, urged them to cut it, and made no mention of any restrictive dates at the time. After it was made, however, Mayfair did raise a beef about the contemplated September 1 release date, says Capitol, and in order to be nice guys the waxery claims it agreed to push the date ahead to September 15. This failed to satisfy Mayfair, tho, who insisted that the October 15 date must be lived up to. (See Mayfair, Cap Struggle, page 34)

## MCA of Canada Will Be Running Come the Fall

TORONTO, Aug. 10 .- Music Corporation of America will open Canadian offices either in this city or Montreal this fall with Buddy Overbeck, presently of the firm's Beverly beck, presently of the firm's Beverly Hills office, slated to head the Canuck operation. May Johnson of the New York office, who has serviced the Mount Royal Hotel in Montreal and other spots for some time, will also be a part of the Canadian set-up. MCA has been doing considerable business in this country for some time and Larry Baynett head of the business in this country for some time and Larry Barnett, head of the band department and over-all coordinator for all MCA offices, has made a number of recent trips to this town and other Canadian cities. Present business (which includes Neil Golden orchestra at the King Edward Hotel here; Buddy Clark the Mount Pourl in Mourtreal and Edward Hotel here; Buddy Clark at the Mount Royal in Montreal, and Norman Harris, among other bands on one-nighters) plus potential of the territory convinced MCA execs that it was time they stopped trying to service the territory out of New York and build a full-fledged staff on the scene. Move may be only first of a series of expansion moves on the part of the agency with a good on the part of the agency with a good probability that they will open other offices in the United States as well as other foreign countries, as international exchange and other problems are ironed out.

## Curse of Angles

NEW YORK Aug. 10.—Flanking this piece are a couple of current instances of publishers yowling about disk companies jumping release dates on their tunes. An obvious and simple preventative measure for this kind of squabble would be for all music publishers. to send all record companies notice of release dates by registered mail, with a return receipt demanded, on every new tune they submit to the platteries. Few publishers, if any, are now doing this. And the probabilities are that few will do it in the future regardless of how many choruses of "those release date blues" are sung in the next couple of months.

Best Deal and Flexibility

Most publishers won't do it because they don't like to set dates Most publishers won't do it because they don't like to set dates until they find out what kind of a deal they are going to have with which disk manufacturer to get the best all-around break for their new epic. And they like to be in a "flexible" position for the longest possible period. They don't seem to realize that the ensuing waste of time and ill will engendered by situations such as the Mayfair-Capitol and Cosmo-Pic cases more than nullify whatever advantage they may have developed by not setting immediate and unquestionable release dates. It's just another example of how many music publishers (and this does not necessarily mean Mayfair or Pic) would rather do business in a sloppy, angle-loaded manner than in a straightforward, orthodox fashion. It's this very tendency, this lack of clear thinking and decisive action on the part of so many of the industry's so-called top men which keeps the industry from making industry's so-called top men which keeps the industry from making the over-all progress it should be making. And even more alarming, keeps it from arriving at a solution to some of its most pressing current problems.

## Musso Leaves Kenton for His Own Ork

#### No Booker Set; Cap Disks?

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—Vido Musso, featured tenor sax sideman with Stan Kenton's ork, left the band this week to front his own band. Musso exited from ork following week's p.a. stint at L. A's Million-Dollar Theater, and is now auditioning new sidemen prior to going into rehearsal. Band will probably be 14-man crew. Russo rules out "wild stuff." Crew will be ready for one-nighters within a month, and will, meanwhile, attempt to break the ice with recording sessions. Capitol Records is known to be interested in ork, and lesser waxeries have also Records is known to be interested in ork, and lesser waxeries have also made tentative offers. No booking office has been set as yet, altho GAC is ready to take on Musso's crew. Edna Scofield, of the Art Whiting office, takes over as personal manager, with Neal Reid to handle band on the road.

## Glaser Signs George Paxton, Madriguera

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—George Paxton, who checked out of the Frederick Bros.' Agency last week (The Billboard, August 10) signed a seven year booking pact with Joe Glaser's Associated Booking Corporation this week. Glaser also signed Enric Madriguera to a three year booking paper. Glaser has already set Paxton into the Aquarium for three weeks beginning September 12. Andy Kirk band will go in with the Paxton aggregation. Paxton came out of the Frederick Bros.' deal under terms much similar to those given Georgie Auld when he left the firm: Sustantial down payment and weekly payments until commissions and buy-out commitment are cleared up. NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-George

## Road to Chirpdom

NEW YORK, Aug. 18.—Six months of touring booking offices and wearing out shoe leather chasing agents found Eileen Berard, of South Hadley Falls, Mass., still without the vocalist job she sought in the Big Town. Tossing aside her plans to become a band canary, she went to Mount Holyoke College, majored in Spanish and began teaching private classes in Spanish and Portuguese. Her first student was band leader Tommy Tucker, then planning a South American tour, since canceled. When Gladys Gayle, one of Tucker's can tour, since canceled. When Gladys Gayle, one of Tucker's Three Two-Timers bowed from the stand for a trip to the altar, Tucker learned of Eileen's canary ambitions and upped her to the Gladys Gale spot.

## Cap Songs Signs Sam Donahue to Pen Pact

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Capitol Songs, Inc., signed Sam Donahue to an exclusive writer pact. Burke & Van Heusen, Bregman-Vocco-Conn, and Barton Music are among other pub firms that were bidding for the leader's manuscripts on a firm basis.

Two months ago, Cap signed Billy Butterfield to a similar paper, and plans are cooking at present which will probably culminate in at least two more cleffing leaders tying up on exclusive deals with Mickey Goldsen's publishing firm.

Donahue deal is another indication, by the way, that more and more ork leaders are taking writer deals rather than go in for their own publishing companies. BMI, it is reported, made Donahue an offer whereby it would set him up in the pub biz on a special deal, but he figured he could do better as an ASCAP writer.

# 'Banana Boat' Tiff Features Cosmo Vs. Pic

#### Another Letter Vanishes

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Current Gotham-Chi chorus in "those release date blues" is being harmonized by Cosmo Records and Pic Music Corporation. Pic claims that Cosmo jumped an original October 15 and subsequently eased September 15 release date on its tune, Banana Boat, with a Hal McIntyre etching which it advertised in The Billboard last week. Cosmo says it was never notified of any release date, while Pic fied of any release date, while Pic maintains it sent Cosmo and all main July stating that no disks were to be released until October 15, but later in an effort to co-operate with Cosmo agreed to permit them to re-lease the cutting September 15.

lease the cutting September 15.

On Tuesday (6) Earl Mills, of Pic, sent Herb Hendler, artists and rep head for Cosmo, the following letter: "Your releasing of our copyright song, Banana Boat, without our knowledge and prior to our national release date on September 15, and without first obtaining our license constitutes an infringement of copyright and places us in embarassing position with record companies and band leaders committed to the song. Much to our regret we are forced to Much to our regret we are forced to notify you that no records of Banana Boat are to be sold before Septem-

(See Cosmo vs. Pic on page 34)

## West Coast Ops' Assn. Idea May Cue Natl. Group

Aug. HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—West Coast's top ballroom operators last week completed first step in a drive to form ops' association, patterned after Midwest Ballroom Operators. Following informal confab, ops announced formation of Western Association of Ballroom Operators, with first formal meeting skedded for first formal meeting skedded for September 17 in Hollywood.

Association is brainchild of A. V. Bamford, powerful San Francisco Bamford, powerful San Francisco
Bay area ballroom operator who was
named nominal head of new org.
Los Angeles ballrooms represented
included Hollywood Palladium, Avadon, Casino Gardens and Aragon.
Also piedged are San Diego's Pacific
Square and Mission Beach spots.
Move to organize a trade associa-

Move to organize a trade association was viewed as a kick-off in a drive to lower band prices in line with present biz conditions, as well as to develop a united front in dealing with talent unions, etc. While association would start out as a regional org, embracing both large regional org, embracing both large and small spots in three States, Arizona, Utah and Idaho, it was revealed that group would work in close harmony with Midwest association, thus making nucleus of a national org. The ballroom biz at present is one of last few elements of the entertainment world not represent of the entertainment world not represented by a national trade associa-

# Albums by Benny, Burns and Allen, McGee and Molly, Etc., Terrif, But for How Much?

## Vet Disk Firms Ponder New Company's Costs and Wonder

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—While some trade papers and all the dailies went overboard on a press release announcement last week of Audience Records, Inc., which will have as recording artists and stackholders. Free Records, Inc., which will have as recording artists and stockholders Freeman Gosden and Charles Correll (Amos and Andy), Jack Benny, Edgar Bergen, George Burns and Gracie Allen, Eddie Cantor, Ed Gardner and James and Marian Jordan (Fibber McGee and Molly), record distribs and dealers wanted to know considerably more about costs prices

and dealers wanted to know considerably more about costs, prices, etc., before indulging in nip-ups.

Idea of the company is to record two labels, one called "Top-Ten" and the other "Audience." Disks will be made on theater stages or in broadcasting studios, with live audiences present so that audience reaction becomes part of the manufactured distance. reaction becomes part of the manufactured disk. Regular broadcasts, of course, will not be taken off the air. Each of the above-named stars or teams will make

Regular broadcasts, of course, will not be taken off the air. Each of the above-named stars or teams will make two albums per year, according to present plans, and no one doubts the box-office power of these names. The question that is being asked by experienced record distributors and dealers, as well as other manufacturers, is how the company can come out economically.

Masters can't be cut in regular recording studios (too small, according to company announcement). Large radio studios or theaters will be used. This calls for a terrific rental fee to begin with. Then, if recording is going to be of a "typical" stageshow, there will be numerous other costs which do not arise in more orthodox types of recording sessions. Stagehands, for instance, may have to be paid. Whether disks are cut on a theater stage or in a studio, use of previously named stars make it mandatory that supporting talent be plentiful and of highest caliber if quality of albums are to be in keeping with their regular radio show. Band will have to be employed. And many, many other costs, not present in regular recordings will be entailed.

Diskers, distributors and dealers know that high costs of every commodity that goes into making a disk,

## Rene Setting Up Own Distrib Organization HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—Exclu-

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—Exclusive Records Prexy Leon Rene will drop Jack Gutshall Distributing Company and will handle his own platter circulation. Rene is setting up new wing to waxery biz, tagged Exclusive Records Distributors, Inc.

Gutshall told The Billboard his pact with Rene includes 60-day cancellation clause and he will hold diskery prexy to the contract. Should Rene fail to live up to his paper with him, Gutshall said he would file suit.

Towne's Nine Wires Weekly
NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Herman
Schubert, operator of the Pelham
Health Inn, Pelham, N. Y., is making
it possible for George Towne and
his ork to go to town at the spot,
at least insofar as airtime is concerned. Spot now has nine wires
weekly; 3 WEAF (NBC), 3 ABC and
3 Mutual. Nine shots have aroused
interest of a couple of indie duskers
in the band and Towne expects to
close a deal with one of them in the
near future.

plus high cost of musicians, arrangements, etc., alone on regular albums, makes it tough for the manufacturer to show any kind of profit on a \$2.50 to \$5 retail price package. How Audience Records can sell for anything near even the \$5 price and not lose a fortune is hard to understand. And if albums have to sell for, say \$25, present disk manufacturers, distributors and dealers wonder how many people will pay that price to hear acts and shows similar to those they can hear on their radios for free all during the season.

H. Paul Warwick, prexy of Warwick & Legler Advertising Agency,

H. Paul Warwick, prexy of Warwick & Legler Advertising Agency, who is also president of Audience Records, Inc., was out of town at press time and could not be reached for comment, while several efforts to reach T. Newman Lawler, of the law firm of O'Brien, Driscoll & Raftery, who is treasurer of Audience Records. Inc., were unsuccessful

renovated for the spot.

The bobby-soxers are not being overlooked either. A lounge and milk bar will serve soft stuff to the youngsters. Ballroom will not be operated in competish with Frank Dailey's, say the new operators. They expect to charge a flat admission of \$1 per head weeknights, \$1.40 weekends.

They will also introduce thing fairly new in Eastern ballrooms—square dancing. The new ops report that their findings before taking over the Newark spot showed that 40 york ballrooms were Jersey folks. LaFarge, who bought the spot several weeks ago, is the owner of La-Farge Tours and also operates con-cessions at a number of New York theaters and night spots.

## Bierkamp Replaces Gabbe as Dorsey's Terpalace Manager

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.-Kermit Beirkamp, former manager of Chicago's Rainbow dancery, last week replaced Dick Gabbe as manager of Tommy Dorsey's Casino Gardens

terpery.
Neither Gabbe nor Dorsey could be reached for comment. However, Gabbe's bow-out is believed due to policy disagreement between latter

www americanradiohistory com



#### I GOT YOU UNDER MY SKIN

Vocals on both sides by Lee Taylor



(Subsidiary of Majestic Radio & Television Carparation)



## LATEST RELEASES

#224-- "My Silent Love"

Backed by

"Googie's Boogie"

#214-"C. O. D." Backed by

"There Is No Greater Love"

#221---"It Ain't Gonna Be Like Thaf"

"With My Heart in Hand"

#205-"You Taught Me To Love"

"Johnny's Boogie"

## ORDER FROM NEAREST DIST.



# Browder To Make Red Music Deals, Collect Royalties; Effect on Am-Rus Not Clear

Hey, Comrades! Wanna Buy a Great Tune? See Earl!

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—"Ex" Com- State Art Publishing House of the tip Earl Browder, who recently re- committee on art affairs of the Counmie Earl Browder, who recently returned from Russia (a trip which has America's current Communist toppers plenty worried) announced week that he was in the music iness. Publishers all along Tin business. Publishers all along Tin Pan Alley got an announcement from Browder announcing the opening of the office of the Soviet publishers' representative which will handle the business relations with American publishers of the United State Publishing House of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialistic Republics (OGIZ, are the initials) and all its affiliated publishers

Along with the announcement came a letter from the director of

## Beneke-Miller Band Tour Cleaning Up Bows August 23

DETROIT, Aug. 10.—Tex Beneke and the Glenn Miller band have been setting up some good grosses thru this territory. Closed Eastwood Gardens here Thursday (8) and did \$35,248 for the two weeks, hitting around \$19,000 the first week and \$17,000 the second.

On recent one-nighters, the band

On recent one-nighters, the band has also been drawing unusually well nas also been drawing unusually well for promoters, hitting \$5,420 at Lake-side Park, Dayton, O.; around \$2,296 at Toledo; \$4,730 at Idora Park, Youngstown, O., and \$7,000 at Rus-sells Point, O. Last-named figure represented an all-time attendance record at the spot. Band is at the Oriental Theater in Chi until August 21, then does one-nighters out to the West Coast, where it opens the Palladium on September 3.

## Denny Leaves GAC **Concert Department**

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Jack Denny, who has handled General Artists' who has handled General Artists' Corporation's concert booking for the past five months, left the firm Monday (5). According to Bob Weems, GAChief here, no successor for Denny, who was GAC concert department's first local head, has as yet been chosen.

Denny leaves for the West Coast

Denny leaves for the West Coast Wednesday (21), where he will take a short rest and review scripts prior to a legit production effort he claims he will make on Gotham's Main he will make on Gotham's Main Stem next spring. He mentioned a Cincy industrialist as his angel. He also hinted that he would handle He also hinted that he would habite concerts for picture names, such as Irene Manning and Dennis Morgan. According to Denny, a tour for Miss Manning is planned for December. He will try to line up three or four weeks of concerts a year for Dennis Mangar

#### **Hunt Cuts for Mirror**

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—Pee Wee HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—Pee Wee Hunt is making disks again, this time with his own ork and for the new Mirror Record Company, of South Pasadena, Calif. Ex-Casa Loma trombone-vocalist cut Basin Street Blues, Muskrat Ramble, After You've Gone; Somebody Else, Not Me; I've Got Rhythm, The Preacher and the Bear, On the Sunny Side of the Street and Royal Garden Blues. Hunt ork is currently at the Palladium here. ladium here.

cil of Ministers (Iskusstvo, for short, comrade), which said that Browder's contract called for him to negotiate with American publishers for the publication of Russian books, man-uscripts and music, and to sign con-tracts and to collect royalties under such contracts. How this whole thing such contracts. How this whole thing affects Leeds-Amrus, Lou Levy's Russian representation firm, isn't known at this writing. Levy was in Atlantic City over the week-end and couldn't be reached for comment.

# Windsor's First 'Name' Location

DETROIT, Aug. 10.-Featuring a DETROIT, Aug. 10.—Featuring a dine-and-dance policy with a name band as the sole entertainment feature, Elmwood Hotel, located just outside Windsor City limits across the river in Canada, will open August 23. It will be an ultra-swank spot from the standpoint of appointments. A group of Windsor business men are backing the venture.

Opening booking was set this week for Shep Fields by Music Corporation of America, which will handle many of the name bands to bow into the spot. Band is booked for a one-week stand only, with other names now being set according to availibilities. The New Elmwood is believed to be the first de luxe spot to be opened since the recent liberalization of Ontario laws in the direction of allowing entertainment policies that would permit the existence of cocktail lounges, etc., as known in most American States. A delegation of Canadian officials inspected the op-Canadian officials inspected the operation of such spots in Michigan several months ago, with this idea in mind. Elmwood is expected to draw heavily from Detroit patronage, as it will be only a few miles by bridge or tunnel from the downtown district. No place around Detroit now offers a big band policy in this class. Most spots emphasize either cocktail combos or shows.

## Philly AFM Jumps 1-Nighter Scale \$2

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10.—While still working on reclassification and wage hikes for nitery and location stands after Labor Day, local musicians' union has decided on the new wage scale for the one-night club and dance stands.

For a three-hour turn, the single night rate goes up \$2—from \$11 to \$13 per man, with the usual 50 per cent extra for the leader.

### of Kaye Hits Hot \$4,320

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Aug. 10 .-Sammy Kaye, making his first Bridgeport appearance in several years, scored well at Pleasure Beach Ballroom Sunday (4), drawing 2,400 customers for a gross of \$4,320. Price was upped to \$1.80 for this engagement.

## Stein Shows How to Get Quarter Million Dollar Plug for Free

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10.—The first of the series of four "inside" first of the series of four "inside" stories in The Saturday Evening Post which were to have hit Music Corporation of America like a king size atom bomb and "exposed" the dealings of Jules Stein, MCA prexy, broke in The Post's August 10 issue with all the force of a cap pistol handicapped by a silencer. Instead of the anticipated blast which was to shake MCA to its impeccably appointed rafters, author David G. Wittels and the weekly are giving the booking-management agency roughly booking-management agency roughly a quarter of million dollars of the most valuable cuffo publicity (figure six pages per article for four articles or 24 pages at *The Post's* advertising rate of \$10,000 per page and you have \$240,000).

And what transformed the blast into a benevolent quarter million dollar puff was the same ability on Jules Stein's part to be persuasive with the Stein's part to be persuasive with the right people, which *The Post* stories say is responsible for the birth and growth of MCA. Stein heard, according to informed sources here, that Wittles had really done series full of dynamite, and so called *The Post's* editors and said he would like to come down and talk to them about the stories. They refused, maintaining that it was not the publication's policy to discuss stories with subjects prior to such stories appearing in policy to discuss stories with subjects prior to such stories appearing in print. Stein then went to some of Philadelphia's most influential citizens and prevailed upon them to arrange a meeting between him and the Satevepost's editors. They did and the meeting was held. At the meeting arrangements were made for Stein to supply The Post with pertinent information which they had not been able to secure up to that point nent information which they had not been able to secure up to that point. (Stein, for instance, gave them the \$40,000,000 gross business figure quoted as "official and never-before-published" by The Post in the first article.) In exchange The Post agreed that it would be better if certain portions of the original articles were omitted were omitted.

#### Sharp and Glamor-Studded

While the stories, as they are now appearing, will no doubt fascinate the great majority of *The Post's* several million readers, there is prac-

## MGM to Start Cutting Disks in September

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—Metro pix's platter offspring, MGM Records, will start waxing sessions in September, according to diskery chief Frank Walker, but it appears unlikely that product will hit market much before first of the year due to production problems. Walker left Hollywood last week after exec session with Metro biggies, and indicated that top drawer talent had been inked. Walker declined, however, to reveal the names of any artists pacted, declaring that splash announcement claring that splash announcement would be made at right moment, probably before September 1.

Plattery is at present concentrating solely on talent buying, while Bloomfield, N. J., plant is made ready to handle complete processing. Plant is to be given complete remodeling, and entire new batch of pressing and manufacturing equipment is being installed. Set-up will be in full operation by year's end.

Walker denied any plans to change label, declaring that MGM tag will stick. He indicated further that indicated in the process of the process.

die distribution set-up was nearly completed, but stated that local dis-tributors would announce tie-ups in own territory rather than manufacturer's announcement.

tically nothing in them which anyone who has been around the trade for a couple of years didn't know. Given quite a play, for instance, is Milt Pickman's famous package band sale to Ronald Eaton, of the Cavalier Club at Virginia Beach. About Stein the first piece says: "... His history ... shows ... a precocious youngster with a great deal of poise and savvy who became a self-made man. It shows some sharp practices, but It shows some sharp practices, but in a business where such are pracin a business where such are practically standard operating procedure." About the agency, it says:

". . . It embraces a list of clients studded with the most glamorous names and highest priced talent ever known. No movie company, no producer, no radio chain, no other agency, no impresario of any sort has such a galaxy of stars."

These were creeks in the first ware

Those were cracks in the first yarn, Those were cracks in the first yarn, and the second (which will be out Wednesday, 14) is even more complimentary to the agency and its personnel. In some minor respects the stories are inaccurate. It calls at least one MCA staffer, a college grad, who actually never went respected. who actually never went near a college except on an occasional one-nighter with an MCA attraction. It calls Eames Bishop, of the agency's Beverly Hills office, a vice-president, when he isn't one . . . yet.

#### Schreiber, Barnett Fluffed

There are also a number of small crimes of omission, at least insofar as the first and second articles have gone. Taft Schreiber, one of the firm's most brilliant guys, is fluffed entirely. So is Larry Barnett, who was only recently appointed co-ordinator of the work of all offices. Some of the office's talent is getting a good publicity break, along with the firm. Pictured in the first piece were: Sinatra, Betty Grable, Xavier Cugat, Edgar Bergen and Charlie McCarthy, Bette Davis, Van Johnson. In the second article Louis Prima, Jan Garber, Lawrence Welk, Freddy Martin, Harry James and Guy Lombardo are shown. In addition to Stein himself, other recognizable McAgents whose photos were used in pieces one and There are also a number of small other recognizable MCAgents whose photos were used in pieces one and two are Sonny Werblin, Bart Mc-Hugh, Bobby Sanford, Herb Rosenthal, Joe Sully, John Greenhut, Bud Overbeck and Lyle Thayer. Both stories have pix of line girls, one from the Copacabana and the other from the Latin Quarter.

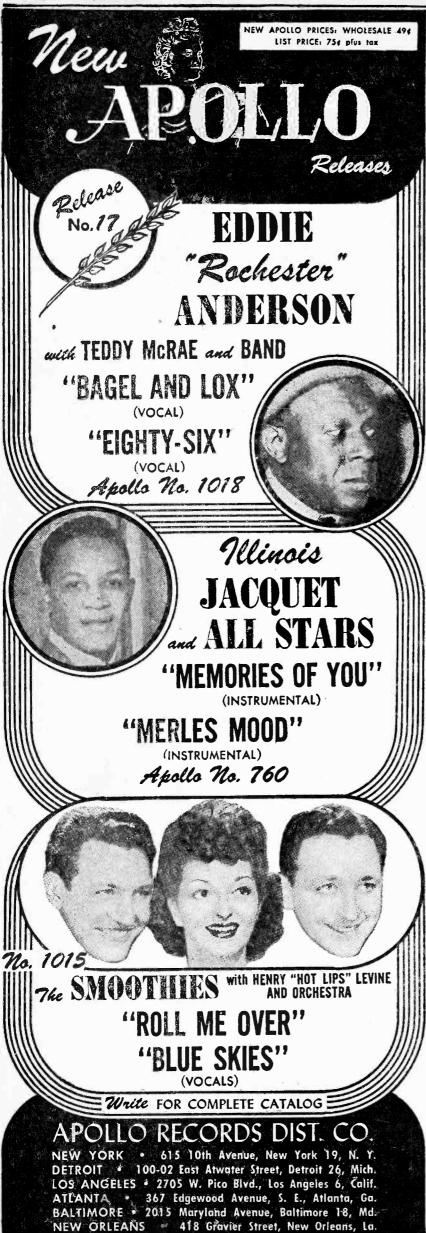
No Finley Mention

No Finley Mention

Billy Goodheart, with Stein at the agency's birth, who rates all the references made to him in the pieces according to those in the trade who knew him before his retirement, gets a hefty play. Ironical was the fact that practically just about the time this tribute to Goodheart's part in building the agency was being circulated, his eight-year-old daughter was killed in an accident at his farm near Eaton, O. The Finley trial is given the grand slough-off in the first two pieces, but this îs probably occasioned by The Post's early deadlines. Series was probably finished before the end of the Finley trial. General feeling of trade observers in all branches, at any rate, is that unless the balance of the series reveals something other than the fact that MCA makes millions of dollars a year, that they control a lot of showbiz and other properties, that they have their fingers in multitudinous and juicy pies, and that Jules Stein is a smart guy, the trade will have learned nothing it didn't know before. But the public will really be sold MCA, and so will a lot of guys who now are and, in the future, will be doing business with MCA. Stein may hate publicity, but it took him to show showbiz how to get a cool quarter million dollars worth of it for free.

www.americanradiohistory.com





#### THE STAND ON

of Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Club and Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters Reviews

#### Mart Kenny

(Reviewed at Wonderland Sum-mer Gardens, London, Ont., July 23. Personal manager, Mart Kenny. Booking agent, Mart Kenny Enterprises, Ltd., Toronto.)

TRUMPETS: Gordy Braund, Frank Barnard, Stan Peterson.

TROMBONES: Jack Fowler, George Guerette.

ANOMBONES: Jack Fowler, George Guerette. SAXES: Gav Morton, Arnold Moller, Gordon Bell, Fred Treneer, Mart Kenny (flute). RHYTHM: Wilf Anderson, drums; Al Harris, guitar; Al Miller, plano; Pete Sinclair, bass.

VOCALS: Norma Locke, Roy Roberts. ARRANGER: Jack Fowler.

Fast becoming second Canadian combo to head for top honors on the bandstand, Mart Kenny and His Western Gentlemen are following in the footsteps of Guy Lombardo, a London product. Kenny ork has climbed steadily since formation as seven-piecer on Canadian Pacific Coast about 1929. The all-Canuck band now holds the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation radio band spot, as well as lead in dance field.

The personable leader prefers onenighters as better money gatherers than locations (called "resident" jobs in Canada). Has booked into top Canadian Pacific hotels at Banff and Lake Louise in past, where well-known theme, "The West, a Nest and You" originated. Kenny has sharp eye to desires of customers and gives them what they want. Snap-judges them from stand after first couple of numbers and plays hot or smooth from there on. Style has put him into No. 1 place in Canada. Tuesday night (night caught) anywhere in Ontario is a bad night but Kenny's name pulled between 3,500 and 4,000 at 85 cents and \$1.

Roy Roberts, boy vocalist, sings hot as well as sweet but scores better as a swoon-singer. Fem vocalist Norma Locke has been with Kenny since 1943 and has a style that pleases. She is hottest in low-down blues and pash numbers, which she gives out in a husky manner with plenty of body action. Has disked couple of dozen Kenny numbers which are top sellers in Canada.

in Canada.

Band sounds like something big, due partially to arranging and placing of rhythm section. Rhythm section manages to lend tone and give something to depth of ork. Kenny takes solo rides on sax and clarinet and tootles the flute on occasion, but never hogs the mike, sharing the and tooties the flute on occasion, but never hogs the mike, sharing the spotlight with rest of brass and sax section for short snappy single flashes which identifies them to crowd. When quartet (Kenny-Moller-Braund and fem singer) take Moller-Braund and fem singer) take posts at mike, dancers stop and form pitch in front. Singing is not so hot but a good job of selling four sets of tonsils puts them over. Best foursome number on night caught was All That Glitters Is Not Gold, with male vocalist taking feature lead.

Future booking list of band shows 19 one-nighters in Western Ontario with four two-nighters at Toronto's Casa Loma. Ork has only six open nights up to end of September before annual three-week layoff. Jones Brothers, operators of Wonderland past 12 years, have rebooked ork for August 29. Band's four recently disked numbers are In Love in Vain, Surrender, All That Glitters, and Something Old, Something New.

## **4 Star Takes Over** Consolidated Distrib

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—Four Star Records took over controlling 10.—Four interest of Consolidated Record Distributors, Inc., and will operate the platter distribution wing under Four Star Record Sales tag. Consolidated,

#### Frankie Carle

(Reviewed at Larry Finley's Mission Beach Ballroom, San Diego, Calif., August 4. Personal manager, Warren Pearl; road manager, Andy Travers. Booked thru GAC.)

TRUMPETS: Casey Bork, Robert Jenson and Bill James

TROMBONES: Urby Green, E. D. Lucas and Mitch Zaremba.

SAXES: Anthony Johnson, Irving Trestman, Raymond Hopfner, Percy Booth and Gus Benvenuti.

RHYTHM: Plano, Frankie Carle and (2d plano) Hughey Bachenstoe; guitar, Ed De Santis; bass, Maurice Roy; drums, Evie Vale. VOCALISTS: Margery Hughes and Greg

ARRANGERS: Al Avola and Bob Jenson.

With the spotlight falling on Frankie Carle's fetching ivory magic, this music crew has plenty to offer. Unfortunately, not too many customers were on hand to take advantage, due to present conditions in San Diego (depleted population, fleet at sea, etc.) But those who came, left renewed enthusiasm for Carle brand of music-making.

Carle makes not attempt at podium pyrotechnics. It's a serious business with him, and that's the way he takes it. He's up there to give the kids dance music, and that's what they get. Yet, when he takes over the 88, young and old crowd around to look and listen look and listen.

There's plenty of beat and body to the roll of the band, providing a well-designed backdrop for the maestro's Steinwaying. His keyboard brings out a clean cut tone and crisp phrasing as his facile fingers dig deep into the meaning of a tune. His than precise musicianship more makes up for any noticeable lack of sales savvy. Latter could be blamed on meager turn-out for a Sunday night, or closing night headaches.

Arrangements on the whole stick to easy, danceable tempi. Instrumentation is interesting in spots, getting fresh appeal from occasional use of brass, clarinet, bassoon, flutes, oboe and English horn, all handled by doubling from the sax wing. Ray Hopfner takes an ear-arresting English horn solo to intro Greg Law-rence's vocalizing of To Each His Own. Lawrence knows how to put across the mike-clingers and has across the mike-clingers and has plenty of bobby-sox appeal in his pipes. Margery (Carle) Hughes warbles to good advantage, registering particularly with Don't You Remember Me? and Laughing on the Outside.

## **Exclusive To Issue** 75c Label in Sept.

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—Leon Rene's Exclusive Record firm will is-sue a 75-cent label for the first time, starting in early September. Move is in line with similar action by a number of indie recorders to cut prices to compete with the majors. (Exclusive was a \$1 seller.) Featured on the new lower priced label will be singer Herb Jeffries and Buddy Baker's orchestra. Exclusive's most potent attraction, Joe Liggins and his Honeydrippers, remains as a buck seller. Label price fate of Johnny Moore's Three Blazers, along with some other talent signed to Exclusive, still has to be decided.

which formerly handled national distribution for a number of indie labels, will now concentrate on Four Star's

will now concentrate on Four Star's circulation exclusively.
Sales org is headed by Harry Fox, prexy; C. C. MacDonald, v. p.; Jerry Rolston, secretary, and Dan Pierce, treasurer.

## McConkey To Open An Omaha Office

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.-McConkey Orchestra Company opens an office in Omaha in September, according to Mack McConkey, agency head. Agency's branches will be increased to three when Henry Durst takes over the new Omaha office sometime between September 1 and 15. West Coast office is headed by Jack Kurtze and Chicago office by Dick Shelten with McConkey himself are Shelton with McConkey himself run-ning the home office in Kansas City,

New office will be set up to handle one-night bookings primarily, altho some location bookings will be handled. Omaha office is also expected to deal in bookings for floorshows

## His List

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—The usual billing of a band leader as "Soandso, his tumpet and his orchestra" is outdone by his orchestra" is outdone by Claude Lakey, whose four-star platter of A Nightingale Can Sing the Blues reads "Claude Lakey, his saxophone, his trumpet and his all-veteran orchestra." If this spreads, perhaps Decca will have to redesign its label to make room for "Lionel Hampton, his vibraharp, his drums, his piano, his tonsils, his teeth, his perspiration and his all-star orchestra." And other diskers with versatile And other diskers with versatile talent may go in for booklets listing a guy's accomplishments.

## Gray Getting 4G At Terrace Room

NEWARK, N. J., Aug. 10.—Glen Gray is getting \$4,000 weekly for his stint at the Terrace Room. This is top price being paid orks in the room, and is being handed to the Gray band because Rosenhaus brothers told new awner. ers told new owner Simon La Farge that leader did best business of any band to play the spot while they had it. Georgie Auld follows Gray October 15 for a three-week run, and then Sam Donahue is slated to take over.

Little known fact about the spot is that the Rosenhaus brothers still senhaus boys will be selling it. This have the liquor license to the spot, and if (as is planned) liquor is sold under the LaFarge management, Ro-

#### RCA-Case 'Beguine' Retort To Musicraft-Shaw 'Beguine'

NEW YORK, Aug. 10. - Artie Shaw's cutting for Musicraft of another version of Begin the Beguine, Cole Porter classic, which he did for RCA-Victor while he was with that company, may have drawn an answer from Camden in a new platter which Russ Case made for RCA-Victor, and which will be released August 19. Case, with a 35-man orchestra, cut a new version of Beguine and Victor will put heavy promotional effort behind it. What they will do about Shaw's Beguine is not clear at this writing.



# COSMO RECORD 555

VOCAL BY NANCY REED, FRANKIE LESTER AND BAND

Truthfully as big a hit as Cosmo's "Banana Boat"

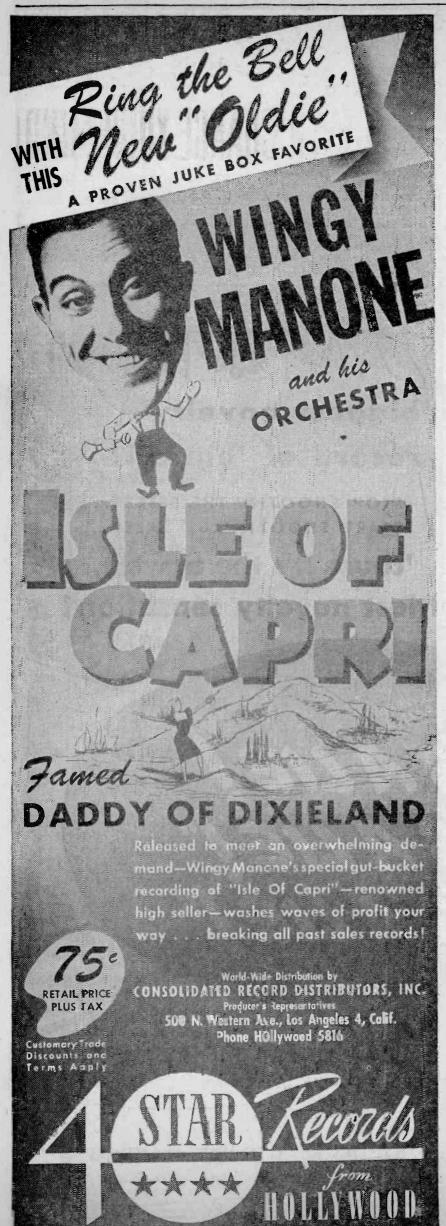
and on The Reverse Side "AMONG MY SOUVENIRS" VOCAL BY FRANKIE LESTER

TARAN DIST., INC. 102 Cain St., N. W. Atlanta, Ga. THE ORIOLE CORP. 512 Pennsylvania Ave. Baltimore, Md.

170 N. W. 23rd St. Miami, Fla.

SCOTT-CROSSE CO. 1423 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia, Pa.

TARAN DIST., INC. 90 Riverside Ave. Jacksonville, Fla. TARAN DIST., INC.



## Music--- As Written

#### NEW YORK:

Jim Murray, RCA-Victor Record division chief to Coast for confabs with big RCA boss Frank Folsom. Victor, incidentally, signed Dardanelle and her trio to four sides. . . Station WLIB did a special tribute broadcast to Jack Rosenberg, Sunday (11) . . . Abe Lyman (not the band leader) is planning a new company to produce foreign records.

Contact America and the boys go into Fort Meggs Hotel, Toledo, August 19 after a four-week engagement at Tic Toc, Milwaukee.

Reggie Child's ork moves from Silver Slipper, Memphis, to Iroquois Gardens, Louisville, August 23.

Child moves in behind Ted Weems and his spot at Silver Slipper will be occupied by Yolanda Lewis's all-girl

Contest committee of American Composers' Alliance selected Chal-mers Clifton, director of National Or chestral Association; Dr. Howard Hanson, director of Eastman School of Music; Paul Hindemith, head of music division at Yale; Dr. Randall Thompson, head of music department at Princeton, and Stefan Wolpe, European composer, as judges in the second annual prize competition for orchestral composers sponsored by Broadcast Music, Inc.

North American Newspaper Alliance is starting first nationally distributed syndicated music column.
On experimental basis it will be written by Peter Celliers. . . Local 802 is currently negotiating raises in hotels, restaurants and A and B night clubs "to meet cost of living increases." Hepsters figure hike will hit from 15 to 25 per cent hit from 15 to 25 per cent. . . . Since Roll Me Over is banned on the air, some disk jockeys are playing the other side of the Apollo disk featurother side of the Apollo disk featuring it, Blue Skies, and just mentioning Roll. . . Nan Blakstone did four more sides for Gala. . . . Cosmo's promotion campaign on Banana Boat, Hal McIntyre disk, a dilly. . . Fortune doing a piece on Bing Crosby called Big Business Bing.

Sam Friedman has quit Billy Rose to take over flacking job for Gene Krupa as well as Lee Sabinson— William R. Katzell production of Yip Harburg's Finian's Rainbow. . . . Gladys Shelly sold a new song, written with Hal Kanner, called *Phi Beta Kutie*, to Shapiro-Bernstein, which has made it No. 1 plug tune.

#### CHICAGO:

Mrs. Alice Masterman, mother of band leader Frankie Masters, died in Robinson, Ill., Monday (5) at the age of 77. . . O. K. Farr, owner of Denver's Rainbow Ballroom, arrived in Chi this week. . . . Bobby Byrne will play a private dance at Congress Hotel August 29. . . Frankie Carle's South Bend, Ind., one-nighter in October will take place on the carie's South Bend, Ind., one-lighter in October will take place on the Saturday when Notre Dame plays its first home game. Carle will play at South Bend's Palis Royale terpery.

. Jimmy Dorsey set for Plantation Club, Dallas, September 27 thru October 5.

Glen Gray and Casa Loma ork will do the Terrace Room, Newark, for four weeks beginning September 17. . . . Dean Hud-son starts a 12-week engagement at New Orleans's Roosevelt Hotel August 29. Woody Herman' has signed with Republic pix and will also do Puppetoons for George Pals. . . Louis Jordan will do a one-niter tour during November and December. . . . Stan Kenton's U. of Illinois date September 23 will feature a return to old stomping grounds for June Christy, ork's chirp. June got her start on the Illinois campus while singing with one of the college's campus bands.

Ray McKinley will do the Corn Palace, Mitchell, S. D., week of September 22. . . . Ray will come into College Inn November 22. . . . Saxie Dowell will come into Blackhawk September 18. . . . Johnny Gilbert's indefinite engagement at Oh Henry Ballroom, which begins August 24, charged from the navy last year will have a CBS net outlet.... Spike where he attained rank of lieutenant Jones's one-niter at Kiel Auditorium, (s. g.). He has been acting head of St. Louis, August 3, brought in a the Hollywood office since last Februgross of \$8,500. Ork worked for ary following Shea's upping to dis-\$2,500 with a privilege of 60 per trict manager's berth.

. Margo and the boys go cent. .

occupied by Yolanda Lewis's all-girl band. Miss Lewis was signed by the McConkey Orchestra Company about six weeks ago. . . . Marion Francis, chirp who has played the Chicago Theater three times in six months, will go to Stork Club, Council Bluffs, Ia., when she closes at Chicago Theater August 16. Stork Club engagement will be followed by dates at Park Plaza, St. Louis, and Bradford Roof, Boston.

#### HOLLYWOOD:

When Freddy Martin leaves his Coconut Grove (Ambassador Hotel) bandstand for four weeks' vacation early in September, Leighton Noble (now at Catalina) will do sub state. (now at Catalina) will do sub stint. Noble will probably be replaced on Pleasure Isle by Al Donahue. . . . Artie Shaw cut two disks with his 35-man ork for Musicraft. Latter diskery inked Kenny (Claghorn) Delmar to kid album series for fall release. Jack Smith late last week tied to long term pact with Capital tied to long term pact with Capitol and will cut first sides here before returning east. Kitty Kallen planes to New York Wednesday (14) after her Holiday for Music CBS show and will return early next week following deal talks in Gotham.

#### PHILADELPHIA:

Milton Starr, WIP maestro, goes under Joe Charles's managerial wing... George Falkenstein, one of larger midtown record dealers, purchased entire building housing his shop to expand disk biz to include platters from all parts of the world... Benny Carter with Ella Fitzerald and Josh White tip the Farle Theater August Carter with Ella Fitzerald and Josh White in the Earle Theater August 30. . . Morty Berk's piano concerto, Moods, grabbed up by Mills Music, with Mitchell Parrish assigned to add a set of lyrics. . . Carl Denny, formerly with Hal McIntyre, joins Joey Kearns at WCAU for the vocal charges.

#### DETROIT:

Jack Goldie, who formerly fronted his own band playing at the Famous Door, is joining the Tex Benecke-Glenn Miller band which just completed an engagement at Eastwood Park. . . . Sam Donahue, opening at the Centennial-Terrace Ballroom, Toledo, was in town for a one-nighter at Pontiac, Mich., and did a recorded show for WWJ. . . . Ray Gorrell and his band played the past week-end at Jefferson Beach Ballroom, and were followed by Lowry Clark in a return engagement.

#### Tytherleigh Named ASCAP Hollywood District Manager

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—David O. Tytherleigh, acting district manager for ASCAP's Hollywood office, last week was named district manager by Larry Shea, Western division manager.

Tytherleigh served as ASCAP field rep before the war, and was discharged from the navy last year where he attained rank of lieutenant

## Billy Berg To Start Own Three Bee Label

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10. - Billy Berg, Hollywood night club operator, is latest film capital figure to enter the indie record biz, and will soon hit the market with Bee Bee Bee label. Berg last week revealed that he had purchased half interest in Broadcast Recorders, Inc., disk re-cording studios, and that he would start recording sessions for his new label as soon as AFM clearance is obtained. Charles Cooper, present owner of Broadcast Recorders remains as Berg's partner, with Berg buying into the firm at the reported price of \$20,000.

Berg mean while told The Billboard of his differences with Melodisc Records, another Hollywood indie waxery, charging that Melodisc has illegally made and distributed pressings of two Slim Gaillard sides, masters of which were Berg's sole property. According to Berg, he recorded the Gaillard Trio in April, with idea of marketing the tunes under his label. Berg's former associate in the recording venture, Joe Blue, meanwhile is alleged to have sold the masters to Dan O'Brien, of Melodisc, claiming that he acted as Berg's rep in the transaction. Berg now states, however, that Blue was without authortransaction. Berg now states, however, that Blue was without authority to swing the deal.

O'Brien, when questioned, said that he had purchased the masters in a straight biz deal with Blue, contendstraight biz deal with Blue, contending that deal was consummated after regular contract formalities. Berg holds, however, that he was never consulted in the sale of the Gaillard disks, declaring that he alone was authorized to sell masters to another firm. Efforts to settle out of court are now under negatiation. are now under negotiation.

### Itch Pitch

CINCINNATI, Aug. 10.-Contactmen's service to band leaders tactmen's service to band leaders takes many forms but one of the most interesting is that worked by Doc Berger, Leeds Music's local rep. A certain band leader came thru here a couple of weeks ago with a bad case of hives with which have had been able to help none had been able to help him. Doc cured him and now this leader will play any tune Doc wants anytime.

## Lang Exits Bourne; Glass, ABC, to Mood

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Charlie Lang, who had been professional manager for Bourne, Inc. for about three weeks, left yesterday (9) for undisclosed reasons. The week previous, Mickey Glass of the ABC contact staff also left the firm to join Ralph Smitman at the new Columbia Pictures - Shapiro - Bernstein - Decca firm, Mood Music. Lang had not decided what he was going to do as of press time and Saul Bornstein of Bourne, ABC, oto, was still busting. Bourne, ABC, etc., was still hunting a professional manager and a couple of pluggers. Fred Raphael and Eddy Wolpin also left Bourne in recent months.

#### Edwin Manning Now Decca Ad Sales Promotion Head

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Edwin Manning has been appointed adver-tising and sales promotion manager of Decca Records to succeed Leonard Schneider who was upped to veepee last week.

Manning has been with the diskery since 1942.

## YOU CAN START COUNTING ON





Copyright 1946 by KAY and KAY, fac. Music Publishers, 1658 Broadway, New York City International Copyright Secured Music III Secured All Rights Reserved Including Public Performance for Profit

## KAY and KAY. Music Publishers 1658 BROADWAY

NEW YORK CITY





## TWO BIG HITS TWO BIG STARS



★ No. 613—"Jealous Hearted Me"

To Be Introduced Coast-to-Coast August 17, 9:30 P.M. (CDT) on Prince Albert's NBC Show From the Grand Ole Opry by

COUSIN MINNIE PEARL

\*No. 608-"I Worship You" "If I Had My Life To Live Over"

Both Sides Sensational-America's Finest Swing-Billie Nickel-Grabber by Grand Ole Opry's

CLYDE MOODY

BULLET records more Grand Ole Opry Stars than any other company in the world.

ORDER NOW FROM YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR

National Distributor

VOLUNTEER MUSIC SALES CO.

2320 12th Ave., South

NASHVILLE, TENN.



# NICK LUCAS

THANKS JESSIE KAYE

FOR A WONDERFUL WEEK AT THE

LOEW'S STATE THEATRE, N. Y. C.

OPENING SEPT, 19 AT THE

CAPITOL THEATRE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

EXCLUSIVE RECORDING ARTIST ON DIAMOND RECORDS

Booked Exclusively for Theaters by JACK KALCHEIM Room 710 1650 Broadway, New York City

NATION'S MOST POPULAR **BE-BOP ENTERTAINER** 

Gaillard



**Nation's BIGGEST Plug Tune** I DON'T KNOW WHY"

> BACKED BY "JAM MAN"



Nation's HOTTEST Indie Label

ATOMIC

Nation's Newest HIT Record

ATOMIC #250 backed by

NEWEST BE-BOP NOVELTY

"JAM MAN"

ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST ATOMIC DISTRIBUTOR

Templeton Dist. Co. New York, N. Y.

Lesco Dist. Co.

E & B Corp. 2001 Medary 979 Central Ave., N.E. Philadelphia, Pa. Minneapolis, Minn. Disc Dist. Co. Chicago, III.

ATOMIC RECORDS

5634 SANTA MONICA BLVD. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.



EFFIE SMITH "NOTHIN' YOU CAN DO"

> backed by "EFFIE'S BOOGIE"

#151

# ALADDIN RECORDINGS

4918 Santa Monica Blvd.

Exclusive ALADDIN Distributors

Major Dist. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. F. Bard. Chicago, III.
Crowe Martin, Houston, Texas
Crowe Martin, San Antonio, Texas.
Record Sales Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Music Sales Co., Memphis, Tenn.
J. C. Boylan Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Davis Sales Co., Denver, Colo.

Taran Dist. Co., Miami, Fla.
O'Rourke Agencies, Honolulu
Mesner & Mesner, Hollywood, Callf.
Pan-American Record Distributing, Detroit, Mich.
Blue Bonnet Music Co., Dallas, Texas.
Commercial Music Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Independent Record Sales, Los Angeles, Caf.
M. B. Krupp Distributors, El Paso, Texas.

## Film-Disk Tie-Ups Are a Fine Art With This Record Distrib

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10.—Close bond between phono records and musical films has been established here due to exploiteering of Harry Bortnick, advertising and publicity chief for Raymond Rosen & Company, local Victor distributors. Result has been hypoed platter sales across the counter.

Bortnick continually arranges preview screenings of the films packing potential hit tunes for dealers, particularly, if a Victor recording artist happens to be featured in the film. He got the dealers excited, for instance, over Perry Como's Hubba Hubba platter by having them see and hear the songster sell the ditty in the Doll Face flicker. Ditto with Lauritz Melchior's Two Sisters From Recton album via the moving of the Boston album via the movie of that name. At the moment, Bortnick effectively links with the movie Night and Day to sell the dealers on the label's Songs of Cole Porter and Music of Cole Porter platter albums and single disks of Porter tunes.

#### Rings in Jockeys

Going beyond the movie preview, Bortnick makes it a three-way deal by getting the disk jockeys excited over the film as well, having them run air contests based on the movies. Jockeys, of course, get advance copies of the movie tune platterings. Since they vie with each other to be on the air with the new releases first, co-operation on this score is bountiful. Platter spinners are invited with dealers to the previews.

Movie exploiteers are co-operative because it means getting displays in record store windows and counters. For Two Sisters From Boston, Bortnick, working with MGM exploiteer Jimmy Ashcraft, promoted a contest with both dealer and public interest. Over 80,000 numbered handbills went to disk dealers with blow-ups of to disk dealers with blow-ups of movie stills plus posters urging the public to stop in at the record shop for a free entry blank. Following the lucky number idea, 25 prizes were offered, including a \$50 Victory Bond, Melchior's platter albums and movie ducats. Special window displays and backgrounds featuring the Night and Day theme have been prepared by Bortnick for the downtown record shops and department stores. pared by Bortnick for the downtown record shops and department stores. All these will be used with Victor streamers and display pieces plus the actual albums as merchandising attractions. In addition, interior store posters will be set up stressing the local opening of the film and the availability of the disk merchandise. At new musical movie previews

At new musical movie previews, dealers are directed to the special advertising and display material sale of records from musical pictures, available. Stills and posters from the waxwork and the film company are offered. In all cases, these link local record distribs and retailers.

## Claude and Elliott

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.— Those in the trade who have been making comparisons be-tween the Claude Thornhill the Elliott Lawrence band and the Elliott Lawrence band will have a neat opportunity to do some note-comparing. Thornhill follows Lawrence into the Hotel Pennsylvania on September 2, while Lawrence moves on to Frank Dailey's Meadowbrook in Cedar Grove, N. J. When Lawrence completes his Meabrook stint, Thornhill follows him in there, too. him in there, too.

#### Liquor Shortage Knocks Off 'Supper Club' Band Biz

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.-The liquor shortage and an over-all slackening of nitery biz in the Midwest were given nitery biz in the Midwest were given as reasons for the current downtrend in band bookings by Clyde Baldschun, booker for McConkey's Orchestra Company's Chi office. In a tour of Michigan, made recently, Baldschun found that 60 per cent of the 75 spots, mostly supper clubs, which he visited were now booking orks on week-ends only, rather than for the old six-day stretch. Besides for the old six-day stretch. Besides slackening of out-of-town band bookings, Baldschun found the trend towards hiring local talent to fill the week-end dates. Only the Hollywood Club, Grand Rapids, was found to be running as usual. The rest, apparently, are waiting for the liquor shortage to ease up before going back to the old plan of band booking.

#### 72-Piece Mex Ork To Play Texas State Fair

DALLAS, Aug. 10.-The famed Mexican Tipica orchestra, including its singers and dancers, will be one of the attractions October 5-20 at the Texas State Fair, which has been suspended since the beginning of World War II. There are 72 mmbers of the band. Advance ticket sales for the fair are under way. Firms are buying them in reduced-rate blocks for general admission. Orders are being received for blocks of tickets from 50 to 2,000. Price is 60 cents for adults and 30 cents for children.

the picture playdates with the recorded tunes from the screen score. Smallies Covered, Too

The small nabe shops as well as the larger midtown department stores are being covered by Bortnick in this movie-platter tie. Linking not only provides added impetus to the sale of records from musical pictures, but has been a highly effective good-

## NAMES OF THE OWNERS OF THE OWNERS OF THE OWNER, THE OWN 2-HITS-2 COURTNEY RECORDS

Order Now

#117---"MAKE UP YOUR MIND"

backed by "RESTFUL RIVER"

by The Saddle Tramp

1#137—"THAT NAGGIN' WIFE OF MINE"

"DOUBLE CROSSING MAMMA" by Terry Sell

List Price 75c. Dealer and Distributor discounts. **COURTNEY RECORDS** 

1424 E. 78TH STREET

www.americanradiohistory.com

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

25

## Aquarium's Peak 30G With Basie **Brings Count 5G**

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—With Count Basie doing the best business the Aquarium has yet seen (gross is said to be somewhere around \$30,000 weekly), Owner Ben Harriman is now negotiating with the 88-er for a return engagement. Meantime, Joe Glaser has bookings at the spot set clear into January, 1947. Buddy Rich and John Kirby bands follow the present Basie deal on August 22 for three weeks. Then George Paxton and Andy Kirk orks come in for a three-weeker beginning September

Sam Donahue ork and the Dizzy Gillespie band come in on October 3 for three or four weeks. Lionel Hampton returns to the spot on November 29 and will play for six weeks, right thru to January 9. Gene Krupa is expected to fill the stretch between the Donahue-Gillespie and Hamp dates. Basie is knocking down Hamp dates. Basie is knocking down around \$5,000 weekly for his current stint, and Hamp is coming in for something around the same figure for his run, giving him a cool 30G for the six-weeker.

#### Cosmo Distribs Handlin' Nat'l Disks Seen as Sign of Deal

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Cosmo Records' distributors are now distributing National records in all areas except Chicago and Philadelphia. Nick Wells, Cosmo exec, points this Un as a stray in the wind Moore. up as a straw in the wind. Meaning that altho the deal, whereby Cosmo is supposed to buy out National, hasn't yet been concluded, it strong possibility, to say the

## K&E Grabs Staff Home-Town Space

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Kenyon & Eckhardt's Hal Davis is topping Al (J. Walter Thompson) Duranty's home-town space grabbing (The Billboard, August 3) with a stunt that bids fair to pay off every week. Davis has checked the entire staff of K. & E. on their home-towns, with the thought that practically nobody in advertising is born in New York.

He has come up with more than 50 staffers with a little straw behind their ears. Each of these will write one of their home-town newspapers and indicate a willingness to scribble a regular weekly radio column (for free) since, "being with an agency means I am in the know about what's rading on behind the broadcasting on behind the broadcasting going on behind the broadcasting scene."

Tests of the idea indicate that more than 50 per cent of the small town newspapers would go for a New York bylined column as long as it didn't carry obvious plugs for shows or the agency's accounts. The big town papers haven't fallen in line, and Davis is willing to admit that he won't be able to plant a column in The Chicago Tribune.

## Fronts Dance Crew

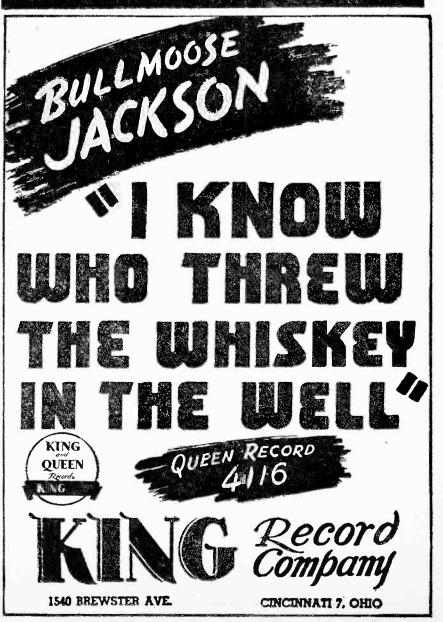
PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 10.—eorge Bruns, music director at KEX, has organized his own dance band and is playing at the Midtown Ballroom here. Use of Bruns as front man gives ballroom tie-in with KEX for airing of music twice weekly over station's outlet.

RADIOS • FM • COMBINATIONS TELEVISION • RECORDS PHONOGRAPHS • RECORDERS

www.americanradiohistory.com







MUSIC

The PIED PIPERS

PAUL WESTON and His Orchestra

## 'EVERYBODY LOVES MY BABY, MY BABY'

'OL' MAN RIVER'

The sensation of Piper appearances on the Sinatra show . . .

CAP.

284\*

www.americanradiohistory.com





PAPPY "GUBE" BEAVER with Guitars and Fiddle

'YOU CAN BE A MILLIONAIRE WITH ME'

'AUTOMOBILE OF LIFE'

Authentic folk music by a favorite son of Tennessee ... A new Capital artist!





# PART 1—The Billboard

## HONOR ROLL OF

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES

- 1. TO EACH HIS OWN
- 2. THE GYPSY
- 3. DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY
- 4. SURRENDER
- 5. THEY SAY IT'S WONDERFUL
- 6. I DON'T KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT YOU
- 7. I GOT THE SUN IN THE MORNING
- 8. PRISONER OF LOVE
- 9. ALL THRU THE DAY
- 10. I DON'T KNOW WHY (I JUST DO)
- 11. ONE MORE TOMORROW
- 12. SOUTH AMERICA, TAKE IT AWAY
- 13. FIVE MINUTES MORE
- 14. IN LOVE IN VAIN
- 15. THERE'S NO ONE BUT YOU

The nation's 15 top tunes, THE HONOR ROLL OF HITS, is determined by a scientific tabulation of various degrees of each song's popularity as measured by survey features of The Billboard's Music Popularity Chart.

The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" and the listing of the hits have been copyrighted by The Billboard. No use of either may be made without The Billboard's consent.

### ENGLAND'S TOP TWENTY

Weeks	POSIT	This	SONG	ENGLISH	AMERICAN
to date	Week				
8	1	1.	BLESS YOU FOR AN ANGEL	Noel Gay	Words & Music
20	2	2.	I CAN'T BEGIN TO	TELL Chappell	Bregman-
6	3	3.	LAUGHING ON TH	E OUT-	v occu-com
	1		SIDE (Cruing on t		DMI
	2		side)	complete Connenty	DIMI
13	5	4.	INTO EACH LIFE	Bradbury Wood	Sum
1	1		RAIN MUST FALL	Bradbury Wood	Sun .
6	9	5.	PRIMROSE HILL .	Lawrence Wright	•
12	6	6.	MONEY IS THE RO	OT OF	C
i			ALL EVIL	Chappell	Jun .
13	11	6.	OH! WHAT IT SE	Chappell	C
1	- 4	1	TO BE		Santiy-Joy
15	10	7.	IN THE IAND O	C RF-	
1	Í		GINNING AGAIN .	Feldman	reist
7	7	8.	YOU CAN BE SU!	RE OF Irwin Dash	Dash,
i i	i		ME	Irwin Dash	Connelly, Inc.
21	8	8.	LET BYGONES B	E BE-	
1			GONES	Feldman	
32	13	9.	CRUISING DOWN		
			RIVER	Cinephonic	•
15	4	10.	MARY TOIL	Francis Day	Mills
8	12	11.	HOMESICK-THAT	S All. Chappell	Mavfair
3	14	12.	DOWN IN THE VA	LLEY. Leeds	Leeds
7	15	13.	YOU WON'T BE	SATIS-	
•	19	13.	FIED (Until You		
			Mar House)	Chappell	Mutual
4	19	14.	YOU ALWAYS HU	DT	
4	19	14.	THE ONE YOU LO	Bradbury Wood	Sun
1	10	15	COAV ME A LITTI	FRIT Victoria	Bourne
11	16	15.	COAX ME A LITTE	Campbell-Connelly	Santly-low
26	17	16.	THERE'S A HARV	ECT.	
1	-	17.	IMERE'S A HARV	Strauss-Miller	
1			MOUN	Channell	ABC -
3	- 1	18.	CYNTHIA'S IN LO	VE Chappell	Barton
3	18	19.	DAY BY DAY	Campsen-Conneny	-u. 10H
17		20.		AJO Peter Maurice	
			TRAIL	reter Maurice	Decus

\*Publisher not available as The Billboard goes to press.

## PLAY STATUS OF FILMS WITH LEADING SONGS

Tunes listed alphabetically are in films currently showing or to be shown soon. Only tunes which have won a position in one or more of the other features of the

ALL THROUGH THE DAY (Williamson), sung by Jeanne Craine in 20th Century-Fox's "Centennial Summer." National release date-August, 1946.

DO YOU LOVE ME? (Bregman-Vocco-Conn), sung by Dick Haymes and played by Harry James in 20th Century-Fox's "Do You Love Me?" National release date— May, 1946.

I DON'T KNOW WHY (I Just Do) (Feist), in MGM's "Faithful in My Fashion." National release date—August 22, 1946.

IN LOVE IN VAIN (T. B. Harms), sung by Jeanne Craine in 20th Century-Fox's "Cen-tennial Summer." National release date— August, 1946.

I'VE NEVER FORGOTTEN (Morris), sung by Constance Moore in Republic's "Earl Carroll Sketchbook." National release date

Carroll Sketchbook." National release date not set.

NIGHT AND DAY (Harms, Inc.), in Warner Bros.' "Night and Day." National release date—August 3, 1946.

ONE MORE TOMORROW (Remick), sung by Anne Sheridan in Warner Bros.' "One More Tomorrow." National release date—June 1, 1946.

SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT (Triangle), sung by Vivian Blaine in 20th Century-Fox's "Three Little Girls in Blue." National release date—October, 1946.

TO EACH HIS OWN (Paramount), in Paramount's pic of the same name. National release date—July 5, 1946.

# Music Popularity Chart

Week Ending Aug. 9, 1946

## RADIO

## SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

(Beginning Friday, Aug. 2, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, 8 a.m., Aug. 9)

(Beginning Friday, Aug. 2, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, 8 a.m., Aug. 9)

Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Bervice in New York, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The total times the song has appeared among the top 30 in the Peatman survey to date will be indicated in the chart

Wis.

to date	TITLE	PUBLISHER	LIC.
22.	All Through the Day (F) (R)		ASCAP
	And Then It's Heaven (R)		
2.	Azusa (R)	Leeds	ASCAP
13.	Come Rain or Come Shine (M) (R)	Crawford-	ASCAP
	Cynthia's in Love (R)		
12.	Do You Love Me? (F) (R)Br	egman-Vocco-Conn	ASCAP
9.	Doin' What Comes Natur'lly (M) (R)	Berlin-	ASCAP
	Full Moon and Empty Arms (R)		
12.	I Don't Know Enough About You (R)	Campbell-Porgi	e—BMI
12.	I Don't Know Why (I Just Do) (F) (R)	Feist-	ASCAP
12.	I Got the Sun in the Morning (M) (R)	Berlin-	ASCAP
	If You Were the Only Girl (R)		
8.	(I'll Be With You) In Apple Blossom Time (R)	Broadway-	ASCAP
	In Love in Vain (F) (R)		
	I've Never Forgotten (F) (R)		
	Just the Other Day (R)		
	Linger in My Arms a Little Longer, Baby (R)		
	More Than You Know (M) (R)		
	Night and Day (F) (R)		
	One More Tomorrow (F) (R)		
	Prisoner of Love (R)		
	Sioux City Sue (R)		
	Somewhere in the Night (F) (R)		
	South America, Take It Away (M) (R)		
8 17.	Surrender (R) The Gypsy (R)	Santly-Joy-	ASCAP
8.	There's No One But You (R)	Shapiro-Bernstein-	ASCAP
18.	They Say It's Wonderful (M) (R)	Berlin—	ASCAP
4. 5	To Each His Own (F) (R) Whatta Ya Gonna Do? (R)	Paramount	ASCAP
5.	You May Not Love Me (M) (R)	Burke-Van Heusen-	ASCAP

## RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on reports received by The Billboard from disk fockeys thruout the country. Unless in-

•			
Weeks	POSI:	LION	Going Strong
to date	Week	Week	Lie. By
7	1	1.	TO EACH HIS OWN Eddie Howard Ork
7	4	2.	(F) Majestic 7188—ASCAP
11	13	3.	SURRENDER Perry Como Victor 20-1877—ASCAP
**	13	3.	DOIN' WHAT COMES Dinah Shore-Spade Cooley
2	13	4.	TO EACH HIS OWN Columbia 36976—ASCAP
		-	(F) Freddy Martin Victor 20-1921-ASCAP
16	2	5.	THE GYPSY Dinah Shore. Columbia 36964—ASCAP
3	7	5.	FIVE MINUTES
- 1			MORE Frank Sinatra Columbia 37048-ASCAP
9	3	6.	DOIN' WHAT COMES
		1	NATUR'LLY (M) Freddy Martin. Victor 20-1878-ASCAP
20	3	7.	PRISONER OF LOVE Perry CompVictor 20-1814—ASCAP
14	6	7.	THE GYPSY Ink Spots Decca 18817—ASCAP
14	5	7.	THEY SAY IT'S
			WONDERFUL (M) Frank Sinatra. Columbia 36975-ASCAP
2	12	8.	JUST THE OTHER
		!	DAY
4		l	(Harry Cool Ork, Signature 15031; Kitty Kallen, Musicraft 15068; Vaughn Monroe, Victor 20-1902; George Paxton,
		1	Majestic 7202)
9 1	-	8.	THE HOUSE OF Freddie Slack-Ella Mae Morse
		0.	BLUE LIGHTS Capitol 251—ASCAP
	l l	1	(Hal McIntyre, Cosmo 486)
1 1	_	9.	TO EACH HIS OWN The Modernaires-Paula Kelly
1			(F) Columbia 37063—ASCAP BLUE SKIES Benny Goodman (Art Lund)
1	-	9.	BLUE SKIES Benny Goodman (Art Lund)
			Columbia 37053—ASCAP
		]	(Perry Como-The Satisfiers, Victor 20-1917; Morton Downey,
		Į.	Majestic 1046; John Hardee's Swingtet, Blue Note 513; Kaye
		!	Brothers Ork, Stork ST 1014; Les Paul Trio, Decca 23553;
2		10.	Maurice Rocco, Guild 148; Phil Spitalny, Vogue R-733) DOIN' WHAT COMES
2	_	10.	NATURALY (M) Comes
3		10.	NATUR'LLY (M) Jimmy DorseyDecca 18872—ASCAP DINAH Sam Donahue Capitol 260—ASCAP
ĭ		11.	TO EACH HIS OWN
-			(F)
4	9	11.	SURRENDER Woody Herman
1	1		Columbia 36984—ASCAP
1	1	11.	SOUTH AMERICA,
			TAKE IT AWAY (M). Xavier Cugat Columbia 37051-ASCAP

Coming Up



Bigger Than Ever! THERE'S NO ONE BUT YOU

BAGKED WITH

I DON'T KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT YOU

AND NOW—their latest hit coupling!

Management: GENERAL ARTISTS CORPORATION

# PERRY COM



SURRENDER and MORE THAN YOU KNOW RCA Victor 20-1877

THEY SAY IT'S WONDERFUL and IF YOU WERE THE ONLY GIRL RCA Victor 20-1857

ALL THROUGH THE DAY and PRISONER OF LOVE RCA Victor 20-1814

YOU WON'T BE SATISFIED and I'M ALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS ECA Victor 20-1788

HUBBA HUBBA (Dig You Later) and HERE COMES HEAVEN AGAIN RCA Victor 20-1750

TILL THE END OF TIME and THAT FEELING IN THE MOONLIGHT RCA Victor 20-1709

I'M GONNA LOVE THAT GAL and IF I LOVED YOU RCA Victor 20-1676

TEMPTATION and I'LL ALWAYS BE WITH YOU RCA Victor 20-1658

MORE AND MORE and I WISH WE DIDN'T HAVE TO SAY GOODNIGHT RCA Victor 20-1630

> I DREAM OF YOU and I'M CONFESS'N' RCA Victor 20-1629





# PART 2—The Billboard

## RETAIL SALES AND

### **BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC**

Tunes listed are the national best sheet according to greatest number of sales, music sellers. List is based on reports (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indireceived from more than 20 jobbers in all cates tune is in legit musical; (R) indicates sections of the country. Songs are listed tune is available on records.

	POSIT		
	Last		,
to date	Week	Week	**************************************
5	2	1.	TO EACH HIS OWN (F) (R)Paramount
17	1	2.	THE GYPSY (R)Leeds
10	3	3.	DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY (M) (R)Berlin
13	5	4.	THEY SAY IT'S WONDERFUL (M) (R)Berlin
6	4	5.	SURRENDER (R)Santly-Joy
18	7	6.	PRISONER OF LOVE (R)
13	6	7.	I DON'T KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT YOU (R) Campbell-Porgie
18	9	8.	ALL THROUGH THE DAY (F) (R)
4	-	9.	I GOT THE SUN IN THE MORNING (M) (R)Berlin
11	10	10.	IN LOVE IN VAIN (F) (R)
20	11	11.	SIOUX CITY SUE (R)
3	12	11.	I DON'T KNOW WHY (I Just Do) (F) (R)Feist
8	8	12.	ONE MORE TOMORROW (F) (R)
5	14	13.	COME RAIN OR COME SHINE (M) (R) Crawford
9	1	14.	DO YOU LOVE ME? (F) (R)Bregman-Vocco-Conn
3	<b>—</b> 1	15.	CYNTHIA'S IN LOVE (R)ABC
1	- 1	15.	LINGER IN MY ARMS A LITTLE LONGER, BABY (R). Bourne

## BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS

Records listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on reports received from more than 700 dealers in all sections of the country. Records are listed numerically POSITION

	PUBLI	TON	*
Weeks	Last	This	
to date	Week	Week	
5	1	1.	TO EACH HIS OWN Eddy Howard Majestic 7188
	ì		Cynthia's in Love
7	2	2.	SURRENDER Perry Como Victor 20-1877
			More Than You Know
1 1	_	3.	TO EACH HIS OWN Freddie Martin Victor 20-1921
			You Put a Song in My
ļ			Heart
- 1		ì	22000

(Continued on page 118)

### BEST-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS

Albums listed are those selling best in than 200 dealers in all sections of the the nation's retail record stores (dealers). Country. Albums are listed numerically List is based on reports received from more

	POSIT		
Weeks	I Last	This	
	Week		
3	2		King Cole Trio
	1 :	1	King Cole Trio Capitol BD 29
3 :	3	2.	Annie Get Your Gun
3 7	-	i	Ethel Merman Decca A-468
7	1	3.	Dancing in the Dark
		1	Carmen Cavallaro Decca A-441
5	4	4.	Twilight Time
		(	Three Sons
1	1 —	5.	Lombardo Land
	1		Guy Lombardo Decca 436
4	5	5.	Musical Depreciation
	-	-	Spike Jones

## BEST-SELLING RECORDS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Records listed are those classical and than 350 dealers in all sections of the semi-classical records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on reports received from more

www.americanradiohistory.com

POSITION Weeks   Last   This		This	
	Week		
44	1		Clair de Lune Jose Iturbi
60	2	2.	Jose Iturbi
18	1	1	Boston Pons
			Warsaw Concerto
12	3	5.	Pops

#### BEST-SELLING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Albums listed are those classical and semi-classical albums selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on reports received from POSITION

Weeks	Last	This	
to date	Week	Week	
15	1	15	Kostelanetz Conducts Andre Kostelanetz
<b>2</b> 6	2	2.	Rachmaninoff Concerto No. 2 in C Minor Rachmaninoff, Philadelphia Orchestra
1	_	3.	Ravels Bolero Andre Kostelanetz and the Robin Hood Dell Orchestra
1		4.	Rachmaninoff Concerto No. 2 in C Minor Eugene List
8	5	5.	Exotic Music Andre Kostelanetz
2	-	5.	Night and Day Allan Jones
1.	-	5.	Night and Day David Rose
7	4	5.	Tchaikowsky Nutcracker Suite Eugene Ormandy, conductor Philadelphia Orchestra

# Music Popularity Chart

Week Ending Aug. 8, 1946

## JUKE BOX PLAYS

## MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

Records listed are those receiving the tions of the country. Listed under the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on more than 500 reports received direct from operators in all secsame tune.

Weeks	POSI'	This	Going Strong
16	Week	1.	THE GYPSY—Ink Spots
6	2	2.	Kaye, Victor 20-1884; Hal McIntyre, Cosmo 475; Gall Meredith, Manor 1019; Louis Prima, Majestic 7177; Dinah Shore Columbia 36964; Freddit Stewart, Bel-Tone BT 7003)  TO EACH HIS OWN (F)—Eddy Howard Ork (Eddy Howard)
8	3	3.	Martin, Victor 20-1921; The Fiesta Four, Emerald 101)  SURRENDER—Perry Como (Russ Case Ork)Victor 20-1877 (Phil Brito, Musicraft 15073; Randy Brooks, Decca 18897;  Al Donahue Ork, 4-Star 1120: Woody Herman, Columbia 36985; George Olsen, Majestic 7186; Tony Pastor, Cosmo 483; Jan Savitt and His Top Hatters, ARA-150; Deek Watson and His Brown Dots, Manor 1026; Bob Chester Ork, Sonora
9	5	4.	3011; Shep Fields Ork, Manor R-765)  DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY (M)—Freddy Martin (Glenn Hughes-The Martin Men)
1	_	5.	Shore-Spade Cooley Ork, Columbia 36976) TO EACH HIS OWN (F)—Freddy Martin (Stuart Wade)
12	5	6.	(See No. 2) DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY (M)—Dinah Shore- Spade Cooley Ork
15	6	7.	(See No. 4) THE GYPSY—Dinah Shore (Sonny Burke Ork)Columbia 36964
2	8	8.	(See No. 1) FIVE MINUTES MORE—Frank Sinatra (Axel Stordahl Ork)
12	4	9.	Columbia 37048  (Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork, Victor 20-1922; Phil Brito, Musicraft 15086; Harry Cool Ork, Signature 15038; Bob Crosby, Decca 18909; Curt Massey, Cadet CR-205; The Three Suns, Majestic 7197)  THEY SAY IT'S WONDERFUL (M)—Perry Como (Russ Case Ork). Victor 20-1857  (Elleen Barton, Mercury 3005; Ray Bloch Ork, Signature 15021; Bing Crosby, Decca 18829; Al Goodman Ork, Victor 46-0001; Ray Herbeck Ork, 4-Star 1082; Henry Jerome Ork, Davis 2107; Jack Leonard, Majestic 7176; Gordon MacRae, Musicraft 15065; Will Osborne Ork, Black & White BW 789; Andy Russell, Capitol 252; Ginny Simms, ARA 139; Frank Sinature Columbia 36075; Jerry Wold Ork Spaces 2007
3	10	10.	Sinatra, Columbia 36975; Jerry Wald Ork, Sonora 3007) TO EACH HIS OWN (F)—Tony Martin (Al Sack Ork) Mercury 3022
10	7	11.	(See No. 2) I DON'T KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT YOU—Mills Brothers Decca 18834
15	7	12.	(Johnny Desmond, Victor 20-1861; Peggy Lee, Capitol 236; Benny Goodman, Columbia 37053) THE GYPSY—Sammy Kaye (Mary Marlow)Victor 20-1844 (See No, 1)
2	12	13.	SOUTH AMERICA, TAKE IT AWAY (M)—Bing Crosby- Andrews Sisters (Vic Schoen Ork)Decca 23569 (Xavier Cugat, Columbia 37051; George Paxton Ork, Majestic
1	-	14.	7202; Mel Torme and His Mel Tones, Musicraft 381)  I'D BE LOST WITHOUT YOU—Frankie Carle (Marjorie Hughes)  Columbia 36994  (Guy Lombardo, Decca 18901; Hal McIntyre, Cosmo 491; Buddy Morrow, Mercury 3015; Phil Regan, Majestic 7181; Betty Rhodes, Victor 20-1886)

(Continued on page 118)

## MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS

Records listed are folk records most more than 500 reports received direct from played in juke boxes. List is based on operators all over the country.

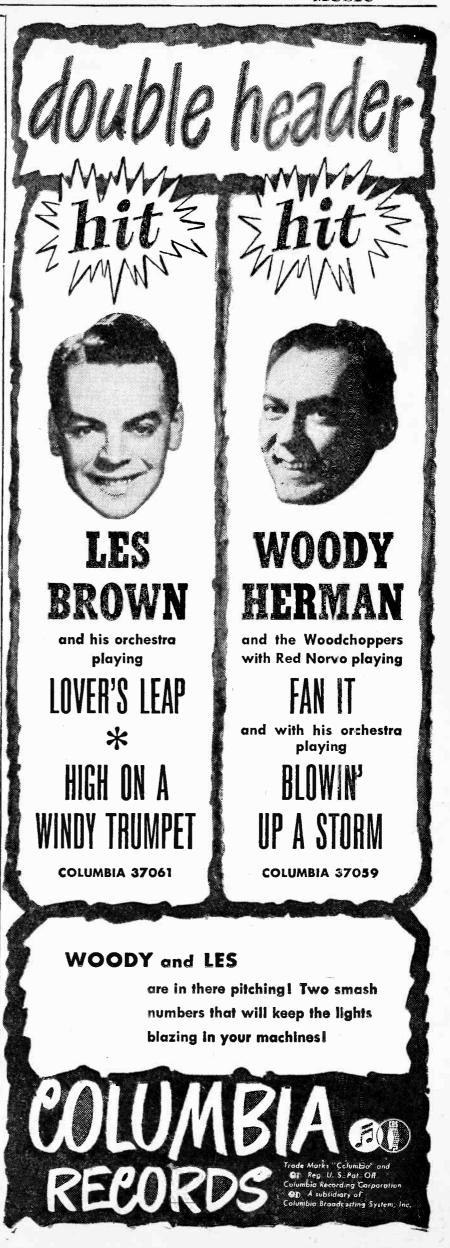
P.m., 0 C.			Acce. Dies is based on toperators an over the country.
	POSI	TION	
Weeks	Last	This	
to date	Week	Week	
16	1	1.	NEW SPANISH TWO STEP. Bob WillsColumbia 36966
16	2	2.	SOMEDAY (You'll Want Me
			To Want You) Elton BrittVictor 20-1864
10 3	5	3.	CINCINNATI LOU Merle Travis Capitol 258
3	5	3.	DRIVIN' NAILS IN MY
			COFFIN Floyd TillmanColumbia 36998
15 4	7	3.	ROLY-POLY Bob WillsColumbia 36966
4	7	4.	THO' I TRIED (I Can't
			Forget You) Wesley TuttleCapitol 267
4		5.	STEEL GUITAR STOMP Hank Penny
28	6	5.	GUITAR POLKA Al DexterColumbia 36898
1 -	-	5.	GUITAR POLKA Rosalie Allen Victor 20-1824

### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race-type disks most based on more than 500 reports received played in the nation's juke boxes. List is direct from operators all over the country.

POSITION
Weeks Last | This

Weeks	Last	This	
to date	Week	Week	
8	1	1.	STONE COLD DEAD IN THE MARKET (He Had Louis Jordan-Ella Fitzgerald It Coming)
4	_	2.	
11 16 6	4 2	3.	THE GYPSY Ink Spots Decca 18817
16	2		R. M. BLUES Roy MiltonJuke Box JB-504
6	-	1 4.	I KNOW WHO THREW THE
	1		WHISKEY IN THE WELL Bull Moose Jackson Queen 4116
15	<del></del>	5.	I KNOW Andy Kirk-The Jubilaires
		1	Decca 18782
11	3	5.	(GET YOUR KICKS ON)
		1	ROUTE 66 King Cole Trio Capitol 256
1	-	5.	CHOO CHOO CH'BOOGIE Louis Jordan and His Tympany Five Decca 23610









# PART 3—The Billboard

## ADVANCE RECORD DATA

	ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES
	Records listed are generally approxi- mately two weeks in advance of actual release date. List is based on information untarily supplying information are listed.
	AFTER HOURS
l	A LITTLE KISS EACH MORNING The Starlighters (ON THE) Mercury 3023
	AND THEN IT'S HEAVEN The Dinning Sisters (Carl Kress Ork) (I LOVE) Capitol 281
	AUTOMOBILE OF LIFE Pappy "Gube" Beaver (YOU CAN) Capitol 284
l	BABY, BABY, PLEASE COME HOME. Four Bluejackets (I KNOW Mercury 8017
	BANANA BOAT Hal McIntyre (Nancy Reed) (THE OLD) Cosmo 502
	CALIFORNIA SUNBEAM Alvino Rey (Jo Anne Ryan and Vocal Quintet) (THE WAY) Capitol 280
	CARELESS LOVE Baby Dodds Jazz Four (WININ' BOY) Blue Note 518
	CHAINED TO A MEMORY OF YOU. Jimmy Walker and His Western Stars (FROM NOW)
	DEEP PURPLE Larry Clinton (I'M IN)Cosmo SS708
	DERRY DUM Harry Babbitt (SUNNY WEATHER) Mercury 3026
	DESPACIO SE VA LEGOS—CON GUARACHA (THE LESS HASTE, Orquestra Billo's Caracas Boys (Victor THE MORE SPEED)
	EL CAIMAN—CON GUARACHA Orquestra Billo's Caracas Boys (Victor (THE ALLIGATOR)
	EVERYBODY LOVES MY BABY, Pied Pipers (Paul Weston Ork) (OL' MY BABY
	FROM NOW ON Jimmy Walker and His Western Stars (CHAINED TO) Coast 231
ı	JOHN HARDEE TENOR SAX ALBUM
	Hardee's Partee (John Hardee Swingtet)       Blue Note 514         Idaho (John Hardee Swingtet)       Blue Note 514         Nervous From the Service (John Hardee Sextet)       Blue Note 520         River Edge Rock (John Hardee Sextet)       Blue Note 521         Sweet and Lovely (John Hardee Sextet)       Blue Note 521         What Is This Thing Called Love? (John Hardee Sextet)       Blue Note 520
	VICTOR HERBERT ALBUM Lois Butler-Paul Weston Ork. Capitol BD-30  A Kiss in the Dark Summer Serenade Kiss Me Again Sweethearts Italian Street Song Thine Alone Romany Life When You're Away
١	HOW COULD I? Betty Rhodes (Charles Dant Ork)
	I HAD SOMEONE ELSE Tiny Hill (Tiny Hill) (THE DARLING).
	I KNOW WHO THREW THE Four Bluejackets (BABY, BABY) WHISKEY IN THE WELL
١	I LEFT MY HEART IN MISSISSIPPI. The Two Tones (Benny and George with
	Quartette) (RUMORS ARE)Cosmo 504  I LOVE MY LOVE The Dinning Sisters (Carl Kress Ork)
	(AND THEN) Capitol 281  I'LL KNOW JUST WHAT TO DO Saunders King Rhythm (Saunders King)
	(WHAT A)Rhythm Recordings RM 202  I'M IN THE MOOD FOR LOVE Larry Clinton (DEEP PURPLE)
۱	JUST LIKE A WOMAN Erskine Butterfield and Band (TAIN'T
	NOBODY'S) De Luxe 1035  LET'S PRETEND—CINDERELLA Uncle Bill Adams (The Let's Pretenders-
١	ALBUM (3 10")
	LET'S PRETEND—PUSS IN BOOTS Uncle Bill Adams (The Let's Pretenders-ALBUM (3 10")
	LITTLE BLACK SAMBO ALBUM Don Lyon (Regus Patoff Ork)
١	MEAN TO ME Efta Jones (Jacy Heard Ork) (OSCU-
	NURSERY SONGS ALBUM-Volume Gene Kelly (Paul Affelder Ork and Vocal I (2 10")
	OL' MAN RIVER
	ON THE BOARDWALK IN ATLANTIC CITY The Starlighters (A LITTLE). Mercury 3023
	ORIENTAL MAN
	OSCULATE ME, DADDY Etta Jones (Jacy Heard Ork) (MEAN TO) Victor 20-1941
	PETER RABBIT ALBUM (2 10") Gene Kelly (Paul Affelder Ork)
	OVERAND DESCRIPTION DE LA NULL DE PLANTE (NULL DE LA NULL DE LA NU

QUINCY STREET STOMP ...... Bechet-Nicholas Blue Five (WEARY WAY) ...... Blue Note 517 (Continued on opposite page)

# Music Popularity Chart

Week Ending Aug. 8, 1946

## AND POSSIBILITIES

## RECORD POSSIBILITIES

In the opinion of The Billboard music try into best selling, most played or most staff, records listed below are most likely heard features of the Chart. to achieve popularity as determined by en-

FAN IT ...... Woody Herman and His Woodchoppers

Using small group within the band, with such swing aces as Fip Phillips (tenor sax), Bill Harris (trombone) and Norvo (vibes) as well as the maestro himself, spinning is replete with vivid and torrid solo riding. Herman fans this breezy speed opus vocally. Entire band joins in for fipover, an instrumental "Blowin' Up a Storm," which has the boys individually and collectively blowing up plenty of steam to an attractive jump beat.

HEY BOBBY!

Bobby Byrne (with vocal by the band)

Cosmo 492

One of the better trombone sliders, Bobby Byrne, now out of uniform, shows promise of hitting his stride with this tightly-knit ensemble that spins solid and lays down an engaging rhythmic beat. Bright jump dish features maetsro's torrid slides, with Peggy Coffey and the boys urging him on vocally. Mated side finds maestro sliding it sweetly for a rhythmic adaptation of Rimsky-Korsakoff's "Hymn to the Sun."

James' horn toots this particularly melodic ballad sweetly against a bank built up by string section, with added instrumental gloss in Willie Smith's expressive alto saxing. Buddy Di Vito provides romantic persuasion lyrically. Mated side, "I Guess I Expected Too Much," follows the same pattern.

IF I'M LUCKY .......Perry Como with Russ Case and his orchestra ......Victor 20-1945

Como brings out all of melodic and romantic qualities of highly tuneful ballad by Eddie DeLange and Joseph Myrow, serving as a pic title. Russ Case's music heightens the beauty of the ballad, which holds much hit promise. Mated side, "One More Vote," is a rhythm novelty from same movie.

HIGH ON A WINDY TRUMPET ....Les Brown .....Columbia 37061

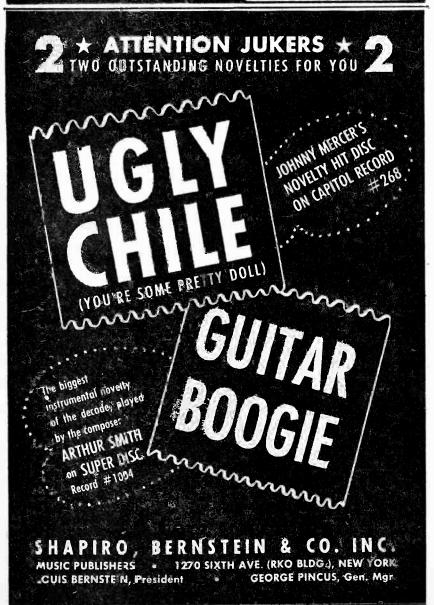
There should be a deepening wave of enthusiasm among the jump disk fans for Les Brown spinning of this instrumental. Set to a solid beat, it's high and handsome tootling by the band boys with plenty of musical meat in the solo flashes of Ted Nash's tenor and Jimmy Zito's trumpet. Equally effective is the mated side, another jump-inspiring instrumental in "Lover's Leap."

### ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

	(Continued from opposite page)
	RUMORS ARE FLYING Billy Butterfield (Pat O'Connor) (THE SHARP) Canitol 282
- confine	RUMORS ARE FLYING Betty Rhodes (Charles Dant Ork) (HOW COULD) Victor 20-1944
	RUMORS ARE FLYING The Two Tones (Benny and George with Quartette) (I LEFT)Cosmo 504
	SOCK THAT THING Dixieland Thumpers (ORIENTAL MAN) Century 3002
	STORMY WEATHER (Keep's Rainin' Capitol International Jazzmen (YOU All the Time) Capitol 283
	SUNNY WEATHER Harry Babbitt (DERRY DUM)
	TAIN'T NOBODY'S BUSINESS Erskine Butterfield and Band (JUST WHAT I DO De Luxe 1035
	THE CANARY POLKA Henri Rene and His Musette Ork (THE CONTINENTAL) Victor International 25-0069
	THE CONTINENTAL POLKA Henri Rene and His Musette Ork (THE CANARY)Victor International 25-0069
	THE DARLING SONG Tiny Hill (Tiny Hill) (I HAD)
	THE SHARP SCARF Billy Butterfield (RUMORS ARE)
	THE LITTLE RED HEN ALBUM Gene Kelly (Paul Affelder Ork)
	THE OLD LAMP LIGHTER Hal McIntyre (Frankie Lester) (BANANA BOAT) Cosmo 502
	THE SHOEMAKER AND THE Gene Kelly (Lehman Engel Ork)  ELVES ALBUM (2 10")
	(It's Goona Depend on) THE WAY Alvino Rey (Jo Anne Ryan and Vocal THAT THE WIND BLOWS Quintet) (CALIFORNIA SUNBEAM)
	THERE'LL COME A DAY Dixieland Thumpers (WEARY WAY)
	TO EACH HIS OWN The Fiesta Four (AI Nobel) (WHY TAKE) Emerald 101
	WEARY WAY BLUES Bechet-Nicholas Blue Five (QUINCY STREET) Blue Note 517
	WEARY WAY BLUES Dixieland Thumpers (THERE'LL COME)
	WHAT A LIFE
	WHY TAKE A CHANCE? The Fiesta Four (Steve Manning) (TO EACH) Emerald 101
	WHY WAS I BORN? Saunders King Rhythm (Saunders King) (AFTER HOURS)
1	WININ' BOY BLUES Baby Dodds Jazz Four (CARELESS LOVE) Blue Note 518
	YOU CAN BE A MILLIONAIRE Pappy "Gube" Beaver (AUTOMOBILE WITH ME
	YOU CAN DEPEND ON ME Capitol International Jazzmen (STORMY WEATHER) Capitol 283
-	









# PART 4—The Billboard

## REVIEWS OF

Lightface portion of reviews ts intended | or information of all record and music

LES BROWN (Columbia 37061) Lover's Leap-

High on a Windy Trumpet-FT.

Set to a solid beat, with the ensemble kicking out on all cylinders, Les Brown whips out two stirring instrumentals in this twosome. And apart from the fact that the syncos are rich in toe-tapping appeal, there is plenty of musical meat packed in the scoring and the playing. Both compos the creation of his trumpet man Bob Higgins, "Lover's Leap" is a lilting jump piece that features engaging alto sax improvisings on part of the maestro plus the ceiling-scraping trumpet of Jimmy Zito. And to a bounce beat with a sharper bite, the sock ensemble scoring for "High on a Windy Trumpet" sets the stage for some real hot horn sorcery on part of tenor man Ted Nash, Zito's bugle along with trombone and piano. This is the kind of spinning that should make Brown's musical stock soar with the younger set.

No choosing between these sides, they both spin solid bounce for the music

WOODY HERMAN (Columbia 37059) Fan It-FT; VC.

Blowin' Up a Storm

Cutting loose with his small ensemble of Woodchoppers, Woody Herman and the hot horns fan it fast and furious for the blues doggerel "Fan It," with the maestro curdling the chant low down. Each man improvises on the theme, with Red Norvo's hammering and particularly Bill Harris's slip-horn slides the real sorcery. The entire band joins in for another righteous riffer in "Blowin' Up a Storm." Jimmy Rowels's keyboarding, Herman's clarinetting, Flip Phillips's tenor and Harris's tram ride it out handsomely before the band ensemble takes over the blues theme and literally blows up a storm.

Count on the phone fans to "Fan It."

AL DEXTER (Columbia 37062) Wine, Women and Song—FT; V.

It's Up To You—FT; V.

The earthy folk singing of Al Dexter,

supported by a small band devoted to toetapping rhythms, makes this couplet a bright spin for the hill and country folk. Wordage warns of the consequences in "Wine, Women and Song," and it's a lover's lament for "It's Up to You."

Wine, Women and Song" stacks up strong for the folk phono folios.

PERRY COMO (Victor 20-1916, 20-1917 and 20-1945)

A Garden in the Rain-FT; V. Blue Skies—FT; V.
If I'm Lucky—FT; V.

You Must Have Been a Beautiful Baby-FT; V.

Girl of My Dreams—W; V. One More Vote—FT; V.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Back in production gear after a plant vacation, the label sheds the spot entirely on Perry Como. And tackling tunes that are old and new, the Como chant falls easy on the ears on each count. In the ballad brace, impresses big for "If I'm Lucky," a lush movie title tune by Eddle DeLange and Joe Myrow which has all the makings of a solid hit. And while Como takes tempo liberty with the song, it spins smooth and most impressively, backing with a rhythm novelty from the same screen score, "One More Vote," for which the Satisfiers give vocal help. At a bright beat. Como proves just as potent for the rhythm singing for Johnny Mercer's oldie, "You Must Have Been a Beautiful Baby." backing with another fave of yesteryear in the ballad "A Garden in the Rain." Sings it entirely out of tempo, and with plenty of romantic urge, for the waltz classic,

users. Boldface portion is intended for guidance of juke box operators.

"Girl of My Dreams," with a contrasting rhythm chant for the "Blue Skies" evergreen. A nod goes to maestro Russ Case. capturing the mood of the singer for each

Virtually all the sides stack up strong for the Perry Como fans, with special emphasis on the hit potential "If I'm

NAT JAFFE (Signature 28111) Black and Blue-FT. Zonky-FT.

Steinway squatter takes two of Fats Waller's selections in stride for this spinning, but without displaying any degree of distinction or originality of ideas in his styling. Hits the keyboard clean and rhythmic, with bass assist, but nothing of any particular note in the needling.

Nothing here to interest the phone ops.

BOBBY BYRNE (Cosmo 488-492) Ridin' on a Summer Afternoon—F Whatta Ya Gonna Do?—FT; VC. Hymn to the Sun—FT. Hey, Bobby!—FT; VC.

His first unwindings since stepping out of uniform, Bobby Byrne's sweet-toned trombone sorcery is something to occupy the attention. And with a tightly knit rhythm ensemble that plays with plenty of youthful enthusiasm, there should be a deepening wave of enthusiasm for this maestro's band. For "Ridin" on a Summer Afternoon," which the maestro and arranger Leonard Whitney whipped together, it's a bright and breezy riffer, with the easy and relaxed slip-horn slides. of the maestro making it really count. Companion piece is the rhythm pop, "Whatta Ya Gonna Do?" with Peggy Coffey packing contagion in her chant. Sliding it just as sweetly as he can hot. Byrne showcases the plumbing for Whitney's rhythmic adaptation of Rimsky-Korsakov's "Hymn to the Sun." And to polish off this initial session, it's Bobby's sliding spurred by the singing of Miss Peggy and the band boys for an original and bouncy "Hey, Bobby!"

This band and the maestro's horn has what it takes to snag the coins, rating a chance with at least "Whatta Ya Gonna Do?" and "Hey, Bobby!"

ENOCH LIGHT (Continental C-1186) No Restricted Signs—FT; VC. Light of the Silvery Moon—FT; VC.

Apart from the fact that the lyrics tell a pointed story in the interests of human understanding that should rate composer Ervin Drake an Oscar from one of the nation's tolerance groups, there's plenty of youthful enthusiasm in the swing spiritual qualities of "No Restricted Signs (Up in Heaven)." Enoch Light, applying a light boogle touch, makes it really rock, with the lyrical lesson expounded most rhythmically by the harmonizing Lamplighters. Flipover finds the standard "Light of the Silvery Moon." dished up in lighters. bright rhythmic dress, with Patsy Garrett joining the Lamplighters to apply a lifting quality to the 'yric.

It's a tasty and toe-tapping jump session for "No Restricted Signs" to keep the phonos spinning brightly.

SHORTY SHEROCK (Signature 28118)

Snafu—FT.
The Willies—FT.

A small band assembled, Shorty Sherock and his trumpet, assisted by Willie Smith's alto sax that is just as torrid, it's exciting ensemble and solo spinning for the riff figures of "The Willies." The Sherock trumpet blows it hot for "Snafu," making the disk a worthy addition to the le jazz hot folios.

For the hot jazz fans.

# Music Popularity Chart

Week Ending Aug. 8, 1946

## NEW RECORDS

BARNEY BIGARD TRIO

(Signature 28116)

Tea for Two-FT. Moonglow-FT.

With the usual display of technical facility, Barney Bigard fingers the clarinet in fiery fashion for "Tea for Two," sharing the solo spotlight with Eddie Heywood's fine plano improvisations. For "Moonglow," in the ballad tempo, both boys are more reserved but still creative in their improvisings. Shelly Manne at the drums rounds out the trio.

Strictly an item for the hot jazz col-

COLEMAN HAWKINS (Signature 28101) Hawkins' Barrel-House-FT.

Voodte-FT. With Bill Coleman on trumpet, Andy Fitzgerald on clarinet and Al Casey plucking the guitar strings, Coleman Hawkins has whipped together a real session of barrel-housing for "Hawkins' Barrel-House" that has Ellis Larkins' keyboarding kicking off with a boogle beat. The real meat is the Hawk's tenor smoke. It's also a session of strict solo stands

Solely for the hot jazz diskophiles.

KAYE CONNOR (Cosmo 489) Something Old, Something New-FT; V.

You, So It's You-FT; V.

A new voice for the waxes, Kaye Connor's chanting offers nothing that hasn't been heard before—and better. Sings from throat instead of way deep down with the result that the gal never gets under the lyric to really project it. Takes "Something Old, Something New" at a slow tempo, and while she is at sea for the sensuality called for in the "You, So It's You" Latin lullaby, Miss Connor leaves a bad note for this side in jumping up to a soprano range that spins out as a screech.

Phono ops have little to hope for here.

DICKIE THOMPSON (Signature 1002) Hand in Hand Blues—FT; V. Tailor-Made Gal—FT; V.

Backed by a small band that features the gutty tenor sax grooving of John Hardee, Dickie Thompson is devoted to the race blues singing. Adding his blues guitar pickings to his who-ee blues singing, Thompson gives a double entendre twist to the lyrics for his "Hand in Hand Blues." And for "Tailor Made sings it husky that his gal is a Gal." chick and not a mere hand-medown.

For race locations.

JAN AUGUST (Diamond 2009) Misirlou-FT.

It's polished and rhythmic ivory massaging on part of Jan August for both of these familiar melodies. Plenty of sparkle in his Steinwaying, with rhythm instruments to emphasize the beat, it's a fetching rhythm gambol for both sides, with some fine keyboarding in the upper scales to create the impression of a gypsy fiddler for "Misirlou."

Plenty of piano magic in these sides to snatch buffalo heads.

CURLY GRIBBS (Signature 1001)

Sierra Serenade—FT; V.

Silver Stars, Purple Sage—FT; V.

With his small band of Texas Ranchers making the spinning bright and breezy, the sugar-coated baritone pipes of Curly Gribbs gives out rhythmic for a tuneful and toe-tapping "Silver Stars, Purple Sage," with plenty of contagion in his chant. And it's pleasant-enough outdoor serenading for "Sierra Serenade." Both are Denver Darling compos.

are Denver Darling compos.
"Silver Stars, Purple Sage" should catch
plenty of coins at the hill country locations.

HARRY JAMES (Columbia 37050) And Then It's Heaven-FT: VC.

I Guess I Expected Too Much-FT; VC. With a string bank for the maestro's full-bodied trumpet tones and Buddy Di Vito bringing out all of the lyrical romantic appeal of the ballads, Harry James makes both of these sides count with a maximum of melodic appeal in "And Then It's Heaven," which also sandwiches in some expressive alto saxing on the part of Willie Smith.

Clear the phone decks for "And Then It's Heaven.

LARRY CLINTON (Cosmo SS-705) Smoke Gets in Your Eyes-FT.

There is plenty of melodic richness in both of these everlasting ballad favorites. And richly orchestrated by the maestro. the spinning is as attractive for the listening as for the dancing. Takes a turn at tempo doubling to color Jerome Kern's "Smoke" standard. "My Reverie," of course, is the Debussy classic which attracted so much attention to the maestro in the last decade.

For the class spots, both of these sides hold plenty of phono attraction.

PATSY GARRETT (Continental C-1182 and C-1183)

Chiquita Banana The Continental Polka-FT: V. Blue Rhumba-

Wedding Bells Polka-FT: V.

Displaying plenty of spirit in her rhythm singing, Patsy Garrett lends attraction to all her efforts. Assisted by the Cuban orchestra, pipes it peppery for "Chiquita Banana." The orchestra is alone, and it's pleasant plattering with Cuban color, for "Blue Rhumba," fashioned by S. Levitch, from Dvorak's "Slavonic Dance." With Sula's Musette Orchestra providing the musical backgrounds for C-1183, it's the lively and gay polka rhythms as Miss Patsy sings out for "The Continental Polka," from the movie "Easy to Wed," and just as engaging for "Wedding Bells

Popular phono appeal is directed to the "Banana" spinning, altho all the other sides should serve equally as well in planned placements.

DON BRASSFIELD AND HIS SWING SEXTET (Mastertone 75-1, 75-3)

Body by Fisher, Face Like Frankenstein
—FT; V.

Surprise Special—FT.
Rub Your Lamp, Aladdin—FT; V.
Happy With Love—FT; V.

Happy With Love—FT; V.

There's plenty of spark in this ensemble of ace jazz men from name bands. Paced by Don Brassfield's tenor sax, Tommy Peterson on trombone, Gus Bivona's clary, Tommy Todd on plano, Bob Bain's guitar, Artie Shapiro's bass and Ralph Collier on drums, boys give out with a roundelay of hot choruses to make these sides count. To add flavor, Gordon Polk, Bob Crosby vocalist, slings the wordage in fine style for these rhythm novelties. Sax and trombone workout gives body to "Body by Fisher." Flip, a Todd-Brassfield instrumental creation, builds on a catchy riff pattern. Taken at jump tempo, it allows boys plenty with which to work. Moderately paced "Lamp" is sold well by Polk as the sixsome digs deep into the solid groove. Equally fine instrumental work provides the backing for Polk's "Happy" chanting. chanting.
Sides are sure-fire winners in hot jazz

HOWARD LERCY (Starr 210)

My Gal From Houston—FT; V.

Let's Make Believe We're Sweethearts—
FT; V.

Top side is a novelty ditty chanted by Marguerite Claudet. Lyrics lack simplicity, and arrangement follows no striking pattern, the customary ensemble saxes and muted horns taking the stanza. "Let's Make Belleve" is on a semi-society kick with glissandoed piano in the background, but beat is slowed up. Vocal also by Marguerite Claudet.

"Houston" ditty may catch on in the South for fair play.

South for fair play.



DON'T PASS THESE LATEST MERCURY RELEASES!



RED NICHOLS and His Orchestra

'You Satisfy' Vocal by Anita Boyer 'Battle Hymn'

(Of the Republic)



50c POPULAR SERIES 3027

**CHUCK FOSTER** and His Orchestra

'Oh, You Beautiful Doll' 'Open Up That Door' Vocals by Chuck Foster



POPULAR SERIES 3021

JIMMY HILLIARD and His Orchestra

'Apple Blossom Time' 'Oh, What You Do' Vocal by Jeanne McKenna



MERCURY 8014

JAY McSHANN and His Orchestra

'Crown Prince Boogie' 'Shipyard Women Blues'



T-BONE WALKER 'My Baby Left Me' 'Come Back to Me, Baby' Vocals by T-Bone Walker

The Living Symbol of a Great Name in Music.



839 SOUTH WABASH AVE.



CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS







DEALERS WANTED

Distributor for Record Manufacturers has thousands of latest choice Records for immediate shipment. Hot Jazz, Latin-American, Classical and Novelty.

Write for Catalog.

MAPLE MUSIC SHOP
98 Maple Ave. Newark, N. J.





## Cosmo Vs. Pic In Banana' Tiff

(Continued from page 16)

ber 15. Any violation will force us to place this matter in the hands of our attorney."

#### Mills-Wells Did-Didn't

On that same day Mills talked to Nick Wells, Cosmo exec. Mills says Wells said that he knew he jumped the gun, but that he thought the tune was so terrific he expected to make \$150,000 on the platter and it was important for him to get out first with the cutting, regardless of release date. Wells says he told Mills no such thing, that he did say that he never received a letter containing a release date, tho Cosmo had re-ceived several letters from Pic inviting and urging Cosmo to record the song, and that in none of these letters were release dates mentioned.

On Wednesday (7), Mills sent Wells a wire in which he said among other things: "Have reviewed your position as explained to me over phone. Would like to help, but commitments forbid us to permit sale of any records on *Banana Boat* prior to September 15. Your unauthorized release must therefore be considered an infringement of copyright. . . . Any violation will force us to place this matter in the hands of our attorney."

#### Other Platters

Wells in turn wired Mills, calling this letter of July 2 "a clear fiction," and stating that some of Mills actions "smacked of restraint of trade." It is Wells attitude that the Mills solici-tation (without mention of specific release date), urging Cosmo to make the tune, constitutes virtual granting of a license. Wells also sent Mills a registered notice, submitting Cosmo to pay all license fees, etc., called for by the copyright law. Lee Eastman will act for Pic, if any action takes place.

Mills claims that he had platters of Banana Boat by Woody Herman on Columbia, Charlie Spivak on RCA-Victor and the Starlighters and Earl Higgins orchestra on Mercury all set. A Columbia exec here, how-ever, said he had no knowledge of a date to make Banana Boat being set. RCA-Victor's artist and rep department was not available for comment. Wells claims that Berle Adams, who Wells claims that Berle Adams, who is part owner of Pic and also president of Mercury Records, wanted to get out first with the tune after Cosmo had stirred up excitement over it, and that was why Mills "dreamed up" release date, which he didn't previously mention to Cosmo. Mills, of course, claims that Cosmo is just indulging in plain and illegal is just indulging in plain and illegal gun-jumping.

#### Graphic New H'wood Kidisker

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—Newest indie plattery to concentrate solely on lucrative kidisk market is Hollywood's Graphic Records, which last week hit sales field with first of continuing series of educational-entertainment records for kids. Graphic Educational Phono-Book (series tag) will steer clear of usual fairy talechildlore type of disk, selecting subjects instead with imaginative appeal to children. First four subjects relects instead with imaginative appeal to children. First four subjects recorded, for example, bear tags of What makes the Rain?, Why Are Bees So Busy?, Who Was Aesop? and Why Do I Have To Go To Sleen?

Disks are merchandized in specialby designed one-record albums, printed in four colors, with half dozen or more pages of reading material which follows platter script. Producwhich follows platter script. Production is built along dramatic narrative lines with full musical background. According to Graphic Prexy Jerry Goldberg, diskery will aim distribution at retail stores, toy shops and kiddie marts, as well as music outlets.

## Album Reviews

IRVING BERLIN MELODIES-WAYNE KING (Victor P-159)

Keyed to the Blue Skies movie, Wayne King packages an attractive set of eight melodies that make for pleasant and relaxed listening. Accenting the string section and the sugary tones of his alto sax, emphasis the string section the Berlin melody with is entirely on the Berlin melody with smoothness in the spinning. Lyrical attraction is provided by Nancy Evans and Earl Randall, both in good voice and both sharing the songs selected for this set. The band reserves only a single side, giving a corn-fed whirl for Alexander's Ragserves offly a single state, giving a corn-fed whirl for Alexander's Ragtime Band. The waltz tempo, which King carries so well, marks the A side for each of the four records, selecting Always, All Alone, Remember and What'll I Do? Slow ballad tempo is set for Blue Skies and A Pretty Girl Is Like a Melody, with a brighter beat for Say It With Music. No denying the everlasting qualities of these Berlin tunes. And because the movie puts the spotlight on the composer, sides should show some worth in music boxes where simplicity counts. Cover design no eye-catcher with Wayne King getting top billing over the composer and with no association to the forthcomwith no association to the forthcoming movie.

#### MAXINE SULLIVAN (International Vol. 16)

While there is not the rhythmic punch in Maxine Sullivan's pipes as she first displayed in the earlier days, there is plenty of persuasion in her lyrical projection. Moreover, Miss Maxine sings out with an ingratiating degree of intimacy that makes this packaging a pleasantry for the parlor phonos. Plenty of tune and tempo contrast in these six sides, with adequate musical support of the Ellis Larken Trio (piano, guitar, bass) to heighten the intimate flavor. Takes it ad lib for Cole Porter's Miss Otis Regrets; a slow ballad tempo for Summertime, Come Rain or Come Shine and Skylark, and with as much relaxation in her singing to Me relaxation in her singing to the rhythmic beat set for Legalize My Name and Taking My Time. Album cover also emphasizes the note of simplicity as in Miss Sullivan's song, (See Album Reviews on page 118)

#### Horse & Bull Kidisks

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-Arrow NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Arrow Records, kidiskery established three months ago by Charles Lichter, Andre Kostelanetz's musical director, is out with a couple of albums. Already on the local market is Jack and Homer, the Horse, by George Kleinsinger, writer of Tubby, the Tuba. Shortly to be released is Munro Leaf's Ferdinand the Bull, music by Herbert Haufrecht. Herbert Haufrecht.

Firm's distribution is so far limited to this area, but arrangements are in process for pressing and distribution in the Middle West, Far West and South. Production is small, but Lichter says reaction to Jack and Homer has been sufficiently lively to excite interest among additional pressing outfits. The Ferdinand item pressing outfits. The Ferdinand item has been on the agenda of several record companies for years, with Columbia having gone so far recently as to have started cutting, with Gene Kelly as narrator. Project was abandoned midway, however. Lichter declares that he and Haufrecht have tightened up the Lichter declares that he and Haufrecht have tightened up the original score to make it more adaptable to disk purposes.

Both albums were cut at Carnegie Hall here, with orchestras conducted by Lichter. Platters are shellac, pressed at three different plants. Firm says its contracts with the plants guarantee a shellac content of at least 15 per cent—object being to buck the market on the basis of

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### MAYFAIR, CAP STRUGGLE

(Continued from page 16)
And who further maintain that if it isn't, Lee Eastman, the firm's attorney, will start feinting legally against the diskers.

#### Sinatra and the Cleffers

Rumored around the Coast is this slant to the story: Styne and Cahn promised Frank Sinatra that if he made a Columbia cutting of the tune they would see to it that no other platter got out first. Columbia, it's platter got out first. Columbia, it's said, can't get its Sinatra platter out till October 15. Sinatra is said to have done a super-burn when he subsequently heard about the Stafford-Cap disk, and hence Mayfair's efforts to get Cap to hold off until October 15.

At press time, no decision: Cap still maintains it will release its Stafford cutting September 15, and May-fair still says if they do there's going to be "trouble."

## JAZZ RECORD ART HODES

with the Band that made Jazz History at the Stuyvesant Casino in New York. Henry Goodwin, Trumpet: Cccil Scott, Clarinet; George Lugg, Trombone; Art Hodes, Plano; Pops Foster, Bass; Kalser Marshall, Drums.

JR 1006 CHIMES BLUES 10" ORGAN GRINDER BLUES JR 1007 SOMEDAY SWEETHEART WOLVERINE BLUES

JR 1008 BASIN ST. BLUES SISTER KATE 10"

JR 1009 BALLIN' THE JACK THAT'S A PLENTY

Also Available
ART HODES—Piano Solos JR 1004 ECCENTRIC

WASHBOARD BLUES 10" JR 1005 THE MOOCHE 10" NO PAY BLUES

65c ea. Wholesale \$1.00 Plus Tax Retail

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

AMERICAN JAZZ, INC.

236 West 10 St., N. Y. C. 14, N. Y.





# HIGH QUALITY PRESSING NEEDS .. QUOTED ON REQUIRED QUANTITIES

WRITE OR PHONE Swan Recording Co. Inc.

## USED RECORDS

OFF JUKE BOXES POPULAR-HILLBILLY-RACE

We Will Ship the Record Type You Specify.

10° Each

Minimum Shipment 100 Records Write for Details

**BOX D-193** 

c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

RECORD PRESSERS

Manufacturer seeks record company to make 6 or 7-inch non-breakable pressings of "Peter Pelican" and "Katic Kangaroo" Pelican" and "Katic Kangaroo" songs to be given away with nationally advertised novelties. Must be inexpensive. Send prices and full information to ORANGE MUSIC PUBLISHERS

545 5th Ave., N. Y. 17
Atwater 9-4021

## Philly 1-Nighters Loom Big for the Locals, Not Names

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10.-Altho one-night prospects for visiting name bands are dark here for the coming season, advance bookings indicate a boom year ahead for local tootlers. The hiked 10 per cent local amusement tax on top of the federal's 20 per cent, plus the high guarantees asked for the names, is making the local promoters shy as far as making plans are concerned for the new season. Local bands, at the same time, are finding the field overly ripe. According to the musicians' union, the number of contracts deposited for fall and winter dances far exceeds any recent year and are greater than the number of dance dates chalked up in the lush years before the war.

Adding to the bumper crop of available dates for the locals are the available dates for the locals are the large number of organizations resuming their annual dances, dropped in recent years because of the war. Moreover, the social set's gravy boat is in port once more. Philadelphia's large blue-blood set, curbing their parties, teas and receptions because of the war, are now going back to old schedules with individual coming-out parties for the debs. Already a bumper crop of society parties and affairs have been booked, with top money again being paid by the Main Line set. As a result of the optimistic outlook in the one-night field for local tootlers, very few of the ace sidemen are signing up for location stands, even tho the union is setting stands, even the the union is setting up a higher wage scale for niteries after Labor Day.





# **Coast Indies**

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.-Way to ease competition and production problems for some West Coast diskers is by merger and a number are seriously considering the matter with immediate action planned. Couple of jazz labels, Sunset and Dial, headed respectively by Eddie Laguna and Ross Russell, already have seen eye-to-eye on co-op arrange-ment. Actual details still remain to be worked out. Both label names will probably be retained for sepa-rate series of jazz.

Other waxers such as Urban, Spotlight, Atlas, Beltone, etc., are reportedly negotiating a set-up where distribution and pressing for all labels, total of which may run up to labels, total of which may run up to a dozen or more, will be molded into one co-operative set-up and a single solid push will be directed at record stores, jukes and disk jockeys. The Sierra Distributing Company would probably be the nu-clear distrib spot for the combined set-up, if the deal goes thru. All in all, deals have not reached final stages of concerted action by indies, but trade here looks for a merger or similar set-ups by a number of indies. ber of indies.

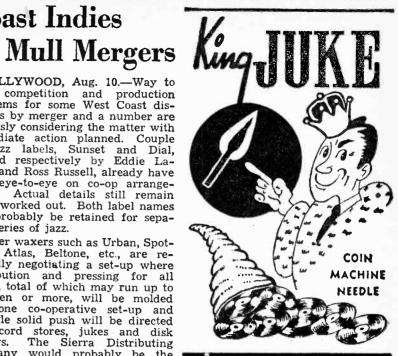
## Non-Plug Aspect of Personal Type Jukes Cues Disk Intro Idea

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Plan to have an announcement naming the recording company and the talent making the disk precede the music on a pop the disk precede the music on a pop release is being worked out here by Dick Bradley, head of Tower Record Company, Chi indie. Reason for the proposed plan is the fact that the new personalized music jukes which play music that can be heard only a few feet away start playing without giving any indication as to whose record is being played. Record companies and talent thus may lose any possibility of getting their wares plugged. Feeling of Bradley and other record manufacturers, as well as band bookers, is that before people drop their nickels into the regular type juke boxes, they see the name type juke boxes, they see the name of the orchestras and recording companies listed on the selection lists, and thus orks and companies derive and thus orks and companies derive at least some promotion. But with the new type personalized music players, which are becoming more and more popular at drugstore coun-ters, restaurants and drinkeries, tal-ent and companies involved in mak-ing records played remain a mystery.

Bradley plan is to have some masters cut so that record will start out something like this: "Tower Record presents Joe Blow and his orchestra, with Sally Chirp handling the vocals." He naturally will not have this opening announcement on masters he cuts for retail store sales. Of course, cutting two types of masters will up Bradley's production costs, and there is nothing to prevent juke operators from buying retail records, except the fact that their cost is ordinarily below what they would have to pay in retail stores. To determine all possible objections to the plan, Bradley is going to make a survey of distributors, operators and other trade sources.

#### Berman's 100% Return Date

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Irving Berman of Manor Records says that there has been some distributor question over when his firm instituted its 100 per cent return privilege deal. Berman says this was begun deal. Berman says this was begun on July 25 this year and prior to that date no one was given a 100 per cent return privilege on disks by his firm.



Eldeen Company 610-616 W. NATIONAL AVENUE MILWAUKEE 4, WISCONSIN





Write or phone for availabilities 80 Federal St., Boston HUB. 4550 or BLU. 9047

COMPLETE RECORD SERVICE
RECORD your MASTER in Chicago's
MOST MODERN RECORDING STUDIO Especially equipped for recording Phonograph Records.

Order your 10" and 12"
PHONOGRAPH RECORD PRESSINGS
from our own Chicago Factory
Save Time Save Freight

UNITED BROADCASTING COMPANY

and

MASTER RECORD COMPANY 64 E. Lake St. Chicago 1, III. FRAnklin 6001

The Complete Recording Organization



## Harry Moss Agency

Representing Name Bands, Name Acts, Tops in Cocktail Units. 1697 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY Phones: COlumbus 5-7788, 7789, 7790 36

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

# AGENTS SWEAT FOR N. Y. BUC

# UnitPrices,Biz Down, Buyers' Arthur and Paulens Jone Standards Up

Scale Deals Have Gimmicks

By Bill Smith

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—With money down for the lounge boys, the precenters are now going around with their shins dragging. Most of with their shins dragging. Most of the agents say that business out of New York isn't too bad—they can still make a buck. But in and around New York anybody who makes dough does it the hard way. Big reason is the same old one—no business in the drinkeries. The G. I. trade which used to line up at the mahogony three and four deep, is no longer around. What business does come in now is strictly nabe, and the guys who live strictly nabe, and the guys who live around the corner just don't have the moo to throw across the bar. At least they don't have as much as they

least they don't have as much as they did six months or so ago.

Stem cocktail unit buyers never were big spenders. If they could get something with almost a guaranteed draw, they'd put out a couple of bucks. But today all the guarantees the glib agents can think up won't shake them loose from the shekels. If they do any buying, it has to be for scale. On such jobs the bookers don't get rich, It's true that practically all scale deals call for a commission in addition, otherwise there isn't an agent who'd try wise there isn't an agent who'd try to sell. But here and there some of the boys have come up with gimmicks that permit them to get their's without collecting a commission.

#### Over-Scale Gimmick

Gimmick is quite simple. If a trio is sold for say \$25 over scale, the agent gets the \$25 and no commission. Angle isn't used too often (See AGENTS SWEAT on page 41)

# CHECK V ASHBURN For Beller Units FOSTER AND ASHBURN ARTIST REPRESENTATIVES 6636 HOLLYWOOD BLVD, HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF



### IN SHORT

Arthur and Morton Havel, the Paulens, Jane Wynn and Tess Gar-della are on the bill at Casa Seville, Franklin Square, L. I. . . Joey Adams telling everybody he meets, "I mentioned you in my new book—Gags to Riches." Henny Youngman, Gags to Riches." Henny Youngman, who opened at the Riviera, may do a part in Burlesque for the Woodstock Players, Woodstock, N. Y., after he finishes for Bill Miller. . . Sol Shapiro, Morris office agent, sick with boys, a strep throat. . . After Richard around Dyer-Bennet finishes at the Village lost of Vanguard, August 17, the room will shutter until September 5. . . Edith y can Fellows and Freddie Fields, who recently were married, are now in Memphis and write? "Can't understand it. Everyone here has a Southern accent."

Jean Sablon, reported verbally committed to the Embassy, probably will open at the Versailles after first of the year. . . Shirley Shanin, ex-Frederick Bros., is now Sol Tepper's new secretary.

Lou Wilson, Morris office, goes to London in September. . . . Joan Nickel, Marjorie Hudson and Kayne and O'Brien have been added to Mermaid Room, Park Central Hotel.

Copsey and Ayres opened at Riviera August 10. . . Lane Brothers joined Latin Quarter August 11. . . . Irene Brooks replaces Wendy Bishop at the Glass Hat. . . . Jerry Rosen off for 10 day's fishing in a spot where he says you tell the date by an Indian Sayaway tell the date by an Indian Sayaway. you tell the date by an Indian squaw.

#### Chicago:

Three Stooges will come into Colosimo's August 28 for three weeks with options. Trio will get 4G. . . . Al Dwalt, comedy thrill man, currently at Edgewater Beach doing his about table ager stunt his chair, bottles and table acro stunt which he used to do on wings of a B-29 during his two and a half years in the Pacific.

Taylor Kids (5) have established residence on the West Coast and have an

RKO deal cooking. . . . Jack Marshall, who is still on the West Coast, currently doing a two-week engagement at Imig Manor, San Diego.

Bobby Sargent will go into Plantation Club, Moline, Ill., for one week with options on August 16.... Bert Lynn and Lady Dianne go into Plantation Club August 23. . . Show at Stork Club, Council Bluffs, Ia., on (See IN SHORT on page 41)

## Det. Ops Look Ahead, Two Lounges Open

DETROIT, Aug. 10.-Optimism of local operators about the future of the cocktail lounge, despite the present beer drouth, is indicated by the opening of two new spots here in the northwestern section. Everjoy, one of the most elaborately equipped night spots opened in the Motor City area in some time, is owned by Ben Bagozzi and managed by Mike Jacobs, formerly with the Powhatan Club and other Detroit niteries.

Spot specializes in food service, spot specializes in food service, with a separate modernistically equipped and lighted dining room in the rear. Location is in a largely undeveloped nabe on the outskirts, and the lounge is depending on its patronage for a wide draw from many parts of the city. Single pianist-organist has been booked in, with Bobbie Lovill on the opening with Bobbie Lovill on the opening bill.

Phillip H. Kessler, who formerly operated Harry's Bar, has taken over the former W. & D. Bar and retitled it Phil's. Being revamped to include an entertainment policy for the first time with pianist Betty Lindstrom booked in to open next week. Spot is booked by the Jules Klein office. Emphasis is being placed upon food for the first time, continuing the accent upon adequate kitchen service, which is characteristic of newer De-

## **Marsolais Quits** Moe Gale Office

August 17, 1946

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Joe Marsolais, cocktail agent with the Moe Gale office, has resigned. With him goes his assistant, Walter Hyde, and his secretary. Neither Marsolais or Hyde has any plans for the immediate future.

Tho parting is friendly, officially anyway, insiders claim there are a number of reasons for the split. One side blames the office for a fast count. Another says bad addition count. Another says bad addition has nothing to do with it, that basically it is the fault of the business drop in the cocktail field. Commissions are small, collections are tough. It costs almost as much to sell a \$250 combo as it does a \$2,000 act, and the house cuts are peanuts. Also the house cuts are peanuts. Also the method of selling is frequently open to question. And rather than go out on a limb for a \$25 commission, the Gale office decided to call it quits.

#### Click Lighting Delayed Until Sept. 2; Prima Ork to Open

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10.—Delay of materials to complete the Click, mammoth musical bar being set up here by nitery op Frank Palumbo, necessitated the setting back of the opening to September 2, with Louis Prima's band the replacement for the opening attraction. Palumbo figured opening attraction. Palumbo figured on lighting up August 22 and had Benny Goodman set for that date.

#### AC Hialeah Hypoed by Nags; Rollini and Simmons Set

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 10.—The Hialeah, encouraged by pick-up brought by the horse races here, is the first cocktailer outside of the hotel rooms to put up a heavy name stand this season. stand this season.

For a starter, spot is bringing in the Adrian Rollini Trio, along with Joe Candullo's band, and Hilda Simmons, piano-vocals.

# Now the Combos Threaten To Push Orks Out of Spots

www.americanradiohistory.com

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Three, four Frederick Bros. Chi cocktail head, and five-piece combos which hold are drawing \$900 a week at the spot and five-piece combos which hold sway in the cocktail field and have also begun an invasion of vaude (The Billboard, August 10), are now showing a tendency to break into the field now dominated by dance bands at resort spots and supper clubs in the Midwest

In the resort picture, ops who expected the first post-war year to be a whopper are said to be thinking in terms of small-numbered, cocktail-type units that can supply dance music and entertainment in preference to the bigger bands that drain a good share of their highly seasonal coin. There are isolated but standout successes of small combos in bigger spots. McNamara's band, five-piecer, drew 5,400 people into Orsatti's Casino, Somers Point, N. J., on a recent Saturday and took \$1,350 for their bit. In the resort picture, ops who extheir bit.
Other instances of small units

moving into territory formerly within the band booker's scope include click of Art Kaye's Comedaires now playing the Oaks, Winona, Minn. Comedaires, property of Joe Musse,

Frederick Bros. Chi cocktail head, are drawing \$900 a week at the spot and supplying dance music and a 45-minute show regularly. Omaha's Frolics, which formerly featured dance bands and floorshows, is now using small combos that combine both elements. Next unit to go into this spot will be Deke Moffitt's (5) with a girl with a girl.

At Chi's South Side Kentucky Lounge, the Novelties, a trio that goes at \$800, is supplying the show and Gloria Van and Her Vanguards (5) the dance music. Other Chi spots which use small combos for both purposes are Silhouette, Crown and Normandy Inn.

At other spots, small outfits play for dancers between shows or in shifts with larger bands, even at places such as the Chez Paree. Otto Roscoe's Nighthawks, a foursome, supply dance music at Chi's Edgewater Beach in shifts, with the spot's current ork, Henry Brandon.

It's indicated that the market is there, but the big prerequisites are quality and doubling powers.





## Bond to AGVA

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.—According to a reliable source, Hollywood night club owners, at a hush-hush meeting Thursday (8) afternoon, agreed to make a counter proposal to AGVA's cash bond demand. Ops will give AGVA certain unstipulated will give AGVA certain unstipulated amount of cash, as joint bond covering all clubs, to be returned after a reasonable length of time if owners do not default on payment to talent during the period which AGVA holds the bond. Joint bond won't be given, however, unless AGVA signs a three-year contract guaranteeing clubs a seven-day week.

Matt Shelvey, national AGVA head, reached by phone in Las Vegas.

Matt Snelvey, national AGVA head, reached by phone in Las Vegas, emphatically denied any possibility of accepting a joint bond to cover all clubs. He insisted that AGVA will not recognize any cafe owners' organization of de business with it

not recognize any cafe owners' organization or do business with it ... even if it means doing it the hard way."

He was equally vehement in his denial that the union will sign any three-year minimum basic agreements. The practice of AGVA is one-year pacts, he said, and saw no reason to change it

son to change it.
7-Day-Week Not Factor

7-Day-Week Not Factor
The seven-day week, said Shelvey, was not a bone of contention. "It's tough enough with the midnight closing without lopping off an extra day. Such a rule might cut member's salaries, and anything that does that we are against."

He pointed out that AGVA already has cash bonds from 27 Coast spots and that 12 clubs are still to be heard from. Of these 12, he said, the big four — Slapsy Maxie's, Bandbox, Charlie Foy and Ciro's—are the stumbling block. But once they are assured that a demand for a cash bond is not a reflection on their credit, they will sign, said Shelvey.

Ciro's 2½G Bond for Adler

NEW YORK, Aug. 10. — Ciro's,
West Coast nitery, has a \$2,500 bond
with AGVA to protect Larry Adler's
salary. Money is returnable when
harmonica player winds up in about
three weeks. However, club's basic
agreement with AGVA expires about
the same time, so union will ask
nitery to leave the dough with the
union as part of the cash bond demanded of it.

## **Distilling Ban Ease** No Trade Windfall

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10.—Even the Department of Agriculture this week is permitting partial resumption of liquor manufacturing thruout the country, nitery and beer parlor ops need not get too excited, for the permit allows distillers three days' operation per month, which is days' operation per month, which is only a drop in the bucket compared with present rapid drain on liquor stocks. Thus the new ruling will have little or no effect on the cabaret

have little or no effect on the cabaret and bar supplies.

Complete shutdown on distilling lasted only a week, but the new order actually represents a cut from last month of distilling, according to the Aggie Dept. No one distiller, under the new order, is permitted to use more than 6,000 bushels of grain, while three days distilling permitted is based on the daily average mitted is based on the daily average of the highest five consecutive days

of the highest five consecutive days since the first of last year.

Last month the department permitted plant operation to be based on the highest single day of a distiller's operation. By the use of potatoes in distilling, the department expects current production to be at about the same level as in June of this year.

## H'woodOpsPlan U.S.-Canadian Border-Crossing To Offer Joint Not Tough If Rules Are Followed

DETROIT, Aug. 10.—Problems of regulations involved in crossing the border have been stirred up here once more, with both Canadian and American acts involved. Rules for each nation are somewhat different, but the general tendency has been to ease up on restrictions affecting the two countries, so that bookings across the border are commonplace, with Detroit offices putting in shows across the border almost every day, while Canadian talent is playing regularly in local niteries. Situation was brought to focus by the barring of the MacGillivray Twins, who live in Windsor, Ont., and were booked into the 509 Club here. They were unable to secure a passport for the date and did not open.

Trouble arose from the failure to have a contract in advance when they tried to cross the border to go to work, it was explained. Canadian work, it was explained. Canadian regulations are strict in that an act is not allowed to come over here prospecting for work, but if it has the contract, presumably signed in Canada, in advance, it need only present paper to the Canadian immigration authorities as the contract present paper to the Canadian immigration authorities to secure the proper passport okay. Situation is believed to be an outgrowth of the shortage of labor across the border, with the general feeling that all hands are needed at home, and should not be permitted to go to U. S. to look for work.

#### Income Tax Situation

International income tax rules are involved in the picture also. The artist's contract is registered and the Canadian tax is then applicable on what he earns on this side. The registration requirement for this informational purpose is said to be another reason for the present regula-

Booking agents doing business regularly with Canadian acts report no difficulty in handling the border situation when the acts are given their usual contract in advance. Permits good for six months are issued regularly.

#### Animal Acts Gripe

Second angle of border problems arises from the squawk of some American animal acts who com-American animal acts who complained about being forced to bring their animals back thru a customs broker after a Canadian booking. Fees of \$10 and \$15 per act were reported. As the animals in question were taken over from this country the acts felt they should not have to pass thru customs services here pass thru customs services here.

Check with American customs here indicates that this situation was caused by misunderstanding of

## Abbott-Costello 1-Nighter Package Bows in Oakland

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Abbott and Costello one-nighters, due to start in Oakland, Calif., August 24, will cover 14 cities, winding up in Houston September 6. Farthest east package will work will be Buffalo, the all dates and spots are subject to change.

In addition to A and C, unit will have Will Osborne ork, Professor Lamberti and about four additional acts. Admissions in most locations will be scaled from \$1.20 to \$4.80.

Profits after acts get paid off will go to the hospital fund set up by Costello in memory of his child who drowned. As a condition of the tour, there are to be no tie-ups for any future A and C flickers. MCA, which is doing the booking, is said to have waived its commission. American regulations. Acts taking animals, or any other theatrical equipment, into Canada, customs authorities say, should check in at customs offices on this side first, and have a list prepared of the property involved. This is then presented to the customs inspector upon re-entry into this country, to prove American origin.

#### Formal Entry

However, if an act neglects to take this precaution, it is required to go thru formal entry and post bonds, waiting until the property can be investigated and determined to be duty-free. This evidently occurred in the case of the animal acts, and the customs brokers were involved, because they could post the bonds and facilitate the procedure for the private citizen, in this case, the acts. It was pointed out that the free entry, of course, does not apply to animals or other equipment which might mals or other equipment which might be purchased in Canada and which would be subject to import duty. Canadian acts are allowed to bring in animals duty free temporarily for exhibition purposes only.

Inspection of domestic animals, in-Inspection of domestic animals, including dogs and monkeys, is required when they cross the border into this country for health control purposes, and innoculation or quarantine procedure may be involved, but no such regulations apply to the run of wild animals, such as bears and elephants, involved in animal

## S. F. Amusement Spots Exits Check Urged After Fire shots. They want sometining the know about and have seen before.

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 10.result of last week's disastrous Herbert Hotel fire which started from the adjoining Backstage night club, authorities have urged an immediate examination of San Francisco amuse-ment place exits. Four firemen lost their lives in the blaze.

Looking into the cause of the fire, a coroner's jury on Wednesday questioned both Leon Rabb, Backstage manager and part owner, and John Marshall, hotel manager. Marshall told the jury that he had warned the ops of the club to remove refuse cans from their location near the boilers in the joint basement. Fireman Neil Beggs testified that the explosion occurred in the club's part of the

## **AGVA Regrouping** Philly Niteries

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10.—Taking its cue from the musicians' union, now in the throes of setting up a higher wage scale, local AGVA chap-ter is reclassifying niteries.

It will mean an increase in performers' minimums at about six spots being considered, and in some instances, as much as 50 per cent over the present pay.

#### Montreal Mt. Royal Signs AGVA Closed Shop Paper

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—The Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal, has signed an Royal Hotel, Montreal, has signed an AGVA minimum basic agreement calling for a closed shop not only in its Normandy Roof but also for the rest of the hotel. This means that in the future all acts working club dates in the hotel will have to be booked by AGVA-franchised agents and will in turn have to be AGVA members.

www americantadiohistory com

## Miami Ops Find Acts Nix Price Cuts, Ask More

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—A few months ago it looked like the Florida clubs, having been singed last season, were going to walk carefully when it came to money for the 1947 opening. Op after op was sounding off about how budgets would be cut the next time around. But now that the buying period is here the tune has changed. Main reason for the tempo switch is the fact that attractions, which is what the boys are hungry for, aren't interested in any cuts.

which is what the boys are hungry for, aren't interested in any cuts.

Supporting acts also are either standing pat or asking for more dough. A Proser or a Fritzel may sound off about how much he will spend for no-name talent in the future, a stand with which Florida ops are fully in accord, but sounding off and acting are two different things. The \$1,500 to \$2,000 comics, the \$500-\$750 singers and the \$400-\$800 dance teams who worked the the \$500-\$750 singers and the \$400-\$800 dance teams who worked the palm tree circuits last year remembered quite vividly the hardships they faced. Rooms were either impossible to get or came so high or were so far away from the jobs that any money that was made went for hypoed living expenses.

Nitery buyers here on a shopping

Nitery buyers here on a shopping junket are discovering that what they junket are discovering that what they have in mind and what they can get are poles apart. Some of them say that they'll solve the problem by using two bands and just one act. Others say they'll forget the acts and use productions. Actually, none of them know what they want to do except buy cheap. One or two ops say they'll use local talent. Latter might give the talent a break, but Florida spenders come from the North and they won't pay to see local hot and they won't pay to see local hot shots. They want something they

## Rio Again Bids For U.S. Talent As Locals Fizzle

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—The Rio de Janeiro market, which closed de Janeiro market, which closed up tighter than a drum when the Brazilian government outlawed gambling, is opening up again. Gambling is still banned, but the resorts, such as the Copa, found that they couldn't get the customers unless they used talent.

When the edict against gambling first went into effect, local ops canceled all Yankee dates and depended on local talent to draw them in. But regional trade paying fancy prices wasn't interested in seeing local boys make good. They wanted the Gringo acts they heard about and they stayed away in droves.

So Latin-American buyers started to experiment again. First act to go down will be Gali-Gali, due to open at the Copa September 15. If the boy draws, it is expected that more North American performers will make the junket.

#### Glenn Rendezvous Revamp

NEWPORT, Ky., Aug. 10.—Glenn Rendezvous, one of the major niteries in the Cincinnati area, closed last night for a complete remodeling. Improvements will include erection of a stage and ork pit on the present mezzanine site. What now is the band stand and dance floor will be terraced to provide patrons will be terraced to provide patrons with a better view of the acts. Glenn Schmidt is Rendezvous manager. Spot reopens September 2 with a revue headed by Joey Adams, Tony Canzoneri and Mark Plant.

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

FOR NEW SHOW AT **CORONET CLUB** Philadelphia

to commence August 16 with ELLA FITZGERALD and TINY BRADSHAW'S Orchestra

Ihanks

to the owners of the Coronet Club

# BRANKER

MERICA'S NO. 1 PIANO COMIC

**Exclusive Management** 

## JOLLY JOYCE AGENCY

EARLE THEATER BLDG. PHILADELPHIA 7, PA. Emmanana manana

## RUSS CANTOR

"The Little Man With The Big Voice"

Appearing Nitely THE COCKATOO

> 4334 Imperial Highway Los Angeles, Calif.

## **BOB and HELEN RANOUS**



We May Soon Be Back in Your Favorite Club or Theater 1944-'45 USO VICTORY SHOWS 1946 USO HOSPITAL SHOWS

## THE ANGIE BOND TRIO

AMERICA'S FINEST GIRL INSTRUMENTAL-VOCAL ACT

Featuring Melodic, Rhythmic, Modernistic Strains.

Now PARK CENTRAL HOTEL, N. Y. City Perm. Add., 461 Audubon Ave., New York 33, N. Y.

Pers. Rep. ALLAN RUPERT 1530 Chestnut St. Philadelphia 2, Pa.

## NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

#### Starlight Roof, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York

(Thursday, August 8)

Talent Policy: Floorshow at midnight. Owner, Waldorf-Astoria; publicity, Ted Saucier. Prices: \$2 cover after 10:30 p.m.

Tito Guizar does a pleasant job with his velvet delivery and guitar strumming, but like other performers in hotel rooms, tends to overstay his welcome. There is nothing wrong with the singer's pipes. He manages to get a heart throb into each note for a lot of good hands and some audible fem sighs. He also knows enough to mix his numbers to avoid monotony, even the major stress was on Latin ballads.

Singer teed off with You Belong Singer teed off with You Belong To My Heart, followed with a catchy Latin tune and then an English version of the rumba, You Never Say No, that brought healthy applause. Came back for a medley of Latin oldies, led by Besame Mucho, ending it with an invitation to crowd to join the Response was tenid. Went off in. Response was tepid. Went off and came back again for a bit of light comedy with his piano accompanist. Result wasn't too good, the it permitted accompanist to play with a few bars of Polonaise and led into Guizar giving out with a powerful Martha. Went off and came back Martina. Went off and came back again to light hands to ask for requests. Response was okay. He finished with his label, El Rancho Grande, with customers helping out on the yips.

Griff Williams ork actually received an ovation on the intro. That room was full of music boys and it didn't hurt. Fronter showed an infectious, friendly grin, and dashed up and down in front of the band in minited manner. Also came up with and down in following the band in spirited manner. Also came up with a novelty that rang the applausemeter. Opened the show by jumping on top of the piano from which ing on top of the piano from which he manipulated puppets resembling ork leaders such as Whiteman, James and Calloway. As he jerked the strings, band would play theme songs, i.e., Rhapsody in Blue (Whiteman), Minnie the Moocher (Calloway). Effect got big laughs and bigger hands. Williams also did a nice job in back-Williams also did a nice job in back-ing Guizar. Mischa Borr relieved.

#### New Horizon Room, Hotel Continental, Chicago

(Tuesday, August 6)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:30, 10:30 and 11:30. Management, Fred Clare; publicty, Al Turner. Prices: No cover or minimum.

This intimate, swank Michigan Boulevard spot is classy but L-shaped, and as a result, a good portion of the payees can't see terpers and other such acts. Management, therefore, prefers to use solo pianists in addition to the dance band.

in addition to the dance band.

Current pianist is James Sykes, who has taught music at a Western college. He gave them all the longhaired stuff in the books. Sykes's pianistics were tops and he drew a good hand with Debussy's Clair de Lune. Schubert's Military March and Rhapsody in Blue also were well mitted. He asked the audience to name any four notes and he then proceeded to give an on-the-spot composition based on the four notes. Sykes jumped out of character to do a Josh White take-off on One Meat Ball. His introductions were far from professional, but his warmth helped professional, but his warmth helped to capture table-sitters' attention.

Joe Vera's ork (7) supplied dance music. Ork features much medley and a lot of rumbas and sambas. Salesmanship of chirp Karen Ford has improved much since she was first caught about two months ago. She gave many renditions thruout the evening, but her best was I Don't Know Enough About You. Biz good.

#### Chez Paree, Chicago

(Tuesday, August 6)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 9, 12 and 2. Owners, Mike Fritzel and Joe Jacobson; production, Olive Bernard; publicity, Bob Curley. Prices, \$3.50 and \$5

Gracie Fields opened what promises to be her only night club engage-ment of the year and is doing only two shows instead of the spot's usual three. His Majesty's best unofficial representative clearly illustrated during the 30-odd minutes she spent before the audience that she is to the entertainment world what another Englishman named Churchill is to the world of oratory.

She sang Wind Around My Heart, a gaseous take-off of the oldie tune Mad About the Boy; You Only Want It Cuz You Haven't Got It, Pedro the It Cuz You Haven't Got It, Pedro the Fisherman and several others. She told many stories that wouldn't have been half so good if any one else had told them. Her version of what is accepted as the perfect cockney take-off is flawless. She opened with a rendition of Jealousy during which she left the mike and waltzed around the floor. Two encores and several bows and the applause lasted around the floor. Two encores and several bows and the applause lasted

long after she had departed.
Grace and Nicco, comic ballroom terpers, won many yocks from the table sitters. Team combines a healthy portion of slapstick with a bit of real acro-terping. Grace socks Nicco at least 10 times and here their timing was excellent. They retired timing was excellent. to a good hand. Jack Williams, tall and handsome tapper who enter-tained at the Potsdam Conference, stayed away from the hot stuff and turned in a fine performance on Whistler and His Dog. Jack's winning smile and casual, effortless manner won them straight off and he drew several bows. Bit done to Music Makers contained a soft-shoe sequence that drew a healthy mitt.

Bill Blair combined some stock magic with an unusual prestidigitating ability. Blair's card and hand-kerchief tricks were well done, but his manipulation of a series of red and white balls brought him the most applause.

Chez's chorus line, the Beauteous Adorables, did two Olive Bernard production numbers, Cakewalk and Summertime. Gay Claridge's ork backed the show and biz was good.

#### Mayfair Room, Blackstone Hotel, Chicago

(Friday, August 9)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 9:15 until 11:45. Arnold Kirkeby, owner-manager; headwaiter. Emile; publicity. Evelyn Nelson. Prices: No cover or minimum.

New show consisted of holdover tenor Donald Richards and Blair and Dean, dance team. Mel Cooper's ork (10) is new to the room.

Blair and Dean started to a medley of Louisa and Dancing in the Dark. Team saves a majority of the twirls and lifts as finales. One of their of-ferings, The Riddle, was very short and done to original music by Joel Herren.

They also offered a paso doble and soft-shoe sequence to I Get a Kick Out of You. Finale, a cakewalk, was done to Turkey in the Straw. They were well-mitted.

They were well-mitted.

Donald Richards is in for his fifth week. With a rich baritone voice, he began with Speak Low and had them from then on in. In quick succession he offered Whip Song and a medley of I Don't Know Why, To Each His Own and June Is Busting Out All Over. He wowed them with the G.I. version of the Whiffenpoof song and concluded with a well done aria-medley from Pagliacci and Barber of

Mel Cooper's band backed the show and supplied excellent dance music. Spot was filled.

15 Minutes of Novelty Pantomime and Musical Act.

8 ome open time for fall Night Clubs

Producing Clown for Circus, etc.

#### Cascades, Hotel Biltmore, New York

(Thursday, August 8)

Talent policy: Floorshows at 12. Owner-operator, Hotel Biltmore; publicity, Estelle Foley. Prices: \$1-\$1.50 cover.

Filling this big barn (more than 800 seats) is always a problem, today more so than ever. Hotels like to have their show policy pay off, even tho it's the sale of bedrooms that brings in the moo. However, Jane Pickens (doubling from the Roxy) no longer is strong enough to bring in the spenders. Opening night there were plenty of empty tables, a lot of them ringside. Vacant space was particularly glaring when the singer did her strolling and her mirror bit. Spot or reflected mirror would hit table after table and scream out its emptiness.

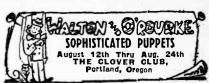
emptiness.

As a performer, Pickens is still as slick as ever; at times too slick. It's a kind of a polish that comes from long experience. Her lyric soprano still has a powerful range, but her choice of numbers showed little imagination. Only twice did she hit the high spots, the first with a delightful folk song, The Blue-Tailed Fly; second with her jump arrangement of Dixie which got a fine hand. On week-ends with room filled the Dixie number should pull terrific. Dixie number should pull terrific.

Gal opened with a swingy This Is a Night for Love and followed with a a Night for Love and followed with a schmaltzy They Say It's Wonderful, emoting so heavily it verged on the ridiculous. Then came her mirror routine to How Many Hearts Have You Broken? Pickens came back for three encores. The first was legitimate, the second one she pressed, the third are was straight milking. third one was straight milking. All in all, the gal did 10 songs when she would have been better off with half that number. Applause at final walkoff was spotty and polite rather than hearty. She's been around long enough to know that leaving them when they want more is a showbiz axiom.

Nat Brandwynne ork did a fine job backing. Band leader has a new canary, Jan Martel, who delivers well. Short, thin, dark-haired, blackeyed thrush is no great shakes as a looker, but she can retail rhythm and ballads with more than usual skill. Ralph Font rumba band relieves.





#### MARILYN LLOYD and WILLIS Dancing Stars of Musical Comedy. Opening August 16, Worth Theater FORT WORTH, TEX.

## LEW A. (BOZO) WARD

#### Boulevard Room, Stevens Hotel, Chicago

(Friday, August 9)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8 and 11:40 p.m. Owner, Conrad Hilton; production, Dorothy Dorben; publicity, Fred Joyce, Prices: \$3 minimum weekdays, \$3.50 Joyce. P Saturday.

Sock show opened with Dennis Kelly introing revue titled Yippee, a sock production. Gals were dressed in Western outfits and twirled lassos as tho they were born west of Texas.

Will and Gladys Ahern, ballroom terpsters, also have a Western motif. Guy tells jokes while expertly twirling lariat. Couple go into a dance under the same rope. Table-sitters gave forth.

Nelson Sisters, acro team on tra-peze, have a highly specialized routine which brings great reaction from payees. Sense of timing and balance

to sign them up this week.

Walter Camryn and Billy Reilly, ballet team, went into a medicine-doctor routine which called for selling the wondrous stuff guaranteed to cure all ills. It sold the customers, Calgary Brothers' drunk routine wowed 'em. Panto of drunk fight

wowed 'em. Panto of drunk light in slow motion made good for an encore, which called for more.

Clyde McCoy has little to do in the show but backs up well and plays for dancing. Band is the same McCoy.

#### Mississippi Room, San Diego

(Sunday, August 4)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:45 and 11:45 p.m. Owner. Imig Manor; manager, George Dew; maitre d'hotel, Al Martinez. Prices: Dinner, \$3 up; drinks, 60 cents up.

Located in Larry Imig's month-old super-swank hostelry, this room gives the town a much-needed class spot. the town a much-needed class spot. Dress steers clear of gaudy decorations, emphasizing tasteful simplicity. Paintings of old South River scenes provide a pleasing atmosphere, and fit into the hotel's colonial scheme. Bandstand follows bowl design and lends attractive touch. Submerged dance floor appears undersized to accommodate all the customers that could fill this large room.

Current bill holds comic Jack Marshall, backed by Tommy Chatfield's

shall, backed by Tommy Chatfield's eight-man musicrew. Marshall goes thru his gag routines with ease, reaching yock level. Zany, rubber-faced expressions and plenty of gesticulations spice his work. Guy knows how to sell and has customers with

him from the start.

Chatfield's band, providing tunes for terpsters, is on the weak side.

Chief trouble is stock arrangements which give music-making a stale sound that tires. Group lacks individuality, and aside from an even one-two beat, has little to offer. Corrine Alexander, a looker, handles vocal department well and gives group slight hypo.



POPCORN MACHINE

In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.

#### Nixon, Pittsburgh

(Monday, August 5)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:15 and 12:30. Owner, Tony Conforti; manager, Carlo Puglisse; booker, Joe Hiller. Prices: 50-cent cover.

Still strictly summer fare at Nixon. town's leading class spot. Show opens with Lynn and Lazzeroni, exception-ally pleasing skating team who drew a good mitt with some well-executed tricks.

Holdover Jay Marshall, in the sec ond slot, failed to register with the audience. His patter was well delivered, but he used standard magic tricks that missed fire.

Emsee Bob Carter followed with pleasing renditions of Night and Day and To Each His Own. Boy received

his usual terrific mitt.

Closing act, Martez and Delita, combination adagio, dance, Risley, and hand-balancing, had the customers beating their mitts raw. One of the finest acts seen in a Pitt nitery this season, even tho the low ceiling handicapped them. Guy did a samba with the girl on his head, and straight. Risley routine was well executed and the whole act was sock. Had to beg off.

Al Marsico's ork (9) cut the show and played well for dancing.

## Miami Unions Join Nitery Ops to Fight Upping of Taxes

MIAMI, Aug. 10.-At a meeting of ops and union heads called to figof ops and union heads called to fig-ure out means to combat the new taxes on niteries, Roy Singer, head of musicians' union and president of Miami Central Labor Council, de-clared the labor orgs will take legal action in the event ops do not. Club owners and reps of various unions plan to attend the next meeting of the city commission in an attempt to change the ordinance establishing a change the ordinance establishing a 25-cent patron tax, and increasing license from \$550 to \$1,000 annually. City Manager A. B. Curry has declared there will be no change in the

ordinance effective September 1. If this is true, legal action is certain, declared James Cornick, president of Florida Supper Club Association, and his attorney, W. G. Ward.

#### Bar Tag to Beat Tax?

MIAMI, Aug. 10.—Nitery ops got the idea of styling their bars, pay-ing regular club license fee and reing regular club license fee and remaining open until 3 a.m., to get away from the new head tax and increase in license fee. But City Commissioner Fred Hosea is trying to circumvent the boys by getting commission approval of an ordinance under which only 10 of the 34 niteries could be classed as bars.

City Attorney John W. Watson Jr. gave the ops the first bright bit of news by stating that the new ordinance requires collection of the head tax after the entertainment begins. With neither music nor acts, it would be difficult to enforce the tax. Owners say most biz will go to the beach

ers say most biz will go to the beach spots if amusement features are cut.

## N. Y. Somerset New 'Follies' Policy Set For Sept. 15 Deb

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-The Somerset, a 47th Street theatrical hotel, will start running shows September 15 in its lounge. Policy will be strictly

its lounge. Policy will be strictly grind, with six or seven acts working to two pianos.

Idea is based on Sammy's Bowery Follies and will be called the 47th Street Follies. Producer is Nat Renard, old vauder formerly of Renard and West.

## 1794-1939 Blue Law Nixes Pitt Sunday A.M. Bid

PITTSBURGH, Aug. 10 .-- Pitt niteries took it on the chin Wednesday (7) when the city law department ruled that entertainment after Saturday midnight is prohibited by the blue laws of 1794, as re-enacted by the State in 1939. Therefore, the opinion added, it would be "improper" for city council to pass a proposed ordinance to permit bars and other liquor dispensing estab-lishments to continue their entertainment beyond midnight on Satur-

Such an ordinance had been asked by Councilman Joseph A. McArdle at the request of the Night Club Owners' Guild when the State Liquor Control Board moved to enforce the clubs ran their entertainment up to 2 o'clock, with the customers getting their necessary liquor on a big "last call."

#### Hawaii's First U. S. Unit

Hypno-Test

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Ralph Slater, the guy who claims he puts 'em to sleep, got an invitation from the Federal Food and Drug Administration to prove that his records wells, do just that his records really do just that. Slater said the action was that. Slater said the action was started by sleeping pill manufacturers because his album, Time to Sleep, was cutting into their sales. The disks went on sale in music stores after his Carnegie Hall show April 5. A few weeks later they were placed on sale in drugstores. Druggists displayed the album alongside the sleeping pills and sold them on a money-back (\$5) plan if it didn't work. plan if it didn't work.

Slater said he will ask for a jury of insomniacs to judge the platters, and if they don't do the job, he'll eat the pancakes. Hearing is set for August 21 before Judge Robert A. Inch in Federal Court, Brooklyn. De Luxe Record prexy, Jules Braun, is confident that government has no case, but with the potential publicity (tho he didn't say that) he intends to go thru all the hearings.

HONOLULU, Aug. 10.—Hawaii's singer and emsee; Penny Caldwell, singer, and Vadja Del Ora and Milton first imported State-Side floorshow, La Maire, dancers. Show is pre-Star Studded Revue, opened at Pearl City, near here, last week. Revue for six weeks. Music by George personnel is composed of Fran Ryan, King ork.





Back Home after touring Mid-Pacific for U. S. O. Camp Shows, Inc.

CHICAGO: Ez Keough NEW YORK: Matty Roser 

## HOTEL OLMSTED

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

E. 9th at Superior Cleveland, Ohio

Throughout the war years we've advertised to and catered to THE THEATRICAL PROFES-SION. We still offer our special rates to YOU.

HOME OF PALACE AND HANNA THEATRE STARS IN CLEVELAND FRANK WALKER, Mgr.

COMEDY PATTER

FOR ALL BRANCHES OF THEATRICALS.

Fun-Master Gag Files, Nos. 1 thru 13, @
\$1.05 Each, or 13 for \$13.00.

Nos. 14 thru 20 @ \$2.00 Each. (Double Scripts, No. C. O. D.'s.

Ex-Serviconen Subscribers: Send us Home Address!

Address!
PAULA SMITH
200 W. 54th St. New York City 19

ACTS OF MERIT WANTED
When in Delias or Near By Contact NITE SPOT

ALSO Wade Theatre, Seating 1,100
WANTS GOOD ROAD SHOW Salary or Percentage Basis Communicate With Owner FRANK NICK

WANT

Agent or Booker for nationally known established Hillbilly Vaudeville Radio Unit. Unit has best easy to book and a money getter. We play theaters and schools. For complete details write

Ramblin Tommy Scott

c/o Hollywood Hillbilly Jambered TOCCOA, GA.

DON'T BE A HAM-C! "HOW TO MASTER THE CEREMONIES"

(The Art of Successful Emceeing) \$3,00 Per Copy. No C. O. D.'s.

PAULA SMITH
200 West B4th St. New York 19, N. Y.

#### ARTS WATTS WANTS

Organized unit with Chorus, Comic and Emcee, Specialty Girls, Night Club Acts. Can offer unit five-week contract. New show opens August 26.
Write or Wire
Book direct. Write or Wire
PAUL ALVINO, R-VIIIa Club
6213 Mahoning Ave.
Youngstown, Ohlo

BLACK-OUTS **PARODIES** 

Fun-Master "Book of Black-Outs," Bits and Skits, 3 Vols., @ \$25.00 Per Volume. Fun-Master "Book of Parodies," \$10.00. 10 Sock, Specially Written Parodies. No C. O. D.'s. Send for complete list of Parodies and Comedy Songs.

PAULA SMITH
200 W. 54th St. New York City 19 200 W. 54th St. New York City 19

PASSING THROUGH ST. LOUIS Interested in 1or 2 Weeks' Work, Contact

CIRCLE BAR ST. LOUIS

Female Entertainers

Wanted. All types of Acts accepted. Strips, Specialties, etc. Age, over 21 years.

PICCADILLY CLUB

BEARDS MAKE-UP

FREE CATALOG

F. W. NACK 30 N. Dearborn St. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Dye Drops, Flat Sets, Cycloramas, Draw Curtains, Operating Equipment

SCHELL SCENIC STUDIO s. High Columbus, G.

white the state of

#### **VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS**

## Loew's State, New York

(Thursday, August 8)

Present show is strictly run of the mill. It has two novelties, a singer, a comic, a semi-pic name and a pair of hoofers. They all do okay, but add up to a dull package, more in the nature of a throwaway than a vaude

Nicholas Brothers, headliners, do a good job. Kids display their customgood job. Kids display their custom-ary snap and ginger in their two and one-part hoofery. Have a novelty bit in which one of the lads goes into the pit and makes like a Stokowski with his graceful hands while the other one is up there warbling Mama eu Chiero in English and Portuguese. Came back again and teamed up for their fast splits and slides, getting good exit mitts.

good exit mitts.

Charles (Dizzy) Smith, of the Henry Aldrich flickers, billed as extra added, must've gotten his material from Joe Miller. His first three gags laid out there stone cold. His traveling salesman gag was a stretchout, with the snapper bouncing back into the guy's kisser. Tried with a parody on Mary, getting an A for trying. Finished with satirical takeoffs on pic names, which probably wowed them at house parties, but didn't even rate a snicker here.

Dick Buckley now works in a sport

Dick Buckley now works in a sport outfit instead of tails, and for a quickie, has a gal with him for the whistle boys to work on. Outside of that, his act is the same. House tittered at his patronizing delivery and tracked at his parto routing in which

tered at his patronizing delivery and yocked at his patronizing delivery and yocked at his panto routine in which he has four customers on stage. Walked off to good hands.

Dale Belmont, playing her first Stem vaude date, has improved a lot since last caught in a nitery. Her style is now commercial, but her set smile looked painful. Will probably relax after she gets a few more shows under her girdle. Gal also does some chatter intros in hep fashion which held the crowd. Routine is good, leaning heavy on rhythms, which is just as well, for she has trouble holding a long note without noticeable tremolo. So staccato style she uses is best. Got good hands. Did Vesti la Giubba and really let out, showing a lot of power.

a lot of power.

Opener is Sensationalists (two boys; one gal), a roller-skating act that did the usual spins and lifts with

that did the usual spins and lifts with good results.

Closer is Doria Windsor, a threeperson act (two boys; one gal), doing adagio and acros. Opening routine is novel. Gal does an East Indian dance, using two prop arms for the hand waving. Effect is eerie and lifelike. Looks like she had four arms. Effect is heightened when she squats in front of the boys. Their arms also get into the act, so house sees eight arms making like snakes. Second routine is strictly adagio stuff, with the muscle boys tossing the gal with the muscle boys tossing the gal around. Nice exit hands.

Pic, Boys Ranch.

#### Olympia, Miami

(Wednesday, August 7)

With return of some faves of other years, bill clicks from a fast start. Walter Nilsson, comic, doing his familiar routine with numerous amusing gadgets, came close to stealing

ing gadgets, came close to stealing honors.

Wally Ward calls his specialty Kidding on the Keys and tickled the folks as well as the ivories. Earned a heavy mitt.

Bob Gentry, comic, has a style all his own and kept the laughs coming freely for good returns.

Del Breece calls himself a deceptionist and is just that. He proves again that the hand is quicker than the eye. Well-liked and took several hows. eral bows.

The Tudells put across a swell terp

routine, getting a big hand.
Pic, A Stolen Life. Biz, good.

#### Million Dollar, Los Angeles

(Tuesday, August 6)

It's a sock band show this week, with top honors going to Stan Kenton's crew. Leader offers best all-around stage presentation seen at the Million Dollar in recent weeks, Dishing out plenty of smart muscianship and fronting ork in good style.

Show opens with Kenton's Artistry Jumps, featuring the fronter on the 88, followed by a sedate version of World on a String. Trumpeter Ray Wetzel sells vocals of Sepulveda well and follows with a gag version of Trees. Instrumental showcase fea-Trees. Instrumental showcase features Vido Musso on tenor sax, doing Come Back to Sorrento. (Musso leaves this week to front his own ork.)

Between-the-band heckling in comical version of St. James Infirmary is strictly on the corny side, but seat-sitters eat it up. Outfit closes with production number, Concerto To End All Concertos, a solid instrumental piece for curtain spot.

Vocalists Gene Howard and June Christy are spotted thru well-paced show. Miss Christy scores heavily with Come Rain or Shine, Rika Jaka Jack and Blues, Stay Away From Me. Gal is gorgeously costumed, very easy on the orbs, and has plenty in the vocal department. Howard's They Say It's Wonderful and Until the Real Thing Comes Along go over well.

Comic Dave Barry proves a solid hit with a stock of original material and quick delivery. Gagster's bur-lesque of film and radio great had payees roaring for more. Parodies on pop tunes and satire of various types of politicians brought him back for two encores. Finally had to beg off.

Tapster Mildred Law rounds out the solid bill with a neat display. Gal is plenty good with her tootsies, but needs just a bit more salesmanship to hit the peak.

Pic, Bowery Bombshell. Biz very good.

#### Oriental, Chicago

(Thursday, August 8)

Glenn Miller's ork (31) with Tex Beneke fronting and saxing had the crowds lined up on Randolph Street before noon. Band features and two accompanying acts did a lot of en-tertaining during the 40 minutes on

oys gave In the Mood in typical Miller manner as a starter and then maestro soloed *These Foolish Things*. Band's 12 strings, formidable array of brass and book of sure-fire hits, old and new, had the audience from

old and new, had the audience from theme to curtain time.

Vocalist Artie Malvin gave sock renditions of Simple Life and If You Were the Only Girl. Mitt required three bows. Quartet, which includes Beneke and chirp Lillian Lane, did Everybody Loves My Baby and Chattanooga Choo-Choo. Miss Lane came back to do a sultry-voiced solo of Gunsu, which was very well reof Gypsy, which was very well received.

Whitson Brothers, Risley team, had a witty line of patter that was almost as good as their acrobatics. Duo has a thru-the-hoop stunt that was well done. Several intentional blunders, comedy set-ups, brought many vocks.

Jack Carter, Chi Latin Quarter co-median, subbed for Crosby Sisters, who were ill. He goes just as well in vaude houses as he does in a nitery.

vaude houses as he does in a nitery. Guy has rapid-fire delivery and change of pace.

Miller band also did a medley which included Eighteenth Century Drawing Room and Rhapsody in Blue. Multi-colored lighting added to both the medley and the finale, Hey! Ba-Ba-Re-Bon. House was Ba-Ba-Re-Bop. House was ned. Pic, Two Sisters From Hey! Ba jammed.

#### Downtown, Detroit

(Thursday, August 8)

All-around good show, All-around good show, without strong name draws, is slightly overbalanced on vocal side. Buddy Morrow ork (15) is background, with leader emseeing and featuring his beautifully controlled trombone work in several numbers. Morrow's fronting could be pepped up.

Jeff Dixon, tall, personable tenor, and Madelaine Russell, coy brunette, are band vocalists. Dixon does a pleasing opener, and Miss Russell works with band on neat novelty.

Three Rays, husky gals whose com-

edy acro is based on consistent mis-firing, have a lively bit, heavy on the slapstick side. Could stand less obvious attention to derrieres. Outright farce style has good audience appeal, however.

Roddy McDowell, young screen star, is very pleasing in the youthful matinee idol style. His monologs are neatly written and delivered, with some recitation pieces and a prayer wind up that's impressive but irrely wind-up that's impressive but irrel-evant. Does a so-so vocal as well, but his forte is his personality.

June Lorraine does facial caricatures of Barrymore, Laughton, etc., with a magnificent Durante climax. Expressive use of the eyes and unique style are really entertaining.

Arthus Lee Simpkins, tenor, has vocal power, clarity and expressiveness. Vocal range is outstanding, and his work is pleasing in many styles—dramatic, romantic, operatic and comic. Excellent voice, properly showcased.

Pic, Her Adventurous Night.

#### Golden Gate, San Francisco

(Wednesday, August 7)

Frankie Carle heads a splendid stage troupe, Maestro is a smooth keyboard virtuoso, playing very stylish stuff, and the band doesn't mess with novelties at the expense of mel-

Following theme, band goes all out on medley which links Rose Marie, Diane, Charmaine and Margie, Melodic work of band's fem vocalist, Carle's daughter, is smart. Does three numbers, all good.

Male singer is Gregg Lawrence, who has a great baritone ballad voice. Did a wide selection of Jerome Kern melodies. He'll go far.

The Bishards are another of those

The Richards are another of those

Parody ballroom dancing acts.
Arthur Blake, altho strictly night club material, proved a big stage hit. A funny satirist, his victims are Bette Davis, Hildegarde, Katherine Hepburn and Eleanor Roosevelt. He even manages to have fun with such a stock target as Charles Laughton. Liked plenty.

Carle closes with his inimitable piano bits. Delicacy, dexterity and humor attend the batoneer's fingers on everything from Mozart to boogie. Show should draw no complaints. Pic, Criminal Court.

HERE'S THE MATERIAL YOU NEED GAGS... BITS... COMEDY CHATTER Incl. 5 Comedy Songs with Music, 3 Parodies \$2.00 COMPLETE—NO C. O. D.'s ASK FOR FOLIO "C"
AL STANLEY
P. O. Box 1015 Los Angeles,

GOOD QUALITY # IMMEDIATE DELIVERY 

International Sales Co.

4 E. Baltimore St.

Baltimore 2, Md. 414 E. Baitimore St.

## WANTED

People in all lines for Platform Show going South, enlarging. Out till Thanksglving. Join immediately.

Mgr. Victory Players Waverly, Ohlo

New York:

## B.-O.'s Recover; Para Zingo 101G, Roxy 89G, State 34G

are holding up nicely. Even those houses which took a licking last week have come back with some pleasant box-office readings.

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$100,000) collected \$128,000 average \$100,000) confected \$128,000 for its seventh week with Ben Dova, Paul Haakon and Anna and the King of Siam against \$127,000 for the previous frame and \$136,000 for the fifth week.

#### Roxy's 3d 89G

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$75,000) polled \$89,000 for the third week with Jane Pickens, Chico Marx and Centennial Summer against \$91,000 for the previous week and \$95,000 for the preem.

Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$75,000) got another juicy week with \$101,000 in the till for its second frame with Dinah Shore, Gil Lamb, Dick Stabile and Strange Loves of

DICK Stabile and Strange Loves of Martha Ivers. Opener was \$110,000. Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$72,-000) attracted \$69,000 for its fourth chapter with George Paxton ork, Joey Adams and Easy to Wed. Previous week saw the same figure. Opener brought \$106,589.

Opener brought \$106,589.

Strand (2,770 seats; average \$45,-000) counted \$56,000 for its second week with Robert Alda, Buddy Rich band and Two Guys From Milwau-kee, compared with preem of \$58,000.

Loew's State (3,500 seats; average \$25,000) came back with a nice \$34,000 for Nick Lucas, Grace Mc-

#### Chicago:

## Ritzes Solid 85G, Chi's 2d Best Mark; Orient'l Dives, 39½G

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Chicago Theater pulled in a sock \$85,000 with the Ritz Brothers; Marion Francis, chirp; Ritz Brothers; Marion Francis, chirp; Maxello's Risley team and the Lou Breese ork for the week ended Thursday (8). Pic here was Bride Wore Boots and the Chicago charged a straight 95 cents for their 4,000 seats to hang up the second biggest figure in its history. Record of 93G was set by Sinatra earlier this summer, and a straight 95-cent price also was used then. was used then.

oriental Theater took a \$14,500 dive during the second week of a run that featured the Tony Pastor ork on stage and the new Jane Russell pic, Young Widow, to hit \$39,500. Oriental with 3,300 seats, however, charged only the regular 65 thru 95 cents.

#### Detroit:

#### Downtown's Maybe 20G Still Way Off; '90's Woeful 16G

DETROIT, Aug. 10.—New show at the Downtown Theater (2,800 seats; house average \$23,000), starring Buddy Morrow's ork, Roddy McDowell and Arthur Lee Simpkins, is expected to gross around \$20,000. Local houses are in a definite slump, and appropriate the start of the and even strong attractions are not grossing normal figures. Pic, Her Adventurous Night.

No-name bill last week drew only modest business, grossing around \$16,000, in line with the figure of previous week when show also lacked stars. Stage had Gay Nineties Revue. Pic, The Runaround

Stem takes Donald, John Kirby and Kitty against previous week's \$21,000. New bill, reviewed this issue, has Dick Buckley, Charles Smith, Nicholas Brothers and Boys' Ranch.

#### Hollywood:

#### Slump Hits Kenton; Low 21G at Mil-\$

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10.-With biz way off in this area, Stan Kenton ork is fighting hard to beat an estimated \$21,000 at Million-Dollar Theater (2,400 seats, 55-98 cents, \$25,000 average). Management is blaming it on the general slump, plus the weather. Bill includes Dave Barry and Mildred Law. Pic, Bowery Bombshell.

Freddie Slack finished last week with a low \$17,000 in 25 performances. Pic, Gay Blades.

## **Agents Sweat** For N. Y. Buck

(Continued from page 36)

because 802 can knock their brains out if they find out about it. But it means a buck, and bucks add up to eating money.

to eating money.

A few months ago there wasn't a big office that would touch a trio for under \$350. It just didn't pay. And besides, they could always get dough, if not in New York, then across the river in New Jersey, or in Philly. Today the big offices are no longer so choosey. If a joint doesn't want to go above \$275 for a trio, it isn't brushed off. An office will take the \$275 date and come up with six of seven units ready to take the job.

Even Smallies Particular

#### Even Smallies Particular

But even the small budget saloons are getting particular about what they buy. Three guys who make with the instruments are tough selling. They have to have voices and make with corn or tear-jerkers to get the customers to lossen up. As a matter of fact, if one agent has a trio with of fact, if one agent has a trio with one voice and another a trio with two voices, the chances are that the two-voice team will get the job. Three voices are that much to the good. And if a trio has a good-looking gal, it's still better.

New York has never been a hot cocktail town. Ops hand out the line that units should be glad to work for them because their joints are

for them because their joints are showcases. And since practically any guy who can play an instrument ends up in New York, the supply is always greater than the demand. In recent months this supply has become greater than ever. A lot of exect It's are back hunting work. become greater than ever. A lot cf ex-G. I.'s are back hunting work. A mob of intrumentalists off USO are also in with a batch of press clippings hoping to get going, and so

it goes.
Cocktail sellers don't pretend to know what the answer is. But the larger offices are doing a lot of mulling whether it's worth while trying to sell properities which bring in only a couple of bucks when they're work-

Holdover floorshow at the Diamond Mirror, Passaic, N. J., has the dancing MacArthurs, Betty Blain, Dave Har-bin and Walter Murray.

#### IN SHORT

(Continued from page 36)
August 23 will feature Paul Gray,
Beth Farrell and The Imaginators.

#### **Detroit:**

Paddy Cliff is back at the Bowery as current headliner. . . Johnny DiCicco and His Smartones at the Famous Door for four weeks, and move into the new room at Club Bali September 2 for an indefinite stand. Los Angeles, returns to Detroit to open at the Famous Door.

Jeanne Rand moved her opening at the London Chop House ahead a week. . . . Pianist Ben Kehoe has the opening assignment in the new Satire Room at the Eddystone Hotel.

Mel Stockley has replaced Bob Marble as 88 er with the Joe Banket unit at Club Stevadora. . . . Nev Simmons is closing an extended run at the Motor Bar in the Book-Cadillac Hotel end of month. . . . Arthur Lee Simpkins held over an extra three days at the Bowery, then going right into the Downtown Theater.

#### Philadelphia:

Casablanca, Jersey nitery, will change its name to Club Algiers next month. . . Dude Kimball added starter at Sciolla's Cafe. . . Joe Cravero Trio takes over at the Clock, with Tony Montana's piano to alternate. . . . Scary Gavin gets the emsee controls at the Roman Grill.

Jane Hall, secretary to Dick Jones, AGVA exec secretary here, in Jewish Hospital recuperating from an appendix operation. . . . Franny Sterner brings her 88 into the Madison Hotel's Queen Mary Cocktail Lounge. . . . Tony Palumbo Sr., op of the Cove, in Methodist Hospital recovering from an operation.

#### Atlantic City:

Andrews Sisters said to be getting 20 grand for week at Steel Pier. . . . Diosa Costello and Hal Winters head the new show at Bath and Turf Ciub.
... Hilda Ramos and Pedro Marcano's rumba band new at El Capitan. . Gene Cook emseeing at the Erin ub. . . . Sheila Reynolds added starter at Babette's.

The Millionaires into Hotel President's Round-the-World Room. . . . . Don Renaldo Sextet, with Gloria Mann, back at Chateau Renault. . . . Frank Bilotti and His Musical Keys take over at Russell's. . . . Maurice Rocco, Deep River Boys and Calypso Singers take over Club Harlem revue leads August 16.

#### Miami:

Vagabonds replaced Monica Lewis at Clover Club in their first local appearance. . . . Bill Jordan shutters his Bar of Music August 25 for seven

weeks. Will use a floorshow on reopening.

Kitty Davis has adopted a new policy, remaining open until 6 a.m., in an attempt to get a share of the late biz. Freddie Calo's pop rumba ork will play the late show.

West Coast:
Hank Wagner and the Cutters, ex-Hank Wagner and the Cutters, ex-G.I.'s, open at Zanzibar, Santa Monica, August 19. . . Organist Mary Chick set for Tradewinds, Santa Ana. . . Fred King, also organist, going into La Court Hotel, Grand Junction, Colo. . . . Four Barrons stay on at Reno's Town House until October 1 House until October 1.

## JESS RENNA

Just Completed FOUR highly Successful WEEKS at

## **ROXY THEATER, New York**

Thanks to the Management and all others who have made The Engagement such a pleasant one.



DICK (Sioux City Sue) THOMAS Available for Parks, Fairs & Celebrations

Write

**JOLLY JOYCE** 

Wire Phone
WAInut 2-4677
WAInut 2-9451
WAInut 2-9451
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## GINO DARO & CORDA

Stars of STAGE—SCREEN-**Concert and Smart Supper Clubs** 

NOW PLAYING

STEEL PIER THEATER, Atlantic City

Thanks; Arthur Fisher

WEEK OF AUGUST 22nd

CARMEN THEATER, Philadelphia, Pas

Thanks, Billy Diamond

# Europe's Eye

the Stem is now getting set for an all-out invasion of transatlantic troupes that are considering short seasons on Broadway within the next 12 months. First of the newcomers is Hellenic Tragedies, Inc., a Greek outfit sent over with the blessing of the Greek government to display top tragedies of the old playwrights—Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides and Homer—and a few of the newer scribes, including one play which is a poetic recital of World War II, the Greek holocaust, by Kostakis. Boss of the outfit is Linos Carzis, impresario of the Herodus Atticus Theater in Athens. Company of 20 due here in December and they will perform in Greek and English. Repertoire includes Prometheus Bound (Aeschy-Broadway within the next 12 months. m Greek and English. Repertoire includes Prometheus Bound (Aeschylus), Homer's Rhapsodies to harp accompaniment, The Phoenissai and Ion (Euripides), and Sophocles's Electra.

Other foreign companies dickering for a Stem show include a French group of 20 headed by one of France's top legit and pic players, Francoise Rosay; the Stratford-on-Avon Players, a special group of Shake-speareans who anticipate a Broadway appearance after a transcontinental appearance after a transcontinental tour of Canada this fall. There is a possibility that late next year a traveling company of Irish players, repreening company of this players, representing the Dublin Theater in place of the Abbey Theater Group, who no longer tour, may hit Broadway for a brief season. Then, too, a return visit of the Old Vic, which was mooted when the group was here last May, is still in the cards. The group is dick-ering with numerous traveling offers to Australia, Western Europe and even the U.S.S.R., as well as New York.

Should all these plans materialize, Broadway within the next season or two will have a heavier influx of for-eign thesps than it has had in a dec-ade. Altho only the Greek outfit has the governmental nod, as the other troupes, when they come, will be doing a public relations job for their na-tional culture, just as the Old Vic did. Also, they all hope to pick up the bundle of cash the Britishers got for their sock six weeks. two will have a heavier influx of for-

## Shubert 'Trust' Gets Revival With Gov't as Producer

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—A three-month-old story of the investigation of the Shubert enterprises and the United Booking Office by officials of the anti-trust branch of the Department of Justice, was revived Thursday (8) by Howard Cushman, Broadway columnist of PM. Cushman quoted trust-busters as saying that the matter was "certainly not inactive," and quoted Lee Shubert as admitting the visit of the probers, but intimating that the whole business was thru. ness was thru.

Actually, the trust troops descended on the Shubert empire three months ago, took the UBO books and are still reported studying them. So far no further action has been taken, but the matter is still under investigation

gation.

Queried as to the status of the

## On the Silo Circuit

Creek Co. Set

With the silo season entering the homestretch of the season, a new house has opened up—the Saratoga Spa Theater, Saratoga, N. Y.—which will run thru the racing season. Two shows are skedded: Jane Cowling Candida, opening August 12, and Margie Hart in The Philadelphia Story. House is being operated by James S. Elliott and Dave Wolper, with the former directing and staging.

Luella Gear guests for a week's run of George Washington Slept Here at the Woodstock (N. Y.) Playhouse August 13, with Houston Richards, Michael Sivy, Lois Clair, Arthur Owens and Lois Slesinger. Direction by Robert Gill.

Padraic Colum's Balloon gets its world preem August 12 at the Ogunquit (Me.) Playhouse, with Michael Myerberg staging. McKay Morris and Adrienne head a cast of 60.

Elissa Landi, Nicholas Saunders and Richard Wendley will open in Candida August 12 at the Cape May (N. J.) Playhouse for a week's run. Nancy Carroll follows August 19 in Too Many Husbands.

Snafu has been chosen as the play for the week of August 12 at the Cragsmoor (N. Y.) Theater. William D'Arcy and Peggy Wynne will star, with Morton DaCosta directing.

Eighth show on list of the Guild Playhouse, Stamford, Conn., is Kiss and Tell, with Nancy McCormack in the Corliss Archer role. Show will

open August 12.

The Valley Players, Mountain Park

The Valley Players, Mountain Park Casino. Holyoke, Mass., have selected The Corn Is Green for the week of August 12. Jean Guild and Gaylord Mason co-starred. Mason also will play the lead in Little Accident, set for August 19 week.

Faye Emerson, Fred Keating, Richard Kendrick, Minna Phillips and Dorothy Beatty will appear August 12 at the Cape Playhouse, Dennis, Mass., in George Oppenheimer's play, Here's Today. Arthur Sircom directs.

For the week of August 13 thru 18. William Bourn Blood will present Captain Applejack, with E. G. Marshall and Brooke Fleming, at the Westchester Playhouse, Mount Kisco,

Westchester Playhouse, Mount Kisco, N. Y.

August 13 Jose Ferrer will star in The Bad Man at the County Theater, Suffern, N. Y., to be followed by Design for Living August 20.

A streamlined East Lynne, with Doreen Lang and Cort Steel, will be featured week of August 12 at the Harbor Playhouse, Marion, Mass.

The Litchfield (Conn.) Summer Theater goes into its ninth week August 13 with Benjamin Kayo's The Curtain Rises. Changes in schedule have ruled out Craig's Wife and Deluge and instead theater will play Personal Appearance (August 20-24) and The Hasty Heart (August 27-31), which close the season.

Norma and Phyllis Winters will co-star in The Little Foxes at the Clinton (Conn.) Playhouse August 13-18. On August 20-25, Lois Wilson and Eddie Nugent will appear in The Male Animal, which they are playing August 12-17 at the Chelsea Playhouse, Norwich, Conn. The Little Foxes will replace them at the latter theater August 19-24.

The Dream, a comedy after Wil-

Little Foxes will replace them at the latter theater August 19-24.

The Dream, a comedy after William Shakespeare, with music from Henry Purcell's The Faerie Queen, arranged by Dr. John Reich and Nicholas Foldschmidt, is playing August 9-17 at the Lenox (Mass.) Theater

Doreen McLean will be featured in

investigation, one Shubert official said that nothing had happened. When further questioned as to the taking of and hanging onto the UBO books, he cracked: "Maybe they want to learn the business!"

With the silo season entering the omestretch of the season, a new gram, by Frank Wyatt and William Morris, August 14-17 at the Theaterpa Theater, Saratoga, N. Y.—which

The Plymouth Drama Festival will resent Peg o' My Heart at the Priscilla Beach Theater, Plymouth, Mass., August 12, as the 275th production of this strawhat house. Robert Herman, Alma Murchison, Margaret McCorkle and Herbert Everitt are in the cost. Show is directed by Thomas F. cast. Show is directed by Thomas F. Knight.

Muriel Kirkland will star in What Every Woman Knows, with Kendall Clark, week of August 12 at the Berkshire Playhouse, Stockbridge,

Following the traditions at the Paper Mill Playhouse, Millburn, N. J., of a Victor Herbert operetta each season, Sweethearts will open August 19, following the run of New Moon, current show.

Edward Everett Horton will appear Edward Everett Horton will appear in Springtime for Henry week of August 12 at the John Drew Theater, East Hampton, L. I., with special matinees Wednesday and Friday and no show Thursday evening because of Horton's air stint on the Kraft Music Hall.

Music Hall.

Seventh bill of the summer season at the Westport (Conn.) Country Playhouse will be Angel Street, opening August 12 with Francis Lederer and Bramwell Fletcher, Helen Shields, and Pamela, daughter of Gertrude Lawrence. Gant Gaither is staging the production.

Week of August 20 at the Hempstead (L. I.) Summer Theater will seen the tryout of a new play, Murder for a Song, by Sidney Sheilds and Ralph Sprague. Casting is now under way, according to Dr. William F. Dunn, producer-manager. Otto Simetti will stage the tryout.

## Ballet Thea. OO's Legits To Snare Shirtsleeve Coin

YORK, Aug. 10. - Legit houses will be used as much as possible by the Ballet Theater during its road tour in the 1946-'47 season. Objective is to attract a wider public for terping, and BT believes that legit houses will draw them, rather than auditoriums, concert halls and other places where ballet usually plays to a preponderantly longhair audience of balletomanes. The effort is to be made a major part of the company's plan for the coming season, which is skedded to open on the Stem October 1 for five weeks, then troupe until April or May. Com-pany is currently closing a sock sea-son in the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden.
The 1946-'47 sked calls for 24 bal-

lets, including two premiers, Les Patineurs (The Skaters), by the Eng-lish choregrapher-dancer Frederick lish choregrapher-dancer Frederick Ashton, and Facsimile, by Jerome Robbins, Leonard Bernstein and Oliver Smith, the trio whose Fancy Free is now standard in the company's repertoire.

According to Peter Lawrence, executive manager, Ballet Theater is planning to build up a permanent company from within its own ranks, thus eliminating the guest-star system. It will accent modern and American ballets in its rep and is skedding a permanent home in New

www.americanradiohistory.com

'Baby' for Subway Cirk

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—BillionDollar Baby has been picked up by
Jules Leventhal for a run in the
subway circuit starting within two
weeks. Casting is under way and will
be concluded early next week.

## Metopera Stands Pat on Chorus Jobs, Nixes Arb

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Admitting that their action may jeopardize the 1946-'47 season, officials of Metropolitan Opera flatly refused to consider the American Guild of Musical Artists' offer this week to have their squabble over the paring of the opera chorus from 94 to 78 placed in arbitration. George A. Sloan, board chairman, admitted that the board chairman, admitted that the Met is reaching a point where it must decide whether to have opera at all next season. He added bluntly that extra chorus members would not be kept on, and made this statement after a confab with the 30 directors who gave him the green light to act.

All preparations for the new season, set for November 11 opening, "are at a standstill," meaning that contracts with top thrushes, pacts with out-of-town auditoriums for the spring tour of 1947, the sending out of subscription blanks and the opening of rehearsals are all stymied as of this week. He decried the AGMA's action as "closing the Metropolitan" action as "closing the Metropolitan chorus to new talent."

## 'Okie' Riding 65G Portland Advance For Possible 100G

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 10.-Oklahoma is heading for a possible \$100,-000 gross at Municipal Auditorium, advance ticket sales alone hitting \$65,000. Show opened for two-a-day July 30 at \$1.80-\$4.20 scale eves and \$1.20-\$3.60 matinees. Winds up and \$1.20-\$5.00 matrices. Which up tonight. Booker is Mayfair Theater, which usually uses own stage for road shows but turned to larger auditorium to accommodate crowds expected.

## Chi Actors' Group, 75-100G Backed, To Try Pro Pose

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Chicago Actors' Company, amateur org that has been putting on plays and conducting been putting on plays and conducting a school here for the past 16 years, will turn professional in the fall. Minnie Galatzer, former talent coach for Warner Bros. and a veteran director and acting teacher, is the director of the Actors' Company and will head the org.

First show skedded is Elsa Shelley's Pick-Up Girl, now playing in London after a long Broadway run. Others on the group's agenda are Pygmalion, Doll's House, The Plough and the Stars, Strange Interlude and Taming of the Shrew. An original is being worked up.

being worked up.

Company, which has obtained backing of between \$75,000 and \$100,000 for its pro venture, is negotiating for the lease of a Loop movie house which formerly was a legit theater, for its permanent residence. One of the directors will be Arthur Peterson, Chi radio actor. Other members of the company include Joseph Mell, Ruth Shanes and Norma Ranson.

#### Conway to Direct 'Bye & Bye'

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Curt Conway has been inked by Nat Karson to direct Sweet Bye and Bye, the forthcoming musical by S. J. Perelman and Albert Hirschfeld, with Ogden Nash lyrics and Vernon Duke

## Strawhat **Opening**

## THE BEST OF FRIENDS (Opened Monday, August 5, 1946)

## BOSTON SUMMER THEATER, BOSTON

An intimate musical comedy with books, lyrics and music by Andrew Rosenthal. Arrangements by Leo Kahn and Maynard Rutherford. Settings, Matt Horner; dances, Eric Victore. Lighting, Eliot Duvey. Staged by Rex O'Malley. Presented by John Huntington and Lee Falk.

Joe Eric Victor Marianne. Constance Brigham Mother Cramm Bertha Belmore Lincoln Brooks. Donald Burr Sallylee Polk. Patricia Shay Octavia. Libby Holman Inez Packard. Madeleine Clive Wally Packard. Madelyn Killeen Lady Parsley. Eliza Sutherland Isadore Hole. Crystal Ames Josephine Carter Alberta Pryme

An A for effort—an earnest A—is

An A for effort-an earnest A-is what the report card says for The Best of Friends. The rest of the card shows something less than a gentleman's C for other departments. In other words, they tried, but it just didn't come off didn't come off.

didn't come off.

Friends was intended to be a neat little package (without production numbers, that is) which could be presented comfortably in a strawhat showcase; something smart, small and pretty special. Maybe the idea is good enough, but none of the ingredients have the flavor and distinction to carry it off.

Young love, middle-aged love, triangles and poisonings are all mixed

roung love, middle-aged love, triangles and poisonings are all mixed
up in a different and ineffective potion. As Octavia Brooks, Libby Holman is a suburban set leader whose
lawyer husband saves pretty husband poisoners from the noose. Next
door lives a handsome widow (Madeline Clive) friend of both with line Clive), friend of both, with whom Octavia's husband has been

playing house on the sly.

Lincoln Brooks asks for a divorce. Octavia catches on. She and the widow try to poison each other and end up teaming to put the lethal drops in the champagne of an interloping southern belle. Meantime, Octavia's daughter furnishes the young love interest, while her mother is around to act as the butt and begin-ning of a lot of old mother-in-law

Perhaps if Andrew Rosenthal had Perhaps if Andrew Rosenthal had concentrated on one facet of the production he might have made something of it. However, book, lyrics and music suffer for lack of concentrated attention. The tunes are pale and watery; the lyrics are sometimes bright but often obscure; the book has flapping elbows. Still the author has something and if he keeps plugging he might produce a hit after several tries. ging he mig several tries.

Performances range from the skilled professionalism of Bertha Belmore to the awkward, amateur work of the younger members (it wouldn't be fair to name them). Eric Victore's dances are exceptional show-stoppers. Libby Holman tries hard and sometimes succeeds with a sulfry sometimes succeeds with a sultry chanson. Donald Burr and Madeleine Clive try hard. An A-plus to John Huntington and Lee Falk for "trying out" the first musical to be done on the hot weather circuit in a long time.

#### Frank Buck, Other Gabbers Set for U. of Iowa Series

IOWA CITY, Ia., Aug. 10.—Debbing speaker of the 1946-'47 series of State University of Iowa lectures is explorer Frank Buck, who will gab on October 8. Others skedded for the platform are Dr. Earl E. Harper, head of the university's fine arts department; William Laurence, New York Times science writer and Pulitzer prize winner, November 21; Vilhjalmur Stefansson, arctic explorer, February 6, and Leland Stowe, whose date has not yet been announced.



#### **BROADWAY SHOWLOG**

Performances Thru August 10, 1946

#### New Dramas

Opene	d Perfs.
Anna Lucasta 8-30, (Mansfield)	'44 828
Born Yesterday 2- 4, (Lyceum)	'46 215
Deep Are the Roots 6-26, (Fulton)	<b>'45</b> 366
Harvey 11- 1, (48th Street)	<b>'44 7</b> 59
Life With Father 11- 8, (Bijou)	'39 2,832
Maid in the Ozarks 7-15, (Belasco)	<b>'46</b> 35
On Whitman Ave 5- 8, (Cort)	<b>'46</b> 109
State of the Union 11-14, (Hudson)	<b>'45</b> 309
Swan Song 5-15, (Booth)	'46 101
Voice of the Turtle, The. 12-8, (Morosco)	'43 985
Musicals	
Annie, Get Your Gun 5-16, (Imperial)	'46 100
Call Me Mister 4-18, (National)	<b>'46</b> 132
Carousel 4-19, (Majestic)	'45 555
Oklahoma! 3-31, (St. James)	'43 1,461
Song of Norway 3-21, (Broadway)	'44 82 <b>8</b>
Three To Make Ready. 3- 7, (Broadhurst)	'46 180
REVIVALS	
(MUSICALS)	
Red Mill, The 10-15, (46th St. Theater)	'45 344
Show Boat 1- 5, (Ziegfeld)	'46 248
ICE SHOWS	
Icetime 6-20, (Center)	<b>'46</b> 73

## Follow-Up Review

#### **HARVEY**

(Tuesday, August 6, 1946)

#### 48th STREET THEATER

A comedy by Mary Chase. Direction, Antoinette Perry. Settings, John Root. Company manager, Clarence Taylor. Stage manager, Bradford Hatton. Press representative, Thomas Kilpatrick. Presented by Brock Pemberton.

Myrtle Mae Simmons. Jane Van Duser Veta Louise Simmons. Josephine Hull Elwood P. Dowd Bert Wheeler Miss Johnson. Lee Truhill Mrs. Ethel Chauvenet. Frederica Going Ruth Kelly, R.N. Romola Robb Duane Wilson. Jesse White Lyman Sanderson, M.D. Fred Irving Lewis Betty Chumley, M.D. Fred Irving Lewis Betty Chumley. Dora Clement Judge Omar Gaffney. Robert Gist For those who haven't seen Frank

For those who haven't seen Frank Fay as Elwood P. Dowd, Bert Wheeler will satisfy in the role of the amiable lush with his pooka pal (Harvey), for he plays the part as close to Fay's conception as he can. close to Fay's conception as he can. Even the gestures and the vocal inflections and emphasis—so typically Fay—are in Wheeler's interpretation; not quite as smoothly, nor as subtly timed, but they are there, nevertheless. In fact, Wheeler subordinates his own particular style of comedy approach to the role almost completely and does what might be termed a strictly understudy job for Fay. a strictly understudy job for Fay. He gets the laughs, as Fay did, but he doesn't bring the brief moments of heart-throb out as strongly. In short, it's just not Fay, and it's not Wheeler, but it's a creditable job.

Luckily a switch in leads does not Luckily a switch in leads does not mean too much to *Harvey*, for Mary Chase's script is a close-knit boffgetting show, and with Josephine Hull, Fred Irving Lewis and the other stalwarts giving with all they've got, as freshly and as funnily as ever, the show goes over well. Substitution of Wheeler for vacationing Fay doesn't Wheeler for vacationing Fay doesn't seem to have made any change at the box office; the pews are still full.

Two other substitutions are noted in the show since last caught. Ro-

## The Mouth--'Harvey' 23G Sellout for 8; Hall Records Set

TOLEDO, Aug. 10.—All records at the Town Hall Theater were broken by Joe E. Brown in Harvey (July 29-August 3) when he played to capacity at each of eight performances. The gross was slightly above \$23,000. Company is now playing at Harris Theater, Chicago.

The Lunts in O Mistress Mine and Katharine Cornell in Antigone, both

Katharine Cornell in Antigone both sold out for four performances last season and grossed about \$10,000. Harvey, however, was the first attraction in the last decade to sell out for six days.

## St. Paul's Long Sked With 'Voice' Opener

ST. PAUL, Aug. 10.-One of the longest legit stretches in history has been booked for the St. Paul Audiwith the Theater starting Monday (19) with the Theater Guild season opener of Voice of the Turtle for two days. Oklahoma will follow for seven performances August 28. E. A. Furni, aud manager, said sked calls for at least two shows a month thru next April.

Tentative sked includes Obsession, September 12-14; The Winter's Tale, October 25-26; Rose Marie, 27-29; Katharine Cornell, November 13-16; Merry Widow, December 3-4; Carmen Jones, 8-9; Don Cossack Chorus,
10; Anna Lucasta, 16-17; Ballet
Russe, January 7; Apple of His Eye,
13-14; Lute Song, 21-22; The Glass
Menagerie, 23-25; State of the Union,
27-28; Magnificant Variables, Echypton. 27-28; Magnificent Yankee, February 9-11; Blossom Time, 20-21; Columbus Boys' Choir, 22; Roberta, March 26; Blackstone the Magician, 27-28; San Francisco Symphony Ork, April 26, and Ballet Theater, 28-29.

Pemb's 'Heel' Set for Miller NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Brock Pemberton will present his new pro-duction, The Magnificent Heel, by Constance O'Hara, at the Henry Miller Theater September 18 by ar-rangement with Gilbert Miller.

#### Gilbert To Set 'Toplitzky'

NEW YORK, Aug. 19.—Edward Gilbert has been signed by William Cahn to design the sets for Toplitzky of Notre Dame. Bob Sidney, Columbia Pictures terp pilot, will handle the dances.

## ROUTES

**Dramatic and Musical** 

Bloomer Girl (Curran) San Francisco.
Come On Up, Ring Twice, with Mae West
(Selwyn) Chicago.
Dear Ruth (National) Washington.
Harvey (Harris) Chicago.
Hasty Heart (Lobero) Santa Barbara, Calif.,
16-17.

Wives of Windsor (Biltmore) Los An-Merry Wives of Windsor (Biltmore) Los Angeles,
Mary Had a Little (Geary) San Francisco.
Obsession (Erlanger) Chicago.
Oklahoma (Metropolitan) Seattle.
State of the Union (Blackstone) Chicago.
State of the Union (Russ Auditorium) San Diego, Calif., 15-17.
Up in Central Park (Shubert) Chicago.
Voice of the Turtle (Babcock) Billings, Mont.,
15: (Auditorium) Bismarck, N. D., 16;
(Fargo) Fargo 17.

mola Robb replaced Toni Favor and John Morley has taken over the Tom Soidel role. The former, who has looks, does a competent job, but Morley misses somehow. He never seems to be quite at ease as the love-

seems to be quite at ease as the love-lorn psychiatrist and shows to little advantage when stacked up against Wheeler and Robert Gist.

All in all, however, *Harvey* is still a hit show, a living proof of Shake-speare's contention that "the play's the thing," and a tribute to the craftsmanship of the late Antoinette Perry.

www.americanradiohistory.com

## Out-of-Town **Opening**

#### **NEW MOON**

(Opened Monday, August 5, 1946)

GRIFFITH PARK THEATER, HOLLYWOOD

GRIFFITH PARK THEATER,
HOLLYWOOD

An operetta in three acts. Music by Sigmund Romberg. Book and lyries by Frank Mandel and Oscar Hammerstein II. Staged by James Westerfield. Produced and directed by Barrle O'Daniels. Orchestral direction, Ray Sinatra. Choral direction, Jaye Rubanoff. Choregraphy, Val Raset. Costumes, Kate Drain Lawson. Settings, Norman Rock. Lighting, L. A. Stage Lighting Company. Jack Proctor, press representative. Presented by Hollywood Starlight Theater Association (Gene Mann, managing director). Marianne Beaunoir. Marion Bel Robert, a Bond Servant. Joe Sullivan Alexander, Another Bond Servant. Pinky Lee Julie, Marianne's Maid. Vera Marshe Captain Duval John Shafer M. Beaunoir, Marianne's Father. Thomas Glynn Vicomte Ribaud. Thayer Roberts Besac, a Boatswain. Paul Craik Clottide Lombaste. Maxine Gates M. Fouchette Bob Vanselow Jacques. a Ship's Carpenter. Kirby Smith Doorkeeper of Tavern. Lionel Crane Philipe, a Friend of Robert. Emmet Casey Admiral De Jean Eric Davey

For its third open-air offering, the

For its third open-air offering, the Hollywood Starlight Theater scored with Sigmund Romberg's New Moon. Excellent cast romped thru the tune-ful operetta with ease and smoothness, altho production left much to be desired. Direction is rough in spots and several unnecessary frills have been added. Altho book has been grossly rewritten with anachronisms running slip-shod all over the stage, audience didn't seem to mind modern-day quips in a colonial setting.

Singing leads are carried well by Marion Bell (Marianne) and Joe Sullivan (Robert). Both have excellent voices and good deal of polish, carrying Romberg's colorful score with charm and melodic beauty. Romberg favorites such as Marianne, Wanting You, and the rousing Stout Hearted Men registered well. Dual offering of Softly as in the Morning Sunrise and Lover Come Back to Me brought calls for encores.

Comic leads fall easily to Pinky Lee and Vera Marshe, both of whom seemed to have as much fun as did the payees. It is for Lee's individual talents that the book was rewritten, with the pint-size, lisping comic doing the same gags and routines he did on the air and when a featured perform-er at Earl Carroll's theater. Part is played strictly for laffs, with little or no attention paid to character interpretation.

Completing cast are Thayer Roberts, outstanding as Ribaud, John Shafer as Captain Duval, Maxine Gates as the husband-hungry Clotilde, Emmet Casey as Phillippe and

Thomas Glynn as Marianne's father.
Costumes were colorful and well
executed. Ray Sinatra's pit ork and
mixed chorus (directed by Rubanoff) complements singers well.



## POPCORN MACHINE

In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBUTORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.

## Burlesque

**GENERAL NEWS** 

- By UNO-

Bobbie Anita Carroll, dancer, opened at the Palace, Buffalo, August 9, thru Al Vale. ... Marie Hilton, ex-Gertrude Hayes's Four Dancing Bricktops in Barney Gerard's Columbia Wheel shows, is now an exec with Cy Messitte's new agency. Other Bricktops are Anna ard's Columbia Wheel shows, is now an exec with Cy Messitte's new agency. Other Bricktops are Anna Propp (Mrs. Jack McNamara), retired at Sabago Lake, Me.; Ruth Sullivan, in Indianapolis, and Mildred Lowery... Billy Pitzer, who sold all his San Antonio concessions for a new string at Olcott Beach, N. Y., is to make a burly return thru Milt Schuster to do straights, starting Indianapolis... Cliff Cochran will again team with Pitzer... Natalie Cartier, who finished producing three shows in Venezuela, is sailing for New York August 15 to seek a return to the Hirst circuit. With her are four dancing Spanish showgirls... Billy Revel, of the former team of Moore and Revel, is now associated with Trans World Airlines... George Lewis, comic, who is doing stooge for Robert Alda, has bought a home for Leona Lewis, his wife, and Freckles and Ameche, his pooches, in San Fernando, Calif... Charlie Allen has Dick Bernie working with Eddie Lane and Kathryn Kenlie in vaude. Kenlie in vaude.

Joe Walla, back from a West Coast trip, is now connected with the Al Vale Agency thru which Don Ozman, vocalist, is in his eighth week at the vocalist, is in his eighth week at the Red Mill, the Bronx, and Aida Rameriz, in her sixth at Oetjen's, Brooklyn. Evelyn Taylor closed at Gayety, Montreal, and is vacationing between Rockaway Beach, L. I., and Manhattan. Dolly Dawson followed Sigrid Fox as feature at Roxy, Cleveland, where other principals are Floyd Hallicy, I. B. Hamp, Gertrude Beck Lou Powers, Georgie cipals are Floyd Hallicy, I. B. Hamp, Gertrude Beck, Lou Powers, Georgie Lee, Lynetta, Sheila Ryan, Joe Lyons and Fred Frampton. . . Jeanne Rochelle, Karin Lee, Jean DeMarco, Lucille Wray and Eunice Jason were part of the show, Stars on Parade, at Selinsgrove, Pa., fair last week. . . . Hu Bob Rogers, straight man (when he is not writing radio scripts), is doubling with comic Irving Selig for season.

## Tax Hike, Not Big **Biz Boosts 7-Month**

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10.— In spite of the sad state of theatrical fare here since the start of the warm season, city amusement tax collections of the same properties of tions for the first seven months of the year rose higher than the corresponding period last year. Thus far, amsuements have brought the city coffers \$299,455.65.

However, receiver of taxes credits top coin not to better business here, but to the fact that since July 1 there has been a flat 10 per cent levy on all amusement admissions instead

#### "Jones" Starting Third Tour

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Carmen Jones will start its third road tour September 3 in Providence, and after a brief Canadian trip, will head south. It is skedded to play until May 5 before returning to New York for a limited engagement which will be followed by trek to Hollywood to make a picture. make a picture.

week-end mountain engagements Stinky and Shorty, with Harry Rollins, re-open the Grand, St. Louis, August 30... Sammy White, of the original Show Boat musical, has written an operetta, Carlotta.

Kathleen May, who was professionally known as Carmen Egypt, is in the Passavant Hospital here after in the Passavant Hospital here after having lost her eyesight. Funds with which to provide her with a seeing eye dog are being raised by Show Folks of America. . . . Casino Theater, Boston, will open its season August 19, using Midwest Circuit talent. . . . Ceil Von Dell, who was injured in an auto accident about two months. in an auto accident about two months ago, is reported almost completely recovered in Arnold's Park, Iowa....
June St. Clair will open September 6 on the Midwest Circuit as a feature.
... Hughie Mack will again manage
the Fox Theater, Indianapolis, which
will be on the Midwest Circuit next

## Magic

- By Bill Sachs

est names, Joe Ovette (The Great Ovette), who died August 5 at General Hospital, Buffalo, after a brief illness. Ovette, who boasted a host of friends in magic circles from coast to coast, was the hit of the recent IBM convention in St. Louis with his new magic presentation, with which he and his wife had planned to launch their fall season in theaters and niteries in a few weeks. Shortly and niteries in a few weeks. Shortly after his return to his home in Ebenezer, N. Y., from St. Louis, Ovette was stricken ill with a malignant throat ailment which, even had he lived, would have rendered him unable to speak. To his widow and partner, magicdom extends its deepest sympathy. Further details in Final Curtain, this issue. . . . The Great Jarvis. who has been keeping Final Curtain, this issue. . . The Great Jarvis, who has been keeping busy all summer on dates around his native Fairmont, W. Va., cracks his regular season September 15. William Nay will be chief assistant and stage manager. . . Al Munroe, the Detroit deceiver and newspaperment accuracts an item which appears a converts an item which appears a converts an item which appears a service of the second season of the second season of the second season of the second season of the the Detroit deceiver and newspaperman, corrects an item which appeared here recently, while we were on vacation, stating that Ed Reno, dean of American magi, is still on the road. Reno, who is 85, is living in retirement at his home, 157 South Greenwood Avenue, Kankakee, Ill., but does an occasional show in that area just to keep his hand in, Munroe says. Knights of the Ebony Wand, says. Knights of the Ebony Wand, of which Reno is honorary president, of which Reno is honorary president, held a powwow in his honor Sunday (11) at Starved Rock Park, Peoria, Ill. . . . After an eight-week vacation, Mal B. Lippincott and Company recently concluded their fifth annual engagement (two weeks) at Fontaine Ferry Park, Louisville, and hopped from there to the Tower Theater, Kansas City, Mo. In addition to his wife, Maxine, and daughter, Francine, Lippincott is assisted by James Bailey. . . Mark Fischer is giving with his nifties at Ted Lipsitz's, downtown Detroit spot.

THERE was a gathering of the clan in Cincinnati last week when the Gwynne family, Jack, Anne, Bud and Peggy, and the latter's husband, Frank Cole II, and kiddies, convened there to attend the wedding of Bud to Helen Katsetos, of Cincinnati, who joined the Gwynne show in Cincy last December as an assistant. After the wedding Thursday evening (8) last December as an assistant. After the wedding Thursday evening (8) the entourage hit out for Chicago, where Jack and Anne recently purchased a new home, complete with workshop and storage quarters. With Bud now in the ranks of benedicts, who will have the courage to challenge the Gwynnes' claim to the title of America's Royal Magic Family?

. George LaFollette, who for the last seven years has been playing private club dates in New England, has settled in St. Petersburg, Fla., where he plans to open a magic shop.

. Haskell is displaying his nifties with the revue in the Walnut Room of the Bismarck Hotel, Chicago.

Rickey Mason is presenting his pan-

of the Bismarck Hotel, Chicago. . . . Rickey Mason is presenting his pantomimicry in magic at Colosimo's, Chicago, on the same bill with Max Baer and Slapsie Maxie Rosenbloom. . . Dr. Zamo Show, featuring Ormund Magill, West Coast hypnotist, with Gene Packard as stage manager, is propring for a tour of the East

with Gene Packard as stage manager, is prepping for a tour of the East beginning in mid-September. . . . Vernon Colbert has returned to Los Angeles after a fortnight's stand at the Casa Vegas Cabaret, Las Vegas, Nev. He is set to return there in October. . . . Frank Werner, Henry Schmidt, Bob Blau, Cal Emmett and Jim Boling, of Houston, met with M. S. Mahendra and Ray Santee, of San Antonio, and Herman Yerger and Dr. Carl Moore, of Austin, Tex., to thrash out plans for the Labor Day to thrash out plans for the Labor Day

#### Mpls. Ex-Nitery Op Seeks Sen. Seat on Liquor Issue

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 10 .- A for-Philly Collections
ILLADELPHIA, Aug. 10.—In of the sad state of theatrical here since the start of the warm over the start of the warm over the start of the star who is running for senator in the 30th District.

McBride said that if he is elected he will introduce legislation enabling he will introduce legislation enabling the city to own and operate its own municipal liquor stores, claiming \$3,000,000 in revenue to the city would result. He said he is determined "to break up this monoply which controls the liquor situation" in the face of an alleged threat on his life last February because of his one life last February because of his op-position to the "wealthy syndicate and combination" which he claims control much of the liquor trade in the city.

#### "Menagerie" Road Preem To Open Pitt Nixon Season

PITTSBURGH, Aug. 10.—Nixon Theater, only legit house here, will open the fall season September 2 with the road company preem of The Glass Menagerie.

Pauline Lord will have the Laurette

Taylor role.

#### 'Happy Days' Line-Up

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Lorraine Rognan and Joe DeRita have been roles, and Bob Kennedy, Naomi Stevens, Valaida Snow and Elaine Hume for chirping parts in his new musical revue, Happy Days.

magicians conclave to be held at Herman Yerger's lodge at Austin August 31-September 3. Plans include a buffet luncheon, a dealers' demonstration, a Saturday night impromptushow, a barbecue luncheon and a magicians' only show.



27 North Dearborn St.

#### COSTUMES

Rented, Sold or Made to Order for all occasions.
Custom Made GIFTS, Send 25¢ for Sequin and Net Hair Ornement and receive Circulars FREE THE COSTUMER 238 State St., Dept. 2 Schenectady 5, N. Y.

CHICAGO 2, ILI

WANTED EXOTIC DANCERS BE A BOOSTER FOR MILTON SCHUSTER

#### CHORUS GIRLS

Wanted at once. Day off. Short rehearsals.
Wire or Write

PALACE THEATRE
Buffalo 3, New York

WANTED
Burlesque Performers
Specialty and Semi-Nude Dancers
Write

PRESIDENT
San Francisco 2, Calif.
FOLLIES
E. SKOLAK, Mgr.

#### THEATRICAL EYELASHES

Extra long and heavy, black or brown, \$1.35 pr. Chorus or Strip Net Panties, \$1.50. Bras., 75¢. Elastic Net Opera Hose, suntan, black or white, \$4.75. Immediate shipment.

E. ROWE
BOX 233, STATION G, NEW YORK 19, N. V.

#### NET OPERA HOSE

Elastic, black or suntan, \$4.95. Chorus and Strip Pants, \$1.50. Bras, 75ć. Rhinestone G-Strings, \$10.00. Rhinestone Bras, \$2.00. Theatrical Eye-lashes, black or brown, \$1.50. Mail orders only.

L. BRYAN
Ave. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

## WANT MAGICIAN WITH CAR

Play Auditoriums and Schools, 8 months. Open early September. Percentage; your take around \$200.00 week. I am Agent with car. Write:

t with car.

J. C. ADMIRE
Poland, Ind. (Clay Co.)

## BURLESQUE PEOPLE

STRAIGHT MEN, COMICS, GIRLS FOR STRIP WORK Steady Work

Write or Wire JOSEPH ALLEN

#### EMPRESS THEATRE

540 Woodward Ave.

Detroit 26, Mich.

## Girls ARCHIE GAYER Girls Girls 10 GIRLS WANTED FOR ICE SHOW AT WISCONSIN STATE FAIR

**AUGUST 17-26** GOOD SALARY. Transportation and Room Rent furnished.

Wire-No time to write. Ticket if I know you. ARCHIE GAYER, Wisconsin State Fair Park, Milwaukee, Wis.

## ADVANCE AGENT WANTED

Capable Advance Agent with car to book recognized Magician in schools, 3 schools a day. A.M. show, matinee show and night show. If you drink even beer don't answer this ad. Must start to work the last of this month. Join here. Address:

PAUL HUBBARD

c/o BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 1, OHIO. P.S.: Don't look for answer until after Aug. 19th.

STOCK	TICKETS
One Roll	\$ .75
Five Rolls	3.00
Ten Rolls	5.00
Fifty Roll	
100 Rolls	30.00

No O. O. D. Orders. ss: Single Tkt., 1x2

What's the Use of Hurrying If You're on the Wrong Side? WHEN IN NEED OF MORE

TICKETS

THE TOLEDO TICKET COMPANY Toledo (The Ticket City) 2, Ohio

SPECIAL PRINTED

www.americanradiohistory.com

ANDERSON—Gustave, 37, stage-hand, in New York August 7. Sur-vived by his widow, Peggy Ann Holmes, dancer with the Bloomer Girl road company.

BAILEY—Frank J., 94, former musician, July 31 at his daughter's home in Detroit. He was a designer and builder of model homes and buildings which were displayed at fairs and expositions thruout the country in the past 20 years. Survived by two children. Interment in Vermontville, Mich.

BILLQUIST—Ulla, 39, Swedish vaude performer and singer, in Stock-Swedish holm July 8. She was one of Sweden's best known recording arholm tists.

BROWN-Henry Joe (Doc), many years a corn game operator on the Mahaffey Shows, recently. Burial Memorial Park in Showmen's Rest

In Snowmen's Rest, Memorial Park Cemetery, Kansas City, Mo. CAMPBELL—James, 80, former circus band musician, August 5 at his home in Detroit. Survived by a sister. Interment in Roseland Park Cemetery Detroit sister. Interment Cemetery, Detroit.



**MEMORIAM** In Loving Memory of

#### Dad Joe Cramer

who passed away four years ago, August 14, 1942. Miss you more and more each day. Always in my heart. Sadly Missed by Daughter

LITTLE BITS

CHARTIER—Roy, 45, Variety film critic the past 17 years, in New York August 5. Chartier started his career The Billboard in 1921, serving as film editor and in various other capacities. He was known as an authority on film exhibition and disauthority on him exhibition and distribution. Services at the Riverside Memorial Chapel, New York, August 7. Survived by his widow, Carol; his mother, three setters, four brothers and a stepdaughter.

DAVIS-L. Howell, former chairman of the Pennsylvania Board of Motion Picture Censors and contracting officer of the Victor Talking Machine Company, in Philadelphia Au-

gust

FRANCIS—William J., 74, with his wife, Blanche, operated concessions on the Lachman & Carson and Playland shows, August 3 in St. Mary's Hospital, Kansas City, Mo. Besides his wife he leaves a son, Russell; a stepson, Jewett; a sister, Mrs. Nora Tapling, and two brothers, Earl and Charles.

GAGE—Harry (Go-Go), 56, former circus clown, recently in Chillicothe, O. Gage was first a tumbler and contortionist, taking up clowning after being injured in a fall. He had trouped with the Ringling and Hagenbeck circuses and many others. Gage developed impaired vision and became totally blind nine years ago. He had retired the year earlier. Survived by his widow, two sisters and a half-brother. Services August 12, with burial in Three Locks Cemetery, Chillicothe.

GROGAN—Henry N., 71, retired pitchman, in Murphrysboro, Ill., July 25. In recent years he had represented a music machine firm in Murphysboro. widow, Mabel. Burial in Murphysboro July 27. Survived

HARDISON—Warren F. (Jack), 69, manager of the Deschutes County Fair Association and former mayor of Redmond, Ore., July 29 in Redmond of a heart attack.

HARTZELL—Olive Mary, wife of Glen (Bones) Hartzell, in Kirkland, Wash., July 31. With her husband she appeared as a clown with many leading circuses, including Ringling. leading circuses, including Ringling, E. K. Fernandez in the Hawaiian Islands and Santos y Artegas in Havana. Since 1942 they had been operating an octopus exhibit thru the West, and when Mrs. Hartzell was stricken ill they were showing with Dodge's Thrill Circus in Kirkland. Besides her husband, she leaves two

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

daughters, five sisters and three Sterling Noel, Sunday editor of The brothers. Services in Kirkland Au- New York Journal-American, in New brothers. Services in Kirkland August 3. Remains were cremated and to Los Angeles, awaiting plans for final disposition.

HELSTEIN—Ira, 69, controller for Lee and J. J. Shubert, in New York August 6. He was associated with the Shuberts the past 34 years and at one time was treasurer of the old Shubert Theater Corporation.

JENSEN—Mrs. John M., 47, former musical comedy actress, in Jersey City, N. J., August 3. Under stage name of Rae Ring, she played the leading feminine role in the road company of The Vagabond King 12

years ago. KEMPTON -- Mrs. George KEMPTON — Mrs. George E., known professionally as Mattie Goodrich, wife of the late George Kempton, of the Kempton Komedy Kompany, July 29 at the home of her daughter in Muskegon, Mich. She played in many Midwest stock and rep shows. She leaves another daughter, Nellie Hall.

KIRALFO—Gus (Joseph Kiefer) 81, former juggler, in San Antonio July 24 of injuries sustained when struck by a hit-and-run driver July in 1888 as a member of the Great Wallace Show. His first appearance as a juggler was with the Craig and Howard Minstrels in 1890. Later he joined with his brother in a juggling team. They had toured with the old

team. They had toured with the old Ringling circus.

KNEISEL—Carl, 63, examiner of the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra, in Oley, Pa., August 5.

LEON—William A., 64, Toledo band leader during the vaude era and bandmaster of the Battleship Indiana during World War I, August 5 in Robinwood Hospital, Toledo. Services August 8 with burial in Forest Cemetery, Toledo. in Forest Cemetery, Toledo.

> TO THE MEMORY OF A GREAT SHOWMAN AND A GRAND FELLOW

## SAM LAWRENCE

May His Soul Rest in Peace

P. J. FINNERTY AND "BROWNIE"

MELVIN-Frederick J., former circus band leader, in Philmont, N. Y., August 1. He retired 10 years ago after 25 years of trouping as cornetist and band leader. In 1917-'18 he was cornetist with the Ringling-Barnum Circus under K. King. He cornetist was in charge of the Downie Bros. was in charge of the Downie Bros.' band for some years and also played with the Walter L. Main, Elmer Jones, Barrie and Mety & Huston shows. For several years he was band leader with the Charles Hunt Circus and during the winters toured with the Guy Bros,' Minstrels.

NOEL — Joseph, 65 journalist, dramatist and author and father of

**LOVING MEMORY** 

of Our

Wife and Mother

## MARY G. McCUNE

Died August 17, 1945

Husband, Frank.

Son, William-(Gary Gray)

York August 6. He wrote 12 plays, of which seven were produced on Broadway, including Pawn, Good Little Bad Girl, Pal O' Mine, Birds of Prey and Marriage Knot.

OVETTE-Joe (The Great Ovette) 61, prominent magician, in Buffalo (N. Y.) General Hospital August 5 following a throat operation July 24. He had resided in Ebenezer, N. Y., the past six years. A year ago his voice began to fail and he worked out a pantomime routine with his wife and partner, Frances (known to the magic world as Bunny). Born in Naples, Italy, he was raised in Brooklyn, where his interest in magic started at the age of 12. He began his show career with the Kickapoo Medicine Show, toured the Continent from 1916 to 1919 entertaining troops. After that he entered vaudeville, wrote books on magic, perfected a mental act, escape tricks and his "hanging" stunt. He spent many years in Canada touring theaters, with headquarters in Ottawa. His last public appearance was June 26 at International Brotherhood of Magicians' Convention at St. Louis. Survived by his widow, the former Frances Hachey, and three brothers in Brooklyn. Services and burial August 7 at Arn Prior, Ont.

PEACOCK—William L., 77, for 30 years with the Harris Amusement Company, Pittsburg, in that city recently. He started as stage doorman at the Davis, Pittsburgh vaude house in 1915, and later managed the Palace, Pittsburgh, and several other Harris houses in Pennsylvania.

ROTH—Harry, 67, former owner fachain of theaters, in Morristown, N. J., August 6. With his brother, the late I. A. Roth, he operated eight movie houses in New York and New Jersey.

SCHAMEHORN—A. J. 58, engineer at the General Motors technical center, in Detroit August 5. In 1926 he served as manager of the General Motors exhibit at Atlantic City and in 1939-'40 was manager of the company's Highways and Horizons, Futurama exhibit at the New York World's Fair.

World's Fair.

WIGG—Arthur (Captain Luck),
65, for 30 years head lion trainer of
the Bostock & Wombell Menagerie,
in Glasgow, Scotland, recently.

ZUBER—John, retired theatrical
electrician, August 7 at his home in

Newport, Ky. He was widely known in Cincinnati theaters until his retirement three years ago. Survivors include a brother, Louis, Kansas City, Survivors Mo. Services in Newport August 9, with burial in Evergreen Cemetery, Southgate, Ky.

## Marriages

BERRY-MacLAUGHLIN . Berry, non-pro, and Toni Mac-Laughlin, fishpond employee at Riv-erview Park, Chicago, in that city August 3.

GOLDBECK - O'HARA — Willis Goldbeck, film director and writer, and Helen O'Hara, in the Little Church of the West, Las Vegas, Nev.,

August 5.

HALL-CAREWE—Philip Hall and
Yvonne Carewe, both with the Ringling-Barnum circus, in Chicago

JONES-KUMMER-Ray Jones, assistant national secretary of American Federation of Radio Artists, and Eloise Kummer, NBC actress, in Sheboygan, Wis., August 3.
KING-HIATT—Everett King, for

many years owner-manager of King's Revue on the West Coast, and Jacqueline E. Hiatt July 25 in Port-

land, Ore.
MADER-NELSON—Richard Mader and Mary Lou Nelson, both with cisco.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Ringling-Barnum circus, in Chicago August 7.

RIEGGER-RHEA-Arnold Riegger. projectionist at the Irving Theater, Bloomington, Ill., and formerly of the Six Flying LaVans, and Louise Rhea July 18.

## **Births**

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Cohen July 23 in Presbyterian Hospital, Philadelphia. Father is a musician and composer and head of the Fleisher Music Library, that city. Mother is writer known as Hilda

A daughter, Helen, to Mr. and Mrs. Tim Welsh July 26 in Nazareth Hospital, Philadelphia. Father is leader of the Tim Welsh Quartet at the Copacabana Musical Bar, that city. A son, Carl Edwin, to Jim and Virginia Conley, of the Riding Conleys, July 20 in Cincinnati.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Hyatt Dehn at Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Hollywood, July 24. Father is a contractor; mother is Ginny Simms, songstress.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. William Rhodes Jr. at St. John's Hospital, Santa Monica, Calif., July 25. Father is staff announcer at KMPC.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Tobe Reed at Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles, July 26. Father is radio performer.

dio performer.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Wilber, clarinetest and orchestra leader at WLW, Cincinnati, in Christ

Hospital, that city, recently.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Max Gilford in Hollywood Hospital, Hollywood, July 28. Father is an attorney and mother is Anne

attorney and mother is Anne Gwynne, film actress.

A son, Richard III, to Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. Lewis, in Swedish Hospital, Minneapolis, July 21. Parents

pital, Minneapolis, July 21. Fatering are with Cetlin & Wilson Shows.

A son, Patrick, to Mr. and Mrs. Tex McCrary in Polyclinic Hospital, New York, August 2. Father is a for-newspaperman and editor. mer newspaperman and editor. Mother is the former Jinx Falkenburg.

burg.
A daughter, Gail Ann, to Mr. and Mrs. Donald G. Martin in Victoria Hospital, Miami, recently.
A daughter, Cheryl Clare, to Mr. and Mrs. Bert Henry in Cincinnati August 3. Father is an emsee;

mother a former dancer.

A son, John Joseph, to Mr. and
Mrs. Charles Corell in Hollywood
August 5. Father is Andy of Amos 'n' Andu.

A daughter, Erika, to Mr. and Mrs. Walter Slezak in Hollywood Hospital, Hollywood, August 6. Father is an actor; mother is Johanna Van Rhyn,

A daughter, Jacquelyn Denise, to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Purcell in New York July 31. Father is former guitarist with Ina Ray Hutton and Paxton's bands. Mother was a mem-ber of the Kim Loo Sisters Trio, vocal group.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Johnnie Davis August 1. Father is a conces-sionaire with Brownie Amusement Company.
A son to Mr. and Mrs. Mack Lang-

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Mack Langley July 20. Parents are concessionaires on the Rio Grande Shows.

A son, Paul II, to Mr. and Mrs. Sherwood Gerber August 2 in Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Hollywood. Father is manager of Sportland Arcade, Ocean Park, Calif.

A son, Robert Charles, to Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Jarvis in Fairmont General Hospital, Fairmont, W. Va., August 2. Father is known as the Great Jarvis. magician.

Great Jarvis, magician.

A son, Harvey, to Mr. and Mrs.
Dave Miller in Israel Zion Hospital,
Brooklyn, August 7. Father is supervisor of Brandy Bros.' chain of
New York movie houses.

A son, Kenton, to Mr. and Mrs. Wally King in Providence Hospital, Oakland, Calif., July 31. Father is an announcer at KSFO, San Fran-

## ACUTE SHORTAGE OF CANVAS

## Varied, Complex Reasons For Diminishing Supply

OPA set-up pushes manufacturers into field considerably more lucrative — rope increasingly scarce — showmen must make careful plans in ordering for future

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Faced with a more acute shortage of materials than at any time during the war, tent manufacturers who serve outdoor shows are at a loss as to how they'll fill the orders accumulating in their files unless something happens to remedy the situation. The flow of canvas for tents has diminished to an almost invisible trickle, while the already limited stocks in sail lofts are fast dwindling. Rope has become increasingly scarce since the diversion of large quantities by agriculture for the harvest season. And the shortage of sailmakers showing no improvement since season. And the shortage of sailmakers, showing no improvement since the war, has become so pronounced that at least one tent manufacturer

here is considering an apprentice-training program under the G.I. Bill Standard Code

All of which means that showmen and concessionaires in need of tops will have to be more farsighted than ever in placing their orders and should keep a close watch on developments.

#### Why Canvas Is Scarce

Reasons why canvas has steadily tightened instead of loosening, as expected, since V-J Day a year ago, are many and complex. First of all, production in general has been curtailed to some extent by reduced shifts since the wartime peak and, in some cases, by strikes. Production of yard goods for the open market has been reduced by the spread of a so-called vertical set-up, whereby manufacreduced by the spread of a so-called vertical set-up, whereby manufacturers of clothing have bought up mills and set them to weaving only the goods needed for their own products. Finally, production of fabrics specifically needed for tents has been cut down because of, or in protest against, OPA regulations.

protest against, OPA regulations.

Basically, it's a matter of the OPA controlling prices of fabrics but not of the raw cotton used to produce them. There has been a marked lag between the OPA ceilings and the skyward trend of cotton. And the OPA set-up is such that certain types of goods are more profitable to make than others, with the result that many looms have been taken off tent goods in favor of fabrics that bring a better return.

It is also reported that mills which

a better return.

It is also reported that mills which already have canvas made up are refusing to release it until the OPA creates a more favorable price situation. Still another factor is the allocation of percentages of certain fabrics by the CPA (Civilian Production Administration) for essential industrial and agricultural purposes.

Encouraged somewhat by the August 5 ceiling, which granted an increase over the June 30 level, one Chicago mill representative believes the situation may ease a little during

Chicago mill representative believes the situation may ease a little during the last quarter of the current year. Little real relief is expected, however, until after the first of next year. Meanwhile a tremendous backlog of requirements is piling up that will take time to fill. It's a wise showman who has already taken steps toward meeting his next season's needs ward meeting his next season's needs.

#### Farewell to White Tops

The manufacturers feel certain that little white canvas is going to be available for tents. Chief reason is (See Shows Face Acute on page 68)

## **For Prevention** Of Disaster Set

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10.—Completing two years of research, National Bureau of Standards has adopted a standard for circus tents and other places of outdoor assembly, designed to prevent a repetition of the Hartford, Conn., disaster in 1944. Studies to develop a standard were launched shortly after the fire with the co-operation of American Standards Association, National Fire Protection Association and Building Official's Conference cials' Conference.

Among the numerous safety pro-Among the numerous safety provisions adopted are fire-proofing of all canvas, adequate approach and exit aisles, isolation from near-by structures, adequate spacing of seats, precise calculations for "wind and live loads," and complete banning of all open flames within tents.

Copies of the standard may be obtained from National Fire Protection Association, 60 Matterymarch Street, Boston, or from American Standards Association, 70 East 45th Street, New York City. According to Bureau of Standards, nominal fees are charged.

## Cantor Slays 'Em

MILWAUKEE, Aug. 10.—Eddie Cantor, final guest artist for the Centurama production, concluded his seven-night engagement here Thursday (8) and

ment here Thursday (8) and when the city treasurer finished auditing the receipts he reported the comedian had attracted 59,000 folks who paid in excess of \$92,000 after federal tax was deducted.

This was almost \$30,000 more than the Veloz and Yolanda session, which took second honors. Five of Cantor's seven performances were complete sellouts, and the spot accommodates more than 8,100 people.

people.
Centurama closes Sunday (11).
Friday night Vivian Della Chiesa and Robert Weede were guest soloists with a symphony, and attracted a nifty 6,500 paying customers. Tonight a chorus of 1,000 voices will be featured, and Jan Peerce, tenor, will close the 100 birthday party Sunday night

## Okay of Bingo

WOODBRIDGE, N. J., Aug. 10.—
Bergen County American Legion adopted a resolution July 27 asking the Legislature to legalize bingo as "a more moderate form of gambling than horse racing which has already been legalized in New Jersey." Resolution pointed out that nixing of bingo deprived many Legion posts of funds used in the rehabilitation of veterans. veterans.

Bingo games sponsored by Legion post were recently halted in Dumont, East Paterson, Rutherford, Carlstadt and Lyndhurst.

#### George Robson Wins

COLUMBUS, O., Aug. 10.—George Robson, Maywood, Calif., won the 30-lap big car feature at Powell Speedway here Sunday (4). Time was 13:15.72. Eddie Zalucki, Detroit, finished second, and Ted Horn, Paterson, N. J., third.

were augmented by high shipping costs. Frank (Bring 'Em Back Alive) Buck credited record costs to the spending spree put on by American troops in foreign lands, with the result that prices of everything destined for the United States have been inflated. Buck will survey supply and importation problems when he leaves importation problems when he leaves for Asia next month.

what they were before the war,"
Crandall said.

"A good many zoos whose budgets are based on pre-war prices are deciding they're not so badly off, after all, and are waiting for prices to come down."

Price rises, Crandall indicated, started at the source of supply and for Asia next month.

Daily press interest in the postwar animal picture hit a new high here this week with an article in The New York Sun Wednesday (7) paralleling Animal Kingdom Comeback (The Billboard, May 25.) This was followed by similar stories in The New York Times and The New York Herald Tribune Thursday (8).

## **Rumble Follows** No Polio Ban in Mpls.AquaWeek

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 10.-Minneapolis city officials, Aquatennial officers and newspapers were taken to task by Vernell Ditter, of Minneapolis, because the Aqua festivities were permitted to operate while a polio epidemic was spreading thru the city and State.

Ditter accused the press of hushing up the outbreak during Aquatennial week and "about-facing" in its polio policy once the festival was over.

"Is this sudden change of tune due to the results of some new medical research?" Ditter asked. "Or is it that the mayor, the Chamber of Commerce and financial powers that be are now satisfied with the publicity and money reaped from the Aquatennial events, and now are plunging wholeheartedly into that secondary concern, the welfare of the people of the city? True, postponing or dismissing a big event such as the Aquatennial would have been costly, but in an epidemic of polio there are also a few 'costs'. Since the sick, crippled and the dead are soon taken care of in one way or another, and since no one can determine just how many new cases of the disease are the result of the huge crowds at the celebration, I suppose the skirts and consciences of the Aquatennial officials will remain spick and span."

Ditter's letter puts into print what "Is this sudden change of tune due

Ditter's letter puts into print what Ditter's letter puts into print what numerous persons have been saying by word of mouth. Altho more than a million persons saw the 88 Aqua events, few thought enough about the danger of polio to keep their kids away. Now that the polio score has gone over 800 cases, the hindsighters are making themselves heard. In many instances those crying the loudest are the very ones who pushed and pressed their way thru the throngs to get good seats for themselves and their kids.

(See Circus and Fair departments

(See Circus and Fair departments for more news on polio epidemics.)

#### New Tax in Maine

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Operators of all types of amusements, including circuses, carnivals, parks and fairs, planning to dobusiness in the State of Maine in 1947 will have to shift their budgets in order to meet a new State tax which goes into effect next November 1.

next November 1.

Maine State Legislature during its current session, approved a bill July 26 to impose a tax of 5 per cent on all amusement admissions, including season tickets and subscriptions, in order to raise funds for a soldiers' bonus.

This means that operating

This means that operating costs in Maine next year will be upped 5 per cent, or the additional tax will have to be collected on top of the regular admissions and federal taxes.

## Animal Scarcity, High Prices Curb Zoo Buying-Bronx Curator

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-Lee Crandall, general curator of Bronx Zoo, moaned over the post-war animal picture here Wednesday (7) and prepicture here Wednesday (7) and predicted some zoos operating on prewar budgets would refrain from buying new stock until prices come down. "Animals are scarce and prices are terrific—two or three times what they were before the war," Crandall said.

"A good many zoos whose budgets are based on pre-war prices are deciding they're not so badly off, after all, and are waiting for prices to come down."

Price rises, Crandall indicated,

www.americanradiohistory.com

## POLIO RIPS NORTHWEST BIZ

## Edgar, Concello in Huddle With R-B Folks in Chicago

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Among throngs of visitors on the Ringling-Barnum lot the past week were two circus owners—James Edgar, of Sparks, and Art Concello, of the Clyde Beatty show. The presence of both gave rise to plenty of rumors, all of which went without confirmation. Edgar was here for the show's opening Friday (2) and remained until Sunday of the confirmation when the former was the confirmation of the confirmation when the former when the former was the confirmation of the confirmation when the confirmation when the confirmation when the confirmation is the confirmation when the confirmation when the confirmation is the confirmation of the confirmation when the confirmation when the confirmation is the confirmation of the confirmation

Edgar was here for the show's opening Friday (2) and remained until Sunday afternoon, when he flew to Detroit for some family business before returning to his own show at Richmond, Va. He spent a lot of time in close conference with James A. Haley, president of the Big One, from which he is leasing the Sparks title, two elephants and the cat act worked by Dammo Dhotre. He was also seen in a huddle with S. T. Jessop, of the United States Tent & Awning Company, which built his big top this year.

#### To Make It Bigger and Better

Altho he admitted he was making extensive plans for next season with a view to enlarging the show, he de-clined to divulge any details, declaring them still in the "embryologic stage." He conceded the show had plenty rough going in the spring while it was in the throes of organizawhile it was in the throes of organization and reorganization and at the same time going thru a prolonged chastisement from the weather. He was well pleased, however, with the reception in New England and said that, with the nut whittled down, the early season losses had been overcome. He has found the Sparks title better remembered by the press and city officials than by the public as a city officials than by the public as a whole, and believes it has been off the road too long to mean anything to the rising generation.

Edgar found time for a brief visit with his parents-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. John White, on the Big One, and to drop in for lunch Saturday (3) at the Atwell Club. His wife, Anne, and their young son were in Sarasota, Fla., lining up a house for the winter, and were to rejoin him on the show in Virginia.

Concello Smiling and Happy

Art Concello's big long cigar was wreathed with smiles when he flew in Wednesday (7) from Canada. He made it clear he was very, very happy over the Beatty show's business, which was consistently good all the way up the Coast and has exceeded even the fondest expectations in Canada. He indicated that grosses running into five figures have been running into five figures have been commonplace and that the season is well on its way to topping the enormous take his association with Beatty

rolled up in '44.

Concello had nothing but the highest praise for the job Ira Watts is turning in as manager and for the smooth organization with which he is surrounded. He said that Beatty, relieved of operation responsibilities, lieved of operation responsibilities, is having a swell season and getting in lots of fishing. A close watch is being kept on the polio situation in the Dakotas and Minnesota, with a strong possibility that the show will return to the States farther east, either around Detroit or Buffalo.

Concello planned to transact some business in his home town, Bloomington, Ill., before returning to Canada.

#### Ben Austin Under Knife

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 10.-Ben Austin, former circus general agent, is in the Hollywood Presbyterian Hospital, Hollywood, having undergone a major operation. His condition is termed satisfactory.

# Holds Up Well

CALGARY, Alta., Aug. 10.—The Clyde Beatty Circus scored a successful two-day stand here Wednesday and Thursday (7-8) despite a rough welcome from the weather opening day. Show arrived in a 20-mile wind after a night of torrential rain that broke a heat wave. Big top was erected with some difficulty, delaying the matinee about 45 minutes. Wind and overcast skies held business to fair in the afternoon and near-capacity at night, but Thursnear-capacity at night, but Thurs-day broke with sunny skies to bring out two capacity houses with standees at night. Show received good pub-licity breaks and enthusiastic re-views from both dailies.

At Lethbridge, Alberta's "Windy (See Beatty Holds Up on page 104)

#### Bailey Bros. Now in Tenn.; Turnaway at the First Stand

CLARKSVILLE, Tenn., Aug. 10.—Bailey Bros.' Circus had a turnaway here Wednesday (7), after playing to a light matinee. Show came here from Russellville, Ky., this being the first Tennessee stand of its Southern trek. trek.

At Bowling Green, Ky., Monday (5) there was a fair matinee and a good night house despite rain. Central City, Ky., was light Saturday

## Swiss Nat'l Show Heavy on Animals

ZURICH, Switzerland, Aug. 10 .--The Circus Knie, popularly known as the Swiss National Circus, was the only European circus of any importance to find itself with practically all of its animal acts intact at the close of the war. This summer the Knies are touring Switzerland with a 15-act show featuring 5 big aimal acts, including 7 elephants presented by Rolf Knie, 8 tigers handled by Trubka, top-notch cat trainer; 12 Liberty and 8 Arabian horses of Fredy Knie, 25 Shetland ponies and 3 chimanates chimpanzees.

In addition, the show has trained Thru Alberta

camels, llamas, ponies, mules and pigs. Most of the Knie animal acts already are booked for the winter season with indoor circuses in France, Spain and other European countries 2-Day Stand Okay at Calgary where animal acts have become rarity since the war.

## Model Builders Of New England Guests of CFA

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., Aug. 10.— The Adele Nelson Tent of the Circus Fans Association was host Sunday (July 28) at a New England regional meeting of the Circus Model Builders and Owners Association at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer D. Litch, Southwick. Models of circus equipment and animals valued at \$10,000 were displayed on the lawn, and during the afternoon luncheon was served with Litch as chef, assisted by Stanley H. Woodward, Englished field, Conn., president of the CMBOA.

The exhibitors and models they displayed included Francis Lacouline, displayed included Francis Lacouline, Ringling Bros. cookhouse, with wagons and supplies; William Donahue, replica of old Sparks train, composed of 4 stock cars, 11 flats, 4 coaches and 1 advance with 260 "head" of stock; Arnold Gunther, Terrell Jacobs's wild animal act on Al G. Barnes Circus; Roy Arnold, hippo den drawn by 6 horses, 15-piece band, 4 elephants and 4 camels: nippo den drawn by 6 horses, 15-piece band, 4 elephants and 4 camels; Charles Davitt, calliope with 10-horse hitch and cage wagon; Frank Sullivan, 3 baggage wagons, cage and (Model Builders Guests, page 104)

## **Cancellations** Wallop 6 Orgs

Dailey blows Aberdeen, Redfield, S. D .-- Montgomery cuts Minn. towns

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—The infantile paralysis situation in Minnesota and the Dakotas has had an acute effect on half a dozen circuses billed in that territory the past week, cutting at-tendance at the stands played and causing widespread cancellation of others.

R. M. Harvey, general agent of Dailey Bros., received a wire here the middle of the week, saying that show had been canceled out of Aberdeen and Redfield, S. D., where it was contracted for August 14 and 15, respectively, and it was feared other towns might have to be dropped from the route. Meanwhile, reports from Watertown, S. D.; Willmar and Morris, Minn., and Fargo and Jamestown, N. D., indicated the show's business had been materially affected by the polio scare. When Harvey left here Thursday (8), he was uncertain whether a revision would be made in the route.

#### Montgomery Cuts 5 Stands

The C. R. Montgomery Circus, after playing to very light crowds at LeSeur, Minn., August 1, was to have gone next day to Montgomery, Minn., but it decided instead to cancel the five stands remaining on its Minnesota route. As a result, the Montgomery show failed to appear in the town begging the same page (2) or gomery show failed to appear in the town bearing the same name (2) or in Mazeppa (3), Plainview (4), Rushford (5) and Harmony (6). It is understood there was no official action forcing Montgomery to pass these towns, but the management considered it the wise thing to do in view of the scare thruout the section. Show picked up its billing again. Show picked up its billing again Wednesday (7) at Decorah, Ia., where business was light.

The Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus, making an extensive tour of South Dakota, was contracted for Pierre, the State capital, for Thursday (8) but canceled its engagement there as well as at other Central South Dakota towns, according to The Daily Capital Journal. This (See Polio Puts Dent on page 104)



MERLE EVANS'S 1946 Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus band, generally acclaimed the best the Big One has had in many years. Upward of 25 per cent of members are ex-servicemen. Back row (standing, left to right): Johnny Evans, Lew Bader, Hillis Hunter, Andy Grainger, John Horak, Clarence Bennett, Merle Evans (leader), Karl Schinner, Frank Regan, Paul Davis, William Sten, Rusty Bader, George H. Way (guest drummer), Amos Thompson, Joyce Kronk and Rollin Sherbondy. Front row (seated): Max Ring, John W. Shideler, George Oliva, Tony Ramiraz, Ray Jensen, Fred Dini, Ralph Gibbs, James Schlanz, Joe Browning, Al Hillenschmidt, James Downs and Philip Garkow. Photo was shot on the Chicago lot by Jim Fink.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### **CIRCUSES**

## SOCK CHICAGO BIZ FOR BIGGIE

## **CIRCUS**

Can place for long Southern Tour: Family Acts doing two or more. Elephant Man (Pat O'Brien, wire). Two more Clowns. Big Show Orbiren, wife). Two more clowns, big snow Announcer. Musicians for Big Show Band—Trumpet, Trombone, Baritone, Calliope and Circus Band Leader. Side Show Boss Canvasman, Seat Men, Candy Butchers, Ticket Sellers. For Cookhouse—Steward, also good Cook and Waiters.

Will always place reliable people.

Wire:

JACK MILLS MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS

Charles City. 13; Waverly, 14; Oelwein, 15; Cedar Falls, 16; Belle Plaine, 17; Mus-catine, 19; Burlington, 20; Keokuk, 21; Fort Madison, 22, all Iowa,

## WANTED CIRCUS CALLIOPE

New or Second-Hand in Good Condition.

Write to

Santos y Artigas Circus

Teatro CAMPOAMOR

Havana, Cuba

#### **BILLPOSTERS WANTED**

## SPARKS CIRCUS

Must drive. Address: THOMAS BRYDE, Car Manager, Rocky Mount, 13; Raleigh, 14; Fayetteville, 15; Lumberton, 16; Wilmington, 17; all North Carolina.

## Hunt Bros.' Circus

WANTS

To join on wire two or three Combination Billers, truck drivers given preference. Steve, if at liberty wire. Big Show Band Trumpet, Baritone and Trap Drummers; union, accommodations, best salary. Chester, Penna., 16th; Havre de Grace, Md., 17; Mariboro, 19th; La Piata, 20th.

#### WANTED

Billers, Lithographers, Tack Spitters; that drive or not. State salary and if you drive. Tom, Fred Whitten and others that know me, wire. Ben, we wired you. Address me at my home address: Fairmont, N. C.

J. S. Ramsey, Gen. Agent

#### RODEO STOCK FOR SALE

Roping Calves, Dogging Steers, Bareback Horses, Saddle Broncs, Brahma Bulls and Equipment.

JOS. A. MRAZEK 3660 Gravols St. Louis 16, Mo.

#### NET ELASTIC OPERA HOSE

Black or Suntan, \$5.00. Rhinestones with Settings, \$2.75 gross. Metal Spangles, all sizes and colors. Chainette Fringe, 3" and 6". Net Panties, \$1.50. Folder? Yes.

C. GUYETTE

346 W. 45th St. New York 19, N. Y. Cl-rcle 6-4137

## PHONE SALESMAN

Polack Bros.' Shrine Circus. Permanent work.

## MILLS BROS.' Stiff Workout For SRO Sign

Changes in prices, ban on 18-high blues make upset -dopesters compare

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—When all the returns are in tomorrow night, it is altogether likely the 10-day, 19-performance run of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus will register some sort of a record. To put it moderately, business has been good. moderately, business has been good. Up until last night, all nights had been turnaways except the opening Friday (2) and Monday (5), and matinees had ranged from around 662/3 to 90 per cent of capacity, except Sunday (4), which was a sellout. And unless the week-end produces more turnaways, there are

duces more turnaways, there are some poor guessers around the lot. Weather has given the show a swell break so far. It has been clear every day except Monday, which was expected to be an off day, anyway. A good rain yesterday morning, bringing an end to a long drought, came at a time when it did not harm.

not harm.

Even when Fred DeWolfe and his boys have figured the take for the entire engagement, a comparison with previous seasons will be difficult because of differences in prices and

#### Footrest Seats Replace Blues

A development that also compliatso complicates any attempt to appraise the business here was the replacement Tuesday (6) of the show's 18-high blues with 10-high bleachers of the park district. This change was made at the behest of Evan Kelly, the park district's energetic director of special district's energetic director of special service. He contended that the footrests of all the all-wooden park bleachers made them safer than the circus blues which have metal jacks and stringers and flameproofed lumber but no footrests. He said his action, taken three days after the show opened, was taken in response (See R-B SRO SIGN on page 52)

## Biz On Upswing for Webster in Michigan

DETROIT, Aug. 10. — Webster Bros.' Hippodrome Circus, currently playing the Thumb territory in Eastern Michigan, has been enjoying better business recently after several weeks of very poor houses, R. W. Couls reports. Business still is spotty, but the current upturn is encouraging.

Plans call for a few weeks more in Michigan, following with a tour thru Southern Indiana and Ohio in the fall. Show is slated to winter in Ohio and play a number of indoor dates in the Buckeye State.

Ohio and play a number of indoor dates in the Buckeye State.

Show has been enlarged, with the addition of a pony ride and a lunch concession on the midway, and additional trained stock in the show.

Arnold Klett, chairman of the Northwest War Council Annual Fair, was a visitor at Harbor Beach. Bob Green, of Pontiac, Mich., formerly with Lewis Bros. and other circuses, spent his vacation with the show.

STRATFORD, Ia., Aug. 10.—Zallee Bros.' Circus had to change lots after arriving here August 1, and was too late for a matinee. Night show drew H. R. MARTENEY
late for a matinee. Night show dre better than a three-quarter house.

www americantadiohistory com

## Stevens on Staff Of S. C. Governor

HOPKINSVILLE, Ky., Aug. 10. — commission from Gov. Ransome J. A commission from Gov. Ransome J. Williams of South Carolina was bestowed on Bob Stevens, owner of Bailey Bros.' Circus here August 1, making him a lieutenant colonel, aide de camp, on the governor's official staff. Bearer of the commission was Guy Whitener, of Newberry, S. C., home of the show's winter quarters, who read it to Stevens in the presence of his wife. Opal: his sister. who read it to Stevens in the presence of his wife, Opal; his sister, Mrs. Christie Boykin; Marion Davis, Jerry Pressely, Lillian Sandowski, Frank Ellis and Dolly Jacobs. Stevens also was recently made a life member of the Loyal Order of Moose.

The Stevenses had a busy day here. The Stevenses had a busy day here. It looked like a reunion with a long-lost sister when Opal greeted Mr. and Mrs. Birch (Georgia Boy and Bobby) at the front door. Mr. and Mrs. Buck Waltrip, of Madisonville, Ky., also were visitors. Whitener, who was accompanied from Newberry by his son, Guy Jr., and two friends, brought the day to a memorable close by givson, Guy Jr., and two friends, brought the day to a memorable close by giv-ing a party. Guests, in addition to Stevens, his wife and sister, included his daughter, Shirley; C. C. Hutto, John Hamerick; Lew Henderson and daughters, Ruth and Peggy; Ernie Stewart and King Reynolds.

## **Biz Good for King** On Return to N. H.; Has Blow in Maine

WOLFEBORO, N. H., Aug. 10.-WOLFEBORO, N. H., Aug. 10.—Altho encountering a heavy rainstorm, King Bros.' Circus had a satisfactory day here Wednesday (7) because of the large number of summer camps in the Lake Winnipesaukee region. Business was also good the day before at the resort town of North Conway, with a three-quarter matinee and full night house.

Show ended its long Maine tour

ter matinee and full night house.

Show ended its long Maine tour Monday (5) with a red one at the Oxford County Fairgrounds located between Norway and South Paris. Circus hungry after a lapse of eight years, folks packed the big top at both performances. However, just as the matinee was letting out, a heavy wind and rain storm came up that threatened a blowdown for a while. Everything came thru okay with the exception of the Side Show top, one round end of which was top, one round end of which was ripped to shreds.

On this same lot, on July 17, 1937, the Walter L. Main Circus, then owned by Walter L. Main and Honest Bill Newton, suffered a blowdown, with severe damage to big top and seets. Show lost its matinee but and seats. Show lost its matinee, but made the night show at 9 p.m. after considerable repair work had been accomplished.

#### Walter's International Set for Latin America

BATTLE CREEK, Mich., Aug. 10.

Robert F. Walter, former owner of parks and theaters, has announced here that the International Thrill Circus, under his direction, will open an extended winter season at Havana, in December. This date, he says, will be followed by week stands in the principal cities of Central and South America.

All engagements are to be sponsored under guarantees.

## S. L. C., Ogden Good to Cole

3 performances given at Utah capital after disappointing trek across Wyo.

OGDEN, Utah, Aug. 10.—Cole Bros.' Circus hit the jackpot at Salt Lake City Monday (5) and Ogden Tuesday (6) after a week of mediocre business that brought the show across Wyoming from Colorado.

Matinee here was near capacity, followed by a straw house and turn away at night.

Two night shows had to be given at Salt Lake City, after a near-capacity matinee in terrific heat. Downtown tickets for the first night Downtown tickets for the first night show were sold out by noon, and the second one was better than three-quarters. Ruth Nelson suffered a broken wrist when her high jumping horse crashed into the barrier during the final show. She will be out of the program several weeks.

Canvas Is Re-Flameproofed

Show was forced by Salt Lake Show was forced by Salt Lake City's strict municipal authorities to give its canvas a fresh treatment of flameproofing and to fasten down its grandstand chairs. The canvas was doped Sunday afternoon, but the order on the chairs came so late, that Monday's matinee was delayed an hour in starting hour in starting.

Ora Park and his staff succeeded Ora Park and his staff succeeded in warming up the notoriously cold local press, even making The Telegram's society pages with a yarn about Mrs. Zack Terrell. In fact, The Billboard's correspondent considered the advance build-up the best ever

Special Sunday Radio Show

Special Sunday Radio Show
Parley Baer, of Radio Station KSL,
co-operated in arranging a show at
the Veterans' Hospital Sunday afternoon, which was aired over KSL's
Western network. Emseed by Col.
Harry Thomas, program featured
Eddie Woeckener's band, with Florence Tennyson as soloist, and included Lucio Cristiani and Freddie
Freeman, Baer, who is the husband
of Ernestine Clarke, of the RinglingBarnum show, was later host at a
chicken dinner. Colonel Thomas was
a guest Monday on an old-established dramatic show of KLS, which
was later re-broadcast over a Western network.

## Sparks' First Day Fair at Richmond

RICHMOND, Va., Aug. 10.—Opening day of a two-day stand fell somewhat short of expectations for the Sparks Circus here Thursday (8). Tho the first circus of the season and favored by perfect weather, matinee drew about half a house, with heavy emphasis on kids, and night crowd was a little better than three-quarters of capacity.

ters of capacity.

The preceding Thursday (1) the show had a light day at Dover, Del., but good houses were reported at Salisbury, Md., Friday, and Cambridge Saturday. After playing Annapolis, Md., Monday (5), show entered Virginia and made one-day stands at Alexandria and Fredericksburg en route to Richmond.

Show continues southward thru North Carolina next week.

## UNDER THE MARQUEE

Humid big tops.

Esther Frietsch, CHS, wife of Roy Frietsch, CHS and CMBOA, of Peoria, Ill., is home after a siege in the hospital.

Frank Panisko, Butte, Mont., CFA, reports a big time playing with Ernest Ritter's midget horses when the latter's show visited Frank's ter-

Hoped for rain ruins night business long before it settles dust.

D. J. McDonald, well-known horse trainer who has been in the motion picture business in East Grand Forks, Minn., since 1923, has sold his theater and will devote his time to training gaited horses, in semi-retirement.

Word comes from Speedie Hascal that Earl C. Curtis, formerly with Merle Evans's band, was recently discharged from the U.S. Army after 45 months in service. He was a major

Saddest man in circus biz is the earlyday chandelier man who had to switch his endeavor.

Fritzi Bartoni, the European aerialist who suffered a bad spill while with the Ringling circus, is playing European circuses and at present making her headquarters in Switzerland

Agents will have to dig up a new circus grounds at Buffalo. The lot at Bailey and Broadway has been sold by the West Shore and New York Central railroads to the Danahay Faxon Stores, Inc., for a supermarket and ware-

White shirt shortage means nothing to the boys who wear only propertymen's coveralls.

W. H. Singleton, formerly contracting agent for the Royal American and Wallace Bros.' Shows in Canada, is serving in the same capacity on General Agent Waldo T. Tupper's staff of the Clyde Beatty Circus dur-ing show's Canadian tour.

Two circus owners visited Mills Bros. at Farmington, Minn.—C. R. Montgomery, of the show bearing his name, and W. M. Meyers, of Barr Bros. . . . Jack Toughey, of Fulda, Minn., caught Bell Bros. at Arlington, S. D. He reports Mickey O'Brien is now on that show.

Ours is a business of inventors and specialists, none of whom have produced anything better than sledges, stakes and half-hitches.

Four general agents around the table of the Atwell Club in Chicago last week were Arthur Hopper, Ringling-Barnum; R. M. Harvey, Dailey Bros.; T. Dwight Pepple, Polack Bros., and Ralph D. Lockett, Johnny J. Jones Exposition.

Frank J. Walter, late of the Clyde Beatty show and owner of his own private circus at Houston, has been sojourning with his mother, Mrs. sojourning with his mother, Mrs. Katie Walter, at the St. Anthony Hotel, San Antonio. . . Tommy Scaperlanda, popular San Antonio CFA, has compiled two hours of colored circus movies co-ordinated with ored circus movies co-ordinated with disks of circus music.

By the law of averages, showmen make better resolutions during the cold of win-ter than they do during the heat of sum-

Jack and Ruby Landrus (Nelson) report they are having a pleasant

season with Polack Bros.' No. 2 unit. Eugene Randow is producing clown, and others with them in clown alley are Roy Barrett, Jack Klipple, Eugene Randow Jr. and Gus Line. . . . The Flying LaForms are playing the Illinois State Fair at Springfield for the Ernie Young office and will also make the Springfield (Mo.) Fair.

When Cole Bros. played Pueblo, Colo., Eddie Woeckener had as his guests L. E. (Dick) Smith, who years guests L. E. (Dick) Smith, who years ago was bandmaster of the old Cole Bros. show. He is now manager of the Pueblo Air Service Corporation. . . . Homer D. Hobson, retired bareback rider of Palisades Park, Calif., greeted old friends on the R-B lot in Chicago. He was in town to visit his sons, Herbert and Homer Jr., also out of showbiz and operating a cocktail lounge. tail lounge.

Among the many visitors on the Sparks lot at Camden, N. J., were Dutch Hoffman, Ed Conway, George Roberts, Sam Chapman, Harry Heath, J. R. Conway and James Hassan, of Philadelphia; Mr. and Mrs. John W. Barrett, Essington, Pa.; Chris and Herbert Viohl, Wilmington, Del.; Herbert A. Douglas, West Chester, Pa., and Frank A. McGurk, Anthony Gudanowski, Ed Schuster and Marge, Camden. Show had a strong night Camden. Show had a strong night

Biggest liar on earth is the towner who said he only went to circuses to see if the swinging ladder girls have yet been able to buy silk tights.

The Clyde Beatty show was up against rationing of advertising space on its tour up the West Coast, according to Ray B. Dean of the press staff, but made out nicely with publicity. He also reports that radio time was hard to buy in the States, but that the situation is a little easier in Canada. Show used a Chinese daily in Vancouver, B. C., and has been getting a big play from Canadian dailies, as well as studio shows and lot broadcasts in towns having radio stations.

Irene Hoff, who was with the John Robinson Circus five years and also trouped with the old Sparks and Orange Bros. shows and Harvey Reese's musical comedy out of Cin-Reese's musical comedy out of Cincinnati, is recovering from a heart attack at 700 Winchester Avenue, Ashland, Ky. She was the wife of Russ Allen Jenkins. . . . Joe Baker, lithographer and former minstrel man, last heard from at Buffalo, has turned up on the West Coast.

Managers can't tell whether they are making blunders today, because the fault-finders that were around during the labor shortage days aren't around to tell

John J. Crowley, of Cambridge, Mass., secretary of the Circus Historical Society; Paul Horsman, Middleboro, Mass., and John M. Brown, Brunswick, Me., also members of CHS, spent a week on King Bros., leaving at Wolfeboro, N. H. Here is Crowley's record of shows visited this season: Ringling-Barnum, three times in Boston: Bradley & Benson, times in Boston; Bradley & Benson, twice; Sparks, nine times; King Bros., seven times; Hunt Bros., three times. He made typed copies of old routes from his collection for the Sparks and King shows. . . . Mr. and Mrs. William Wallett and son, of Havre de Grace, Md., caught the matinee of Bradley & Benson at Elkton, Md., and the night show of Sparks at Dover Del Dover, Del.

Jake J. Disch (Corrigan the Cop), who crashed *The Milwaukee Journal* with three-column art when he played the Women's Club Children's (See Under the Marquee, page 104)

www americanradiohistory com

**UNPRECEDENTED IN RODEO BUSINESS!** 

CONSECUTIVE WEEKS

PROUDLY GOES ON WEEK AFTER WEEK-SMASHING RECORDS FROM COAST TO COAST

LOS ANGELES—COLISEUM

**579,000**—

BEAUTIFUL WRIGLEY FIELD-CHICAGO

\$86,000—

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, BASEBALL STADIUM

**\$102,000** 

JULY 23D THRU 28TH

NOW IN CANADA—UNTIL

## BUSTOR

SUN. 🖟 18 SUN. ê THRU

THEN TO TOMMY GORMAN—AUDITORIUM OTTAWA, QUEBEC Friday, August 30, till September 7

NEVER IN HISTORY HAS A TOURING RODEO EVER STAYED OUT 92 STRAIGHT WEEKS-AND MAINTAINED FULL 52-EVENT SHOW WITH THE SAME PERSONNEL

LARRY SUNBROCK, GEN. MGR.

## WANTED IMMEDIATELY

FOR FALL AND WINTER BOOKING-SEASON 1946-'47

All Winter Booking South-Two Single Aerial Acts-Single Performers -Definite Features-Ladies or Gentlemen with your own wardrobe, I will furnish the rest including rigging, equipment and transportation. Finest facilities and treatment. Your opportunity for a name act.

> You must cut it or close without notice. Photo or snap shot essential first class mail.

Box No. D-277, care Billboard, Cincinnati 1, 0.

## DEADRODAL ALLEMAN DEARBORN ANNUAL RODEO

Sponsored by DEARBORN JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE CLAY LEWIS—ARENA DIRECTOR

Sponsored by CLAY LEWIS—ARENA DIMENS CLAY LEWIS—ARENA DIMENS WANTED—Cowglets, Cowboys, Specialty Acts, all type Hands. Dorothy McDonald, Johnny Combs, Lloyd Allen and All Friends, Wire or Write:

o/o GENERAL DELIVERY CIRCLE-R RANCH BRIGHTON, MICH.

#### Ringling-Barnum

We've all enjoyed our 10-day stand in Chicago, with old friends and troupers visiting by the dozens. We'll try to list those seen by the writer and his aids: Dr. and Mrs. H. H. Conley, Dr. and Mrs. Coleman, Dr. Roswell T. Pettit and party, Mr. and Mrs. William J. Dann, visiting their son, Harry; Omer J. Kenyon; Harry R. Mueller, CFA, of Springfield, Ill., getting pix for his circus shut-ins; Frederic Canestrelli, Joe Jackson, Albert Ostermaier, Jimmy Ringling, Mickey Behee's family, Mildred Asher's daughter, Joyce; Tex Elmlund's sister, Mrs. Lundstrom, Elmlund's sister, Mrs. Lundstrom, and her husband; Mrs. Richard Ionie, Lundstrom, La Brac and Bernice, and daughter; the Shyrettos, Maximo and wife, the Shyrettos, Maximo and wife, Marie; James Edgar, Vernon Reaver, Orrin Davenport, Phil Fein, Arthur Concello, Ed Raycraft, the Hunt Twins and Gloria's husband, Walter

Red Larkin, Red Sonnenberg, Murray and Mitzi Fein, Everett Hart, Augie Stadt, Al Langdon, Mike Plesovich, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Aylesworth, Dan Pfeiffer, Frank Oaks, Mrs. Frank Perez and daughter, Mrs. William Lish and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Bob McKenzie, Clyde Sellers, E. B. Rock Jr., Wayne Johnston, R. M. Harvey, Dorothy O'Brien, Harry and Dorothy Lee Brown, Harriet and Harold Van Orman and son, Kitty Clark and her grandmother, Dot and Denny Howard, James McElwee, Edna Curtis, Vickie Coyle, Wanda Wentz.

Madame Bedin and her former groom, Johnny Corrigan; Norman Red Larkin, Red Sonnenberg, Mur-

Manda Wentz.

Madame Bedini and her former groom, Johnny Corrigan; Norman Carroll, Roy Feltus, Billy Burke, D. C. Hawn, the Rev. John Ringel, show-minded padre from Steger, Ill.; the Rev. R. J. Smyth of Alton, Ill., who knew the Hanneford family in Ireland; Tiny Maxwell and son, Ronald; Bert and Agnes Doss, Earl and Hattie Shipley, Burt Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Herman J. Linden, Fred W. Schlotzhauer, Walter Scholl, Chuck Sateja, George and Ruby Cutshaw, Lou Jarvis, Chuck Marine, Charles Jones, Ray Ollech, Harry Atwell, Nat Green, Mickey Coughlin, Al Humke and T. Dwight Pepple.

Backdoor Notes: Rags Blair and Slats Parker, cutting it up at the grease joint. Busiest man on the lot—Blocks, keeper of the prop top. Welcome sight every Thursday—John Seawall heading for the dressing room with his suitcase—reason, pay day? Don Lee getting plenty of

ing room with his suitcase—reason, pay day Don Lee getting plenty of laughs with his new Carmen Miranda gag. Circus fans getting shots with their cameras while the sun shines

on our Chicago stands.
Good-bye, Chicago; hello, one-day stands.—DICK MILLER.

#### Dailey Bros.

This column is going to the dogs this week. . . The ring stock department adopted a fine Australian shepherd dog, Monte, because he seemed so fond of horses. Then he switched affections when he found the cookhouse and made a hit with Mitt Carl by keeping all the other Mitt Carl by keeping all the other dogs away. In fact, he soundly whipped King, the menagerie's Great Dane, from cookhouse to midway. In retaliation, King pulled some wires and had him "red-lighted." But to no and nad nim red-lighted. But to no avail. Four days later the chief of police shipped him back to us at Marshall, Minn. . . Mr. Ben sent for what we thought would be a for what we thought would be a Samoyad huskie. What emerged from the box was a white bull terrier, and was he homely! . . Pinto Acevedo has laryngitis and, unable to bark, is out of his folks' juggling act. out of his folks' juggling act.
We've heard of women calling themselves "mamma" to their pet dogs, but when a man calls himself "daddy" to a little pup, we wonder!
We always thought meals in the cookhouse went with the pay an individual received, but the Great

dividual received, but the Great Allen had to peel potatoes one morn-ing before she was served breakfast. It's easy to see Mona Marshall was a

## **Dressing Room Gossip**

#### Cole Bros.

So efficient has Horace Laird become as mailman that letters are posted from the office wagon to the clown top via the local post office. If you doubt it, ask Mark Anthony. Mark is a recent addition to our show, doing pantomime tramp. Another is Jack Harris in Harold Voise's bar act. Jack had a very auspicious opening in his first show when he got hit on the other end with the wrong end of a slap stick.

One for the books: Otto Griebling

and Howard Bryant in shorts, with make-up still on, playing golf, if you please, on the sun-baked race track of the Rawlins (Wvo.) Fairgrounds.

of the Rawlins (Wyo.) Fairgrounds. What is it they say about show folks?
Overheard between Otto and Harold—"Otto, there's nothing I wouldn't do for you." Otto—"There's nothing I wouldn't do for you either." From that it seems they are going that life doing nothing for each other.

thru life doing nothing for each other.
Was Lucio Cristiani's face red at Rawlins! Mrs. Frank Phillips recently had a birthday.

A vote of thanks to all the bosses for being on their toes during those very windy days thru Colorado. A nice gesture: Noyelles Burkhart being the perfect waiter to a bunch of working kids in the cookhouse. show is really moving despite those long jumps, and we are in and up on time every day, thanks to our efficient system and our bosses and workingmen. And there's no chairy pie.—FREDDIE FREEMAN.

#### Kelly-Miller

Those of us who caught Dailey Bros. at Sioux Falls, S. D., had a swell visit. We've had to cancel some dates because of the polio epi-

Show bought three ponies at Woonsocket, S. D., from the Rev. Mr. Wynn who, with the two Wynn Mr. Wynn who, with the two wynn Sisters, worked them at the matinee. Doc Saier, of Lansing, Mich., spent the day on our lot at Mitchell, S. D. The writer won a race with Mel Lewis for the only portable radio in a town we were playing the other day. Esther Pepiton was injured when a pulley block hit her on the when a pulley block hit her on the head, necessitating three stitches. Mr. and Mrs. Buck Reger were recent visitors in Rochester, Minn. Evelyna Rossi received her reading glasses at Huron, S. D. Earlene Stokes will leave soon for school. A triple birthday party was given August 1 for Earlene, Chief Keys and Frank Dunagan, with ice cream and cake in the cookhouse.—JONNIE MAE SNYDER.

#### Webster Bros.

Michigan's Vacationland is giving us lots of swimming and fishing, and the folks all enjoy those midnight fish fries of Fearless Freddie Greiner. We've had lots of visitors thru the Thumb section, and business has been noted. Happy Holmes of the top notch. Happy Holmes, of the Renfro Valley Show, visited at Leniwood. Larry Welsh, of the Clyde Beatty show, spent two days in the band department. That boy can really beat it out on the callions. really beat it out on the calliope. A birthday party, with chicken, watermelon and cake, was given for Slim Girard. Hats off to Valieta Greiner

Girard. Hats off to Valleta Greiner for superintending the affair.

Stanley Raymond has joined with his pony ride, much to the delight of the local small fry. We hear from up front that show is headed for Dixie and in three more weeks we'll find ourselves in good old Indiana.— MARIJO COULS.

taxi driver during the manpower shortage. She has taken over the gilly and has it shining from bumper (See DAILEY BROS. on page 52)

#### Bailey Bros.

Time marches on. We've had 18 weeks of smooth sailing down the highways and byways. With the arrival of the new marquee and dressing tops, we have a complete spread

ing tops, we have a complete spread of new canvas.

The tourists and sightseers had a pleasant Sunday off at Bowling Green, Ky. Almost everyone went to Mammoth Cave, a grand spot on a hot day, with the temperature at 54. The small fry were there in full force. Delores King and Shirley Welbes got some choice souvenirs. Suzy Henderson rode in the underground boat until she ran out of escorts. Punch and Judy Jacobs topped the day by coming home with Indian headdresses—all they needed to make them full-fledged Indians, as wild and brown as they are. as wild and brown as they are.

A mighty lucky girl is Jerry Pres-

sely, who fell from an ankle drop in traps and didn't break a bone. However, she will be out of the program several days, nursing bruises. Opal Stevens has been suffering from a badly infected nose.

Otis Jones's brother, who was a Japanese prisoner, spent a few days on the show with his bride. Mrs. Skinny Goe also visited, checking on the maestro. Other visitors were C. C. Hutto, John Hamerick; Georgia Boy and wife from King Bros.; Claude Coons and Bill Griffin, of Lexington, and Ed Sullivan, formerly with Hagenbeck-Wallace and now a merchant marine—these in addition to the party from Newberry, S. C., that made Bob Stevens a genuine colonel.—DOLLY JACOBS. Otis Jones's brother, who was a

#### Clyde Beatty

Warned by the weatherman of a high wind at Lethbridge, Alta., Manager Ira M. Watts tucked the big top away and sidewalled the show. A run of 201 miles across the Rockies from Cranbrook, B. C., made us late in arriving and delayed show time until 5 p.m., but the folks were waiting for us as they had been in all our Canadian stands.

From their looks (tired but happy)

Bob Reynolds and his prop men and Eck Lawson and his gang must have gone all out on the outing of the Dirty Dozen and the Boo Hum Dit

Dum Club Sunday (4).

A new unit of the CFA at Tacoma, Wash., has been named the De Wayne Tent, in honor of Ted De Wayne and his troupe. The band boys are worknis troupe. The band boys are working on a new song, but so far they only have the title—"When It's Dukie Run on the Clyde." Speaking of dukies, on our last run someone dropped three silver dollars by mistake in three dukie boxes. The workingmen who got them thought they'd received a bonus. Wonder how I missed out

missed out.

Bill De Wayne, who has been on the sick list, is to rejoin in a few days. Eddie Stinson, of Detroit, left to visit the Big One at Chicago. Clyde Beatty and the missus are looking for a lake and the big ones we hear about, but no luck. I see Lew Walton working the come-in and getting the laughs. No visitors but plenty of Black Horse ale.—DON FRANCISCO.

#### Stevens Bros.

From the new route card it looks as the we'll soon be heading south, and no one will be sorry. The water situation has been bad in North Dakota. At some places the water truck has had to haul as far as five miles.

www americantadiohistory com

#### **Buck Owens**

Another week in Ohio, and business has been better. At Mount Vernon, the paint gang was busy and the whole outfit presents a clean appearance. Bob Mills joined to play baritone in the band.

At Cambridge, Walter L. Main and Silver Voges were visitors. Roba Collins joined the Side Show to do Punch. Here we had to pull the peaks again for a threatening storm which out the night attendance. which cut the night attendance.

At Zanesville, we enjoyed a visit with Frank Bowen, who was with the writer on the celebrated Harmount's Tom show. Mr. and Mrs. Buck Owens were his guests at dinner. Also seen on the lot was Charles Katz, of the old Sparks show.

At Lancaster, we had the pleasure of meeting Doc Waddell for the first time. He offered prayer at the start of the matinee.
At Circleville,

Jack Sweetman, drummer, visited and was persuaded to play the show. Visiting the Wol-cotts here were Mr. and Mrs. Ray Fizer and Mr. and Mrs. Bob Hode-shell, of Toledo.

Laugh of the week: The man wearing a silk hat and dress suit donated by Ted Lewis, who confidentially told everyone who would listen that our show was much better than Ringlings'. But no appeals for more wages have appeared so far.—NOR-MAN HANLEY.

#### King Bros.

After 19 stands in Maine, we have bid it a reluctant farewell. Its scenic beauty and lakes for fishing and boating will not soon be forgotten. At most points this was the first circus in five to 10 years, and thousands of boys and girls glimpsed their first elephant or camel during our visit. At Houlton, Me., folks traveled 125 miles to see the show. At Norway, our last stand in Maine, At Norway, our last stand in Maine, grizzled woodsmen were in the crowds that greeted both shows.

Bennie Cristiani, after two and one-half woods in the control of the con

half years in the army, is back with the Cristiani act, along with Bill Thompson, making seven people in all. George Wagron, assistant con-cession manager who was on the sick cession manager who was on the sick list a few days, rejoined at Waterville, Me. Ray and Jay Goody, wire walkers, with their little daughter visited at Ellsworth, Me. They were going to Cleveland, where Jay will await the stork. Jack Brown was a frequent visitor in Maine with his priceless collection of old circus pictures. Lorin D. Hall Jr., threatened (See KING BROS. on page 52)

#### Sparks

Glen Graves wasn't looking when the elephant stepped on his foot, but the elephant stepped on his foot, but he became cognizant of the fact in a loud and lusty manner. Harry Hammond is now Chief Wounded Knee. After falling from a sidewall ladder, he's in the market for a good used crutch. Ernie Burch celebrated his birthday by getting a pooch. "I didn't buy the dog," he says. "I adopted him."

didn't buy the dog," he says. "I adopted him."
Hugh J. Higgins, of Belfast, Ireland, stumbled onto the Clarke brothers, and at once they went into a huddle on the subject of old Greggy Road, the old winter quarters of the old Clarke Circus. Other visitors included Chris Novla Eddie Smith. cluded Chris Noyla, Eddie Smith, Bill Fusslbough and Charley Ives.

A property man astraddle the top of the animal arena was passing down ropes of the net to be tied off by an assistant. The assistant was new, fumbling and inefficient. The new, fumbling and inefficient. The exasperated man above finally bel-Ice is scarce also. Guy Blackburn, of the Side Show; Pete Hickman, of Vern Pratt's troupe, and the writer have been on the sick list.

We have had plenty of wind, but (See STEVENS BROS. on page 52) CHARLES F. CLARKE.

## Shavings From the R-B Lot

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—For the second season, the Big One is not charging a service charge on passes, save for the addition of a few cents to make even change when there are State and city taxes in addition to the federal tax. Here, where there is none such, only the federal tax of 50 cents on longs and 25 cents on shorts is collected. The press department thinks this religious. ment thinks this policy pays off in

One of two cases of absenteeism noticeable at the Garden ended when Felix Adler returned at Philly. The absence of Fred Bradna is still conspicuous. . . . Someone else missing spicuous. . . . Someone else missing is radiant Kitty Clark, who has been out since the Garden because of a bone infection. However, she visited during the Chicago engagement, in company with her grandmother from Elkhart, Ind. . . . No one has replaced Fred Bradna, but Arthur Springer has taken over most of his

## Kan. Spots Okay For Polack No. 2

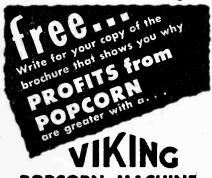
KANSAS CITY, Kan., Aug. 10.— Thanks to a strong advance promo-tion, a five-day engagement of Polack Bros.' Circus, Unit No. 2, ending Tuesday (6) in Memorial Hall, proved satisfactory both to the man-agement and Abdallah Shrine, the sponsor. This was in face of a seri-ous polio scare that reduced attend-ance from children almost to nil. There was no official ban but par-ents acted on the advice of authorients acted on the advice of authorities in keeping the kids away.

Date here was under a joint contract with a two-day stand at Wads-(See Kan. Okay for Polack, page 64)

#### Stanley Dawson Writes

COLUMBUS, O., Aug. 10.—Thru a slight indisposition, I am temporarily living in enforced inactivity, and it is a drab existence. To pass the time I have been driving around and visiting some of the friends I have made over a lifetime, some active and some retired.

At Owensboro, Ky., I found Judge A. B. Palmer, retired from the cir-(Stan Dawson Writes on page 64)



POPCORN MACHINE

In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.

30 WEEKS POLICE 30 WEEKS PHONE MEN

Want Sober and Capable Phone Men for Police Book and Tickets 25% on Ads—20% on Tickets If you know your business, you will make Big Money. Write or wire:

TOM HASSON
Washington Duke Hotel Durh Durham, N. C.

duties. There has been no equestrian director's whistle in recent years anyway, and with Pat Valdo running the back yard and Merle Evans's 26 years on the bandstand giving him a years on the bandstand giving him a sixth sense for cueing acts, the program has an easy flow. Arthur Springer keeps a record of the time of each act at every performance—a chore he performs with the same care and precision with which he makes his announcements.

The press and radio boys were glad to see Felix Adler back, and Felix was kept plenty busy in Chicago. He appeared on the WLS Barn Dance and Don McNeil's Breakfast Club, as well as at Mayor Kelly's downtown famine relief show. Other network radio shows on which circus talent appeared were Wake Up and Live, Paul Jung; Junior Junction, Pat Cartier, and Merry-Go-Round, Paul Jerome. Frank Morrissey also had interviews and platters on a dozen or more local stations and several broadcasts from the lot. . . . The columns and columns of space consumed by the Heirens murder confessions most of the time the show (See SHAVINGS on page 64)

#### KANSAS CITY, Kan., Aug. 10.- E. W. Currey Tells Plans For New Rodeo and Circus

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—E. W. Currey, formerly with Sells-Floto, Tom Mix and other shows as a rider and roper, announced here this week that he is framing the Lone-Star Rodeo and Circus, to be launched late in August. Altho rodeo entertainment will be featured, he said his program also would include circus acts.

Currey hails from Texas and was in the army five years, with the aviation engineers. He said a large army airdrome tent, supported by outside poles, would be used for his show. A corporation is with P. I. by Currey in association with B. J. Brooks of Chicago, and John Nicholson, Watertown, Ia., he announced.

#### 101 Ranch Gets Fair Biz In Kan., Invades Okla. Next

AUGUSTA, Kan., Aug. 10.—Light matinees and fair night houses greeted the 101 Ranch Wild West here, Monday (5), and at Wichita, Kan., Saturday and Sunday.

At Wichita performers put on a

At Wichita, performers put on a special noonday show at Veterans' Hospital for the patients there, as well as crippled children from other hospitals of the city. Event, arranged by Cliff McDouglas, of the show's press department, netted some extra publicity. publicity.

After another week in Kansas and a couple of Southwestern Missouri spots, show will invade Oklahoma, its of the original Miller Bros.' 101
Ranch and of Col. Zack T. Miller,
who is with the present show.

#### Packs's Pittsburgh Date Tops '45 Mark by 40,000

PITTSBURGH, Aug. 10. — Tom Packs's Thrill Circus, here for the benefit of the Police Widows' Pension Fund, hit a record high in attendance by playing to 126,170 persons during eight performances week of July 22-27. This mark was approximately 40 000 over last year proximately 40,000 over last year.

#### Jersey Fair for J. M. Cole

MORRISTOWN, N. J., Aug. 10.— The James M. Cole Circus played to fair business here Saturday (3) in hot, humid weather, with rain at night. Netcong, N. J., gave show a good night house after a fair matinee. At Hackettstown, matinee was light and night house was fair.

## Trend of Big One Indicates **Program Levels Off Toward** Pre-War Basis, Only Better

Arty Coverage of Act Shortage Days Turns to Eye Appeal

By Justus Edwards

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—There are those who look at the Big Show, shake their heads and mutter, "It ain't what is used to be." And they're right, of course, when you remember the days of three big riding acts and 50 or more acrobats prancing out for one display.

It is also true that, at times in recent years, the show has assumed the appearance of a one-ringer in a six-pole setting, so far as actual acts are concerned. That, it must be conceded,

## Bradley & Benson's Flood Loss \$15,000 And a Day's Showing

CLIFTON FORGE, Va., Aug. 10.-Bradley & Benson Circus resumed its billing here Monday (5), after Bradley & Benson Circus resumed its billing here Monday (5), after loss of one show day and damage estimated by the management at \$15,000 from a flood that inundated its equipment on the Culpepper (Va.) lot early Friday (2) morning. The local press at Waynesboro, Va., described it as a waterlogged and almost animal-less show that was presented to a three-quarter house (Flood Hits B&B on page 64)

#### Bertram Mills Will Resume Dec. 20 in London Olympia

LONDON, Aug. 10.—For the first time since the outbreak of World War II the annual Bertram Mills Circus and Fun Fair will again be set up in London's huge Olympia exhibition halls this winter. Show, a composite der a roof, is skedded to open December 20 and, as usual, will run thru the Christmas and New Year's weeks.

In pre-war years this was the circus event of the year, with the Mills management providing a big bill of topnotch circus acts from all parts of the world. Carnival adjunct at the world. Carnival adjunct at Olympia will be used by amusement device builders as show window for new rides and fun devices.

was a situation for which the burden was a situation for which the burden of responsibility can justifiably be placed on the war. Now the war is over and, tho there are still times when the blues don't get the break they deserve, the trend has at least started back in the other direction. As evidence, look at (1) the swell line up of small animal acts early in the up of small animal acts early in the program; (2) the flashy display in which three European importations the Eriksons, Los Arrioles and the Therons—work with the Lin Tengs (nee Naittos) and the show-produced all-girl acro offering, the Bombshells; and (3) an array of flying acts such as has seldom if ever been seen in one

Class Comes to Big Top

However, in the last eight years, a thing called class has been imparted to the show, thru the offices first of John Ringling North and then of Robert Ringling, each acting in his own (See R-B's Program Levels, page 66)

#### Hugo, Okla., Plans Welcome For Shows Wintering There

HUGO, Okla., Aug. 10.—A welcome-home celebration for four outdoor shows that winter in this town of 6,500 is being planned for next fall by the Choctaw County Chamber of Commerce.

Shows listed to be honored are Al

G. Kelly-Miller Bros., Stevens Bros. and Hugo Bros., all circuses, and the Casey Smith Shows. Oklahomans prominent in the amusement world have promised to attend, and representatives of other shows will be in-

## YES! THERE IS A SANTA CLAUS

35 WEEKS OR MORE (MOSTLY INDOORS)

## POLACK BROS.' CIRCUS

Irving J. Polack Managing Director CONTRACTING FEATURE ACTS NOW Opening January, 1947

WRITE or WIRE

ETHEL ROBINSON ATTRACTIONS

Suite 413

155 North Clark Street

Chicago 1, Illinois.

## JAMES M. COLE CIRCUS

Can place first-class show carpenter that can keep equipment repaired. Ralph Noble can use experienced colored big top help. Can use two more first class clowns, 2 property men. Can use organized colored band for Side Show. Long season South. Wire or come on.

Pleasantville, N. J., 15; Millville, 16; Bridgeton, 17; New Castle, Del., 19; Middletown, 20; Dover, 21.

CAN USE

**CIRCUSES** 

## **COWBOYS**

WHO CAN DO THREE THINGS

100 WEEKLY GUARANTEE PLUS PRIZE MONEY

WIRE-CALL-NOW LARRY

SUNBROCK

**TOURAINE HOTEL BOSTON** 

AUG. 18 THRU 25TH

WE PLAY ONLY THE FINEST STADIUM AND BALL PARKS

THIS IS OUR 92D CONSECUTIVE WEEK

#### WANTED

Complete

## RODEO

For Sept. 15 or 22. Also other acts.

Write

#### **BOB NOLAN**

1181 Dublin Road Columbus, Ohio

#### WANTED

Rodeo Clown with Mule, Trick Riders, Ropers, and Girl Bronc Rider for Rodeo in Eastern Ohio, Pennsylvania and West Virginia for Labor Day and following dates. Contact:

HUGH MUSTER CIRCLE M. RODEO MADISON, IND.

#### CIRCUS PHOTOS

Interesting Old-Timers, 8x10 and 5x7. Route Cards, Letterheads, White Tops, etc. Sample Photo and List, 25c.

NAT GREEN
HOBBY LANDING
64 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

## SILVAN-DREW CIRCUS

Will owner of this title please acknowledge via Western Union collect to . . .

CHARLIE CAMPBELL, Sylva, N. C.

#### **MUSICIANS WANTED**

Trombone and Calliope, WIRE. Other Musicians, write. Must be union. Long season. Note: This Band is booked for all winter's work.

JOHN F. DUSCH, Band Leader
Somerset, Ky., 13; Corbin, Ky., 14; Middlesboro, Ky., 15; Morristown, Tenn., 16; Newport, Tenn., 17; Asheville, N. C., 19.

JOHN H. BILLSBURY AGENCY

## R-B SRO Sign **Gets Workout** On Chi Stand

(Continued from page 48)

to complaints from patrons about the safety and comfort of the unreserved seats.

"Chicago is a city, and our people are used to city ways—not this hay-rack stuff," he said.

How much the seating capacity was reduced was the subject of widely divergent estimates, some ranging as high as 4,000. Manager George W. Smith estimated 1,500, and he ought to know. The shorter bleachers left a lot of space on the ground, but the old-fashioned custom of putting overflow crowds on the straw is no longer standard practice, altho there were some folks seated on the ground last

night.
Visibility as well as capacity has been sacrificed to some extent for the general admission customers. The substitute seats are pitched at such a modest angle that, while they afford the occupants an excellent view or each other's necks, they reduce the view of the thing they came to seethe circus.

#### What's the Over-All Result?

What becomes a matter of conjecture is whether the change in seating caused more people to buy grandstand seats than would have otherwise, and whether crowds that were turnaways would have been turnaways if the regular blues had still be in use. One experienced observer guessed the change was capable of cutting the show's take \$2.000 per performance \$2,000 per performance.

\$2,000 per performance.

There was some plain and fancy moaning and groaning over the seat business by certain of the show's personnel. One person who took the matter philosophically, however, was President James A. Haley. "They told us their seats were safer than ours," he said. "If that's the case, of course, we wanted to give them a trial."

A rumor that the park district was charging a hefty rental for its bleachers spread as soon as they were set up. Evan Kelly told *The Billboard*, however, that the circus is being permitted to use the seats absolutely without cost without cost.

The park district's Mr. Kelly was an omnipresent figure on the lot thruan omnipresent figure on the lot thru-out the engagement, checking on this, that and the other, and was in fre-quent consultation with the circus's Messrs. Kelly and Smith. Ham-burgers and any but bottled drinks were out. And on Thursday night, guard rails were introduced behind the top rows of grandstand chairs.

#### Directors Hold Meeting

While the seats were being changed in the big top Tuesday forenoon, the circus's board of directors was meeting at the Palmer House.
The meeting was described by President Holey as merely routine held The meeting was described by President Haley as merely routine, held in compliance with the by-laws that call for the board to convene "during the Chicago engagement." The by-laws apparently were framed at a time when a Chicago engagement was considered inevitable. However, there was non elast year. Therefore, there was no midsummer meeting of the board held in '45

the board held in '45.

Mrs. Aubrey Haley arrived from her ranch at White Sulphur Springs, Mont., for the meeting; J. R. Griffin, Mont., for the meeting, J. R. Gimm, secretary-treasurer, came from Sarasota, Fla., and Col. George Wood from New York. Other directors present were Haley and John present were Haley and Ringling North.

President Haley said plans for next season were discussed in a general way. He also revealed that considerway. He also revealed that considerable discussion was devoted to the remainder of this season's route, with a view to avoiding territory where show might run into polio.

#### DAILEY BROS.

Continued from page 50) to bumper. Slim Farley and Johnnie Stevens went fishing at Windom, Minn., but from the looks of their string the big ones got away. Casey, boss canvasman, has been around some time, but the writer didn't know it because he hadn't been heard putting it up. Johnny Williams has added five members to his Side Show band. Visitors at Mankota, Minn.: Mr. and

Visitors at Mankota, Minn.: Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Lawn, of the Jay Gould show, with Fred Brad; Milt Herriot, who rested his stock in our back yard; Mr. and Mrs. E. L. McCall and Mr. and Mrs. Von Tillberg and a large party of circus fans. At Sioux Falls, S. D.: Dores and Ila Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Kelly, Miller, Whitie and Mary Mrs. Kelly Miller, Whitie and Mary Thorne, Erline Stoke, Mr. and Mrs. Buck Reger and Jonnie Mae Snyder, Buck Reger and Jonnie Mae Snyder, all of Kelly-Miller, and Glen and Sylvia Philips, playing vaude, with Dave and Miller Custis. At Marshall, Minn.: Mr. and Mrs. Jack Bell; Swede, Mabel and Hunky Johnson; Joe Ryan and Tex and Alice Orton, of the Montgomery show, and Christy Obrecht and Jerry Ketchum, of the Obrecht show, moving in for a week's Obrecht show, moving in for a week's

Now that Sirus, the dog star, is in the ascendency, we hope it gets hot enough to bury the chips off the shoulders of people who carry them during the dog days .- HAZEL KING.

#### STEVENS BROS.

(Continued from page 50)
Frank Burns, canvas superintendent,
has managed to get it up every day without so much as a rip in the big top. A heavy wind hit one night when the top was packed, so rigging was dropped and rest of the show was given with the peaks halfway

Nearly everyone on the show visited Canada from Portal, N. D. Ray Headley, Side Show canvas boss, had no identification on him and was almost a man without a

country.

Harry Lamon is doing the fixing and helping Owner-Manager Bob Stevens. Vern Pratt is tooting the Stevens. Vern Pratt is tooting the whistle since the Fullers left. Now that Betty Pratt has recovered from her fall she is doing web and cloud swing. Mrs. Nola Grady is back from a trip she made home because of a

death in her family.

Harold Kelly, who has joined clown alley, took a nap standing up the other afternoon while working the water bottle. Shortage of lard and cooking oil is hard on the grease necks, but here's a new one—mineral oil, and does it work well! But, joeys, when removing make-up don't lick any from around your mouth or you might have to make a quick change of wardrobe. When Raymond Duke, general agent, was back one day, he put on make-up and clowned with the writer. — HARRY VILLE-PONTEAUX.

#### KING BROS.

(Continued from page 50)

with pneumonia, left at North Conway, N. H., for hospitalization.
Georgie Lake and Frank Clark, we thought of you both when we showed Gloucester, Mass., your home town. Bill Shelford Jr., of Indianapolis, has joined his dad handling the bug board. "Denver," write and tell us what to feed them! There are so many fishermen on the show are so many fishermen on the show they keep the cookhouse supplied. Lee Hinckley claims to be champ. A. C. Bradley is back from a short visit to Maryland.—EDDIE HENDRICKS.

## Wirth's Hartford Musical HARTFORD Conn., Aug. 1

Hartford Firemen's Protective Association's musical is slated for tember 30 thru October 3 at the State, downtown vaude-film house. Show will be produced by Frank Wirth, will be produced by Frank Wirth, who formerly staged the Shrine Cir-

#### Lazy A. Ranch Stock Sold To SMS Rodeo

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Managing director Roy Mickens announces his SMS Ranch Rodeo has purchased the stock of the Lazy A Ranch Rodeo of Lewiston, Mont. Three carloads of bucking horses, Brahma bulls, dogging steers and Brahma calves were included in the deal, plus 12 grand entry horses.

Joe Daly, general agent for SMS, says SMS will operate all winter in the South and Southwest. Org has been contracted to appear at the Thompson Speedway, Thompson, Conn., for September 2-3 and will supply the grandstand attraction at the Keene, N. H., fair. Both dates were booked thru Frank Wirth.

Following the Keene fair, the rodeo NEW YORK, Aug. 10 .- Managing

Following the Keene fair, the rodeo will appear at Squadron A Armory, 94th Street and Park Avenue, September 11-15, under auspices of the New York County Council of the American Legion. Cowhands will give soven professional specific producting give seven performances, including two matinees.

#### Ogden's Pioneer Days Hit New Cash, Attendance High

OGDEN, Utah, Aug. 10.-Ogden's Pioneer Days, celebrating Utah's 99th birthday, set a new all-time high in receipts. Authoritative estimates set the gate at \$60,000, before tax deductions. This represented only the rodeo, and did not include receipts from Monte Young's midway and other concessions.

Receipts indicated an attendance

Receipts indicated an attendance of 56,000, including all paper, an all-time high. For the first time the Ogden celebration dodged the L. D. S. (Mormon) beef on violation of the Sabbath, and remained dark on Sun-

day.
In place of the Sabbath rodeo, a long-hair concert-pageant was given to a free gate. Evidently the lull didn't hurt the pay gate.

#### Rowell Arena Director For Grand National Expo

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 10.—Harry Rowell, rodeo producer and one of the West's foremost stockmen, has been named arena director for the rodeo at the Grand National Livestock Exposition, horse show and rodeo in the Cow Palace November 15-24

Rowell, who will enter his entire stock, said \$11,500 in prize money will be offered.

Entry fees are \$25 for riding vents and \$50 for steer wrestling events and calf roping.

#### Elliott Takes Over Rodeo Stock Biz; Nesbit Retires

DENVER, Aug. 10.—The rodeo livestock firm of Elliott & Nesbit has been dissolved and incorporated for \$100,000 under the name of Verne Elliott Rodeo Corporation.

Elliott Rodeo Corporation.

Elliott & Nesbit firm was successor to Elliott & McCarty, one of the pioneers in rodeo stock development. Edward McCarty, partner in the original firm, died May 31 at his Wyoming ranch. Retiring member of the firm, Don Nesbit, has returned to his Livermore, Colo., ranch.

#### Corral Notes

Col. Eskew's J-E Ranch Rodeo for the third consecutive year is appear-ing at the Danville Livestock Market Grounds near Danville, Pa. Ronald D. West, owner of grounds, con-structed a special arena for the event.

Freddie Leach, of Blackmon's Diamond B Rodeo, was guest of honor at a recent birthday party—his 19th. All hands of the Diamond B were present. present. Entertainment was fur-nished by Lou Marvin and the Sons

## ANNUALS PROMISE LUSH BIZ

## Cavalcade Gets Plaudits, Cash At Ionia Stand

IONIA, Mich., Aug. 10.—Cavalcade of Amusements won the plaudits of the management and plenty of cash from the natives in its six-day run at the Ionia Free Fair which closes here tonight. Indications are all midway gross records will be knocked out when the final accounting is completed.

Midway made an excellent flash on the bottleneck shaped grounds, and business was on the okay side from stem to stern from opening thru Friday, with only a break today needed to send the cash count soaring over the top.

#### Praise for Wagner

"We are more than pleased with the Cavalcade midway, and I cannot recall having done business with a more co-operative individual than Al Wagner," Rose Sarlow, secretary of the annual, declared.

Wagner, himself, with the brim of his Panama turned up all the way around, was all smiles as he pointed out that rides were going at near-capacity from noon until after 11 p.m., that the show operators were too busy to be crying, and that Whitey Weiss' concessions were grinding away "with the folks falling into them," as Al put it.

#### Three Busy Fellows

Three Busy Fellows

Bob Edwards, who operates the Casino, posing show; the Illusion and Pin-Up Girls shows and the Motordrome, and the combo of T. W. (Slim) Kelley and Dick Best with the Side Show, snakes, Wild Animal exhibit and iron lung, were the busiest fellows on the lot; and they agreed business was good enough at Muncie, Ind., the week before, and here, to make them forget the quiet session at Indianapolis. Indianapolis.

Ionia's light company could not supply enough juice for the midway, so Wagner had his entire org lighted by his own Deisel plants.

Org tears down tonight for a hop to Middletown, O., for a 10-day stand previous to the Kentucky State Fair at Louisville.

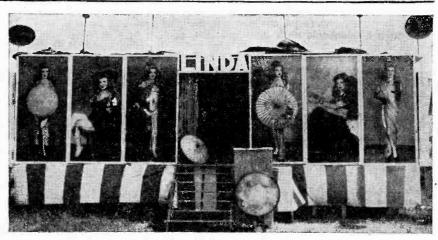
There were many visitors here during the week but the high spot in the festivities came Wednesday night when Charles Figy, Michigan commissioner of agriculture, and Frank O'Neill, State comptroller of currency, were guests of Wagner and Manager Howard Y. Bary at a dinner personally supervised by Mrs. Hattie Wagner.

## Calif. Amusements Report Biz Okay at Sacramento Annual

GALT, Calif., Aug. 10.-For the second consecutive year Bob Schoon-over's California Amusement Com-pany furnished the midway attrac-tions for the Sacramento County Fair here. Business during the nine-day affair was fair, with the rides doing a highusiness doing a big business.

doing a big business.

Fair used a novel opening stunt Saturday, July 20, using one of Winston's trained seals to bite the tape, officially opening the fair. Stunt got a big play from the newspapers. The Sacramento Bee, usually hard to (See Sacramento Okay on page 55)



NEW GIRL SHOW FRONT on the J. F. Sparks Shows, which was built to eliminate all tents and banners. Panels are all actual photographs, and pictorial panels are added at each end to spread flash. Revue, owned and operated by Linda Lopez, is called **G-String Follies**.

## Polio Threat Worries Goodman Despite Top Run at Chippewa

-Business was good, running ahead of last year at the Northern Wisconsin District Fair, but Max Goodman, main-most man and titleholder of the Wonder Shows of America, was visibly perturbed here Wednesday

It was the polio scare which had Max concerned. To be sure, play on the midway the opening day here had been up \$600, roughly a 20 per cent jump over the previous year. Thus the fear thrown by the polio scare, brought in here via radio and newspapers of Minnesota's Twin newspapers of Minnesota's Twin Cities, hadn't prevented business from mounting, altho everyone allowed it would have run still higher if the threat of polio hadn't chilled some parents into keeping the young'uns at home.

#### An Immediate Worry

What concerned Max was the possibility that the number of polio cases would climb higher in the upper Middle Western States.

"It's only right that the kids should trs only right that the kids should stay at home if the situation becomes serious. No one wants to see children stricken. However, if it comes to the point where they barkids at fairs, then it will be a tough blow for the shows," Max declared.

Recalling grosses by his and other shows in previous situations where kids have been barred from attending public gatherings, Max pointed out that business on carnival midways in the affected areas in these instances had then skidded terrifically, slashing the take by two-thirds.

#### Suggests Route Change

Max tossed out the thought that the outright cancellations of fairs in the affected areas would be better for the shows.

CHIPPEWA FALLS, Wis., Aug. 10. kids' attendance," he declared.

The thought of polio was brushed The thought of polio was brushed from Max's mind, however, as he scanned the midway. Strolling along in his shirt sleeves, with collar open, and seeing the play on the rides and shows, his face brightened as he said, "Perhaps this polio situation won't get worse."

Max's array of rides and shows packed plenty of illumination here. Two new searchlights purchased from the government surplus, had been added the previous week at South Beloit, Ill., and they kicked in with plenty of light and gave additional flash to the midway.

## Biz Slow For **WOM** at Bangor

BANGOR, Me., Aug. 10.doing only so-so business at its opening fair of the season last week at Presque Isle, Me., World of Mirth Shows found Bangor, Me., about the same. Show arrived here Sunday (4) and everything was ready for Monday's opening, which was very light. Tuesday (6), which was Children's Day, was only a shade better.

Friday and today, the Eastern States Shrine Convention was held States Shrine Convention was held on the fairgrounds, which helped business. The Bangor Daily Commercial published a special Shrine edition, directing plenty of publicity at World of Mirth Shrine members. Ralph Smith, show's treasurer, who has been a member of Mecca Temple in New York for 29 years, and Lew Hamilton, WOM press agent, who became a member of Anah Temple here today, were featured. ple here today, were featured.

the outright cancellations of fairs in the affected areas would be better for the shows.

"They could jump elsewhere to a disease-free area and do better business than operate at a fair without the affected area, were readily, were readily.

Bob Buffington, showboat operator, has a new revue. Personnel includes Bob Buffington, owner-manager; Mrs. Buffington, secretary and tickness than operate at a fair without (See Bangor Slow for WOM, page 55)

## Cash Plentiful At Early Spots

Ionia, Chippewa, La Crosse and Illinois State indicates Midwest will be terrific

#### By Pat Purcell

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Reports of the amazing grosses registered by the Royal American Shows on its tour of the Western Canada Circuit of A of the western canada circuit of A Fairs, and the greatly increased takes of Wallace Bros., of Canada on the B Circuit in the same territory caused some of the wise guys to poke their tongues into their cheeks and pop their evelvows knowingly. their eyebrows knowingly.

Now, however, these same wise guys are rubbing their dukes in anticipation of lush business thru the Middle West; the Pacific Coast fellows are also optimistic to the nth degree, and the Eastern lads are watching weather reports with a prayer on their lips that the weather will straighten itself out before the top annuals open in that section. top annuals open in that section.

#### Week a Humdinger

The bigger fairs which complete their runs tonight, and the opening of the Illinois State Fair at Springfield Friday (9) gave every indication that the honeymoon has just started and that even bigger and better things are still to come.

Springfield's opening gave the Hennies Bros.' org 10 per cent more than any carnival had ever collected on a single day in the annual's history, and William V. (Jake) Ward, the fair manager, expressed the opinion the surface was barely scratched.

At Ionia, Mich., Free Fair the Cavalcade of Amusements was well on its way to a new record, while Max Goodman's Wonder Shows of America was riding over the top dollar at the Northern Wisconsin Discose Dough Plentiful on page 55)

## **International Hits** At Nebraska Spots

ST. LOUIS, Aug. 10.—After big weeks in Schuyler and Central City, Nebr., International Shows moved into Grand Island, Nebr., August 2 for eight days. Opening was made to the largest crowd of the season. Sunday night's business was far ahead of Saturday, which was cut by a terrific windstorm, followed by a downpour.

The show is growing rapidly. Mr. and Mrs. William Sitki recently joined with a neoned photo gallery, dart and coke bottle concessions. C. R. Jackson has a nicely framed glass joint and M. Florie an attractive bingo. The Side Show is playing to top crowds. Line-up includes Mr. and Mrs. M. C. (Pa and Ma) Potter, Harold Jensen, magic; Gordon Walsh, canvas and tickets, Maxine Winnegar, queen of flame; Glasco, human ostrich; Wilma Stradley, electric chair

and sword box.

Jeff Heath and his Cotton Pickers still a top draw. Jack Lennox has taken over the Girl and Posing

The Ding Bat Club will hold its last summer meeting Tuesday (13) at the Statford Hotel prior to going

## GENERAL OUTDOOR NEWS ON PAGE 46

Material Is of Interest to All Branches of Outdoor Show Business

## Ward Gets Kick Seeing Crowds Swarm New Ride

LA CROSSE, Wis., Aug. 10.-John R. Ward was like a kid with a new toy here this week. The owner of the World's Fair Shows spent a great part of his time hovering around a new Caterpillar which went into action for the first time with the opening of the Inter-State Fair here.

From the time the show was set up thru Thursday (8) afternoon, invariably he could be seen around the ride, a stub of a cigar clenched tightly between his teeth and a trace of a pleased smile on his face.

He took a 10-minute break Thursday afternoon to sit beneath the

day afternoon to sit beneath the tented canopy of his resplendent office wagon, but even then his eyes turned toward the ride as it whirled

with every seat filled.

The ride was working without the canvas covering, as the cables were not functioning. And Ward, appar-ently more than pleased with the fact that the ride was doing excellent business despite that fact, couldn't re-

business despite that fact, couldn't resist the point.

Ward had every reason to be pleased. Not only was the ride working, but his org as a whole was piling up new high grosses. On Wednesday (7), it bettered last year's opening day take, made by another org, piling up roughly \$1,000 more for an increase of 18 per cent. And Thursday, kids' day, brought the youngsters out in droves, and the midway was well filled, with long lines waiting to board the rides in the afternoon. the afternoon.

#### Part of Byers' Equipment Held at Council Bluffs

COUNCIL BLUFFS, Ia., Aug. 10. The Merry-Go-Round, a custard stand, the bingo, a clothes pin store, five trucks and one automobile of Byers Bros.' Shows were held here when the org completed its engage-ment as a result of a lawsuit filed by James D. Carpenter and Harry Richmond against Charles and James

Carpenter and Richmond charged that a conspiracy by the brothers is causing them to lose profits they been entitled under an agree ment. They asserted they had paid \$10,00 toward the price of \$16,000 for which they were to buy the show.

#### New Brunswick Gets Three Orgs First Time Since War

ST. JOHN, N. B., Aug. 10 .- For the first time since pre-war years, three carnivals were simultaneously touring New Brunswick province, all in the western section near the U.S. border.
The Lynch Shows, based in Hali-

The Lynch Shows, based in Hall-fax, N. S., and the Libby Shows, based in Fredericton, N. B., have been showing in New Brunswick regularly in recent years, and a new org, the Model Shows, based at Toronto, entered the field this year. Model was the only one of the trio unable to show in St. John.

#### Wade Grosses Soar 15% At Gratiot County Fair

ITHACA, Mich., Aug. 10.-W. G. Wade Shows report a general increase in business of 15 per cent over the take at the Gratiot County Fair

here last year.
Individual rides grossed from 10 to 15 per cent better than a year ago despite the fact Wade's org offered 11 rides this year against 9 a year ago. Org also had 7 shows and 60 concessions on the midway.

## Hennies Away To Flying Start

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Aug. 10.—Hennies Bros.' Shows got away to a flying start with the opening of the Illinois State Fair here yesterday by amassing a gross 10 per cent in excess of any one-day

gross for any carnival in the history of the annual.

William V. (Jake) Ward, fair manager, announced that at least
56,000 persons were on the grounds for this post-war revival, and

everyone seemed to be in a spending mood.

Annual runs 10 days, with free gates in order the first three days, but Monday (12) the sellers will be placed on all outside gates.

Previous to opening here, Hennies' rides were set up for the annual Knights of Columbus barbecue Wednesday (7), and it is reported the one-day take was 75 per cent greater than any previous barbecue, and in past years it was not uncommon for the rides to gather \$3,000 at the one-day doings.

## Crafts Cracks

SANTA ROSA, Calif., Aug. 10. —
Breaking all existing records at
Sonoma County Fair, California's largest of its kind, Crafts 20 Big Shows chalked up the event as one of the most successful play-dates in shows' history.

the shows' history.
Sunday (4) afternoon more than
11,000 paid admissions were recorded
by the 50-cent turnstiles when executives took the 5 p.m. count. no Sunday racing or pari-mutuels permitted and only a livestock show slated for the grandstand, the carnival midway catered to all fairgoers, and rides, concessions and shows did a land-office business.

Gonzales's Circus Side Show topped all show grosses, while the new Caterpillar led the rides by a wide margin. Jeff Griffin's Follies, Scan-dals and Moulin Rouge shows opened heavy, but local censors made it necessary for him to replace some acts with vaudeville artists.

John (Spot) Ragland reported his concessions were far ahead of last season, all enjoying high grosses. He has added a new ham and bacon concession.

Manager J. Frank Warren found time to set aside business matters long enough for two night fishing

trips, which proved successful.

Show moves from here to Pitts-burg (August 12-18) to play a veterans' celebration.

#### I. T. Shows at Mineola

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—I. T. Shows, Inc. (I. Trebish and Phil Isser), will again provide the midway at the Mineola (L. I.) Fair. Trebish and Isser are lining up several additional rides, shows and concessions for the

#### Extra Help, Executives Rate Ink in Maine Paper

Santa Rosa Biz

PRESQUE, ISLE, Me., Aug. 10.—
When the World of Mirth showed on the midway of the 1946 Presque Isle (Me.) Fair, 100 local men were hired the acquirment Given to help erect the equipment. Given special attention by a local columnist special attention by a local columnist were Frank Bergen, owner and general manager; L. Harvey Cann, general agent; Gerald Shellens, outdoor advertising manager; Tom Riggins, commissary manager; Wallace Cobb, trainmaster; Harry Hauck, mechanical superintendent; Lew Hamilton, drum beater via press and radio; Eddie Edwards, chief electrician; Eddie die Edwards, chief electrician; Eddie Cenname, lot superintendent; Ralph Smith, treasurer; James Bergen, nephew of Frank and assistant to his uncle, and Bernard (Chucky) Allen, concessions manager.

The fair lasted a full week, com-

pared to the pre-war four days, and was several weeks earlier than prewar. Drawing people from both sides of the border, World of Mirth was the largest carnival to play in Aroostook County since 1939.

#### Midland Fair Proves Big For Majestic Greater

MILFORD, Mich., Aug. 10.—Majestic Greater Shows collected a big share at the fair, which opened here Wednesday (7). Gross for opening day doubled that of last year. Thursday was a big kid's day despite rain day was a big kid's day despite rain in the afternoon. Freddie Reckless was featured on the midway.

#### Johnstown Signs Caravella

JOHNSTOWN, Pa., Aug. 10.—Oscar Hampton, committee chairman, announces he has signed the Caravella Amusement Company for the celebration here Labor Day week. Committee already has started its publicity campaign via press and radio.

## Jordan in U.S. To Buy Nucleus Of Carnival for Africa Showing

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Alfred C. (Alf) Jordan parked his seven-league boots in *The Billboard* offices here Tuesday (6), and outlined plans to bring carnival entertainment to the natives of Africa. Arriving here only a few days ago by boat, Jordan is planning to buy and ship the nucleus of a carnival in time to open in Cape Town in October.

Jordan left Australia nearly a year ago to survey Africa as outdoor show territory, found it to his liking and continued on to England to make his initial bid.

Equipment there, he says, is mark-

Equipment there, he says, is mark-Equipment there, he says, is marked up beyond reason and there is non-selectivity and availability to contend with, more so than he expects to encounter here. Scouting trips to Norway and Sweden were canceled when he was told his search would be fruitless.

Undismayed at the rate of expectations will make it possible to pay off the initial investment, Jordan says.

Admission charges will average a shilling (20 cents). Shows will include Barry, fat boy, who tips the scales at 42 stone (588 pounds).

change (the pound is worth only \$4) and unperturbed at the difficulty in transferring credits, Jordan is tackling his job on a full-time basis. ling his job on a full-time basis. Prices are high but during his 20 years of arcade operation in Australia, where he immigrated from England, he amassed a bundle of negotiable wealth.

Jordan's route will be confined to the dorps (towns) of South Africa. Operating expenses will be negligible, with native help getting two pounds (\$8) per month. Year-round operation will be possible. A royal visit set for 1947 and a scheduled series of celebrations will make it possible to pay off the initial investment, Jordan savs.

## Golden West in Record Breaker

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 10.-Playing on the streets in the heart of the city, Golden West Shows shattered all previous attendance records here at the annual Columbus Fiesta, staged during the Shriners' national convention, for the biggest week, ending July 28, in the show's history.

The midway was jammed most of the time, and it was necessary to hire extra help to keep customers in line at ticket windows.

Show, first to play here in eight years and the first carnival to play on the streets in many years, was spotted on Union Street, between Columbus and Stockton, and on Columbus and Stockton, and Stockton from Union to Filbert.

#### Rides Break Records

Mr. and Mrs. Moyer's kiddie rides broke every previous gross record, as did other rides and concessions. Play was so heavy that Dave Kagan's

riay was so neavy that Dave Ragan's candy wheel ran out of stock each night and the grab joints sold out several times a day.

Show's publicity, handled by Nathan Fisher Cohn, was heavy, with local papers going all the way. Campaign got off to a good start when The San Francisco News ran an entire column about General Manager the san Francisco News ran an entire column about General Manager Harry Polish Fisher in its Who's News column. The News also ran a feature when the show hosted orphans. Other papers ran daily items and more than 40 weeklies published correct and more than 40 weeklies published. stories. Another space grabber came Sunday (22) when the show honored attorney Andrew Bodisco with a day in his honor, during which he played host to a group of orphans.

#### Many Visitors on Hand

Many Visitors on Hand
Visitors here included Sammy and
Edith Corenson and daughters; Maxine Robinson, Nellie and Fred Ramsey, Albert Roche, Brownie and Estelle Rosenthal, Mr. and Mrs. E. Raymond, Oscar Walker, Dave Long, M.
L. Markowitz, Mr. and Mrs. Shorty
Anderson, Dwight Kane, Morgie Morgenthal, John Sullivan; Mr. and Mrs.
Bob Applebaum and son, Dan; Shirley Michaels, Harry and Rita Friedman, Patty Treanor, William Kindel, Lester Hart; Jose Avilla, of Mexico City; Mr. and Mrs. Bert Clawson and Milt Williams.

Previous to its run here show had a big stand at Dixon, Calif., opening

a big stand at Dixon, Calif., opening Friday (19) for three days at the Portuguese Picnic and Fiesta.

#### Joyland Scores 50% Biz Hoist at New Bethel, Ind.

NEW BETHEL, Ind., Aug. 10.— Joyland Amusements, with nine rides and five shows, registered an increase of 50 per cent over 1945 at the Marion County Free Fair which closed here Saturday (3), according

to Manager Bob Tipton.

Twenty-two game concessions, including L. I. Thomas's bingo, reported grosses far ahead of last year.

#### Folk's Shows Sign Midway For New Mexico Annual

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M., Aug. 10.

—Carl J. Folk, of Folk's Celebration
Shows, announced here today he had
signed to furnish the midway for the
New Mexico State Fair, September
28-October 6. Folk's shows also will
play the State fair at Phoenix, Ariz.,
November 8-17 November 8-17.

#### Dee Aldrich in Hospital

TRENTON, N. J., Aug. 10.—Dee Aldrich, well-known show operator on the Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows, was admitted to Mercer Hospital here July 30 during the shows' local engagement, in a serious diabetic condition. His condition has improved enough to permit Mrs. Aldrich to reenough to permit Mrs. Aldrich to re-join the show.

## Dough Plentiful At Early Fairs

(Continued from page 53) trict Fair at Chippewa Falls with two days still to go.

John R. Ward's World's Fair Shows, hastily revamped under the direction of Ralph Clawson, caught on big at La Crosse, Wis., for what was Ward's heaviest winning date of the season with rides and shows, and one day still to be accounted for.

#### Biggies Still Coming

The response of the fair-goers to midway attractions to date indicates that grosses may reach astronomical proportions, and the biggies of all sections are still to come. Here and there, some ops have reasons to be a bit nervous, but on the whole the prospects are exceedingly bright.

Pacific Coast operators report heavy business at the early annuals heavy business at the early annuals there, the spending hanging along with the lush war production days. In the East, however, the weather has been so uniformly bad that the elements are the chief topic of conversation. The bigger Eastern annuals do not start for another week, and the ops hope that the skies will be thereby drained by that time be thoroly drained by that time.

#### **Bumper Crops Reported**

From the United States Department of Commerce there came a report today that the crop situation thru the Middle West insures a bumper harvest, so things should be all right when the lads get down into the Southwest the Southwest.

From Mississippi there are reports that the boll weavel, scourge of the cotton crop, is unusually active, and unless airplane sprays or a change in weather kills off the pest, Dixie may not be too hot in the late fall.

All in all, it figures now that re-

All in all, it figures now that reports of huge grosses will be in order in most sections of the country thru the remainder of the season. Some the remainder of the season. Some may take it on the chin in spots which heretofore have been great—such as Minnesota where polio is prevalent— but the over-all picture is healthy,

#### New Chuck Wagon Operates Entirely With Butane Gas

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 10.—Circus and carnival operators are showing interest in a rolling restaurant built in Portland, according to its designer and builder, William C. Elliott.

Called Chuck Wagon, trailer-cafe is self-sufficient except for water. Planned so that it may be taken onto Planned so that it may be taken onto any location, refrigerator, stove, lights, water heater all are run by butane gas. Seating capacity of the heavy-duty two-wheel trailer is nine persons. It is 24 by 8 feet, with a 7-foot ceiling.

#### Rich, Decatur Co. Fair Mgr., in Legislative Seat

BAINBRIDGE, Ga., Aug. 10.—Tom E. Rich, former owner of Tom's Amusement Company and manager of the Decatur County Fair, Bainbridge, was elected to the Georgia State Legislature July 17.

Organizing Tom's Amusement Company 20 years ago, Rich played Georgia, Florida and Alabama. His show made the county fair here for more than 25 years. He will continue as fair manager.

as fair manager.

## FOR SALE

Fly-o-Plane, \$12,000.00 cash; Tilt-a-Whirl, \$7,500.00 each; Roll-o-Plane, \$4,500.00 cash. All in operation, no deals, BOX D-284

The Billboard

Cincinnati 1. O.



CHARLES B. KIDDER. Pilkinton. Va., show properties builder, recently completed six new ticket boxes Above the James E. Strates Shows. units were constructed of aluminum stainless steel. Kidder, boss builder for many years with various railroad shows, started his own business a year ago. He is now constructing an all-metal show front wagon for Strates.

#### SACRAMENTO OKAY

(Continued from page 53) crack, gave ample space to the midway shows.

Among the independent concessionaires here were Ed Kennedy, scales; Art Camp, whip custard; Pat Trainer, novelties; H. B. Clifford, floss, candy apples and flash stands; C. L. Gilbert, ice cream sandwiches; Cameron's lunch stand; Ed Connor, photos; Earl Root, popcorn; B. A. Howell, soft drinks; Mayer Distributing Company, hot dogs; Sunny Smith, lunch; Henry Stafford, watermelon; Mary Lynd, corn-on-the-cob; Grant Mary Lynd, corn-on-the-cob; Grant Makepease, popcorn and peanuts; Al St. John, Cal-Freeze; Ed Hansen, Vita Freeze; Earl Straughn, photos; Elmer Singley, beer; the Gree Brothers, kitchen gadgets; Fred Clayston garden tools; Dad Wiley, glim cleaner; Fred Widerman, soap pitch; Cuttro Whythe wire journey. er; Fred Widerman, scap pitch; Cuttna-Whythe, wire jewelry.

Visitors included personnel of Crafts 20 Big Shows, Long's and Lewis's carnivals, playing in and around Sacramento; Felix Burk, wire jewelry op, Ed Vollman, of the Stockton Fair, and Louis Merrill and Rose Links, of the Western Fairs Association.

#### BANGOR SLOW FOR WOM

continued from page 53)
ets; Albert Leary, tickets; Harold Johnson, canvasman; Wilbur Martin, canvas; Frank Donaldson, band leader and alto sax; Leonard Hawkins, tenor sax; Margaret Tonville, piano; Joseph Stepheson, drums; Joseph Singleton and Haywood Jones, trumpets; Edward Butler, emsee; Terril Singleton, comic; Virginia Jenkins, chorus and wardrobe; Credella Grant, Vera Spencer, Roxey Johnson, Marie Harrington, Phyllis Millen and Victoria Douglas, chorus; Doris Smith, tiger dancer, and Erma Donaldson, cookhouse. (Continued from page 53)

## Germantown Fair Big for Blue Ribbon Jimmle Francis, Ellen Unger, get in touch with me at once,

GERMANTOWN, Ky., Aug. 10 .-Great Germantown Fair, with the Blue Ribbon Shows on the midway, opened big Monday (5), with business building thruout the week. Final check tonight is expected to reveal a new attendance mark for the annual. Blue Ribbon rides, shows and concessions got a heavy play thruout the week.

All exhibit buildings were full for the first time since the war. Horse show was one of the fair's high-lights, with entries coming from as far away as Cincinnati. Getaway, today has been designated Farmers' with another record throng expected to jam the grounds.

#### ATTENTION

JOHNNY ORNEALLAS
c/o MARKS SHOWS BLUEFIELD, W. VA.

#### WARD CARTER

Call me collect at the Commercial Hotel at Alvarado, Texas. Also need Fly-o-Plane Operator.

GEO. L. TROTTER

Commercial Hotel

ALVARADO, TEXAS

## ROCKET RIDE

ANSWER: DENNIS O'LEARY c/o Senca Hotel LOUISVILLE, KY.

## CRYSTAL EXPO SHOWS

W. E. BUNTS, mgr.; GEO. B. YANCEY, business mgr.

Route changed, this week, St. Charles, Va. Fairs start September 2, East Tennessee Colored Fair, Knoxville, Tenn., September 9, Scott County Fair, Dungannon, Va.; September 16, Monroe County Fair, Madisonville, Tenn.; 8 more in Georgia and Florida.

Will give Bingo and Custard exclusive; everything else open except Candy Apples, Ice Cream, Pop Corn, P. C., Coupon Stores and Slum Skillo. Will book any worth-while Shows, Fun House, Penny Arcade and Diggers. Want Minstrel Show Performers. Show in Florida all winter. Beemon Yancey's ad appeared week too soon in Billboard. All Roll Down, Slum Skillo, P. C. Agents who answered ad contact him this week; also working Men to take care Stores. Sam Justice wants Slum Store Agents of all kinds. Fair Secretaries in Georgia, have open week in October.

## SCIOTO VALLEY SHOWS

WANT

For Bracken County Fair, Brooksville, Ky., Aug. 26-30; Peebles, Ohio, on street, Fall Festival, Sept. 2 to 7; Bainbridge, Ohio, on street, Harvest Festival and Homecoming, Sept. 9 to 14; Bath County Fair, Owingsville, Ky., Sept. 16 to 21; Southwestern Ohio District Fair, Sept. 24 to 28; then South. RIDES-Octopus, Tilt, Kiddy Auto or any other Flat Ride. CON-CESSIONS-Any Merchandise that works for 15c.

> WM. LAMB JEFFERSONVILLE, OHIO

## FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS

Grinders and Ticket Sellers. Single Pit Shows, 50-50. Ticket Seller for Main Gate. Can use 3 more Agents for Slum Stores; come on. Agent for Swinger. Eddie Murry wants help for Wheel. Place Bingo; join on wire account disappointment. Want to buy, book or lease 7-Car Tilt-a-Whirl or Octopus. Lenner, wired you Columbus. All address

HOWARD INGRAM, owner; C. S. POOLE, bus. mgr. Opelika, Ga., this week; East Tallassee follows.

#### WANTED--WANTED

## LEONARD DUNCAN'S SWING REVUE

With John R. Ward's World Fair Show, Davenport, Iowa, Fair all this week.

Enlarging my show for the fairs. Can place Musicians, fast-stepping Girls. Horatio Ballard, Josephine Rutledge, come on. Katy Moore, Billie Furgerson, Marion Birdwell, Margaret Taylor, Gladys Humphries, Albany Smiley, Cora Blakeley, others who can stand sure pay days, wire. Sleeping car accommodations. Want White Canvasman.

TEX FORRESTER, Talker; LEONARD DUNCAN, Manager.

#### WANTED FOR BARKOOT BROS.' SHOWS

Two more Shows and two Platform Shows. Can place two more Rides—Tilt-a-Whirl, Octopus, Roll-o-Plane or Loop-o-Plane; also two Kiddie Rides. Can place Merchandise Concessions of all kinds. Want Ride Help for all Rides that can drive semi and trucks. Must be sober and reliable. Cadillac, Michigan, week Aug. 12, Veterans of Foreign Wars; West Branch, Michigan, Fair, week of Aug. 19; Cheisea, Michigan, Celebration, week Aug. 26, including following Monday Big Labor Day Celebration; Eagle, Michigan, Fair, Sept. 4, 5, 6 and 7; other Fairs and Celebrations to follow. Address per route.

## **HOOSIER STATE SHOWS**

Will book for a nice string of Indiana fairs and celebrations Baby Rides and major Rides that do not conflict. Want Concessions of all kinds except Eats, Ice Cream, Sno Balls, Pupcorn, Photo and Rat Game. Good proposition for Binso. Shows of all kinds except Girl Show, with or without transporation, Worthington, Ind., Fair, this week; Boswell Fair next week. Address all wires and mail to

E. M. EVANS, MGR., HOOSIER STATE SHOWS
"THE SHOW WITH A MILLION FRIENDS"
You pay your wires and I pay mine,



#### PENNY PITCH **GAMES**

#### PARK SPECIAL WHEELS

#### **BINGO GAMES**

1/3 Deposit on All Orders.

SLACK MFG. CO. 124-126 W. Lake St.

#### ASTRO FORECASTS AND ANALYSES

All Readings Complete for 1946

#### **NEW DREAM BOOK**

#### SIMMONS & CO.

19 West Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO 4, ILL. Send for Wholesale Prices.

## SLUM PLASTER

**Unlimited Quantities** 

Buy direct from world's largest plaster manufacturers.

Highly colored Cowboy Hats; assorted red, yellow and tan.

2-inch size . . \$2.16 gross 3-inch size . . \$3.60 gross

 $3\frac{3}{4}$ -inch size . . \$5.00 gross

11/2-inch Human Skull, exceptionally fine details; \$1.80 gross

These items not sold to stores. Terms: Cash or 25% with Order, Balance C. O. D.

J. H. MILLER MANUFACTURING CO. 140 York Street • Quincy, Illinois

#### GUARANTEED TO POP TO THE VERY BEST QUALITY POPCORN mediate Delivery—F. O. B. Chicago ALL SIZES OF BAGS SALT AND SEASONING Distributors **CRETORS Popcorn Machines** POPPERS BOY PRODUCTS COMPANY E. 13th .St. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

### MIGHTY PAGE SHOWS WANT

Cookhouse or Sit Down Grab for balance of season. Booking all Concessions. Playing route of proven fall dates. This week, Sheffield, Ala.

#### WANTED

Small Bingo Game, complete with canvas and frame and display stand, and good used Big Six Wheel for cash.

CARL BURKHART

## MIDWAY CONFAB

40-Miler season.

Flodell Roberts, an autodrome driver on the C. A. Wortham Shows in 1920, is now Mrs. Flo-dell Lewis, of Flodell's Flower Shop, Charryvale, Kan.

Joe Rowan, press and special agent for Endy Bros.' Shows, hit the first page of The Wheeling (W. Va). News-Register with a five-column art layout of newsboys, guests of the show, riding the Rocket.

Frank J. Lee, tub thumper for the John R. Ward World's Fair Shows, is rightfully proud of the personal boost he received in Charles B. Smith's column, Around the Town, in The Peoria Journal.

Heard a native refer to a 40-mile cookhouse as a "high-pressure trough."

Charles Zemater booked the free attractions at the Homecoming Celebrating at Grant Park, Ill., sponsored by the American Legion and firemen. Acts included the Three Jerks, tumblers; Rollini, roly-poly act; the Lamonts, cockatoos and macaws, and the Irvings testerboard. the Irvings, teeterboard.

Mildred Irene Lister was instantly killed when a motorcycle she riding on, driven by Donald A. Bouvette, an employee of Royal Canadian Shows, was sideswiped by an auto in Vancouver Sunday (4) morning. Bouvette is in Vancouver General Hospital with head injuries.

Legal adjuster has mastered the English language to such an extent that he uses the words "cop, blow and slough" only when he forgets.

George Bush and Gil Gray announced they have signed contracts for the Yankton, S. D., Farmers' Day for three years. Promotion this year looks like a big winner with a heavy advance ticket sale for a Barnes-Carruthers stage revue, and privilege space going rapidly.

Mrs. Betty Bammel, who has concessions on the Cavalcade of Amusements with her husband, Cliff, is convalescing after a thyroid operation at the Fowler Hotel, La Fayette, Ind.... Ray Brumley has concessions on Mickey Stark's Gold Bond Shows, now playing in Wisconsin.

Hunting for hotel rooms is something most showmen wouldn't trade their trailer homes for.

Democratic and Republican congressional candidates gave the Herbie Mace Shows a break at Rockville, Md., by posing side by side on Merry-Go-Round horses with a sports announcer poised with a pistol to start the race. It hit Maryland papers strong.

OCTOPUS

Frank Lewis, playing at Junction Inn, La Fayette, Ind., visited his old friend Mike Conti, on the Hennies Bros.' Shows while the shows were playing Danville, Ill. . . Shorty and Jackie Logsdon, after closing with the United Exposition Shows July 14 in Topoka Kan, have placed their in Topeka, Kan., have placed their tattoo studio in an arcade in that city. They report business good and getting better every day.

One way for a showman to achieve distinction is to use all three of his names all of the time.

The M. C. (Pa and Ma) Potters have joined the International Shows with their Five-in-One, featuring Prof. Harold Jenson, magic; Miss Maxine, fire eater; Glassco, glass eater, and their music. . . Bob Mc-Carrell reports that he is out of the heavital and is at his home. 76 Baker hospital and is at his home, 76 Baker Street, N.E., Atlanta, recuperating from a broken back. He says he may make some late fairs.



HECK HESTER, who broke into the business in 1917 with the Veal Bros.' Shows, is completing his sixth year as a concessionaire with Art Lewis and lack Greenspoon at Seaside Park, Virginia. He makes his home at Evans-ville, Ind.

Jack Korie, formerly with the Gem City Shows, is now with the William T. Collins Shows. Personnel city Snows, is now with the William T. Collins Shows. Personnel includes Bertie LePaige, annex; Leroy, sword swallower; Doc White, iron tongue; Madame Zelda, mentalist; Chandler, magician; Rocky Preston, illusions; Zell Miller, electric chair; Harold Cook, alligator boy; William Miller, snakes; Tom Henk and Gene Slan Mooney, talker. Gene Slans, tickets, and Joe

Poll of 2,000 ride boys disclosed that they perfer getting soaked on Saturday if it's not in tubs.

New additions to Billie Logsdon's New additions to Billie Logsdon's Circus Side Show are Pat and Freddie Robertson, Egyptian mentalists, and Jimmy (Rita) Hilyard, featured dancer in Annex No. 2. . . Personnel of the J. F. Sparks Shows held a party in Litchfield, Ill., with Hilyard, Lynn Lopez and Pinky Pepper on the entertainment program. Lyfin Lopez and rinky repper on the entertainment program. . . . . David Logdsdon writes he has signed his G-String Follies to play at the Du Quoin, Ill., State Fair. Linda Lopez will be featured.

Pat and Freddie Robertson, Western duo, are the latest additions to Billy Logsdon's Side Show on the J. F. Sparks Shows. ... Lucille Toth, at Creek Valley

FLY-O-PLANE

## POPCORN MACHINES

(BRAND NEW)

**Build Your Own** 

A Complete Setup as Follows:

One large aluminum kettle with stainless ell. Removable elements, 2350 watt, 110 volts, 60 cycles, A. C. Includes a complete lid with motor, gears, switches, latest type hangers and all necessary wiring. Simple . . . all you have to do is hook up your wires!

Complete for only \$250.00

Will pop 30 pounds of popcorn per hour. Kettle can be removed in One Second!
Will start to pop in Three Seconds after first popping. This Kettle can be installed in all makes of machines.

Dealer Inquiry Invited

CONSOLIDATED CONFECTIONS

1314 S. Wabash Ave.

Chicago 5, Ill.

#### COLEMAN HANDY GAS PLANTS



Model 457-G. Handy Gas Plant, 5 inch burner over 3-gallon tank, instant lighting, pump, 8½" cast iron grate, carrying bale, completely assembled, \$16.95. FIVE GALLON TANK, with air gauge, instant lighting valve, pump, tubing with connections, \$11.95.

Three Gailon Tank Complete ... \$9.75
5" Coleman Burner ... 6.45
7" Coleman Burner ... 7.95
Complete line tubing, tees, wall valves, generators, air gauges.
American Ten Gailon Tanks With Large Foot Pump, Air Gauge ... \$17.50
MODEL 480-G Handy Gas Plants with 7" burner, over 3-gailon tank, instant lighting, cast iron grate, pump, complete ... 18.95
Glant Heavy Aluminum 12-Quart Geared Popping Kettles, new and complete ... 15.00
10% Discount on Orders of \$25.00 or Over. IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

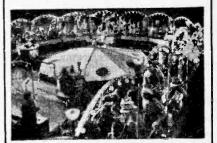
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

NORTHSIDE SALES CO. (Established 1920) INDIANOLA, IOWA

ARREST HERE WAS A STREET

## BOOMERANG

REPEATER - THRILLER - UNLIMITED CAPACITY



U. S. RIDING DEVICES CORP.

298 Junius St., Brooklyn, N. Y .-- Harry Witt

REBUILT POPCORN MACHINES , POPCORN BOXES-BAGS-SEASONINGS **Consolidated Confections** 1314 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

## KETTLE POPPERS 120

SARATOGA

12 Qt. Capacity, \$18.09 Each. Terms: 25% With Order, Balance on Delivery, F.O.B. Toledo. CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. 1857 Ottawa Drive, Toledo 6, Ohio

Packed in 100-lb. moisture-proof bags and in 10-oz. moisture-proof caus. Processors' ceiling prices. Test sample free on request. Also complete stock of Popcorn Cartons and Supplies. BETTY ZANE CORN PRODUCTS, INC. 638 BELLEFONTAINE AVE. MARION, O., or 223 SPRING ST., S. W., ATLANTA, GA. Growers and Processors of Selected Popping Corn

ROLLOPLANE

World's Most Popular Rides

EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Inc., Manufacturers, Salem, Ore.

OHIO SUPER YELLOW POPCORN

High Expansion - Excellent Quality



#### WHEELS

OF ALL KINDS

Tickets—Paddles—Laydowns Complete BINGO Outfits CARNIVAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT GAMES, ETC.

> ALUMINUM MILK BOTTLES Now Available . . . Write

Write for Catalog
H. C. EVANS & CO.

1520-28 W. Adams St., Chicago 7

#### FLOSS MACHINE RHEOSTATS



To adjust spinnerhead heat, makes for finer floss, and sugar will go further. Easily installed on all makes of machines. Heavy duty construction. Not made ethines. Heavy duty construction. Not made to VOLTAGE BOOSTERS. A necessity on those low voltage spots. Adjustable from \$5 to 130 volts, AC 50 or 60 cycle. 3000 watt capacity. Users recommend them. Complete with voltmeter and automatic protector. \$110.00. A bargain. Single Bands or Ribbons, \$5.00 Ea. Double Bands, \$13.00 Ea. Coloring, flavoring. Also now available — Cone Papers, 70#, unlimited quantities while they last. Orders shipped on 25% deposit.

Concession Supply Co.

Toledo 6, OHIO

## SIDE-SHOW OPERATORS

Send for free sample Photograph we make for \$15.0% per thousand. 48-hour service on orders.

**OLSON STUDIO** 

Dept. 3, 905 Walnut St., Des Moines 9, Iowa.

#### WANTED

RIDE HELP, PHOTO MACHINE, BALL GAMES, HOOP-LA, WATCH-LA, OTHER CONCESSIONS. NO MITT CAMPS. ADDRESS:

## MOUND CITY SHOWS Mexico, Mo., this week; then per route.

#### FOR SALE

Ferris Wheel. Has 10 Eli seats. Seats completely, newly reupholstered and painted. Towers go up same as Eli. Fas new governed power unit less than 20 hours. Wheel now operating. Better hurry.

#### A. L. COLEMAN

130 S. Justin (Phone: Y. 2-8383) Dallas 11, Texi

#### **ATTENTION**

Concession People—If you want space for the Decatur County Free Fair and Homecoming, Aug. 18th to 24th, mail your deposit in 10w. Box 23, Oberlin, Kansas. Dennis Shows want Concessions for balance of season. This show carries a Free Act and no gate. All replies:

F. B. DENNIS, Oberlin, Kan. RIDES FOR SALE

New 16-Sat Chair-o-Plane, 10-Car Kiddie Ride, Mack 1½-Ton Tractor, 22-Foot Semi, Bingo, new Evans Bowling Alley, 10x16 Top and Frame, Trunk full Flans, Street Decorations, Ford Panel Truck (1½ ton), 2000 feet #4 Cable, Switch Boxes, etc. \$5000 takes all. E. J. McARDELL, 2013 Bryant Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn. Kenwood 4615.

## Tivoli Exposition Shows

CAN USE 3 MORE GOOD SHOWS for long string of Fairs until November, closing in Southern Arkansas. Write or wire

H. V. PETERSEN, Mgr.
Bloomfleid, Iowa, this week, or as per route.

#### FOR SALE

BUELL'S CRIME SHOW, complete with new 20x40 flameproof and waterproof top, stakes, poles, bannerline and banners, in fine condition. First \$650.00 takes it. Contact

HAIG MUSERLIAN
SUNSET SHOWS DECORAH, IOWA

## WANTED CARNIVAL

FULTON, MO., FAIR

Week Sept. 2-7. Address: ED ESTES, FULTON, MO.

## DANNY NEWMAN WANTS

Agents for Nail Joint and Swinger. Bluefield, W. Va., this week; Ronceverte, W. Va.

#### WANTED!!

Independent RIDES and CONCESSIONS
Oklahoma State Dairy Show--ENID, OKLAHOMA
WEEK of SEPTEMBER 2d. Estimated Attendance—35,000
Contact: ENID CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Park, Wellington, O., writes she has a Merry-Go-Round built in 1880. It is a horse drawn affair, has an imported hand-cranked needle organ, velvet and lace draperies and colored glass beads. It will be in operation within a week.

What general agents need to make their jobs more interesting are seven cases of overconfidence at seven dates.

Joe Arrowsmith, known to many showfolks who rented a lot from him at St. John, N. B., for many years, is hospitalized with paralysis. He had partly recovered from one stroke when stricken again recently. ... Joe Hogan, beat-the-dealer con-cessionaire, made his first visit to Edmunston, N. B., in 16 years when he played there recently with the Lynch Shows.

Mr. and Mrs. Mack Langley, of the Rio Grande Shows, are parents of a son. . . . J. B. Hendershot, who has been booking John Tinsley's rides since June 1, attended the Spanish-American War Veterans' national convention in Milwaukee and visited The Billboard's Chicago office on his return trip to Louisville. . . . Roy E. Ludington writes from Burbank, Calif., that he is living the life of Riley on a rest cure and expects to be ready for a bit more trouping next season.

Grouchy ride and show operators are just biding their time planning just what they'll say when workingmen, who they propositioned at high salarles, finally come begging them for any kind of prop-

Mrs. Bessie Patrick, sojourning at Long Beach, Calif., visited Polack Bros.' Circus when it played there, and was a recent visitor at *The Bill-board's* Hollywood office. . . K. L. Hicks, formerly a ride superit Park and now located at Airport Park, Charlotte, N. C., recently visited the Inghams at Ruffin, N. C. . . . Ruth Saunders, chuckaluck operator with the Alamo Exposition, reports that if her current lucky streak continues, she will take a vacation this winter and will not return to a nitery job in New Orleans.

Gale Fulton, operator of the bingo on the Great Sutton Shows, spent several days in St. Louis on a buying expedition. . . Red Marcus, operator of the Girl and Posing shows on the Gold Medal Shows, hopped into St. Louis form Lincoln III into St. Louis from Lincoln, Ill., where the show is playing, in search of telent for his shows. of talent for his shows. . . . Tom W. Allen, formerly co-owner of the Wortham & Allen Shows, has completed the building of his tourist cabins, general store and service station in Waynesville, Mo., and is open for business.

Wax-E-White post cards that business in Olive Hill, Ky., with his Side Show on the L. F. Sparks Shows was good. Personnel includes Ran Randall, annex; Frank LeFever, magic, and Rose Mary, escape box. . . . L. G. King, contracting agent for Lawrence Greater Shows celebrates his birthday Tuesday (13).

Willie Levine, former concession operator and now owner of novelty stores in Kansas City, Mo., was literally kidnapped by one of his former partners recently. Levine was in his 12th Street store when Cliff Lyle, of Lake Charles, La., dropped in on business. Lyle and Levine, friends for years, went to dinner, after which Lyle was to leave town. While at the depot seeing Lyle off, Levine was induced to get on the train and Lyle held him until the train started and took him back to Lake Charles. Levine was made a member of the exclusive Tarpon Club of Lake Charles (See Midway Confab on page 60)



## POPCORN HYBRID YELLOW

Per cwt. in 500 lbs. or more. Less amounts, \$9.80 cwt.

SEND FOR LIST OF POPPERS' SUPPLIES

## CONSOLIDATED POPCORN CO.

2401 SO. ERVAY ST.

DALLAS, TEX.

## CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS

CAN PLACE LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS

FOR KENTUCKY STATE FAIR, LOUISVILLE, AUGUST 24-31 PHOTOS, ICE CREAM, SHOOTING GALLERY, OR ANY LEGITIMATE STOCK CONCESSIONS

Contact:

JOE S. SCHOLIBO

c/o KENTUCKY HOTEL, LOUISVILLE, KY., After August 16

## POPCORN-PEANUTS

SNOW CONES • FLAVOR CONCENTRATES • CUPS • SPOONS NAPKINS • FLOSS PAPERS • APPLE STICKS • COLORS

PEANUTS-POPCORN AND COMPLETE LINE OF SUPPLIES-SEND FOR PRICE LIST . POPCORN & PEANUT MACHINES NEW & USED, BOUGHT & SOLD

CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO. (DEPT. M)

Philadelphia 6, Pa.

**Factories** 

Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

## Savin Rock Ops Cry Curry, Robinson, Thrill But Stand by as Biz Takes 50% Nosedive

NEW HAVEN, Conn., Aug. 10 .-Savin Rock concessionaires, worried over a terrific slump in business since the July 4 week-end, are putting the blame for the drastic cut in midway attendance on poor promo-tion and lack of co-operation among the individual stand operators.

With business off more than 50 with business off more than 50 per cent since the holiday, operators are agreed on three causes for the slump: The end of restrictions on gasoline which allows the public to go farther away; the lifting of OPA and the resultant raise in the cost of living, and no promotion to induce granding arounds. spending crowds.

Operators stated that all attempts by the few progressives to band the individuals into an association that would promote the entire park has met with indifference by most of the individuals who were content with early season business. Now with business off, these same men are urging the formation of an association, and the retaining of a promoter.

The Savin Rock Park Company, the largest property holder in the area, is not in any sense an association, but is merely the holding comtion, but is merely the holding company for the property and contends that promotion of the amusement area is up to the stand operators and not the company. The company attributes the slump to "an overabundance of amusement" caused by the closing of all the town's factories for an entire week in the early part an entire week in the early part of July.

Latest attempts at organization have not been successful, as operators claim that season's close is only a few weeks away, and that nothing will help now except an unusual Sunday, Former Free Day break in the weather.

DAYTON O Aug 10—Montgom-

Operators are looking forward to 1948, when the expected harbor development will add six miles of beach to the west shore and draw bathing crowds. This project is expected to that this follows: start this fall.

#### Humboldt's Biz Tumbles

HUMBOLDT, Sask., Aug. 10.— Weather was ideal for Humboldt's two-day fair, but attendance was down slightly from last year. Event was officially opened by Lieut.-Gov. R. J. M. Parker.

## Richman & Carpenter BYERS BROS.' SHOWS

Will book, lease or buy small Merry-Go-Round with or without truck. Also one other major Ride. What have you! Have 100-foot Side Show Top and Front for capable Operator with people. Also Top and Front for capable Athletic Show Operator.

Show Operator.

Want Cookhouse or Grab, Photos, Swingers,
Stock Joints of all kinds. Good proposition for
Bingo, Custard, Candy Apples and Digers.

Octopus Foreman and Second Man, Ride Help
that drive; also Useful People in all departments.

Creston, la. (Falr), week Aug. 11.

#### OPEN FOR LABOR DAY CELEBRATION WEEK SEPT. 9-14

in Missouri. 6 Rides, Shows and Concessions. Write or Wire

## McCown Midway Shows

## Drivers, Hurt in Virginia

LYNCHBURG, Va., Aug. 10.— Jimmy (Thunderbolt) Curry and Walt (Wild) Robinson, both with the All-American Hell Driving Veterans, suffered injuries in mishaps recently. Curry received lacerations of the nose and mouth in Richmond, Va., nose and mouth in Richmond, Va., in his leap of death. He was taken to a hospital, but was discharged after first aid treatment and will continue as manager of the unit. Robinson suffered minor cuts while going thru his Roll of Death here.

Show's line-up includes C. M. Rumley, agent; G. Norris, advertising; Ray Melton, announcer; Jimmy Curry, manager; Daring Dusty Irving, Walt Robinson, Bud (Shadowborne) Curry, clown; Lawrence Rash; Walter Thompson, billposter, and Bill Barnes, mechanic. Barnes, mechanic.

#### **Motorcycle Racers Lure** 100,000 in 11 Weeks

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 10.-Motorcycle racing is proving one of the most popular spectator sports in Los Angeles and vicinity. According to Angeles and vicinity. According to the International Speedway Association, nearly 100,000 customers have paid to see the handlebar jockeys in action since opening 11 weeks ago at Lincoln Park here. The average has been 6,000 at this oval, while Santa Monica's six cards have lured 30,000 patrons with a steady weekly in-

Speedsters include Wilbur (Lammy) Lamoreaux, Jack Milne, Cordy Milne, Jimmy Gibb, Peewee Cullum, Byrd McKinney, Pete Colman, Ed Hinckle, Dave Hynes, Cliff Watson and Bill Madern.

DAYTON, O., Aug. 10.—Montgomery County Fair here has added an extra day by scheduling a saddle horse show for the afternoon and night of Sunday, September 1, and putting on a paid gate that day. Heretofore, Sunday was setting-up day, and as a result, hordes thronged the grounds for free. The horse show carries \$1,650 for winners.

Annual will run five days, with \$12,000 up as premiums in various classifications. Harness horse race purses total \$11,000, of which \$7,800 will be paid by fair, the remainder coming from entry fees.

#### Vancouver Buildings Now In Process of Repair

VANCOUVER, B. C., Aug. 10.—Vancouver exhibition buildings, recently returned by the army, are being repaired. The garden building will be available first and will be used for dancing, basketball and boxing. Additional construction will start when materials are available, Ben Williams, general manager, said.

It is expected that the Pacific Na-It is expected that the Pacific National Exhibition will open next year. Last fair was held in 1941. The army was to have paid \$54,000 a year rental, but the amount was reduced to \$48,000. The army spent \$125,383 on improvements, \$2,815 on equipment and \$782 on enlargements. These were taken into consideration in cottlements at the termination of Olaronce, Mo., week Aug. 19-24; Lee's Summit, in settlements at the termination of the lease.

Want for Aregon, Georgia, American Legion Mid-Summer Jubiles, this week, instead of Chatsworth, Ga. Custard, Floss, Apples, Popcorn, Diggers, Will sell X on flashy Photo Joint. Few Stock Concessions open. Will book one Skille, one Roll Down, one Clothes Pin or Bowling Alley (Coupon Store). Need reapable Line-Up Agent, also Skillo and Roll Down Agents. Place Stock Store Agents. Need Foreman for #5 Ell Wheel. Must be sober and dependable. Will place reliable Show Painter. Will book Kid Auto Ride, Loop-O-Plane or Flat Ride not conflicting with own transportation. Will book any Show of merit not conflicting with or without equipment. What have you? We have three Shows. Good proposition to organized Side Show or Minstrel. Tobacco markets start Aug. 28. Tom Sparks, I can place you. Bentz and Fat McLain, contact Johnny Caruso immediately. All address:

R. T. (BOB) BULLOCK, Business Manager

JOHNNY J. CARUSO, Owner

Aragon, Ga., this week; then as per route.

Hit by Polio Scare

EXCELSIOR, Minn., Aug. 10.—
Altho attendance is runing ahead of last season, the polio scare in Minnesota is not helping the figures at Excelsior Amusement Park Here, Joe Colihan, manager says.

Colihan, manager says.

"While there is no quarantine on amusements, medical officials have asked children be kept away from a voluntary basis. As a result our business is way down the last two weeks," Colihan said.

He added the picnic schedule has been disrupted, with many canceled or postponed.

#### Chicagoan's Miniature Racer Sets World Record

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Sgt. Willie Weller, of Chicago, owned the winning car in the miniature automobile race sponsored by the National Model Race Car Association at Downer's Grove, Chicago, July 28. Car set a world record of 77.79 miles per hour.

The cars, which use an alcohol mixture for fuel and castor oil for

mixture for fuel and castor oil for lubricant, race along stainless steel guide rails on a four-lane red cypress track measuring 1/16th of a mile. Each car has a wheelbase of 12 inches or less. They average 1½ miles to a tank of fuel, and after the regulation mile distance, the tiny tires, which cost \$1, are damaged by friction generated by heat.

#### 5 New Rides in Action At Olympic; 3 on Way

IRVINGTON, N. J., Aug. 10.—Five out of eight new rides ordered for Olympic Park by Henry Guenther, owner-operator, have been erected and put into operation despite shortage of materials and other post-war handicaps. Rides completed are a Bubble Bouncer, Water Scooters, Custer Car layout, miniature railway and goat track. Rides nearing completion are a Cuddle-Up, Helicopter and Looper Plane.

Olympic has augmented its free

Olympic has augmented its free attractions this summer with special features every Sunday, in addition to its daily open-air circus performances and band concerts by Joe Basile's Band.

#### New York Area Acts

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-Parks in the New York area are offering top-notch free attractions on current bills. notch free attractions on current bills. Olympic Park, Irvington, N. J., leads off with a four act circus featuring the Juggling Jewels, fem club tossers, and Winnie and Dolly, aerial thriller. Olympic is also providing as added attractions, Sunday (11), a barbershop quartet and a Victor Herbert concert by Joe Basile's band.

Peejay Ringens, in his bicycle dive, and Art Mooney's band are the free attractions at Palisades Park, Palisade, N. J. Janet and Paul, high aerial act, are at Rockaway's Playland

#### Set Dates for Okla. Event

COLLINSVILLE, Okla., Aug. 10. Dates for Collinsville Community Fair, sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce and Kiwanis Club here, have been set for September 11-12, O. H. Holman, president of the fair, board, has announced. A highlight will be the showing of five major dairy cattle breeds.

Two brown bears, named Fibber McGee and Molly, were retired by the Smith & Barker Shows to the Seneca Park Zoo, Rochester, after Fibber had torn the shoulder of Ray Lafontain while show was playing Greece, N. Y. They are housed in a cage formerly occupied by Oscar, a polar bear, which died recently.

#### Excelsior Attendance Salt Lake County Annual Is Extended to Five Days

MURRAY, Utah, Aug. 10 .- Only Utah annual to survive during the war, the Salt Lake County Fair is going all out for the big money this year.

President-Manager E. O. Brothers, of Crescent, has announced completion of a \$40,000 building program, including a rodeo plant at the race track, improvement of the racing strip; new horse barns for rodeo, racing and horse shows; new cattle barns and an increase in the outracing and horse shows; new cattle barns, and an increase in the out-door seating capacity from 1,500 to 6,000. Parking facilities have been more than tripled thru grading and the purchase of adjoining property. Exhibition awards have been increased 10 per cent, the advertising appropriation doubled, and the dates extended from four days to five, with a view of going a whole week in

view of going a whole week in 1947.

Monte Young will provide the midway. A rodeo will replace running races, featured in former years. Earl Hutchinson has contracted the stock and acts.

#### Plant To Be Reconditioned For Maritime Winter Fair

AMHERST, N. S., Aug. 10.—Contract for reconditioning the Maritime Winter Fair buildings has been awarded to the Rhodes, Curry Company of Amherst, which built the new arena in 1939. The concrete floor of that building will be resurfloor of that building will be resurfaced and drainage provided, the new and old arenas will be connected, and new structures will be built with 700 stalls for cattle, 80 box stalls for horses, about 70 pens for pigs and a like number for sheep. The dining room and kitchen will also be remodeled.

The work is to be finished in time for the resumption of the annual in early November. A horse show has been added to the program, with indications of about \$7,000 in prizes.

#### Assiniboia, Sask., Hits Winner With 2-Day Event

ASSINIBOIA, Sask., Aug. 10.-Good weather and crop prospects made the two-day fair of the Assiniboia Agricultural Society a success. Number and quality of all exhibits was better than last year. A feature was the competition for baby beef calf clubs.

Stanger Shows, of Winnipeg, were late arriving due to muddy roads and did not operate until the second day,

#### Saskatoon Honors Veteran

SASKATOON, Sask., Aug. 10.—An honor guest in the Travelers' Day parade during the Saskatoon Exhibition was Robert W. Caswell, Saskatoon old-timer and a pioneer of the city's fair. Saskatoon's first exhibition was put on in 1886 by the Central Saskatchewan Agricultural Society and Caswell was a member and an exhibitor. He continued as an active member of the exhibition until 1923, being president twice and a 1923, being president twice and a director for 21 years.



#### MAGNOLIA EXPOSITION **SHOWS WANT**

Concessions of all kinds for now and rest of season. Will book American Palmistry, positively no gyps. Would like man and wife to take charge of Animal Show, new thruout; Chairplane Fore-man; Second Man for Ferris Wheel; top wages, good treatment. We have large Labor Day celebra-tion in South, Idle Hour Park, Phenix City, Ala., auspices Central Labor Union, two Saturdays and two Sundays. All reply Childersburg, Ala., Aug.

P.S. C. W. Hendrix, Bob Curly, bunch, contact, Lucy Pauley, contact Winal at once.

#### Due to Disappointment

#### WANT

Reliable Advance Man with car. Good proposition. Wire or contact

#### Caravella Amusements

Beaver Falls, Pa.

#### RIDE MEN WANTED

For Octopus, Tilt-a-Whirl, Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round. Salary no object to capable, sober, reliable men; others need not apply. Contact

#### JIMMIE ROSS

c/o Wrightsman Amuse. Co. Ferndale, Calif., Aug. 13 to 18; Eureka, 21 to 25; Crescent City, 27 to Sept. 2.

#### Midway of Mirth Shows WANT

CORN GAME to join week of August 26 for balance of season. Booked until November. SECOND MEN ON RIDES. Address:

Newman, III. (Celebration), this week; Elnora, Ind. (Fair), next week; then Windsor, III. (Homecoming).

#### ARKEY WANTS

Novelty and Slum Joint Man. No drunks. Toney, wire.

R. A. MARICLE

Care Cumberland Valley Shows Tracy City, Tenn., this week.

## GOLD TOOTH MCARTHY

## GARBO HENDERSON

MONTGOMERY CIRCUS

Burlington, Iowa, Aug. 14; Ft. Madison, 15; Keosaqua, 16; Memphis, Mo., 17.

#### FOR SALE

The same 280 lb. Midget Mule I advertised. Got certified checks. I returned them, decided not to sell; now for sale. Ring broke, works loose, Liberty, clowns for anyone, unridable. Nothing like him. Solid black, 9 years old, perfect shape. Clyde Beatty, Floyd King, send same amount again. First \$150.00 gets him.

**VAN ROY MINSTRELS** 

Eastman, Ga.

ATTENTION, SHOW OWNERS & MANAGERS

Want to know present whereabouts of

R. H. GEE

LITTLE KENTUCK

## FOR SALE

One Wurlitzer Military Band Organ, in perfect condition. Write

DOCKAM'S EXPRESS

Stoneham, Mass.

The Midway of Distinction

## **MERIT SHOWS**

New England's Best

Our Fair Route for Biggest MAINE FAIRS

UNION FAIR — August 20 to 25
WINDSOR FAIR — August 27 to September 2
SOUTH PARIS FAIR — September 9 to 14
FARMINGTON FAIR — September 17 to 21
RUMFORD — September 22 to 28
NORTH WATERFORD FAIR — September 27 to 28 FRYEBURG FAIR — October 1 to 5 TOPSHAM FAIR — October 8 to 10

WILL PLACE Any Rides that do not conflict. One or two more clean Shows. Concessions of all kinds—no grift. Want Chairplane Foreman and several Ride Men that can drive semis. Booxers and chasers, stay home. All address:

HENRY FINNERAL, Mgr.
Cloucester, Mass., all this week; per Fair Route after.

## **EXPOSITION AT HOME SHOWS**

ROX GATTO, mgr.; R. S. (DOC) FELMET, gen. agent

Wanted for Our Ten Bona Fide Fairs and Labor Day Celebration.

100,000 Attendance.

Manager and Acts of all kinds for beautiful framed Side Show. Have complete outfit for Minstrel Show. Also have complete Snake Show for sober manager. Will book Monkey Show, Motor Drome or any money-

winning show.
RIDES—Will book or buy any Flat Ride. Want sober Merry-Go-Round
Need two Carpenters and Painters. Foreman. Highest wages. Need two Carpenters and Painters. Highest wages for all winter's work. Scrap Iron, contact Ben Cheeks

at once.

CONCESSIONS—Will book any ten-cent Grind Store. Want American Palmistry, Scales, Guess Age, Custard, Candy Floss. Jerry and Sis Greer, will book your joints.

Carl Jones wants Percentage and Roll Down Agents.

Want High Sensational Free Act for all winter's work. Want Billposter with own transportation.

with own transportation.

Pocomoke City, Md., Aug. 12 to 17; Then VFW Memorial Celebration,
Emporia, Va., Aug. 19 to 24; Fairs and Celebrations to Follow. Wire ROX GATTO, care show, Pocomoke, City, Md.

## **CAPELL BROS.' SHOWS**

Can place Stock Concessions of any kind. Will sell "ex" on Diggers, Scales and Guess Your Age. Can place capable Agents for 10 office-owned Stores. L. C. McMasters wants Pin Store Agents. Icewater Reynolds wants Agents for Bowling Alley. Sam Lyons and Frenchy Decoste, contact. Want Workingmen on Ridee-O. Man and Wife to handle Snake Show. Address

H. N. CAPELL, Mgr.

Claremore, Okla., this week; Okmulgee, Okla., August 19-24.

P.S.—Have for Sale: 5 new Girl Show Banners, 8x10, \$20.00 Each.

#### WANTED MAGIC EMPIRE SHOWS WANTED

GENERAL AGENT-MUST BE SOBER, RELIABLE AND HAVE CAR.

Want Pop-Corn, Diggers, Snow-Cone, Bingo, Grab or Cook House. Also Stock Concessions. Capable Agents for well-flashed Stock Joints.

Will buy or book Roll-o-Plane, Octopus and Kiddie Auto Ride. Will book Shows with own equipment. We have plenty of Fairs, out all winter.

A. SPHEERIS, Manger

BELLS, TENN., August 12-17

**BROWNVILLE**, August 19-24

## ROYAL EXPOSITION SHOWS

Penny Arcade, Diggers, High Pole Act that is reasonable for long season South (Beasley, please contact), Novelties for our fair dates, Shows with own outfits and transportation. Also Motordrome. No Ride Help

needed. Address this week:

BLACKSHEAR, GEORGIA, Then As Per Route.

P. S.—Medium Size Cookhouse wanted to join on wire that will cater to show folks.



WANT for balance of season—Popcorn, Floss, Grab, Dart, Huck, Fish Pond, Candy Apples, Frozen Custard, Ball Games or any Concession working for ten cents. Floral, Ind., this week; Covington, Ind., County Fair; Walkerton, Ind., Legion Celebration, Elkhart, Ind.: Labor Day to follow. Street Celebration Committees in Northern Indiana, get in touch with us; we have Sept. 4 to 7 open. Address as per route in this ad. No gypsies.

#### WANT

GIRL SHOW MANAGER with talent who can operate. No booxers will be tolerated. BALL GAME GIRLS, KIDDIE AUTO RIDE, MECHANICAL SHOW, RIDE HELP THAT CAN DRIVE, SLUM CONCESSIONS. 10 bona fide Fairs starting now. All address:

#### C. A. VERNON, Mgr. United Exposition Shows

Moberly, Mo., this week; then per route.

#### WANTED

Ferris Wheel Foreman, must be sober. Good salary. Want Agents for Count Stores, Skillo, Pea Pool, Log, Dart Game and Stock Store Agents. Fairs and Celebrations start this

## D. S. DUDLEY SHOWS

Crosbyton, Texas, this week

CENTRAL STATES SHOWS WANT

CENIKAL STAIRS SHOWS WANT For 7 weeks Fairs and Celebrations Kansas and Oklahoma. Concessions—Diggers, Basket Ball, High Striker, Bowling Alley, Country Store. Shows—Mechanical, Farm Show, Penny Arcade, Girl Show, Manager with talent for Ten-in-One, Mirror Show or Glass House, Fun House, any Grind Show. Ride Help wanted—Merry-Go-Round Foreman, also help on new Spitfire Ride, Truck Drivers preferred. Concession Agents and extra help on Rides. Wire or come on.

Great Bend, Kan., Aug. 12-17; Lyons, Kan., Aug. 20-24. Celebrations, Rush Center Fair, Aug. 26-30; Labor Day Celebration to follow.

#### CIRCUS MUSICIANS WANTED

Big Show band. No drunks. Baritone, Trombone, Drums and others. Long season South. Union scale, fine cookhouse and berth.

JOE ROSSI

DAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS
Knoxville, Aug. 20th; Oscola, 21st; Red Oak,
22nd; Hamburg, 23d; Clarinda, 24th, all Iowa

## WHITIE BUTLER

WANTS

Man and Wife to operate neat Sit Down Grab Joint, Agent for Hit and Miss Ball Game, Percentage Dealer that knows what it's all about.
All Fairs, with a long season South.

Houston, Mo., week Aug. 12th to 17th.

#### WANTED SCOOTER FOREMAN

AND ONE SECOND MAN. Top Salaries. If you have women and whiskey on your mind, stay where you are, as I don't need you.

HARRY BEACH

c/o W. G. Wade Shows, Mason, Mich., this week.

#### WANTED

Pony, Dog or Goat Act or Trained Horse Act. Notify

H. R. D.

32 Strong Street

Newburyport, Mass.

## JAMES P. SMITH

GEO. L. TROTTER

Commercial Hotel, ALVARADO, TEX.

SALEM, Ore., Aug. 10.—An innovation at the 1946 Oregon State
Fair will be a rodeo, according to Leo
Spitzbart, manager. Rodeo will be handled by Bob and Henry Christensen, of Eugene, Ore.
George Edwards, of Palo Alto, around the grounds.

Oregon State To Present First Rodeo; Paint Buildings
SALEM, Ore., Aug. 10.—An inSALEM, OR., Aug. 10.—An inSALEM, OR., Aug. 10.—An inSALEM, OR., Aug. 10.—An inSALEM, OR., Aug. 10.—An

Painting of interiors of all buildof Salem, under an \$8,685 contract, while the Cyclone Fence Company of Portland is constructing a fence

## PAGE SHOWS

Will book for London, Ky., Fair and balance of season, legitimate Concessions of all kinds except Corn Game and Cook House. Good opening for Diggers and Penny Arcade.

Will book Octopus, Rolloplane or Tilt-a-Whirl with own transportation. Want Performers and Musicians for Colored Minstrel Show. Salary and percentage. Wax-E White can place Working Acts for Side Show. Good proposition.

SAM HOUSNER WANTS GRIDDLE MEN AND CONCESSION AGENTS. Benny and Charlie, get in touch.

EDDIE BRENNER CAN PLACE HELPER FOR CORN GAME.

ELMER REED WANTS GRIND STORE AGENTS. JOHN LEWELLYN WANTS GRIND STORE AGENTS.

Everybody address J. J. PAGE SHOWS, Mt. Sterling, Ky., this week, followed by London, Ky., Fair next week.

P.S.—This show booked solid until middle of November.

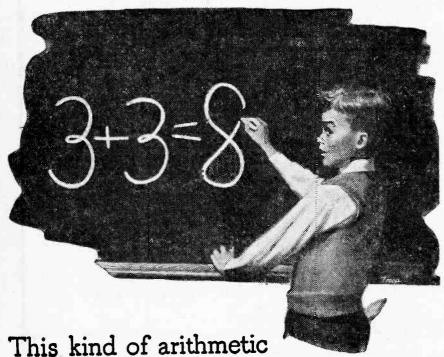
#### Southern States Shows WANT

For long season of Fairs and the best Still Dates, starting with Cook County Fair, Adel, Ca., Sept. 9th. Show strong enough to feature with own equipment. Opening for several Stock Concessions. No Stores or Percentage. Useful Ride Help; those who drive given preference. Eight Rides owned by the office. Will buy or book small Merry-Go-Round. Want to buy for cash Transformer not less than 50 Kw., 110-220, single phase. Free Act, sensational enough to feature, starting Sept. 9th. Harry Froboess, write again; am interested. All replies to

ested. All replies to

JOHN B. DAVIS, MGR.

SOUTHERN STATES SHOWS, Tifton, Ga., all this week.



## may put Johnny through college

Here's how it works out:

\$3 put into U.S. Savings Bonds today will bring back \$4 in 10 years. Another \$3 will bring back another \$4.

So it's quite right to figure that 3 plus 3 equals 8... or 30 plus 30 equals 80... or 300 plus 300 equals 800!

It will . . . in U.S. Savings Bonds.

And those Bonds may very well be the means of heiping you educate your children as you'd like to have them

So keep on buying Savings Bondsavailable at banks and post offices. Or the way that millions have found easiest and surest—through Payroll Savings. Hold on to all you've bought.

You'll be mighty glad you did . . . 10 years from now!

#### SAVE THE EASY WAY... BUY YOUR BONDS THROUGH PAYROLL SAVINGS

Contributed by this magazine in cooperation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service



## Midway Confab.

(Continued from page 57)

and was entertained royally for 14 days. On his return to Kansas City, Levine said, "That Cliff Lyle knows everybody in Louisiana, and what he cannot do for a showman just can't be done. The trip cost me only \$3.60, as Lyle would not let me spend a cent."

Golden West Shows, playing in San Francisco July 23-28, re-ceived some novel publicity via an airplane, but nobody knows an airplane, but nobody knows who the pilot was or who made the arrangements. At any rate, the sky writer flew around San Francisco spelling out "Fun Galore," and then the name of the show. A check of Owner Harry Polish Fisher and his son, Nathan Fisher Cohn of the Golden West Fisher Cohn, of the Golden West Shows, and committee members failed to reveal who was responsible for the free advertising.

Pinky Pepper, Side Show operator on the J. F. Sparks Shows, purchased a new car in Litchfield, Ill... Mildred Puckett and Zora, annex attraction on Jack Munroe's Side Show, gave a birthday party for Mildred's husband, Roy. Guests included Freddie Van Vorst, Bob Tuttle, Mary Louise Gill, Edna Gray, Elmer Sutton, Bob Sarles, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Munroe and son, Johnny Jr., and Preacher Munroe... James Kelly, of Jacksonville, Fla., formerly with the Rubin & Cherry Shows and Johnny J. Jones Exposition, who has been off the road several years, plans to take to the road next spring. He recently purchased a new Buick and trailer. and trailer.

Mr. and Mrs. Mark Reiley, candy apple and popcorn, who were with Cavalcade of Amusements early in the season, had their own stands and equipment at the Ionia (Mich.) Free Fair. They spent two weeks previous on a location at Lake Geneva, Wis., and report a big take. . . . Martha Wagner returned to the Cavalcade of Amusements at Ionia, Mich., last week after visiting in Toledo, where

week after visiting in Toledo, where she had gone with her niece, who was a visitor when the Cavalcade played Indianapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Smith, of Milo Anthony's Side Show, on the F. E. Gooding Amusement Company, are still confined to Swan Hospital, Cambridge, O., as a result of the highway accident which took the life of Garry C. Pike, fat man, July 14.

Manager J. Frank Warren and Jimmy Lynch, of Crafts 20 Big Shows, have been making several recent fishing trips of the over-night nature and each venture has been followed by a lengthy description of their catch. None, however, have shown up in the local frying pans.

After their last trip they returned, as usual, to the show cookhouse to tell of their success. They found this unnecessary, however, as several of unnecessary, however, as several of the boys had already beaten them to the punch and had prominently planted two juice-bowls containing small gold fish and captioned: "These Were the Ones That Got Away" and "These Were the Ones Caught by Warren and Lynch."

#### Kennedy, Sask., a Winner

KENNEDY, Sask., Aug. 10.—The Kennedy Rodeo in aid of a war me-morial rink drew 6,000 spectators. Winners were:

Winners Were:
Saddle bronk, Harry Patrick, Charles Ismond, Slim Wilson; steer decorating, Harry Patrick; bareback bronk, Hector Clifford, Charles Farr, Leon Nixon; steer riding, E. Ryder, Steve Gulka, R. Hemle; calf roping, W. Fatrick, H. Clifford; wild cow milking, Charles Ismond, Reg. Huckaby.

## Waterproofing Job Pays Dividends to Lenape Park Owner

WEST CHESTER, Pa., Aug. 10.-Altho Lenape Park, on the banks of Brandywine Creek, has been submerged twice this season by heavy rains which periodically send the creek waters on a rampage of ruin, the second time, John V. Gibney, owner and operator, didn't feel so glum about it. glum about it.

Gibney has found a way to reduce damage and unsightliness to an absolute minimum. Years of experi-ence with the cantankerous but pic-turesque Brandywine convinced him nothing could be done to keep the water out of his low-lying yard, so he figured out a way to make the park as waterproof as possible.

He paved all of the ground around

the buildings with amesite. All bare soil spots were surfaced, only the grassy areas being left intact. Dust grassy areas being left intact. Dust was practically eliminated in dry

Then came the big test. Two days Then came the big test. Two days of heavy thundershowers sent the Brandywine boiling over its banks. When the water receded, Gibney got his park crew on the job with pressure hoses and brooms. In a jiffy, mud and debris were cleared away, and the spet leaked spin and spin. and the spot looked spic and span. The amesite paving dried out quick-ly, and Lenape was drawing crowds and doing business again in a matter of hours.

#### Children's Village New Attraction for Brockton

BROCKTON, Mass., Aug. 10.— Heavily featured for the 71st annual Heavily featured for the 71st annual Brockton Fair will be the Children's Village, an area more than 100,000 square feet, with its own miniature zoo, miniature farm, rides, playgrounds, gardens and huge 30-foot shoe honoring the shee town

Jimmie Lynch and His Death Dodgers, Milt Britton's band and Borrah Minevitch and His Harmonica Rascals are billed.

World of Mirth has been contracted for the midway and fireworks are back on the nightly bill.

The largest purses offered by a Massachusetts fair promise to make the daily program of eight thorobred races on the half-mile track a big attraction. Pari-mutuel betting, with added windows to handle expected business, are set.

## La Fayette, Ill., Annual Draws 7,000 for Record

LA FAYETTE, Ill., Aug. 10.—La Fayette County Fair closed its four-day run here Friday (2) after running up an attendance of 7,000. Harness races were presented each afternoon. Night grandstand attractions ternoon. Night grandstand attractions were: The White Horse Troupe, Tuesday; Wonder Bros.' Circus, a Boyle Woolfolk presentation, Wednesday; Edna Deal's Revue, Thursday, and a Society Horse Show, Friday.

Blackhawk Shows on the midway returned a gross which was about 10 per cent over 1945, Charles Calvert, fair secretary, said.

#### Carmangay, Alta., Rodeo Draws Record 3,100 Crowd

CARMANGAY, Alta., Aug. Carmangay's annual stampede attracted 3,100, one of the best crowds Winners were:

ever. Winners were:
Saddle bronk, Carl Olson, Ken Brower, Wally
Pace, George Aldoff; bareback, Jack Ellison,
Gordon Earl, Red Marchand; calf roping, Pat
Burton, John Cochlan, Duffy Crabtree, Ken
Brower; steer riding, Louis Palmer, Ken
Thonipson, Lee Orcutt, Gordon Hall and
Gordon Earl, three-way split; wild horse
race, Gordon Hall, Lee Haynes; wild cow
milking, Roy McDonald, Jim Cochlan.
Victory Chause ware on the mild

Victory Shows were on the mid-

## WANT

## FLEMINGTON, N. J., AGRICULTURAL FAIR

## NORTHAMPTON TWIN COUNTIES FAIR. NORTHAMPTON, PA.

TO FOLLOW

Want Shows - Wild Life, Monkey, Unborn, Iron Lung. Want Legitimate Concessions.

All Replies to

## MORRIS HANNUM SHOWS

Flowertown (Pa.) Fair Now; Then Phillipsburg, N. J.

## RIDE HELP WANTED

AS FOLLOWS:

FERRIS WHEEL FOREMAN, CHAIRPLANE FOREMAN. ELECTRICIAN AND MACHINIST FOR FIVE RIDES Guarantee Top Wages and Good Treatment. All Replies to

RAYMOND CARSWELL

Care WILLIAMS RIDING DEVICES, Elkin, N. C., This Week.

#### FOR SALE

One light factory-built 40-ft. 2-abreast Herschell-Spillman Merry-Go-Round, brand new canvas, newly painted, thoroughly reconditioned, excellent shape. Also one Dual Loop-o-Plane in good shape. These Rides can be seen in operation. Immediate delivery. Address

#### ROSCOE T. WADE

Wauseon, Ohio, this week; Armada, Mich., next week

## A. M. P. SHOW "Juggy"

Want High Striker, String Game, Frozen Custard, Novelties, Guess-Your-Age, Lead Shooting Gallery, Watch-La, Clothes-Pin Pitch, Slum Blower, any others not conflicting. Shows—Minstrel Show, Unborn, Snake, Monkey, Wild Life or any other Show of merit not conflicting. Have tops for any or all. Rides—Will book or buy Octopus, Am interested in more 1942 Army Chev. Trucks; contact.

This week, Oak Hill, W. Va.; next week, East Rainelle, W. Va.; then the big one, Fincastle, Va. (This was "Big" for "Juggy" five years ago. Ask him.)

A. M. PCDSOBINSKI, Mgr.

## FOR SALE

#### #12 ELI FERRIS WHEEL AND OCTOPUS

First-class condition. Must sell both after Labor Day. Open for inspection every day. Price \$13,000. Address inquiries to BOX D-283, Care The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

#### BIGGEST BARGAIN EVER OFFERED—NEW POPCORN MACHINE \$150.00

All steel cabinet with shelves and drawer, glass four sides, 6 ft. 4 in, high, worth \$300.00. With gasoline plant unit cooker and 12-qt. aluminum geared kettle this machine will pop twice as recorn per heur as a \$500.00 machine. BEAUTIFUL, ATTRACTIVE, all white. Top trimmered, white and blue. American flags on each corner post. Send half deposit for immediate delibalance C. O. D. Only 40 on hand. \$12.00 extra for crating and shipping.

#### **INGALLS POPCORN SUPPLIES**

142 BURRILL STREET

SWAMPSCOTT, MASS.

#### WANTED

#### WANTED

All kinds of legitimate Concessions. Good opening for any kind clean Shows. Play choice spot in North Carolina. Independence, Va., next week; then Big Bean Festival at West Jefferson, N. C., to follow. Ride Help wanted—First, Second Men on Ferris Wheel, Smith Swing and Caterpillar. All reply to

TROY E. WILLIAMS, WILLIAMS SOUTHERN SHOWS
NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

## CARAVELLA \*\*\* AMUSEMENTS

LAST CALL-LAST CALL

FOR

## \* THE NEW MERCER FAIR \*

MERCER, PA., AUGUST 19-24

COMPLETE NEW FAIR, NEW OWNER AND MANAGEMENT

HARNESS RACES DAILY --- GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS ALL LEGITIMATE MERCHANDISE CONCESSIONS **OPEN** 

P. C. Concessions open, reliable Cook House, Grab, Drinking Stands, Popcorn, Apples, Floss,

CAN PLACE-Girl Revue; Hawaiian, new top; Monkey Side Show.

CAN PLACE-Roll-o-Plane and Octopus. Will buy any good Flat Ride.

CAN PLACE-Ride Superintendent, Ferris Wheel Foreman for No. 5 Wheel, Highest wages.

CAN PLACE-Useful Carnival Workers in all departments.

CAN PLACE-Talkers for Grind Shows and also office-owned new Fun House.

> Norman Lewis, contact Blackie Hogan, care Show. All wire

Beaver Falls, Pa., this week; Mercer, Pa., next week

CARAVELLA AMUSEMENTS

## Harrison Greater Shows, Inc.

WANTS - WANTS - WANTS

FOR THE GREATER TASLEY FAIR

THE BIGGEST FAIR IN THE EASTERN STATES

CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS - NO EXCLUSIVE

Starting August 19. Then the one and only bona fide Teaksville Spray, N. C., Fair, with Weldon Agricultural Fair, Marion County Fair, the Greater Mt. Airy American Legion Fair, North Wilkesboro, N. C., Tri-City Fair, Bishopville, S. C., and Columbia, S. C. State Fair, with more fairs following. Five more in Florida to be announced later.

SALISBURY, MO., This Week

## BRIGHT LIGHTS EXPOSITION SHOWS

G.I. HOMECOMING, GALLITZEN, PA., ALL NEXT WEEK. INDIANA, PA., FAIR, WEEK AUGUST 25.

Train Ride At Once, Shows Not Conflicting. Concessions of All Kinds.

Write or Wire

JOHN GECOMA or L. C. HECK LEWISTOWN, PA., This Week.

#### ATTENTION, COMMITTEES **ZACCHINI BROS.' SHOWS**

## **HUGO ZACCHINI**

SHOT OVER TWO FERRIS WHEELS
10 RIDES — 5 SHOWS — 40 CONCESSIONS
No Racket.
This Week, McKees Rocks, Pa.; August 19 to 25, McDonald, Pa.
Wire HUGO ZACCHINI, Manager

#### Carnival Routes

Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.

(Routes are for current week when no d are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

Alamo Expo.: Garden City, Kan.
Adams Am. Co.: Rutland, Vt.; (Fair) South
Wallingford 22-25.
A.M.P.: Oak Hill, W. Va.; Rainelle 19-24.
American Beauty: Waconia, Minn.
American Deauty: Weiser, Idaho.
Anderson Greater: (Fair) Norton, Kan.;
(Fair) Abilene 19-24.
Badger State: Bemidji, Minn., 12-14; (Fair)
Brainerd 15-17; (Fair) Garden City 19-21.
Baker United: (Fair) Winamac, Ind.; (Fair)
Converse 20-24.
Barkoot Bros.: Cadillac, Mich.; (Fair) West
Brach 20-23.
B. & C. Expo.: (Fair) Waterloo, N. Y.; (Fair)
Rochester 19-24.
Bee's Old Reliable: (Pair) Springfield, Ky.;
(Fair) Lebanon 19-24.
Beeton: Mt. Airy, N. C.; Radford, Va., 19-24.
Bernard & Barry: Richmond, Que., Can.
Berryhill United: Bowling Green, Ky.
B. & H.: Mullins, S. C.
Bill's Rides: Cordova, Ala.
Bistany's Greater: Penn Grove, N. J.
Blue Grass State: (Fair) Salem, Ind.
Blue Ribbon: (Fair) Columbia, Ky.; Bowling
Green 19-24.
Brewer's United: Jacksonvile, Tex.

Blue Ribbon: Green 19-24.

Green 19-24.

Brewer's United: Jacksonvile, Tex.
Bright Lights Expo.: (Fair) Lewistown, Pa.;
Gallitzin 19-24.

Brownie Am.: Sidney, Neb., 13-16.
Bullock Am., Co.: Fair Bluff, N. C.
Bunting: (Fair) Cambridge, Ill., 12-16; (Fair)
Princeton 19-23.
Burdick's Greater: (Fair) Fredericksburg, Tex.
B. & V.: (Fair) Ithaca, N. Y.
Byers Bros.: Creston, Ia.
Capell Bros.: Claremore, Okla.; Okmulgee
19-24.
Caravella Am.: Besver Falls Dec. 15-10-1

Caravella Am.: Beaver Falls, Pa.; Mercer 19-24.

19-24. Casey, E. J.: (Fair) St. Vital, Man., Can., 16-17; Lockport 19-21; (Fair) Kenora, Ont., 22-24.

Cavalcade of Amusements, Middletown, O., 12-21.

## **POPCORN**

"Rush Hour" Mammoth Yellow Popcorn is dependable. It can be relied upon during rush periods. Packed in 100 pound moisture-proof bags at \$9.25 per 100 pounds.

#### **PEANUTS**

Roasted Peanuts in the shell @ \$21.00 per 100 pounds. Packed in 90-pound bags. Fancy Raw Peanuts in the shell @ \$18.00 per 100 pounds. Packed in 100-pound bags. Our Booklet Price List covers our full line of popcorn supplies. Sent upon request.

## Prunty Seed & Grain Co.

-POPCORN PROCESSORS-620 NORTH 2ND ST. ST. LOUIS 2, MO. "In our 72ND year"

## WANTED

For Medicine Show—Med People all lines, Black-face that knows acts. Hillbillies that can work sales, can play and sing. Show going south. Address:

**DOC STEINART** Cookeville, Tenn.

Central Am. Co.: Ahoskie, N. C.
Central American: Leigh, Neb., 14-16; Weeping Water 21-24.
Central States: Great Bend, Kan.; Lyons 19-24.
Cetlin & Wilson: (Fair) Butler, Pa.; (Fair)
Carlisle 19-24.
Chanos, Jimmie: Mt. Gilead, O.
Cherokee Am. Co.: Erie, Kan.; Effingham 19-23.
Coastal: Rowland, N. C.
Coleman Bros.: Middletown, N. Y.
Collins Rides: Campbell, Neb., 12-14.
Collins, Wm. T.: (Fair) Bush City, Minn., 12-14; (Fair) White Bear Lake 15-18; (Fair)
Worthington 19-21; (Fair) Jackson 23-25.
Continental: (Fair) Barton, Vt.; (Fair) Lyndohylle 22-24.
County Fair: Ashland, Neb.
Crafts 20 Big: Pittsburg, Calif., 13-19.
Craig, Harry: Duncan, Okla.
Crescent Am. Co.: Kingsport, Tenn.
(Fair) Fayetteville 19-24.
Cunningham's Expo.: Lore City, O.
Curl, W. S.: Antwerp, O.; (Fair) Hicksville 18-24.
Den Lis: Oberlin, Kan., 18-24.
Dennis: Oberlin, Kan., 18-24.
Dennis: Oberlin, Kan., 18-24.
Dennis: Oberlin, Kan., 18-24.
Denton, Johnny J.: (Fair) Broodhead, Ky.
Dick's Paramount: (Fair) Broodhead, Ky.
Dickinson United: Hartshorne, Okla.

Central American: Leigh, Neb., 14-16; Weep-lift State: Worthington, Ind.
Joyland Bros., No. 2: West Newton, Pa.; (Fair) Athens, O., 19-23.
Howard Bros., No. 3: (Fair) Owensville, O., 13-16; (Fair) Chillicothe 20-23.
International: Holdrege, Neb.
Jayhawk Am. Co.: Waverly, Kan., 13-16.
Joyland Am. Co., No. 1: Thorntown, Ind.
Joyland Am. Co., No. 2: Rockville, Ind.
Joyland Am. Co., No. 1: Thorntown, Ind.
Joyland Am. Co., No. 1: Thorntown, Ind.
Joyland Am. Co., No. 1: Thorntown, Ind.
Joyland Am. Co., No. 2: Rockville, Ind.
Joyland Am. Co., No. 2: Rockville, Ind.
Joyland Am. Co., No. 1: Thorntown, Ind.
Joyland Am. Co., No. 2: Rockville, Ind.
Joy

Curl, W. S.: Antwerp, O.; (Fair) Hicksville 18-24.
De Luxe Am.: Branford, Conn.; Holyoke, Mass., 19-24.
Dennis: Oberlin, Kan., 18-24.
Dennois: Oberlin, Kan., 18-24.
Denton, Johnny J.: (Fair) Brodhead, Ky.
Dick's Paramount: (Fair) Washington, N. J.
Dickinson United: Hartshorne, Okla.
Dobson's United: (Fair) Wausau, Wis., 12-14;
Rice Lake 15-18; Pine City 19-21; St. Croix Falls 22-24.
Dudley D. S.: (Fair) Crosbyton, Tex.; (Fair) Roaring Springs 19-24.
Dyer's Greater: (Fair) Maquoketa, Ia.; (Fair) Nashua 20-23.
Eddie's Expo.: Vandergrift, Pa.
Endy Bros.: Washington, D. C.; Alexandria, Va., 19-31.
Enterprise: Colfax, La.

Enterprise: Colfax, La.
Exposition at Home: Pocomoke City, Md.;
Emporia, Va., 19-24.
Fleming, Mad Cody: Eatonton, Ga.; Louisville
19-24.
Florida Am. Co.: Opelika, Ala.
Folk's Celebration: Belen, N. M.; Mountainair
20-25.

Francis, John: Menomonie, Wis. Franklin, Don: Navasota, Tex.; Cameron

Francis, John: Menomonie, Wis.
Franklin, Don: Navasota, Tex; Cameron
19-24.
Frear's United: McCook, Neb., 12-16.
Garden State: (Fair) Abbottstown, Pa.;
(Fair) Paoli 19-24.
Gate City: Mountain City, Tenn.; Hickory,
N. C., 19-24.
Gay Way: Carrollton, Ga.
Gem City: (Fair) Northwood, Ia., 12-14;
(Fair) New Ulm, Minn., 15-18.
Gentsch, J. A.: Philadelphia, Miss.
Geren's United: (Fair) Bicknell, Ind.; (Fair)
Bremen, 20-24.
Gold Bond: (Fair) Medford, Wis.; (Fair)
Phillips 19-25.
Gold Medal: (Fair) Cedar Rapids, Ia.; (Fair)
Albert Lea, Minn., 18-23.
Golden Gate: Drakesboro, Ky.
Golden West: (Fair) Quincy, Calif., 16-18.
Gooding American Expo.: (Fair) Kendallville,
Ind.
Gooding, F. E., Am. Co., No. 1: (Fair) Troy, O.

Gooding, F. E., Am. Co., No. 1: (Fair) Troy, O. Gooding, F. E., Am. Co., No. 2; (Fair) Ce-

Gooding, F. E., Am. Co., No. 2; (Fair) Celina, O. Gooding, F. E., Am. Co., No. 3: (Fair) Jefferson, O. Gooding, E. E., Am. Co., No. 4: (Fair) Zanesville, O.

ville, O.
Gooding Greater: (Fair) Connersville, Ind.
Gooding Park Attrs.: (Fair) Berea, O.
Great Sutton: Vienna, Ill.; Anna 19-24.
Greater Rainbow: (Fair) Greenfield, In.,
14: (Fair) Osage 15-18; (Fair) Hampt

Hampton 14; 19-22.
Greater United: Stamford, Tex.
Groves Greater: Lake Charles, La.
Hale's: Council Bluffs, Ia.; McCook, Neb.,

Hames, Bill: Alvarado, Tex.; Sherman 19-24.
Hames, Bill: Alvarado, Tex.; Sherman 19-24.
Hammond Pla-Park: Decatur, Tex.; (Fair)
Arlington 19-Sept. 2.
Hannum, Morris: Flourtown, Pa.; Phillipsburg, N. J., 19-24.
Happy Attrs.: (Fair) Pomeroy, O.; (Fair)
Mt. Vernon 21-24.
Happy Day Rides: Santaquin, Utah.
Happyland: Farmington, Mich.
Harrison Greater: Salisbury, Md.; Tasley, Va.,
20-25.
Hartsock Bros.: Clayton, III.; (Fair) Mendon
19-24.

#### WANTED VETERANS' UNION

Louisville, Ky., opening Aug. 22 for the season.

Two or more Rides with electric cable. We furnish transformer, lights, license, advertising, lot. Special proposition. Want Concessioners operating Hanky Panks, Money Bingo, Coupon Wheels, Roll Downs, etc., who have clean, well-flashed stores; prefer people having more than one. Our setup and adjusters A-1. YOU WORK. Free Acts, wire quick.
Room 501, Realty Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

J. B. HENDERSHOT, Chairman

## SOONER STATE SHOWS

The Show With a Future

WANTS

Photos, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Class Pitch, Cookhouse or Sit Down Grab Joint. Will book small Grind Shows, Fun House or any kind of Rides that don't conflict. Can use Merry-Go-Round Help and Mixup Man. This show has five Western Oklahoma Fairs, starting with Apache last week in August; Hinton and Watonga to follow. Shattuck, Okla., Ellis Co. Fair in October; then south to cotton country. Address all mail to

K. E. (JELLIE) VANDERFORD, Owner and Manager, SOONER STATE SHOWS
Marlow, Oklahoma, Aug. 12-17

Keystone Expo.: Conway, S. C.; Mullins 19-31.
Kilgore: Athens, Tex.
Kirkwood, Joseph J.: Richmond, Va.; Lynchburg 19-24.
Lagasse Am. Co., No. 1: (Fair) South Weymouth, Mass.; Hartland. Vt. 1907.

burg 19-24.
Lagasse Am. Co., No. 1: (Fair) South Weymouth, Mass.; Hartland, Vt., 19-24.
Lagasse Am. Co., No. 2: Rockland, Mass.
Lamb, L. B.: (Fair) Elkadar, Ia., 12-16; (Fair) Corydon 19-21; (Street Fair) Toledo 22-24.

22-24. Lawrence Greater: Shamokin, Pa. Lankford's Overland: Omega, Ga.; Moultrie

19-24.
Lloyd's Reliable Rides: Floral, Ind.; Covington 19-24.
Lone Star: Mt. Carmel, Ill.
Long's United: Emeryville, Calif.
Madison Bros.: Roodhouse, Ill.
Magic Empire: Beils, Tenn.; Brownsville
19-24.

Magnolia Expo.: Childersburg, Ala.
Maine Am.: Millinocket, Me.
Majestic Greater: (Fair) Standish, Mich.;
(Fair) Big Rapids 19-24.
Manning, Ross: Belfast, Me.
Marion Greater: Kingstree, S. C.
Marks: Bluefield, W. Va.; (State Fair) Lewisburg 19-24.
McCown: Mammoth Springs Arks: Control

burg 19-24.

McCown: Mammoth Springs, Ark.; Clarence, Mo., 19-24.

McKee, John: (Fair) St. Charles, Minn.; (Fair) Waseca 19-21.

Meeker: Kellogs, Idaho.
Merriam & Robinson: Mt. Ayr, Ia.; Boone 19-21.

19-21.

Meyerlioff's Crescent: Medicine Hat, Alta., Can.; Lethbridge 19-24.

Mid-Continent Expo.: Windsor, Mo.

Midway of Mirth: Newman, Ill.; Elnora, Ind., 19-24.

Mighty Page: Sheffield, Ala.

Model Shows of Canada: Lachine, Que., Can.

Moore's Modern: (Fair) Bloomsfield, Ind.; (Fair) Cayuga 19-24.

Mound City: Mexico, Mo.

Nick's United: Hillsboro, O.; Falmouth, Ky., 19-24.

Northern Expo.: Havra Mont. 12-15.

Nick's United: Hillsboro, O.; Falmouth, Ky., 19-24.

Northern Expo.: Havre, Mont., 12-15.
Ohio Valley: (Fair) Fort Wayne, Ind.
Omar's Greater: Jonesboro, Ark.
Page Bros.: Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Page, J. J. M. Sterling, Ky.; London 19-24.
Pauls Am. Co.: Tontitown, Ark.
Pearlene: Davis, Okla.
Penn Premier: Weirton, W. Va.
Peppers Ail-State: (Fair) Independence, Ia.;
West Union 19-24.
Percell's Pioneer: (Fair) Troy, Pa.
Pike Am.: Mammoth Springs, Ark.; (Fair)
Seymour, Mo., 19-24.
Pine State: Aragon, Ga.
Prell's Broadway: (Fair) Kutztown, Pa.;
(Fair) Norwich, N. Y., 19-24.
Pryor Am. Co.: Anstead, W. Va.
Rainbo: Caruthersville, Ind.
Regal Expo.: Carthage, Tenn.
Regent Am. Co.: Rising Sun, Ind.; Corydon 19-24.
Reid, King: Lowville, N. Y.

Regent Am. Co.: Rising Sun, Ind.; Corydon 19-24.

Reid, King: Lowville, N. Y.
Rogers Greater: Brownstown, Ind., Terre Haute 19-24.

Rogers & Powell: Jackson, Miss.
Rosen, H. B., Am.: Porterdale, Ga.
Rogers Mouline, N. D., 17.

101 Ranch Wild West: Bartlesville, Okla., 13; Pawhuska 14; Ponca City 15; Perry 16; Enid 17; Stillwater 18.

MISC. Rouley: Jeffersonville, O. Shafer's Just for Fun: Hico, Tex.
Shan Bros.: Abingdon, Va.
Shipley's Am.: Plain Dealing. La.
Silver Bipper: Chatsworth. Ga.
Smith, Casey: Cherokee, Okla.
Smith, George Clyde: Central City, (Fair) Dayton 19-24.
Smith's Greater: Maxton, N. C.
Snapp's Greater: (Fair) Manitowoc, (Fair) Billings, Mont.
Southern Am. Co.: Pranklin, Tex.
Southern States: Iffton, Ga.
Southern Valley: Natchitoches, La.
Sparks Bros.: Greenville, Ky.; Princeton 19-24.

Sparks, J. F.: Flora, Ill.
Strader Am. A.: Colby. Kan.

19-24.

Sparks, J. F.: Flora, III.

Srader, M. A.: Colby. Kan.

Stafford's United: (Fair) Brookston, Ind.

Standard: Greybull, Wyo.; (Fair) Powell 21-24.

Steblar's Greater: Stuart, Va.; Hillsboro,

N. C., 19-24.

Strates, James E.: (Fair) Batavia, N. Y.;

(Fair) Hamburg 19-24.

Strong Am. Co.: Springfield, Neb.

Stumbo, Fred R.: Prairie Grove, Ark.

Sunflower State: (Fair) Dighton, Kan., 13
16; (Fair) St. Francis 20-24.

Sunset Am. Co.: (Fair) Decorah, Ia.; (Fair)

Monticello 19-24.

Tassell Unit: Washington, D. C.

Thompson Bros.: Philipsburg, Pa.

Thompson Bros.: Philipsburg, Pa.
Tridwell, T. J.: Pond Creek, Okla.; Perryton,
Tex., 19-24.
Tivoli Expo.: (Fair) Bloomfield In . (Fair) ivoli Expo.: (Fair) Bloomfield, Ia.; (Fair) Eldon 19-22.

August 17, 1946

Triangle: Vandergrift, Pa.; Connellsville 19-24. Turner Bros.: Vandalia. Ill.
Twin City: Harlan, Ia., 13-15; Coon Rapids 18-21; Sac City 23-24.
Twin River: (Fair) Malvern, Ia.
United Expo.: Moberly, Mo.
Utah Expo.: Delta, Colo.
Veterans United: (Fair) Eldora, Ia., 12-16;
Farnhamville 17; (Fair) Pocahontas 19-22.
Victory Expo.: (Fair) Columous, Kan.; (Rodeo) Vinita, Okla., 19-24.
Virginia Greater: Salisbury, Md., 12-20.
Wade, W. G., No. 1: (Fair) Mason, Mich.; (Fair) Sandusky 21-24.
Wade, W. G., No. 2: (Fair) Argos, Ind.; (Fair) Wabash 20-24.
Wallace Bros. of Canada: (Fair) Three Rivers, Que., Can., 15-24.
Ward, John R., World's Fair: Davenport, Ia.
White Star Attrs.: Cygnet, O.
Whitney & Scott United: Alta, Ia.
Winchester Am. Co.: Purcellville, Va.; (Fair)
Berryville 19-24.
Williams Riding Devices: Elkin, N. C.
Williams Southern: North Wilkesboro, N. C.;
Independence, Va., 19-24.
Wilson United: New Market, Tenn.
Wilson's Famous: Williamsport, Ind.
Wolf: Charles City, Ia., 15-17; Algona 21-23.
Wolfe Am. Co.: Westminster, S. C.; Toccoa, Ga., 19-24.
Wonder Shows of America: Owatonna, Minn.
World of Mirth: Skowhegan, Me.; Portland

19-24.
Wonder Shows of America: Owatonna, Minn.
World of Mirth: Skowhegan, Me.; Portland
19-24.
World of Pleasure: (Fair) Midland, Mich.;
(Fair) Marshall 19-24.
World of Today: Springfield, Mo.
Wrightsman Am.: (Fair) Ferndale, Calif.,
13-18.

7.9 hini Bros.: McKees Rocks, Pa.; McDon-Zacchini Bros.: McKees Rocks, Fa.; McDoll-ald 19-24. Zeiger, C. F., United: Wray, Colo.; Akron 19-24. Ziegler: Port Orchard, Wash.

#### Circus Routes Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

Bailey Bros.: Fayetteville, Tenn., 14; Pulaski 15; Columbia 16; Lawrenceburg 17; Win-chester 19.

15; Columbia 16; Lawrenceburg 17; Winchester 19.
Beatty, Clyde: Prince Albert, Sask., Can., 13; Saskatoon 14-15; Regina 16-17; Weyburn 19.
Bell Bros.: Dunlap, Ia., 14; Manning 15.
Bradley & Benson: Appalachia, Va., 13; Bristol 14; Johnson City, Tenn., 15; Greeneville 16; Morristown 17.
Cole Bros.: Nampa, Idaho, 13; Ontario, Ore., 14; Baker 15; La Grande 16; Walla Walla, Wash., 17; Kennewick 18; Spokane 19-20.

14; Baker 15; La Grande 16; Walla Walla, Wash., 17; Kennewick 18; Spokane 19-20.

Cole, James M.: Toms River, N. J., 13; Beachhaven 14; Fleasantville 15; Miliville 16; Bridgeton 17.

Dailey Bros.: Mobridge, S. D., 13; Aberdeen 14; Redfield 15; Mitchell 16; Sheldon, Ia., 17; Knoxville 20; Oscoola 21; Red Oak 22; Hamburg 23; Clarinda 24.

Escalante: Sacramento, Calif., 13-14.

Hunt Bros.: Phillipsburg, N. J., 14; Chester, Pa., 16; Havre de Grace, Md., 17; Marlboro 19; La Plata 20.

King Bros.: Hardwick, Vt., 13; St. Albans 14; Vergennes 15; Brandon 16; Manchester 17; Brattleboro 19.

Mills Bros.: Charles City, Ia., 13; Waverly 14; Oelwein 15; Cedar Falls 16; Belle Plaine 17; Muscatine 19; Burlington 20; Keokuk 21; Fort Madison 22.

Monroe Bros.: Walnut, Kan., 14; Altoona 15; Elk City 16; Moline 17; Leon 19.

Montgomery, C. R.: Wapello, Ia., 13; Burlington 14; Ft. Madison 15; Keosauqua 16; Memphis. Mo., 17.

Owens, Buck: Corbin, Ky., 14; Middlesboro 15.

Polack Bros., No. 1: (Auditorium) San Jose, Calif., 12-14; (Fairgrounds) Napa 16-18; (Gyro Field) Astoria, Ore., 24-25.

Polack Bros., No. 2: (Ball Park) Grand Junction, Colo., 15-18; Price, Utah, 22-24.

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Appleton, Wis., 14; Oshosh 15.

Sparks: Rocky Mount, N. C., 13; Raleigh 14; Fayetteville 15; Lumberton 16; Wilmington 17.

Stevens Bros.: Milnor, N. D., 17.

101 Eanch Wild West: Bartlesville, Okla, 13:

(Fair) Malone 19-24.
Hershey, Lew (Fair) Berea, O., 14-18.
McClung's, C. C., Pythons (State Fair)
Springfield, Ill., 12-18.
Plunkett's Stage Show: Spearman, Tex., 1517: Tulia 19-21; Plainview 22-24.
Rellim. Blondin (State Fair) Springfield, Ill.,
12-17.

12-17.
Renfro Valley Folks: Ann Arbor, Mich.. 1415; Clinton 16; Hillsdale 17; Quincy 18;
Bronson 19; Sturgis 20; Three Rivers 21;
Kalamazoo 22-23.
Romas, Flying (Fair) Owatonna, Minn., 1217.

Slout Players Tent Show: Charlotte, Mich.,

Seals (Fair) Elmira, N. Y., 18-24. ill Flyers (Riverside Park) Agawam, 12-17. Spiller's S Ward-Bell

Mass., 12-17.
Webb, Capt. George (Fair) Eldora, Ia., 13-15; (Fair) Broken Bow, Neb., 20-22.

## MIGHTY PAGE SHOWS

Now and for balance of season, including the best proven fall dates in the South

CONCESSIONS—Booking Concessions of all kinds. Want Concession Agents, Broad Players. Otis Hackman, Otis Hail, Georgia Boy, any Broad Players not connected, contact Bob Meyers.

RIDES-Will book Roll-o-Plane, Fly-o-Plane, Kiddie Aeroplanes.

SHOWS with or without equipment. Want Fun House, Snake Show, Monkey Show, Wild Life, Mechanical City, any good Grind Show.

WANT Drummer and Sax for one of the best Minstrels on the road. Contact Bob Overstreet.

FRANK ZORDA wants Working Acts for Side Show.

PLACE capable Electrician. Top salary to good man. John Linton, wire Bob Overstreet.

MIGHTY PAGE SHOWS, Sheffield, Ala., this week.

#### REGENT SHOWS WANT

For one of the oldest and one of the best Fairs in Indiana, and twelve Scuthern Fairs to follow.

WANT Shows with or without transportation.
WANT Stock Stores and Grind Stores of all kinds.
WANT Ride Help; top salary to sober men.

Going South for the balance of the year.

All replies to

HARRY ALKON, Mgr.

Hillsboro, Ind., Fair, this week.

## **ROYAL RIDES WANT**

Robert Benge get in touch with us. We will buy your Wheel.

Merry-Go-Round Foreman wanted; top salary. Ernest Jenkins and Shadd Farmer, get in touch with me. Will book Grab Joints, Candy Floss, Mitt Camp, Fun House or any Concessions that don't conflict. Bowling Alley for sale.

Centerville, Ala., week of August 12 to 17.

## STEBLAR GREATER SHOWS

Want for Stuart, Va., Aug. 12 to 17; Hillsboro, N. C., 19 to 24

Want Flat Ride, Tilt-a-Whirl or Whip. Want Second Man for Ferris Wheel and Chair-o-Plane. Can place small Cook House, Flsh Pond, Bowling Alley, Pitch Till You Win, Photos, Custard or any Stock Concession. Want complete Minstrei Snow, on the Concession and ACTS, get in touch with Orangeburg, S. C., Colored Fair Secretary for Oct. 7 to 11. by Stock Concession. Want complete Minstrel Show, Snake Show and Cirl Show. FREE

Address All Mail to J. B. STEBLAR, Stuart, Va.

## WILSON'S UNITED SHOWS

CAN PLACE

Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Kiddie Rides to join at once. Will book Shows with own transportation. Will pay cash for Tilt.

New Market, Tenn., August 12 to 18; then Dandridge, Tenn., Fall Festival.

Booked solid till December 1. Fairs and Celebrations.

Dick Wooley, contact me at once.

DICK WILSON, mgr.; HERMAN SMITH, gen. agent.

## EARL CHAMBERS WANTS

Man to handle Performing Monkeys, also Ticket Sellers and Man for Wild Life Show.

Butler, Pa., this week. Show closes December 1.

CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS

Custard, Candy Floss, Potato Chips. Shows with own outfits. Girls, Posing, Monkey and Wild Life Shows, Ferris Wheel Foreman. Positively out Monkey and Witill October 12. All address

HELLERS ACME SHOWS

Englewood, N. J., this week; then East Paterson, N. J., next week,

## FOR SALE COMPLETE CARNIVAL

Consisting of five Rides, Shows, Concessions, Trucks, Tractors and Trailers, all in perfect shape. Everything needed to run Carnival in its entirety.

**BOX D-280** 

The Billboard

Cincinnati 1, 0.

## WANTED

One more No. 5 Ferris Wheel and Kiddie Auto Ride.

WS—Complete organized Girl Show with own outfit or any other Grind Show. Have equipment for Monkey and Snake Show.

CONCESSIONS—Everything open except Bingo and Popcorn. Want Cook House, Custard and all 10-Cent Grind Concession, Coupon Stores, Ball Game. All P. C. open, especially Pan Game. Ride Foreman for Ridee-O and Chairplane.

#### LAWRENCE GREATER SHOWS

August 12-17; Shamokin, Pa.

## T. J. TIDWELL SHOW WANTS

Shows for balance of season. What have you? Long string of Fairs and Celebrations in Oklahoma, Kansas, Texas and New Mexico. Can place four Concession Agents. Sell exclusive on Photo Gallery. Can place Ridee-O Foreman, also Foreman for Twin Wheels. Salary no object. T. C. Ellington, wire. All wires

T. J. TIDWELL, Mgr.

Pond Creek, Okla., Reunion, August 12 to 17; then Perryton, Texas, Celebration August 19-24.

## **BISTANY GREATER SHOWS**

For Southern Tour and Florida All Winter

Shows—Have Side Show Top and Banners, will turn over to man that can produce Show. Can place Posing Show, Snake Show, Minstrel or any other kind of money-getting Show. Rides—Roll-o-Plane, Spitfire, Chair-o-Plane, Kiddie Rides. Concessions—Everything is open except Bingo and Cook House. Legitimate Concessions, come on. Can use Sound Truck and Secretary for office work. Ride Help, come on. Long season. Val Ireland, wire me.

Wire or Write LEO M. BISTANY

WEEK AUG. 12TH, PENS GROVE, N. J.

## **GREAT SUTTON SHOWS**

WANT GIRL SHOW

Must have 2 Girls. Will furnish front and new tent. Will have outfit up ready to work this week. Address

FRANK M. SUTTON SR., Mgr.

Vienna, Ill. (Fair), August 12-17; Anna, Ill. (Fair), August 19-24

#### WANTED---AGENTS---WANTED

For Count Store, Swinger, Pin Store, Skillo. I have 12 Class "A" Fairs, starting Lewisburg, W. Va., August 19.

Drunks and chasers, save your time and mine, as you won't last

All replies to

CHAS. GRIGGS

Care J. J. Page Shows, Mt. Sterling, Ky., all this week.

## FOR SALE 16 CAR OCTOPUS RIDE

In excellent condition. Can be seen in operation at Ocean View Park, Norfolk, Virginia. Price \$6,500, less power. For Sale—160 and 150 Kw. Diesel Electric Generators on skids, used very little. Can be bought very cheap.

OCEAN VIEW ENTERPRISE

OCEAN VIEW PARK OFFICE

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

## Shavings From the R-B Lot

(Continued from page 51)
was here made it a little tough on
the press department, but they did all
right. Frank Braden was taking a
little time out anyway. Sam Stratton
commuted between Chicago and Milwaukee, and Bev Kelley made a trip
to Wisconsin. Allen Lester stayed
pretty well put in Chicago.

John Ringling North was in Chicago but didn't spend a great deal of time on the lot. It was an ankle injury that caused him to be on crutches. His stock answer to inquiring friends was that an elephant stepped on his foot.

Jimmy Ringling, Robert's son, was a constant visitor in Chicago. He's in school here; his dad's in New York. It's no secret Jimmy has heart interest on the show.

Romance blossomed in two marriages the same day. Phil Hall, who has the long tax box, took Yvonne Carewe as his bride. He is a son of Lorin D. Hall Sr., general superintendent of King Bros. Mary Lou Nelson, who married Richard Mader, is the daughter of Hilds Nelson Burker Nelson, who married Richard Mader, is the daughter of Hilda Nelson Burkhart, of Cole Bros., and a niece of Theol Nelson Marlowe. Mader, an usher, is a brother of Eddie Mader, inside reserves, whose Monday night boxing bouts are standard winter residuations. social events in Sarasota.

Dr. Otto Schlack, showmen's friend and superintendent of the Oak Forest (Cook County) Infirmary, acted as show doctor several days while Dr. Robert P. Harris, crippled by a kick from a horse, rested on the cars. . . . When the boy who helps in the first aid top rushed in and cried, "Kelly's been hurt," Doc didn't know whether he meant Ed Kelly, assistant manager; Emmet Kelly, clown, or Evan Kelly of the Park District. It was Emmett, and, so help us, his injury was from a jab from one of the safety pins that hold his ward-robe together. . . . Emmett has been robe together. . . Emmett has been working with an old bag the last two weeks—an old Gladstone bag, that is. Someone left it in the band top and Arthur Springer thought its advanced stage of dilapidation fit Kelly so well he turned it over to him. In one of his appearances, Kelly uses it to carry his lunch—a bunch of carrots.

Dick Miller was so busy recording other folks' visitors he didn't have time to mention his own siege of visiting. Chicago's his home town, and he and Mary Jane had plenty of social obligations, and less than a week after a go-around with Mary Lou's folks at Grand Rapids, Mich.

Eddie Callahan, back as show photographer after his hitch in the navy, is proving a big help to the press department by steering visiting press photogs and doing his best to control the amateur shutterbugs who swarm the back yard swarm the back yard.

Arthur Hopper and Babe Boudinot were on hand nightly at the front door, where a lot of other cirkie executives, past and present, hung out. Roy Feltus, nine years with the out. Roy Feltus, nine years with the Ringlings and co-owner of the Shipp & Feltus Circus in South America, was on several days, and D. C. Hawn was a regular visitor. Marshall Johnson, of Selma, Ala., was present the last two days, a week after his former associate on the Sparks show, James Edgar, was here James Edgar, was here.

Babe Boudinot recalled the first time he met Chief John Brice. After the Ringling bill car had closed, Babe dropped back to the show at Green-ville, Tex., to collect his hold-back from General Agent W. H. Horton. He was told Horton hadn't come on yet but would be at McKinney. When Babe appeared on the McKinney lot next morning, Brice sidled up to him and said, "I saw you in yesterday's town, kid. What's your game, pickpocket? On your way." That was 31 years ago.

Ala Ming (that's the name she acquired on Art Concello's show last season) has been working the last few days with her old troupe, the Naittos, now billed as the Lin Tengs. She was doing a nifty single in the Garden but suffered a knee injury that forced her to quit. Now that her knee is better, Pat Valdo put her in with the others to give her a chance to limber up and keep off the extra poundage inactivity is apt to produce.

Two of the old boys who have Two of the old boys who have been with it since the year one were having a little scrap in the stake and chain top over a water bucket. "If you old fogeys don't stop fighting," Leonard Aylesworth warned them, "I'm going to fire you and get me a bunch of college boys." college boys.'

The pause that refreshes for Frank The pause that refreshes for Frank Miller's butchers is the spec, or, as those who were in the army would call it, a 10-minute break. That's the one time in the program they don't work. . . While most folks were looking forward to towns in Wisconsin the show hasn't made in years, the concession boys were viewing that week's route with misgivings.

WANT

WANT

## **GATE CITY SHOWS**

Want for 15 Celebrations and Fairs, Including Catawba Valley Colored Exposition, Hickory, N. C., August 19th Thru 24th (Both White and Colored Attendance); American Legion Fair, Forrest City, N. C., and Other Outstanding Dates, Including Long Season in Georgia and Florida. Will lease, book or buy Rides of all kinds. Guaranteed proposition.

Want Grind Shows with own equipment and transportation. Capable Ride Help that drive semis.

Want Concessions of all kinds, Legitimate. Want nice flashy Rat Game. Millers, lost your address. Wire again. Diggers, Potato Chips or French Fries, Custard, Long Range Gallery and others.

Fairs or Celebrations in Georgia or Florida, Wire. Have Some Open Time Late Fall. All Address:

MANAGER, GATE CITY SHOWS, Mountain City, Tenn.

#### STAN DAWSON WRITES

(Continued from page 51)
cus business but active in the We
Three haberdashery. Major Ingraham, former manager of the Chi-

graham, former manager of the Chicago Stadium, is successfully operating an army and navy outlet store. Visiting Bob Stevens and his Bailey Bros., I found a snappy outfit and renewed acquaintances with Harry Miller, Cliff Shell, Andy Kelly, Chester Gregory, Gus Schmuck, C. Smith, Dolly Jacobs, Johnny Wall, Elmer Vorhees, Bob and Opal Stevens, Ted Milligan, Skinny Goe and many others. Was on the lot when the new big top arrived and met K. C. Delong, Ted Deppish, Rex McConnell and the Mineharts, father and son.

Catching up with Floyd King, I met Tex Carter, Willie Hill, Arthur Stahlman, Bill Shuford and several boys formerly with Gene Weeks. Heard Benson and Ginger were there but did not meet them.

Visited Harry Steche, Rollie Davidson and brother and Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Young as well as Smitty, with the Blue Ribbon Shows, and Pretty Boy McClain, who showed up

with the Blue Ribbon Shows, and Pretty Boy McClain, who showed up on the lot at Norwalk.

At Cleveland, I spent two days with Ringling-Barnum and met George Smith, Fred Smythe, Fred DeWolfe, Ed Kelly, Morgan (Bottle) Vernosky, Charles and Betty Roark, Pat Valdo, Merle Evans, Johnny Carson, Sam Clark, Stanley (Eva) Wacht, Frank Miller, Slim Harris, Paul Fisher, Al Humke, Jakie Besser, Frankie Morris, Allen Lester, Beverly Kelly, Mr. Von Rosenburg, Col. John Lindsey, Frank Zazzara, Theo Forstall, Johnny Sewell, Whitey Veersteg, Leonard Aylesworth, Frenchy Haley, Mel Hammond and Dick Miller.

Talked to Dr. Mike Healey, who still claims to be the chameleon king and is associated with Joe and Louie Trosey and Jakie Besser. At this writing, Mrs. Merle Evans is visiting Mrs. Healey at the Healey Lodge at Oneonta, N. Y. . . . Met Ada Mae Moore in the Side Show, as well as Arthur Wright and Shorty Mathews. In the backyard, met Johnny Tripp, Charley Bell, Major Saluto, Felix Adler, Emmett Kelley and Con Winnie Colleano. . . On the Cleveland lot, met Al Plummer, Exalted Ruler of the Elks at Lewisthe Cleveland lot, met Al Plummer, Exalted Ruler of the Elks at Lewiston, Mont., en route from Grand Lodge convention.

Lodge convention.

Around Columbus, I frequently run across Dick Cavanaugh, g. a. for the Byers carnival; Clyde Rinaldo, a Buckeye Lake realtor; Doc Waddell, Harry Hild and John Tetlow, who has the best memory of circus people and names of any man I ever met. Haven't seen Doc Ogden, but was told he was located at Findlay, O. Asking for Charley Katz at Zanesville, I was informed he was in Cleveland at the bedside of a sick brother. Inquiring for Blackie Diller at Marion, was informed that he and Mena were residing in Phoenix, Ariz. Harry Weber, of Phoenix, whose son, Joe, operates an amusement park there, stopped to see me en route to New weber, of Phoenix, whose son, Joe, operates an amusement park there, stopped to see me en route to New York. Bill Roddy flew to the West Coast to work with a show playing the Geary Theater, San Francisco. He's having a wonderful reunion with Mrs. Roddy, his sister-in-law and his son, William Stanley (a namesake of mine), who has recently signed off from armed forces. Polly B. Courtney, widow of Bob Courtney, is out of the WAC and attending school at Memphis.

E. L. (Yellow) Burnett was in Columbus July 19 en route to join Floyd King. He had left Clyde Beatty on the West Coast. Received colorful July 4 program of Beatty show from Henry Kyes. He informs me that Alva Evans and his bride

me that Alva Evans and his bride are honeymooning in Long Beach, Calif. Ran into Red Larkin at Cleve-land, and he said he was returning

to the Beatty show in Canada.

I recently spent an enjoyable two hours with John D. Tippett, excircus attache. He is 80 and full

## Ill. Institutions For Mental Cases Use Paid Talent

LINCOLN, Ill., Aug. 10.—The therapeutic value of entertainment therapeutic value of entertainment in the treatment of mental cases re-ceived further recognition here July 30 when the Lincoln State School and colony for feeble-minded pro-duced a show of paid professional talent before 1,500 patients at its farm in the afternoon and before 3,200 at the main institution at night.

Acts were booked thru the Charles Zemater office, Chicago, and included Snyder's Bears; Tex Morrissey with Hank, the Mule; Hubert Dyer & Company, comedy bars; the Lang Troupe, teeterboard, and Smiley Daly, clown and comedy bicycle.

Dr. William W. Fox, superintendent, had seen a similar show, also booked thru Zemater, at the Elgin (Ill.) State Hospital for Insane and was so impressed that he arranged one for his own institution.

Claude L. Patterson, ex-trouper who acted in the advisory capacity, reports the response the acts received was something to behold.

#### KAN. OKAY FOR POLACK

(Continued from page 51) worth Ball Park, Leavenworth, July 25-26. Abdallah has its temple at Leavenworth, but most of its members reside here, where they have a strong club. Both dates were promoted by Ben Morrison, and both showed a good profit for a first season season.

Unit is heading west and, after a two-day stop at Great Bend, Kan., yesterday and today (9-10), goes to Grand Junction, Colo.; Price, Utah, and Idaho Falls, Idaho.

T. Dwight Pepple, Polack general agent, saw the unit for the first time here. He booked it this far, after which Walter Ullman took over for the trek westward. Pepple is spending some time in the Polack Chicago office, having the No. 1 unit booked for the rest of this year except for for the rest of this year except for one date. He again will be in charge of routing both units after the holi-

#### FLOOD HITS B&B

(Continued from page 51) at a night performance Friday. Show played Waynesboro a day late and canceled its Saturday date at Buena Vista, Va.

Flood at Culpepper, hitting about 2 a.m. Friday after show was loaded, submerged trucks and trailers and submerged trucks and trailers and soaked their contents, making it necessary to reservice them before show could roll again. Several monkeys in addition to Lee Houston's trained mule were drowned, and a man suffered a broken arm when pinned between two trucks.

Show had further chance to repair its damage here Sunday. Matinee Monday was light, followed by a good night house. A butcher put out the lights in front of the reserves for about 10 minutes by spilling his juice on some electrical wiring.

of memories; resides at Browns-ville, O., and winters in Florida. John Vogel, hale and hearty at 83, is to be seen daily at the Park Hotel, Columbus. When Doc Waddell is in Columbus he usually enlivens things by holding services in the parlors of the Bliss Hotel.

Ran into Doc Nolan and Billy Backenstoe the other day at Washington C. H., O., where Doc is steward of the Elks' Club and Billy an executive at the Cherry Hotel. Frank Lea called on me while with the Ward show, but I was in Cleveland.—STANLEY F. DAWSON.

## AGENTS WANTED

For ten Fairs starting Tasley, Va., week of Aug. 19th. Wheel, Blower, Razzle, Slum, Skillo, PC. Dealers, General Help and others All wires to:

LEO HIRSCH OR CURLEY GRAHAM SALISBURY, MD.

Harrison Greater Shows

## DANCING GIRLS

WANTED

Cirls for Girl Show, experience not necessary. Twelve Fairs. Salary 10 per cent of gross. All winter South. Wire

LEWY DUCHENE

Care Johnny J. Denton Shows Brodhead, Kentucky

#### SHIPLEY'S AMUSEMENTS WANT WANT

Agents for office-owned Stores. Can use Ride Help. Best of treatment. Leonard Shipley wants Help on Mug Joint to work all winter. Will book Ferris Wheel. Those who have worked for me before, get in touch with me. Now playing sawmill towns until cotton-picking time.

All Replies:

C. W. SHIPLEY, Mgr.

## FOR SALE #5 ELI WHEEL

Good condition, Eli powered. May be seen in operation. \$5,500 cash.

JIMMIE HENSON

Florence, Mass., this week.

#### WANTED

Ferris Wheel and Tilt-a-Whirl Foreman, \$60 Per Week.

C. D. MURRAY, Mgr.

W. C. Wade Shows, Unit No. 2 Argos, Ind., August 12 to 17

## **ENTERPRISE SHOWS**

Stock Concessions and Kid Ride. William McGuff and James Vinson, come on. Need Manager Man.

COLFAX, LA., this week.

## WANT

Tilt-a-Whirl Foreman. Good Ride Help for other Rides, wire what you do; may be able to place you. Manager and Girls for Posing Show, Side Show Acts, Ticket Sellers, general useful Carnival People. Long season.

Wray, Colo., this week; Akron, Colo., Aug. 19 to 24.

C. F. ZEIGER UNITED SHOWS

#### CLIFF & BETTY BAMMEL Want Slum Store Agents

Starting Louisville or as per route. Kelly, wire. c/o Cavalcade of Amusements, Middletown, O., Aug. 12-21.

#### WANTED

Ritles, Shows and Concessions for Street Fair at Huntington, Ind., 2nd or 3rd week of September. Sponsored by Disabled American Veterans.

W. O. RANDOL, Sec. Markie, Ind.

## BELTON SHOWS WANT

For our string of Southern Fairs, 10-Cent Stock Concessions. Want Grind Shows. Good opening for Side Show. Will book or buy Tilt and Octopus. Will furnish transportation. Prof. Vidala wants 2 Trombone Men, 2 Hot Sax and 2 more Trumpets. Must be able to cut it. Can use 2 or 3 fast-stepping Chorus Girls. At present we have 25 people but enlarging for white theater dates. We transport our people in two buses. Please look our Fair Dates over. Next week, Radford, Va.; then Galax Greater Fair, Galax, Va., followed by Tri-City Fair, Leaksville Spray, N. C.; Mayodan Community Fair, Mayodan, N. C.; Harnett County Fair, Angiers, N. C.; Pearson County Agri. Fair, Roxboro, N. C.; Selma Tobacco Festival, Selma, N. C., with 4 more to follow. We are booked through October. Don't forget Galax, Va., Fair August 26. All address, this week, Mt. Airy, N. C.

C. J. BELTON, owner; W. R. JOHNSON, mgr.; CLYDE PARRIS, gen. agent.

## WANT-WOLFE AMUSEMENT-WANT

FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS AND CONCESSIONS

FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS AND CONCESSIONS

Toccoa, Ga., Aug. 19-24 (Celebration); Clarksville, Ga., Aug. 26-31 (Apple Festival); Walhalla, S. C., Sept. 2-7 (Fair); Gainesville, Ga., Sept. 9-14 (Fair); Beauford, Ga., Sept. 16-21 (Fair); Fefferson, Ga., Sept. 23-28 (Fair); Pickens, S. C., Sept. 30-Oct. 5 (Fair); Lincoln, Ga., Oct. 7-12 (Fair); Woodruff, S. C., Oct. 14-19 (Fair); Greenville, S. C., Oct. 21-26 (Colored Fair). (All these Fairs and three more pending.) Showmen and Concessioners, clip this ad out, and if you do not answer this ad, remember you are wrong.

Will book or buy-Octopus, Roll-o-Plane or any Flat Ride (will pay cash). Must be in good condition, no junk. Side Show—Can place any Show that can get money on small percentage. Can place Concessions—Ball Games, Diggers, Coca-Cola Bottle Game and any legitimate Concessions. Good opening for Penny Arcade, Frozen Custard. Can place a good Mechanic (salary no object).

P.S.: Richard Keefer, Jack Orr, get in touch with me. All mail and wires:

BEN WOLFE, Owner

## MADISON BROS.' SHOWS

"Featuring KEN DAVIS—High Pole and Ladder Act"

Pana, Ill., Aug. 28-Sept. 2, Big Labor Day Celebration; then into Arkansas for Fairs, including the Ace Fairs at Prescott, Ark., last week in September; Hamburg, Ark., first week in October, and Magnolia, Ark., second week in October.

WILL BOOK OR BUY OCTOPUS. CAN PLACE THE FOLLOWING CONCESSIONS: String Game, Bumper, Bowling Alley and several Ball Cames. Jean Bacon needs Girls for Girl Show. Bill Chalkias wants Acts and Help for big Circus Side Show.

Address: Roodhouse, Ill., this week; then as per route.

## WANTED TO BUY OR LEASE

#5 Wheel and Merry-Co-Round or would consider Whip or Tilt. I want these Rides for the best beach park on the Mississippi Gulf Coast. I will lease full set of Rides for year-round work. If you want to know about me, I am vice-president of Mississippi State Federation of Labor, member of Gulfport (Miss.) Chamber of Commerce, a Mason and a Shriner. This is no shoestring promotion, I mean business.

T. A. BASS

Address Me Office: Room 302, C. & S. I. Bldg., Culfport, Miss. Phone 1549.

#### FOR SALE

Six Ride Motors, \$100.00 each; 16x50 Canopy Top with Striped Sidewall, built for Monkey Show, top used 2 weeks, excellent condition, \$250.00; small Wurlitzer Organ, suitable for Roller Rink or Kiddie Ride, uses 125 rolls, \$50.00; two Sidewalls for 40-foot Merry-Go-Round, \$20.00 each; Top and Sidewall for 10-Car Kiddie Auto Ride, \$50.00; Bell P. A. System, includes Phonograph Pickup, two Speakers and Microphone, cost \$250.00, as is, \$50.00; two dozen Fiber Concession Trunks, \$5.00 each; well built heavy Wire Fence, suitable for rides, 9 foot sections, \$5.00 each. Write or wire

## HAPPYLAND SHOWS Farmington, Mich., uptil August 17; then as per route.

#### IMPERIAL SHOWS WANT FOR FAIRBURY FAIR

WANT FOR BALANCE OF SEASON

CONCESSIONS: Jewelry, Ball Cames, Hoop-La, String Cames, Coke Bottles and others not conflicting. Good treatment assured, proved territory. Long season south to follow. SHOWS WANTED: Animal, Illusion and others.

Stronghurst, 13-14-15; Avon, 16-17; Fairbury, 22-23; all Illinois.

Address BILL GULLETTE, Mgr., as per route.

## FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS

Grinders and Ticket Sellers. Single Pit Shows, 50-50. Ticket Seller for Main Gate. Can use 3 more Agents for Slum Stores; come on. Agent for Swinger. Eddie Murry wants help for Wheel. Place Bingo; join on wire account disappointment. Lenner, wired you Columbus. All address

HOWARD INGRAM, owner; C. S. POOLE, bus. mgr.

Opelika, Ga., this week; East Tallassee follows.

BIGGEST EVENT OF THE SEASON

50TH ANNIVERSARY OF WHARTON, N. J.

VETERANS' HOME-COMING BIG LABOR DAY CELEBRATION AUG. 26 TO SEPT. 2

Sponsored by Boro Officials and 14 Co-Operating Organizations. Town decorated. Big military, baby, firemen and float parades. 50,000 visitors. Can place Rides, Concessions, Shows, High Acts. Wire or write G. R. MINTER
Phone: Dover 6-2658
40 North Main St. Wharton, N. J.

#### Bailey Bros.' Circus WANTED FOR SIDE SHOW

COLORED MUSICIANS AND PERFORMERS.
DANGING GIRLS, NOVELTY ACTS, MITT
READERS (MYRNA KARSEY, WIRE).
PEOPLE WHO WORKED FOR ME REFORE,
CONTACT BY WIRE IMMEDIATELY.
ADDRESS:
GUY SMUCK

Mgr., Side Show

c/o Balley Bros.' Shows Fayetteville, Tenn., 14; Pulaski, 15; Columbia, 16; Lawrenceburg, 17; Winchester, 19.

#### MIND READER WANTED AT ONCE

Join now at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, or Albert Lea, Minnesota, week of Aug. 18th. 10 good Fairs, including Dallas, Texas. Must be clean, neat and sober and respect the daily opening call of the Show. Wire who you are and who you've been with.

TONY MARINO

Side Show at Fair Grounds, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, this week.

### AGENTS WANTED

For Grind Concessions, Bingo Caller, Agent for Lead Shooting Gallery, TEX MORRIS, SENT MONEY TO OMAHA, BUT MONEY WAS RETURNED. WIRE ME AT ONCE. Playing two spots a week, all Fairs and Celebrations, until October 1st, then south for winter.

Permanent Address:

#### **JACK THOMAS**

c/o Red's United Shows
707 Perry Street SIOUX CITY, IOWA

## HAPPY DAY RIDES

SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS For Utah and Idaho Fairs and Celebrations.

Long Season Ahead SANTAQUIN, UTAH August 15 to 17, Inclusive.

#### HELP WANTED!

Can use another Skillo or Roll-Down Agent. We work every week. Have seven good Fairs in Louisiana starting early in September, with action in all of them. All winter's work for people that are interested in making money. No putting up or tearing down the joints. Drunks and week-end tourists, please ignore this ad. Contact me by wire or phone. Natchitoches, La., this week; then peer route.

MARTY MICHILS

c/o SOUTHERN VALLEY SHOWS P.S. Haywood wants Agents for Ball Game, n Joint and other Slum Joints.

WANT

## DROME RIDER

AT ONCE FOR LONG SEASON.

SPEEDY BABBS MINERVA, OHIO

#### WANTED

Ball Game Worker for Punk Rack or Milk Bottles. If you are capable and will grind, come on, will place you.

#### ART D. HANSEN

Folly Beach Amusement Park, Folly Beach, Charleston, So. Car.

## R-B's Program Levels Off To Better Than Pre-War Basis

(Continued from page 51) way. It's something that befits the

Greatest Show on Earth and sets it apart. The head-shaking mourners for the past writhed with anguish over the musical comedy-operatic-ballet influences of Norman Bel Geddes and John Murray Anderson and of Robert Ringling himself. And, again, they were right to the extent that the glamorizing perhaps was spread on a little too thick. Nevertheless, the outof-this-world costuming and production numbers covered up a pretty sad deficiency of straight circus during the war and kept the Big One big. For, let it be remembered, the fundamental characteristic of the Big One has been, and must continue to be, mass effect. It's all right to have your Truzzi working all alone so long as you have numbers like The Changing of the Guards to wake up the blues and let them know the end the blues and let them know the end rings and interstages and the hippodrome track are more than mirages.

Now that there are more individual acts working-and will be still more, it is hoped, in the future-it seems that the set-up is leveling off to that much desired happy medium. Even the head-shakers can't deny an eyefilling number like the Aerial Ballet is pretty wonderful, because, under its fancy clothes, it is strickly circus and not something borrowed from artier circles.

#### Costuming Pays Off

Nothing has served to give the Big One the class it now has so much as the rich imaginative Broadway-designed wardrobe with which it is invested anew each year. The head-shakers all but swoon when they contemplate the big dough spent on wardrobe and figure up how many acts the same money would buy. Well, here's one who thinks the fancy duds are worth every cent they cost.

#### CAN PLACE

Concessions, any Stock Joints that work for 10 cents. Also Agents that can stand to make money. Can use Grab Joint and Mitt Camp. No Gyps. Wire

#### **GUY WHITE**

Week of August 12 to 17, Alton Park, Chattanooga, Tenn.

#### PLACE FOREMAN

For No. 5 Eli, also for Parker Merry-Co-Round. All Concessions open except Pop Corn, Snow and Percentages. Address:

#### AL VOGT

e/o Southern Amusement Co. Franklin, Tex., Aug. 12-17; Bremond, Aug. 19-24.

## BINGO HELP WANTED

Caller and Counter Man, experienced and sober. Nine Fairs. Top Wire

**BILL STACY** 

Care W. G. Wade Shows Mason, Mich.

## MAJESTIC GREATER SHOWS

Can place immediately Merry-Go-Round Foreman and Second Man for Ferris Wheel. Good salary—good treatment. Wire SAM GOLDSTEIN, Owner,

Something the public certainly appreciates subconsciously, even if not directly aware of it, is this business of dressing an entire display in uniform show wardrobe that doesn't look like something the PTA put together for the junior class follies.

The head-shakers gripe about the get-ups some of the acts are put into, in open defiance of tradition. And there have been some errors, such as the season the flying acts were dressed in red that was the same shade as the ridge piece of the big top and made it tough on the catchers' visibility. But, by and large, the costuming job has been as gallant as it has been gay and glittering. The excellent condition of this year's wardrobe at this point in the season indicates the Broadway designers, after some wrong guesses, have learned to choose the right colors and materials for outdoor usage.

Regardless of whether the spec is first or sixth (the head-shakers still think it should be the grand inaugural of old), who is there who can't get at least a little excited over as captivating a processional as this year's Toyland? Now that Victor Herbert's whistlable, reminiscent tunes have replaced the 4/4 dirge time of Deems Taylor, there is a tone of gayety about it that should be inherent in any show that is called a circus. The smiles of the gals, whether prop or otherwise, and their handwaves to the customers are in refreshing contrast to the weary boredom that was characteristic of the old-time tournament and is, for that matter, still pretty prevalent on other shows.

#### Clowns Back in Force

We agree that the head-shakers had a point in the early years of the glamour era when they complained that the preponderance of girl pro-duction numbers was putting a serithat the preponderance of girl production numbers was putting a serious crimp on clown alley. But, as they used to say in the unfunny old balloon gag (and still do on some rag bags): "Look at it now!" Maybe it's the contrast after seeing some of the weary attempts at clowning elsewhere, but it not only seems the clowns are back in their rightful position on the Big One but that they sition on the Big One but that they are making the most of it. They certainly appear often enough, too often perhaps were it not for the presence of a goodly number of seasoned pracamong those who make up the traditional Big One's massed effect.

Paul Jung's Adam Smasher isn't

altogether new in principle, being basically related to the reducing machine, but its timeliness and the surprise way it comes off makes it just about the finest laugh-getter that's appeared in years. Jerry Bangs' Bargain Day, which first appeared last year, has now emerged into a major production, and Harry Dann's center ring Oriental magic number has become so elaborate its known in the back yard as The Little Spec. Another delightfully lowbrow piece of business that still gets laughs after several years is Johnny Tripp's Marzy Doak Bob Kellogg. Doakes, which he works with

Pat Valdo used to be a clown, and he knows it takes more, and costs more, to get a clown than putting a make-up, even a good make-up, on a cookhouse waiter. Maybe that's why the clowning on this show seems to have some life (by contrast, at least) and why even the whiskered gags retain a reasonable degree of freshness. Pat was saying the other day he wonders if he isn't too fussy about details. Here's one who thinks his devotion to duty—and details pays off in visible results.

## Page St. Patrick!

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.-Purchased a month ago on a footage basis, La Diabla, giant anaconda, rewarded Brookfield Zoo 21 times July 28. The Colombian reptile began giving birth to baby anacondas at 1:30 p.m., and within six hours she had delivered 21 live little ones. Eleven others were either still born or drowned at birth in the shallow pool at the reptile house.

Zoo officials quickly capital-ized on the deal by putting up a sign, plus a scoreboard, and kept the reptile house filled

with curious spectators.
Robert Bean, zoo director, said insofar as he knows this is the first time anacondas have in this country. The been born in this country. The little ones were about 24 to 30 inches long and weighed one to two pounds each.

Bean paid \$375 for the reptile,

buying her from Louis Ruhe, New York animal dealer, in accordance with an agreement that the price be \$450 if the snake was 21 feet and \$20 less for every foot under that figure.

Bean says even tiny anacondas are worth about \$25 each. If he waits 8 or 10 years, until they are in the 17-foot class, each should bring several hundred dollars.

#### Edwin A. Newton, 72, Fireworks Owner, Dies

ST. HELENA, Calif., Aug. 10.—Funeral services were held here July 24 for Edwin A. Newton, 72, owner of the Newton Fireworks Display Company, San Francisco, who died in St. Helena Sanitarium after a brief

During the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915 and again national Exposition in 1915 and again on Treasure Island at the 1939 fair, Newton was in charge of the fireworks. He was the originator of the use of pyrotechnics from airplanes. During the war, Newton was assigned by the government to a powder plant in Burlington, Ia. He remained there until a year ago when mained there until a year ago when he retired because of ill health.

#### Top Contract Hands Sign For L. A. Sheriff Benefit

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 10.—Some of the country's top trick riders have the country's top trick riders have signed to perform at the Sheriff's Rodeo at the Coliseum Sunday (25) afternoon. Stars include Phyllis Canon, Faye Blessing, Frank and Bernice Dean, Polly Burson, Verne Goodrich, Rex Rossi and Jeanne Godshall. Proceeds will go to the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Relief Association. Association.

Stock and five-gaited horses will be given a special showing, the first time that these two classes have been exhibited in an all-Western style show here.

#### Philly Mummers Inaugurate New Parade Policy Aug. 22

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10.-Beginning this year with a parade August 22, Philadelphia's famous New Year's Mummers plan annually to march in strength on a summer evening in addition to their traditional hijinks bringing in the New Year.

For the first time in history the Mummers will allow commercial floats to help defray expenses of the summer parade. The New Year's Day parade will continue to be noncommercial, financed in part by prize Some 150 horses are expected to money appropriated by city council. compete in the eight races nightly.

#### Seeks Insurance Release In Detroit Jub Accident

DETROIT, Aug. 10.-Echoes of the ill-fated opening of the Automotive Golden Jubilee were heard in the courts this week when the Employers' Mutual Liability Insurance Company, Mutual Liability Insurance Company, of Wausau, Wis., asked for a federal court ruling absolving it from responsibility for the fall of two platforms opening night, May 29.

Suits have been filed by 17 individuals claiming damages for injuries sustained in the collapse. Total damages sought is not disclosed.

The insurance company had a policy covering the scaffolding company which erected the platforms, but contends there were no employees at hand to meet the emergency, and so it should be released from liability.

#### Death Takes Hugh Henry, Vet Coney Restaurateur

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Hugh R. Henry, one of the veteran restaurateurs of Coney Island, succumbed to a heart ailment in the Caledonian Hospital, Brooklyn, Friday (9), his 53rd hirthday 53rd birthday.

He and his partner, Thomas Bevilacque, opened their restaurant, the Clam Bar, on Surf Avenue, 23 years ago and it became a gathering place for the ride operators and showmen of Coney Island, as well as a ren-dezvous for many of the sporting fraternity.

#### Billy Schindler Victor At Reading; Duncan Hurt

READING, Pa., Aug. 10.—Billy Schindler, one-legged Hicksville, L. I., N. Y., driver, won the 25-lap feature at the fairgrounds here Sunday (4). Time was 9:40.02. Joseph Barzda, New Brunswick, N. J., was second, with Shorty McAndrews, Allentown, Pa., third.

Leon Duncan, Brooklyn, suffered a fractured shoulder when his car skidded into a guard rail.

#### Florida Orange Festival Expands, Changes Name

WINTER HAVEN, Fla., Aug. 10. An expanded program to include the promotion of all citrus fruits has resulted in changing the 22-year-old title of the Florida Orange Festival here to Florida Citrus Exposition,

Decision was made at the annual membership meeting at the annual membership meeting at which John A. Snively Jr., was re-elected president and Philip E. Lucey was retained as general manager. Dates were set for February 17-22, 1947.

#### International Fete Set

CHULA VISTA, Calif., Aug. 10.— Fiesta de la Luna runs here August 15-18 with George Duryee, presi-dent. The town, located on the Mexican border, will be gaily deco-rated. A feature will be a parade by U. S. armed forces, floats, bands, and units of the Mexican army have and units of the Mexican army have been asked to participate. General and units of the Mexican army have been asked to participate. General Rico, governor of Baja California, other government officials of Mexico, and members of the Tijuana Charro Riders have been invited. The fiesta is being held to raise money to build war memorial here.

#### **Multnomah County Annual** Offers 30G in Horse Prizes

GRESHAM, Ore., Aug. 10.—Multnomah County Fair Association's 12-night horse racing meet, opening here Monday (19), will offer purses totaling \$30,000, said Manager A. H.

## BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO

A Century of Profit Show

Joint Expense, N. D.,

Dear Pat:

Every member of this show is the Every member of this show is the palsy-walsy type. From the day one joins it until chased off the lot, life is a fraternal pleasure. There are so many clubs with the trick that it doesn't matter what department one is in, there is a membership card waiting for either he or she. We have the Front-End Society, the Back-End Fraternity and the Down-Thru-the-Center Union of Social

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NO SUGAR NEEDED

Plus \$3 Deposit for Drum

Pius 25c Deposit for Each Glass Gallon.
All Bottles and Drums refurned will be credited to your account.

ICE CREAM AND CANDY APPLE
OPERATORS:
Skewers, 51/2 In. Round Per

CANDY APPLE AND CARAMEL CORN

Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

OSEPH ARCHER AND SON

FERRIS WHEEL FOREMAN

ALSO SECOND MEN ON ALL RIDES.

WANTED
TOP SALARY AND BOAUS TO COMPETENT
OPERATORS.

HOCK AMUSEMENT CO.
3011 Montrose Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.
Phone Briargate 6000

WANTED

For Minstrel Show to enlarge for the Fairs:

Piano, Trombone or Trumpet, Comic, two

**BOB BUFFINGTON** 

Chorus Cirls. All replies:

Thousand
Granulated Peanuts \*35 Lbs. to
Box Lb.

In 15 Gallon

Drums

4 Glass Gallons
To a Carton

\$1.90 PER GALLON

Expense, N. D., Intercourse. The last mentioned is August 10, 1946. a ride boys' club.

To join the ladies' front-end club, better known as the Midway Hoi-Poloi, the applicant must prove that her husband made enough money last season to winter her without writing sheet, sticking on a local game or touting for a track. Show managers' wives are barred to keep politics out of the club and to propule someone to talk about

politics out of the club and to provide someone to talk about.

The front-end male club, better known as the G-Top Athletic Association, meets daily in a special tent located behind concession row. There the members practice the manly art of money defense. Often two members give each other boxing lessons to decide who had placed the dough on the line when a natural was thrown. There isn't anything selfish about that club because they broadcast all games, shot by shot, table side, loud enough for non-members and local residents to hear. All arguments are backed up with solid guarantees, such as, "If I'm not right, I'll do so and so on the courthouse step." step."

The back-end or Jibber Jabber Gals' Club, believes in raising money thru raffles to finance their refreshments. They get to eat up what they spend and the drawings are so arranged to kick back the prizes to the ones who donated them. Thru that method bigger and better prizes are donated, which makes the scoff money derived last much longer. The girls of the club are no longer girls

The outstanding and most bally-hooed club on the show is our Down-Thru-the-Center Fraternal Union of Social Intercourse. It is better known as the Leave 'Em Where You Love 'Em Club. To join one must be free, white and 21. Married men are barred. It is the only club we have that boasts of a ladies' auxiliary, which is made up of honorary local gal members. The club features love where you find it, and each week a new auxiliary is formed. Meetings are held nightly after lights-out time arrives, except on Saturdays. Then Thru-the-Center Fraternal Union of are held nightly after lights-out time arrives, except on Saturdays. Then the auxiliary is disbanded at teardown time. That is the saddest hour of the week. It seems as tho there are always doubts in the gals' minds when they ask, "Gonna write to me after the carnival leaves town?," while another mourns, "Betcha we don't hear a line."

Yes, this show is made up of three

Yes, this show is made up of three big happy families: The front-end, the back-end and the down-thru-thecenter of the midway.

MAJOR PRIVILEGE.

## OPERATORS! To have a Special Mix, no Sugar or Glucose edded to make Candy Apples or Caramel orn. \$2.50 a Gallon in 15 Gallon Drums. Special formula included: **CONCESSIONS WANTED**

FOR FAIRS
For North Michigan District Fair, Cadillao, Mich., Sept. 9-13.
Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Fish Ponds, String Games, Rall Games, etc. Will sell exclusive on Popcorn, Peanuts, Carmel Corn and Photos. Also for Rig Colobration Legican Colobration Colobra clusive on Fopcora, Feanuts, Carmei Corn and Photos. Also for Big Celebration, Jackson, Ohio (on Main Streets), Sept. 17-21. I hold the exclusive on all Concessions at both of these spots. Goodings Rides and Shows play both dates.

Want capable Ball Game and Guess Your Age Agents for Kentucky State Fair, Louisville, starting August 25. All address:

JOHN GALLAGAN.

Telegrams to: c/o Street Fair, Mulberry & Governor Sts., Evansville, Ind. Mail to: Gen. Del., Evansville, Ind., this week; Corydon, Ind. (Fair), next week.

#### FOR SALE

1 Photo Trailer (with living space). 2 Cabinet Photo Machines, 3 ½ x4 ½. Assorted Concession Frames and two Tops. Photos on location at Spring-field, Ill., State Fair, Booth 23, Exposition Bldg.

MARSHALL PHOTOS

E. ALTON, ILL.

SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE \$7.50 Metal Storage Boxes with door, 32"x23"x21". \$30.00 ½ Human Body. Wax in color. Showing organs.

\$30.00 ½ Human Body. Wax In color. Showing organs.
\$12.00 Trunk Flasher with Bulbs. Bargain. 75¢ Pair. Chicago Piates, size 6-78-8-0. Also Wheels, \$24.00 Blood Pressure Mche. 10¢ Slot for P. Arcade, WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP.

12 Strawberry St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Special CARNIVAL AND PARK AMUSEMENT DEVICES NOW AVAILABLE

PLACE YOUR ORDER HERE FOR THE

LOOPER E T

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, INC. WILL CONTINUE TO BUILD AND SERVICE ALL RIDES AND EQUIPMENT THAT HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED BY BOTH ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY INC.. AND SPILLMAN ENGINEERING CORPORATION.

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, INC. NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

## The TILT-A-WH(BL Ride

On Midways All Over America Its Grosses Are Getting Better All the Time

----Manufactured by----

SELLNER MFG. CO. Faribault, Minnesota

#### IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

TRANSFORMERS ALL VOLTAGES

SINGLE MOTORS

GENERATORS

J. E. BERGER CORP.

4550 Maybury Grand DETROIT 8, MICH. Phone TYler 6-4401

## "ANCHOR TENTS"



Concession, Travelers, Merry-Go-Round, Bingo, Ball Games.

Khaki • Green • Blue Flameproof Green Prompt Delivery.

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., Inc. Evansville, Ind.

#### TENTS-

-Concession, Gypsy, Camping. Flashy trimmings. Tents of all sizes. Merry-Go-Round and Caterpillar Tops, Big Tops. ANYTHING IN CANVAS
Quick Deliveries. Wire

TENTCO CANVAS, INC.

130 CREENE STREET

Phone: Walker 5-1299

NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

TENTS

Khaki — Blue — Olive. E. G. CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO.

ERNIE CAMPBELL 100 CENTRAL AVE.

JIMMY MORRISSEY (Phone 38885)

ALTON, ILLINOIS

## MATTHEW J. RILEY ENTERPRISES WANT

For Bridgeton, N. J., Memorial Field, Week of August 19 to 24.

Want Concessions that work for stock only.

Want Foreman for Chairplane, also Ride Help.

MATTHEW J. RILEY, Clinton Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

World of Mirth Shows Showhegan, Me., this week.

# IANGLE

#### WANT

#### WANT

## FOR EIGHT FAIRS, STARTING AUG. 26, WOODSTOCK, VA.

Frozen Custard-Mickey Vagel, contact Joe Kane. Good proposition

WILL PLACE Candy Floss, Scales, Coca-Cola Bottles, String Game, Watch or Hoop--La or any strictly Grind Concession that does not conflict.

Have opening for capable Showman for combination Radio and Hillbilly Show with troupe. We furnish complete outfit with transportation. Will book Wild Life, Monkey, Small Animal, Snake or Illusion Shows with own outfits.

Can always place capable Ride Men. Top salaries. Joe Kane can use good Agents at all times.

Everybody can join for Fair season next week in Connellsville, Pa., Aug. 19. First show within city limits in many years, location Sligo Field.

Everybody contact JAKE SHAPIRO, Vandergrift, Pa., this week; Connellsville, Pa., next week.

#### THE CARLISLE FAIR

Carlisle, Pa., Week August 19 to 24 Inclusive

WILL PLACE ALL LEGITIMATE MERCHANDISE CONCESSIONS AT FAIRS. ALSO EATING AND DRINKING STANDS.

WE ARE NOW SELLING CONCESSION SPACE FOR THE NEW JERSEY STATE FAIR AND THE RICHMOND, VA., STATE FAIR.

WANT-First-class Custard Dipper and also Cashier for Custard, office-owned, consequently wonderful proposition on same.

WILL PLACE-First-class Illusion Show with own equipment. Will furnish wagons for same. We can also place Glass House and furnish wagons.

WANT-Neon Man who can service and bend glass. We have plant

WANT-Foreman for Chairplane; Dudley, answer immediately.

WANT-Two Second Men and other Help for Ferris Wheels.

This week, Butler, Pa., Fair

## DAYTON, PA., FAIR

WANT Ball Games, Guess Your Age, Scales, Photos, Cigarette Shooting Gallery, Grab, Penny Pitch, Duck Pond, Fish Pond, Penny Arcade.

WANT Unborn Show, Wild Life, Girl Show, Side Show.

WANT Tilt, Fun House, Pony Ride, Truck Drivers and Ride Help.

All communications to

## GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

Central City, Pa., this week; Dayton, Pa., Fair, next week

## Shows Face Acute Canvas Shortage

(Continued from page 46) that the mills, by dyeing the fabric, place it in a higher price bracket than if it was marketed as "gray goods," as it is known by the trade the way as it is known by the trade the way it comes from the looms. Carnivals use mostly khaki and colored tops anyway, but this development may spell the end of the traditional "white tops" of circuses—a trend which, incidentally, is already on its

Dailey Bros.' Circus recently received delayed delivery of a new big top from the Norfolk (Va.) Tent & Fair season opens at Lynchburg, Va., week of August 19.

Awning Company, made of olive drab (government surplus) canvas so dark that lights have to be used in daytime.

#### Serviceability Without Flash

The United States Tent & Awning Company, Chicago, has used several million yards of this stock for show purposes and is continuing to buy all it can. Army surplus has been fairly plentiful, but now even it is becomestablished priorities diverting it to other channels. While its somber hue deprives it of flash, this canvas has been fabricated and flame-proofed to meet rigid government standards and is said to be tops in service-

The O'Henry Tent & Awning Company, Chicago, is using up its last white stock for a big top for H. K. Fernandez's show in Hawaii.

#### **Three Repeat Spots** Good for Kirkwood

TRENTON, N. J., Aug. 10.-This is the third repeat spot of the season for the Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows and records show two of the reand records show two of the repeaters, Newburgh and Poughkeepsie, N. Y., definitely were ahead of the spring showings from the gross standpoint, and Trenton, from all indications, also will come in that category.

Three rides were added at Pough-

keepsie, a Roll-o-Plane, Octopus and a second Ferris Wheel. Dee Aldrich joined there, operating two

sary July 23 at Poughkeepsie. Following the night show the entire personnel gathered in the Girl Show The Deckers retop for a feast. ceived many gifts.

The Sparks Circus day and dated here July 29, and many visits

were exchanged.

O'Henry succeeded in laying in a good supply of green canvas, treated to make it waterproof and fire resistant, which has proved popular with carnival shown and concessions and which was used for a sionaires, and which was used for a new big top delivered a few weeks ago to the C. Montgomery Circus. Now trouble is being experienced in getting goods in contrasting colors for trimming tents made of this green stock. stock.

## DICK'S PARAMOUNT SHOWS

#### Want for the Following Fairs and Celebrations

SHOWS-Side Show, Fun House, Walk Thru, Motordrome.

CONCESSIONS—Penny Arcade, Cook House. Novelties for all Celebrations and Fairs. Will sell exclusive on

RIDE HELP-HELP—Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Second Men on Rocket and Ferris Wheel; semi drivers preferred. Top salaries. Long season. Truck Mechanic.

Firemen's Fair, Washington, N. J., this week; Street Celebration, West Reading, Pa., August 26 to 31; Lehighton Fair, September 2 to 7; Garden State Fair, Bridgeton, N. J., September 10 to 14; four Fairs to follow, one in Virginia and three in North Carolina.

#### WANT WANT TURNER BROS.' SHOWS For DuQuoin State Fair

RIDES-That don't conflict.

CONCESSIONS—That work for stock—no exclusives.

SHOWS-Fat Show, Freak Show, Snake Show, Midget Show or any Grind Show of merit with own equipment.

Eight Big Days and Nights — Opening Sunday, August 25, at Illinois' Largest and Best Fair.

Address Vandalia, Ill., this week; then per route.

WANT

WANT

## JACKIE'S BINGO GAME

RELIEF CALLERS AND 4 COUNTER MEN FOR

BINGO AT FAIRS. TOP SALARY.

Care Caravella Shows, Mercer, Pa.

## Route Change Proves Endy's Entertainers Sub Beneficial to Marks

BECKLEY, W. Va., Aug. 10.-Lot complications in Clarksburg forced a change in the Marks Shows' plans and John Marks decided to stay in Fairmont Monday and Tuesday (22-23) after playing there the week of July 15 and then move here and catch two week-ends. It proved a wise move and show opened here Saturday (27) to near-capacity business. The Beckley Daily News went all out

Show had a pleasant stand at Fairmont, moving there from Morgantown, W. Va., under auspices of the police department. Henry Squires, night chief, was on the job every minute and his able assistants cooperated.

Walter Rowan is busier than 10 men with his duties as chief electrician, plus managing his Penny Arcade, not to mention bossing the paint job in preparation for fairs.

#### .22 AMMUNITION

12 Cases Shorts, 7 Cases Longs. \$85.00 Per Case for all or any part. Wire 1/4 Deposit.

Eastern Sales Company 38 Lockwood, Ter. 32-9001, W. Hartford, Conn.

#### JOHN McKEE SHOWS WANT

Ride Help that drive semis for Tilt-a-Whirl, Octopus, Chair-o-Plane. Can use live Ponies, also Kiddy Swings. Concession Agents for Ten-Cent Merchandise Stores. Join St. Charles, Minn., this week; then per route.

## **DEALERS**

Coastal Plain Shows

Rowland, N. C.

## For Supreme Court Judge

HUNTINGTON, W. Va., Aug. 10 .-Hon. Fred. A. Vinson, recently appointed Supreme Court Justice, was unable to fulfill a speaking engage-ment at the Lions' Club here July 18 during Endy Bros.' Shows run in the city.

William P. Waldeck, Lions' president, sent out an S.O.S. to Dave Endy, who in turn had Joe Rowan, his who in turn had Joe Rowan, his press chief, round up a group of entertainers from the midway.

Judging from Waldeck's letter of appreciation to Endy, the pinchhitters delivered.

#### Model Shows Personnel Gives Hospital Benefit

FREDERICTON, N. B., Aug. 10.—When the Model Shows played here, arrangements were made for a special outdoor performance on the grounds of the local hospital, for the entertainment of patients. On the bill were exhibitions of magic, snake and animal stunts, acrobatics, singing and instrumental music. A local dairy supplied the ice cream for the

Show was under direction of Mrs. William Nelson, who represented her husband, owner of the Model Shows.

#### Roscoe T. Wade Loses Ride When Truck Driver Sleeps

DETROIT, Aug. 10.—Roscoe T. Wade's Merry-Go-Round was badly damaged and sent to quarters at Adrian for repairs as a result of an accident caused when the truck driver fell asleep en route to Bellevue, Mich., Saturday (27) night. The driver was not injured.

Show was not handicapped as another Merry-Go-Round purchased the week before by Wade was pressed into service.

## WANT TO

LITTLE BEAUTY MERRY-GO-ROUND

With or Without Transportation for Cash

Want Help-For Rolloplanc, Octopus, Spitfire, Chairplane, Miniature Train, U-Drive Autos, Merry-Go-Round.

Man for Sound Car. Agents and General Help, for Swinger, Blower, Duck Pond, Photo Gallery, Dart Store, Country Store, Semi Drivers given preference. All address

BRADY & LEEDY

L. P. BRADY

R. W. LEEDY

Aug. 12-17, Sutton; Aug. 19-24, Pennsboro; all West Virginia. P. S. We stay out all winter.

## SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO.

Want for Great Jones County Fair, Monticello, Iowa. August 20 to 23, Concessions and Independent Shows for enlarged midway area. Ride Help for Caterpillar, Spitfire, Octopus and Tilt. No foreman. Have equipment for Girl Show and Athletic Show open. Want Acts for Side Show.

Decorah, Iowa, Fair, Aug. 15 to 18.

## POPCORN MACHINES—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

We have in stock a number of Super Stars, cabinet and counter models, and Silver Stars in cabinet models. Also Jumbo Popping Units in both tank gas and natural gas models. Stock delivery on Coleman Burners and Handy Gas Plants.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

## IOSEPH J. KIRKWOOD SHOWS

America's Best Advertised Midway

Featuring EMANUEL ZACCHINI

Shot From a Cannon Over Two Ferris Wheels

WANT FOR

Lynchburg Agricultural Fair and Race Meet, commencing Aug. 19th, and balance of season. CONCESSIONS: All open except Bingo and Custard. Can place 1Qc Grind Stores, Candy Floss, Palmistry, Grab, French Fries and Photos.

SHOWS: Will book Wild Life and Monkey Show.

HELP: Few more reliable, experienced Ride Men for 8 office-owned Rides. Top salaries.

Good proposition for 2 experienced, capable Ride Foremen. Everybody address:

JOSEPH J. KIRKWOOD SHOWS

Week Aug. 12th, Richmond, Va.; then Lynchburg, Va.

## MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y. FAIR'

SEPTEMBER 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 - BIG DAYS AND NIGHTS -

-Shows, Side Shows, Animal, Girl, Fun House, Wild Life, Grind Shows, Must have your own outfit.
WANT—Pony Ride.

WANT—Concessions, Shouting Gal, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Duck Pond,
Balloon Game, Slum Store, Scales, Photo Gallery.
WANT—Ride Help, Second Man on Ferris Wheel, Chair-o-Plane. We
can always use good sober Ride Help.

SHOWS,

2686 VALENTINE AVE. I. TREBISH, Pres.

BRONX, N. Y. PHIL ISSER, Gen. Mgr.

PHONE FORDHAM 4-3630 BEFORE 10 A.M.

## EAKS FOR

WANT TO HEAR FROM THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS:

We Have the Best of Dates

**GREAT STATE FAIR OF TEXAS** 

DALLAS, TEXAS—16 DAYS—OCT. 5-20TH
This Unit Now Showing. ALL REPLY IN FULL:

RAY MARSH BRYDON ADOLPHUS HOTEL, DALLAS, TEX., AUG. 14-21.
This is a PARK AMUSE. CO., INC., UNIT

## AMERICAN LEGION CELEBRATION

Corning, N. Y., Week Aug. 19, 6 Big Days. First this year. Factories working full blast. Downtown location.

Want Shows of all kinds. Rides not conflicting. Concessions of all kinds. All replies.

PIONEER SHOWS

Troy, Penn., this week

## WANTED

CATERPILLAR FOREMAN. JOE DUPONT, ANSWER.

CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS BUTLER, PA., THIS WEEK.

## ROLL TICKETS

PRINTED TO YOUR ORDER

Keystone Ticket Co. SHAMOKIN, PA. Send Cash With Order. Stock Tickets, \$17.00 per 100,000

100,000

10,000 ......\$7.25 20,000 ..... \$.75 50,000 .....13.75

#### 3000 BINGO

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, 5x7. No duplicate cards. 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4.00; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50; 150 cards, \$8.25; 200 cards, \$11; 250 cards, \$13.75; 300 cards, \$16.50. Remaining 2700 cards \$5 per 100 for cards only—markers or tally omitted. No. 3 cards—Heavy, Green, Yellow, Red—Any set of 50 or 100 cards, per card 64.

#### **3000 KENO**

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards—not up and down. Light weight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card, calling markers, \$3.50.

LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS

White, Green, Yellow, Black on White, postal card thickness. Can be retained or discarded. 3,000, size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1,000, \$1 per 100. Calling markers, extra, 50¢. Plng Pong Balls, printed 2 sides. \$30.00 Plng Pong Balls (for blowers). Dz. 1.50 Replacements, Numbered Balls. Ea. 500,000 Jack Pot Slips (strips of 7 numbers). per 1,000.

M. W. Cards, 5x7; White, Green, Red, Yellow, per 100 \$1.25

M. W. Cards, 5x7; White, Green, Red, Yellow, per 100 \$1.25

3,000 Featherweight Blingo Sheets, 7 colors, pads of 25. Size 4.5, per 1,000 \$1.25

3,000 Featherweight Blingo Sheets, 5½, 2x, loose, per M. 1.40

Round Gray Cardboard Markers, 1800 for 1.00 Thin Plastle Markers, brown color, M. 2.00

All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois



In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBUTORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for higger sales! bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.

## LIGHT UP!



UNIVERSAL MOTOR COMPANY 426 Universal Drive • Oshkosh, Wisconsin

## TILT FOREMAN

Wanted that can get it up and down and stay sober. Show out till Thanksgiving week. Top salary. Must join on wire. Can use Second Man that drives.

L. B. LAMB SHOWS

Elkader, lowa

#### **AGENTS**

Wanted—Two capable Six Cat Agents (Whitie Murray, wire at once). Also Count Store Agents (Polack Joe, wire).

FRED BELL

c/o Jones Greater Shows Week Aug. 12, Marlinton, W. Va. Week Aug. 19, Sutton, W. Va.

#### WILL PAY CASH FOR USED RIDES All or Any Park

When they won't run any longer don't junk 'em, sell 'em to us. ALSO WURLITZER BAND ORGANS. R. T. WADE, 16845 Lindsay, Detroit 27, Mich. Phone: VErmont 5-5232.

#### FROM THE LOTS

#### Virginia Greater

BELAIR, Md., Aug. 10.—Week of August 3 gave show satisfactory business under auspices of the American Legion. Weather was fair and location was just four blocks from Courthouse Square. Moving here from Frederick, Md., show opened Monday (3) night with only half the rides, due to delayed arrival of three main ride trucks. Local committee and press gave 100 per cent co-operation. cent co-operation.

Opening night, Manager and Mrs. Rocco Masucci, William C. (Bill) Murray and Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Curtin were guests at the home of Mrs-Earl Burkins, wife of Colonel Bur-kins, former mayor of Belair. Police Chief Raymond, who has been elected sheriff, and Mrs. Raymond were visitors. How General Agent were visitors. How General Agent Murray was able to get the new lot, in face of city ordinance keeping shows out of the city limits, has them all guessing.

Turtles Sordelet joined here with bumper, ball game, rat game and darts. L. Suggs is a newcomer with darts. Mrs. H. W. Arnold has added another concession to her string. K. L. Taylor has placed his Glass House ni the line-up of shows. Daybreak Nelson and Ernest Taylor have been added to the Cotton Club Revue. Mr. and Mrs. Rabbit Courtney joined here, Rabbit placing his joint and Mrs. Courtney selling front-gate tickets. tickets

Louis Augustino was in Connecticut a few days. Frankie Carleo, of Burlington, N. J., was on a couple of days. J. McAllister, of the Eva-Mac Company, has been joined by his family from New Jersey. Mrs. Will Wallett, of Havre de Grace, Md., visited, accompanied by family and friends.—H. W. (HAPPY) ARNOLD.

#### Marks

BECKLEY, W. Va., Aug. 10.—After playing Fairmont two days, show moved here July 27 to August 3, getting in two Saturdays. Business here was very good, with the final Saturday (3) being a red one. Lot was located 10 minutes from town and to make things perfect we caught a pay day.

The 210-mile run from Fairmont was made with no trouble. Hymie Cooper, cookhouse owner, put in a new diner. Evelyn Findley joined w... her Kiddie Airplane ride, which will be operated by Charles F. De-Mond.—EDDIE EGER.

WANT

#### **Crescent Amusement**

MORRISTOWN, Tenn., Aug. 10.— The 135-mile move here from Marion, Va., was made in good time and most of the show was up and ready Sunday night (4). Show opened Monday (5) to good attendance. Lot is located in the heart of town. It is a small one and at first it was thought we'd never be able to get on, but some neat planning by to get on, but some neat planning by Owner McHenry and George Smith made everything okay.

Two tractors and semis were added in Marion. George Smith added two concessions. Jack King joined with his Animal Show. John Lyons left

with the three concessions recently purchased from K. L. Taylor.

Word from Syl Boswell's wife is that Syl, a patient in Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C., is showing improvement. C. R. (Frenchie) Bellefeuille was called home by the illness of his wife, who underwent an operation Saturday (3) in Solisbury. operation Saturday (3) in Salisbury,

N. C.
Rolfe and David (Sonny) Mahaffey are spending three weeks on the show as guest of their grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. L. C. McHenry.—LOUIS BRIGHT.

#### Smith's Greater

CANDOR, N. C., Aug. 10.—Week ended August 3; weather, good; business, good.

Show arrived early Sunday, July 28, and was ready for the Monday opening. The Merry-Go-Round with opening. The Merry-Go-Round with its new top caused plenty of favorable comment.

able comment.

New arrivals include Tex Danby with nine concessions; Howard Sellers with his Side Show, featuring an all-aluminum front with plenty of lights; Jack's cookhouse, and Mr. and Mrs. Walter Frank Jernigan with hi-striker and slum spindle, respectively.—JOE RÜILAU.

#### Golden West

VALLEJO, Calif., Aug. 10.—Org closed here Sunday (4) after a week of fine business despite date being a small town celebration with minor exhibits. Spotted in center of a large housing project, three miles outside of town, show drew big from project residents.

Biz for the season is way ahead of last year, the last five spots being particularly big.

General Manager Fisher announces the org will provide the midway for the Tehama County Fair in Red Bluff, Calif., September 27-29.

## **TENTS**

#### CIRCUS. CARNIVAL CONCESSION

**Builders for Good TENTS** for Over 75 Years.

Hooper's Flameproofing Compound Khaki, Forest Green, Blue, Olive Green and White,

## UNITED STATES

TENT & AWNING CO. 2915-21 W. Huron CHICAGO 12 Obicago's Big Tent House Since 1870

## TENTS

#### **GOVERNMENT SURPLUS** BRAND NEW!

00-16'x50' Hospital Ward 1,000-17'x20' Wall Tent, with Flies. Each

All Complete with Poles, Stakes & Ropes CHARLES DRIVER-BERNIE MENDELSON

O. HENRY TENT & AWNING CO. 4862 N. Clark St. Chicago 40, III.

## TENTS MERRY-GO-ROUND TOPS CONCESSION TENTS Central Canvas Goods Co.

121 West 8th St. KANSAS CITY 6, MO. Harry Sommerville Forest Gill

#### **TENTS**

CARNIVAL AND CONCESSION TENTS MADE TO ORDER ALSO SIDEWALL

D. M. KERR MFG. CO. 1954 West Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

#### Carnival and Concession TENTS

Serving the Showmen of the Southwest JOHN M. COLLIN CO.
18 E. KIRK ST. SHAWNEE, OKI SHAWNEE, OKLA.

## **HEADQUARTERS**

#### WEST COAST DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORS

Complete line of MARFUL Supplies and Equipment. Prompt Shipments.

WEST COAST PHOTO SUPPLY CO. 1809 E. 14th St. Oakland 6, Calif.

#### AGENTS WANTED

WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS

Exclusive Bingo for Fowlerville, Mich., Fair, September 4-7

Day and Night

until October 4. Ride Help for all Rides that drive semis.

Can place Merchandise Concessions for our Fairs and Street Celebrations

JOHN QUINN, Mgr. Midland, Mich. (Fair), all this week.

CLOTHES PIN, SNOW CONE, CANDY FLOSS AND WATCH.LA. Dighton, Kansas, 12-17; Cimarron, Kansas, 27-30; Leoti and Scott City, Kansas, Sept. 2-7; Beaver, Oklahoma, 10-14; Wolfland, Oklahoma, Sept. 17-20. All Fairs; out till Nov. 15.

L. "RED" GILLMORE

o/o SUNFLOWER STATE SHOWS

#### A. B. ROGERS SHOWS WANT FOR CHATHAM, N. Y., FAIR AND BALANCE OF SEASON

CANDY APPLES, BALL CAMES, DARTS. X ON PEANUTS OPEN, ALSO PHOTOS. All Stock Stores. NO GRIFT WORK HERE. WILL BOOK SPITFIRE, WHIP, FLAT RIDES. ALSO NEED PIT SHOWS AND ARCADE. ALL REPLIES: SCHROON LAKE, N. Y.

#### WANTED

Ticket Sellers, two Novelty Acts, two Workingmen. Tex and Betty Yates, Tattooing open, wire me. Have best Cookhouse on road, best of treatment, Bill Sylvin, contact me immediately.

#### CLAUDE BENTLEY

Strates Shows, week Aug. 12, Batavia, N. Y., Fair; week Aug. 19, Hamburg.

#### RIDE HELP WANTED

For Octopus, Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round, Top Salary. Must be Sober.

#### DELGARIAN

2303 N. Meivina Ave. Chicago 89, III
Telephone: Berkshire 7964

#### DAISY MODEL 25 CORK GUNS \$10.00 Each

Corks for Same—\$3.00 per 1,000

RAY OAKES & SONS Box 108 Brookfield, III.
"Home of the World's Finest Zoo"

#### **PHOTOMACHINES**



1 piece.

Federal Identification Co.
Dopt. R. 1012 N. W. 17, Oklahoma City, Okla.

#### RED

PLEASE ANSWER MY LETTERS, WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?

KAY HELMAN

o/c Billboard

FOR SALE

Beautiful new stainless stel Concession Trailer equipped with: Double Jumbo Poppers, Drink Dispenser, Carmelcorn Equipment, large Popcorn Case, Pluorescent Lighting, Screens, Windows, chrome trim inside. Used only 3 months. Nice outfit for permanent location or Fairs, Contact

MELVIN B. DECKER

Norwalk, Ohio
Phone 1073 (Mornings)

## TWO-HEADED BABY, WAX

In Museum Jar - \$85.00. Wax Figures. Side

W. H. J. SHAW ST. LOUIS 18. MO. the rides.

#### Prell's Broadway

YORK, Pa., Aug. 10.—Personnel is still talking about the great week, ending August 3, at Reading. Approximately 35,000 persons passed thru the gates and spent money freely, giving all a big week.

York opened only fair but business picked up each day. This is the final still date, show moving to Kutztown, Pa., next week for its first fair.

Dale Baron is expected to join in Quick Delitery. Single, Kutztown with his Side Show and double, triple. 10 sizes, Wild Life. A Minstrel Show is being bust to full length readied to join in Norwich, N. Y. The bust to full length readied to join in Norwich, N. 1. The Cameras only or cabinew Roll-o-Plane has been shipped nets complete. KD or from Salem, Ore., and is expected to arrive in Kutztown.

Owner Sam Prell is visiting Huntingdon and Ebensburg, Pa. While he's away, his son, Joe, is handling the show.—ALLAN TRAV-

#### Ohio Valley

FREMONT, O., Aug. 10.—Show moved in here for a five-day stand under city auspices and as one of the features for Croghan Day. Show opened July 30 and played to big crowds each night. The tops arrived Friday (2) and 27,000 persons stormed the midway which was set up on the fairgrounds.

Weather was perfect thruout. So big was the crowd Friday (2), that State highway patrolmen had to assist local officers at the fairgrounds with parking details.

All rides and concessions did top business here, with the Whip leading

## FIREMEN-POLICE FALL FESTIVAL

**NELSONVILLE, OHIO** 

DOWN TOWN LOCATION

DAYS BIG COMM.

MON., SEPT. 30

#### WANTED

Legitimate Concessions of all kind A Bona Fide Celebration-Exploited by Radio, Newspaper, Billboards, Sound Truck

and supported by

Entire Hocking Valley Population-Pay Day Week Break your jump to Lancaster Fair

ADDRESS MAIL

F. E. GOODING

1300 NORTON AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO

## Attention, Fair Secretaries and Celebration Committees

This show opens for booking after Sept. 15. Am interested in playing Iowa, Missouri and Arkansas bona fide Fairs or Celebrations. This show carries 10 Rides, 30 Concessions and 6 Shows. No grift on this cutfit. This show can also be bought, with 8 Fairs to be played. Can be seen in operation at any of following Fairs: Brainerd, Minn., Aug. 15-17; Garden City, 19-21; St. James, 23-25, or as per route.

J. VOMBERG, Mgr.

## FAIRWAY AMUSEMENT

WANT TO JOIN IMMEDIATELY

Wheel and Jenny Foremen and Second Men both rides; guarantee highest salaries with bonus. Agent for "Hit-Miss" Ball Games, Bottles, Rumper, Snow, Penny Pitch, Cigarette Gallery and Percentage; good proposition to all, as only one of a kind on midway. No time to waste, come immediately. Big oil boom, Coart House Square, Carthage, Tex., Aug. 12-24. Book Photo and Grab in nice condition.

C. A. BAIN, Mgr.

#### FOR SALE

Merry-Go-Round, Allan Herschell, 40-Ft, Two-Abreast. New top, new sidewalls, new gears. new scenery, newly painted horses, good Le Roi power unit. A buy at \$4,000. Can be seen In operation. Write or wire

R. WATSON

General Delivery, Evansville, Indiana, or phone Evansville 47009

## FIFTEEN SURE WINNERS

GREAT KUTZTOWN FAIR

KUTZTOWN, PENN. WEEK AUGUST 12 TO 17

NORWICH FAIR

NORWICH, NEW YORK WEEK AUGUST 19 TO 24 HUNTINGDON FAIR

WEEK AUGUST 26 TO 31 PENN. TWELVE MORE BIG ONES TO FOLLOW

WAY SHOWS "BROADWAY AT YOUR DOOR

WANT

WANT

WANT

SHOWS: Iron Lung, Fat Show, Crime Show, Hill Billy, Organized Minstrel Show, any Show able to get money.

RIDES: WILL BOOK ANY RIDE NOT CONFLICTING WITH WHAT WE HAVE. WHAT HAVE YOU?

HELP: RIDEE-O Foreman. Top salary if sober, reliable and know Ride. Can always use good Ride Help. Come on.

WILL PLACE ALL CONCESSIONS AT FAIRS

CARL LEE (STASH) NEEDS AGENTS

WIRE WIRE WIRE SAM E. PRELL, care Broadway Shows
Kutztown, Penn., week August 12th to 17th; then per above route.

## UMONT SHOWS

ROCHESTER, PA., AUG. 12 to 17 SCOTTSDALE, PA., AUG. 19 to 24

WANT CONCESSIONS-Ball Games, Guess Your Weight and Age. Duck Pond, String Game, Hoop-La, Frozen Custard, Fish Pond or any legitimate Concessions.

FOR SALE-Model 303 Wurlitzer Organ, in first-class condition, \$600.00.

All address LOU RILEY

#### -VIGO COUNTY FAIR-WANT-

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

AND

#### LAWRENCE COUNTY FAIR BRIDGEPORT, ILLINOIS

SHOWS OF MERIT WITH OWN TRANSPORTATION. CAPABLE RIDE HELP ON ALL RIDES. TRUCK DRIVERS. LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS THAT WORK FOR STOCK, Positively 12 More Good Bona Fide Fairs. WIRE

**ROGERS GREATER SHOWS** 

BROWNSTOWN, INDIANA

#### FOR SALE

#### NEW ELECTRO FREEZE CUSTARD MACHINE

Mounted in special built trailer fluorescent lighting. Outfit only two months old. Can be seen at Illinois State Fair, Springfield, Aug. 9-18, or at Princeton, Ind., Fair, Aug. 26-31.

JOE DUNCAN, c/o General Delivery

#### RIDES FOR SALE

#5 ELI FERRIS WHEEL, EIGHT CAR WHIP/PARKER 40-FT. MERRY-CO-ROUND (HAS NEW TOP), ONE AUTO KID RIDE. Rides are well lighted and in good condition. Operated in park the past four years. Can be seen operating in park here. Possession after Labor Oay.

Price \$14,500.00 Cash. Address:

HARRY H. ZIMDARS

BOX 69. HOT SPRINGS, ARK.

(PHONE 3530-W)

## WILSON FAMOUS SHOWS

Foremen for Ferris Wheel and new Roll-o-Plane, Second Men on all Rides to join at once. Drunks and chasers, stay where you are. Can use a few more Concessions. Will book Cirl Show to open at Mazon Fair, Aug. 30th. Can furnish top. Also want Agents for Ball Game, Penny Pitch, Six Cats and Guess Your Age.

This week, Williamsport, Ind.; next week, Milford, Ill., Fair.

## WEST VIRGINIA STATE FAIR

RONCEVERTE-LEWISBURG, W. VA., WEEK OF AUGUST 19 DAY AND NIGHT. FOLLOWED WITH WEST VIRGINIA FREE FAIR, CHARLESTON, W. VA. NINE DAYS AND NIGHTS. TWO SATURDAYS AND TWO SUNDAYS. LAST FAIR AT-TENDANCE OVER 350,000, WITH TEN MORE CLASS A SOUTHERN FAIRS TO FOLLOW.

Will place legitimate Merchandise Concessions at Fairs. No exclusives. Also Eating and Drinking Stands.

Want Grind Shows with or without equipment or transportation. Good opening for Glass House and Fun House.

Will book one more Flat Ride. Also Kiddie Rides. Talkers, Grinders. Also Carnival Workers in all departments.

Wanted-Man Drome Riders, trick or straight.



All address

## **IOHN H. MARKS SHOWS**

Bluefield, W. Va., this week; then West Virginia State Fair.

## **WORLD'S LARGEST AMUSEMENT CENTER**

MORE

WEEKS TO GO, THEN FAIRS

Will pay highest of salaries to Feature Freaks, Novelty Acts, etc. ALL REPLY to LEONA HALLIGAN, Unit Mgr., Park Amuse, Co.

RIVERVIEW PARK, Chicago, Ill. Western & Belmont Aves.

#### CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, FAIR NOW

Albert Lea, Minn., Week August 18

THEN 10 BIG FAIRS IN THE SOUTH ALL BEING PLAYED WITH

#### **GOLD MEDAL SHOWS**

Side Show Acts Wanted. Particularly a Magic Pitchman that can make 11 o'clock call before five, and can make the pitch without taking an hour. Working Acts, Feature Freak. Top pay, good bus transportation.

WIRE

TONY MARINO, Unit Mgr., Park Amuse. Co., Inc., Cedar Rapids, Iowa TONY MAKINO, Unit Mgr., Park Amuse. Co., Inc., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

#### WANT

WANT

WANT

For all Celebrations and Fairs, including Lincoln, Nebr., on street, Aug. 18-21; Grand Island, Nebr., Labor Day; Kass Kounty King Korn Karnival, on street, Plattsmouth, Nebr., Sept. 11-15; then south to the cotton. Two more Cirls for Cirl Revue. Stock Concessions: Fish Pond, String, Bowling Alley, Clothes Pin, Blower, High Striker, Cane Rack, Watch-La, Knife Rack, Lead Gallery. WHAT HAVE YOU? No flats need answer.

J. R. LEERIGHT SHOWS

## CHAIRPLANE, KIDDIE AIRPLANE SWING

Place Your Order Now for 1947

SMITH & SMITH

Springville, N. Y.

#### Royal American

REGINA, Sask., Aug. 10.—The Regina Fair was another big one and Owner Carl J. Sedlmayr said the gross was double for any previous stand in Regina. Only complaint here was the extreme heat the first three data which learn the property of the content of the conte three days, which kept many people off the lot in the early hours and delayed opening of some shows.

Intestinal flu hit during the stand here and an estimated 25 of RAS personnel were hospitalized. Dan-

gerously ill was Mrs. Nat Rodgers.
Top business was done by Leon
Claxton's Harlem in Havana. Runners-up were the Lorow Brothers'
World's Fair Freaks and Bill Kemp's
Motordrome. Rides did a steady

business.

The Leader-Post exhibition press office, under direction of Bruce Pea-cock, The Billboard correspondent, let newspaper readers know RAS was present. Several photos, including

an eye-catching night shot of the midway, made the front pages.

Visitors included L. C. (Curly)
Reynolds and Eddie Clark, of the World of Today Shows and R. B.

Hunter. Owner Sedlmayr, marking his 25th anniversary as owner of RAS, was guest of honor at a banquet in Hotel Saskatchewan, given by members of the Western Canada Association of Exhibitions. Calgary representatives presented him with a bronze statuette of a cowboy and his horse. Edmonof a cowboy and his horse. Edmonton delegates presented him with a plaque, which included the names of C. J. Sedlmayr Jr., and C. J. III. Closing night, Regina officials presented Mr. and Mrs. Sedlmayr with an oil painting of a Regina area beauty spot.

#### Page Bros.

MOUNT PLEASANT, Tenn., Aug. 10.—Week ended August 3; auspices, American Legion; business, good.
Speedy Babbs was injured when he

speedy Babos was injured when he fell riding his motorcycle in the Drome show Saturday night (3). He was taken to a hospital at Columbia, Tenn. His injuries were found not serious.

Plenty of visiting was done between the Page personnel and folks of the Cumberland Valley Shows, the latter playing in Columbia, 11 miles away.

D. R. Thomas joined with his Jig how. Joe Robertson framed a new Show. Joe Robertson framed a new Grind Show. John Stine has his bumper store in action. Shorty Watjoined with two concessions.—C. C. LEASURE.

#### Alamo Exposition

GREAT BEND, Kan., Aug. 10. Playing here under auspices of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, show opened Monday (5) to a good crowd, attendance being 40 per cent over a

year ago.

At Wellington, Kan., the week previous, business was good for the shows and rides but concessions business was only fair.

Show had a contract to play three days in the park here but the committee allowed us to cancel so we could keep other dates. Show is booked solidly with celebrations and fairs until November 11.—H. B. ROWE.

#### Adams Amusement

GRANVILLE, N. Y., Aug. 10.—The jump here from Rutland, Vt., was made on time and everything was ready for opening Saturday (3). Business for the season is satisfactory. The pay Morry Co. Reveloper tory. The new Merry-Go-Round pur-chased by Miller Adams arrived here

and was put to work.

Joe Adams, of New York, visited this week. Frank Adams recently returned from a booking trip.

First fair of the season will be at South Wallingford, Vt., August 22-25. Show will remain on the road until September 21.—TED QUMBY.

# gust 17, 19 YOUR OWN .. where you want it!

• Live and travel in comfort in a modern, mobile HOME that has every facility of a 2-hedroom house.

Follow the job—or the fishin'—in true comfort. No worry about reservations, you always have a place to live.

## COMPLETELY FURNISHED Built-in furniture. 3 large wardrohes and many drawers and closets provide the storage space your need. Sliding doors give 3-room privacy; davenport in living room converts into an extra double hed. Kitchen with ice box, oven range and double sink makes full meals easy.

See your Schult dealer today or write for new colored cata-log showing 1946 models.

SCHULT CORPORATION, Dept.
208, ELEHART, INDIANA.

Member: TCMA
In Canada: JOHN INGLIS CO., LID., TORONTO.

#### **BUY SCHULT** GET ALL 4

COMFORT Cross ventilation; full insulation; built-in double bed plus sofa bed.

#### QUALITY

Designed, engineered and built by pioneers of the industry, using the finest selected materials. CONVENIENCE

"A place for every-thing." Designed for efficient gracious

BEAUTY Draperies and up-holstery that har-monize with rich woodwork.

#### TRAILER COACHES

#### SIDE SHOW ACTS WANTED

For 8 Big Fairs: Half and Half (Mel Renick, wire), Fire Eater who does good act, Mental Act or any good Working Act. Also Ticket Sellers and Front Man. Wire or join at once.

#### PROF. SANDERSON % PEPPERS ALL STATES SHOWS

Independence, Ia., Aug. 13-17; West Union, Ia., Aug. 21-25.

#### INTERNATIONAL SHOWS WANT

Foremen for #5 Wheel, Mix-Up, Loop-o-Plane, No drunks or chasers wanted, Second Men on all Rides. Must be able to drive semis. Man to take charge of Miniature Gircus, Snake Show and Monkey Show. Man to handle one of the nicest Cookhouses on road. Agents for Roll Down. Man to take charge of Razzle-Dazzle. Capable Wheel Man for Bear Store. Want Stures of all kinds. Address:

COLEMAN LEE, Mgr.

Holdrege, Neb., this week; then per route.

## FOR SALE 9 CAR TILT-A-WHIRL

Can be seen in operation. 86 Boulevard Revere, Mass,

#### FOR SALE

1 Chevrolet long wheel base van body Sleeper Truck, equipped with 8 bunks, springs, mattresses, bedding, \$500.00. I new Stromberg-Carlson 15 amp. Amplifier, complete with microphone, two speakers, turntable, \$225.00.

MRS. W. E. OWENS
Louisville, Ky.



from 5 K.W. to 300

K.W. Designed around the famous General Motors Diesel Engine. Complete with single bearing close coupled generators, large type instruments mounted on STAINLESS STEEL panels. Write for prices and details of the plant to supply your show with electricity.

### STEWART & STEVENSON SERVICES

Anywhere

SERVICE . PARTS Anytime

G.M. Diesel Engines Hallett Diesel Engines
Continental Red Seal Engines

4516 Harrisburg Blvd.

Houston 3, Texas

#### WANTED

Independent Rides, Shows and Concessions For the National Convention of the Elks—I.B.P.O.E. of W. The largest Convention held in the U. S. A., at Buffalo, N. Y., on the Streets, August 24 thru September 2.

For Further Information, contact

#### **ELKS REST**

311 Williams St. Buffalo, N. Y. AMOS WHITE, PETE WHEELER, JAY CHAVIS

### Brewer's United Shows

Want Ferris Wheel Foreman for No. 5 Wheel. One who can up and down and will take care of wheel. Salary all you are worth. No Park Men wanted. Will book Scales, Shooting Gallery, Clothes Pins, String Joint, Candy Ploss, Cane Rack, Huckley Buck. Coke Bottles or any Stock Concession, not conflicting. Will book or buy Tilt, Octoous or Kiddle Rides. Can use Slows with own transportation. This Show has five Rides and twenty-five Concessions. Can use capable Agents for Office Joints. We have no racket. Jacksonville, Tex., this week.

### DICKENSON UNITED SHOWS

Want Cock House or Grab, Age, Scale, Novelties, High Striker Agents and Ride Help. Fairs and Celebrations starting Hartshorne, Okla., this week.

H. B. DICKENSON

#### JUNCTION CITY FIRE DEPT. WANTS

Rides and Concessions for a Street Fair in September or first week in October. Electric rates are 4 % e first 60, 4e next 40, 2e over 130 kW e guarantee crowds for a four-day run and give street privileges from Sunday to Sunday.

give street privileges from Santage Write:

FIRE CHIEF, JUNCTION CITY, O. 40 miles south of Columbus, 18 miles east of Lancaster

### FOR SALE

Hey-Dey in good condition, operating daily in San Francisco playground located at Russian River, Guerneville, Calif. Price, S6.000.00. Also Dual Loop-O-Plane, Price, \$2,000.00.

ANTHONY MASSETH
GUERNEVILLE, CALIF.

#### WANTED

Small Grab and Palmistry. Write or Wire

MIKE ZIEGLER

Hotel Milner

#### Majestic Greater

ADRIAN, Mich., Aug. 10.—Week ended August 3; auspices, Marine Corps League; location, Mulzer Field; weather, fair; business, good.

After a couple of weeks of just fair business, this spot, altho not as good as last year, proved okay. Biblical Day (1) brought 10,000 visitors to the city and the show got a fair

Mickey, a friend of Owner Sam Goldstein, visited. Other visitors in-cluded J. C. Weer, who sold Owner Goldstein two tractors and trailers, and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Fuller. Mrs. Goldstein, Sam's mother, returned to Detroit after visiting several months on the show.

The committee, headed by Frank Kessler, co-operated in every way. The American Legion Drum and Bugle Corps gave a concert in front of the main gate Thursday (1).

Charles and Babe Harbaugh returned with their concessions after a two weeks' absence. Spud and Blanche Danton returned. Spud will operate a concession for Harbaugh.

Everyone glad to hear that Mrs. Sam Goldstein is doing okay. Mac Maxwell and the writer were on the sick list for a few days but are okay again. Pat O'Brien and Troy Scruggs again. Fat O Brief and Troy Scruggs are doing okay with the kiddie rides. John (Etown) Webb is now on the Tilt. Lloyd Soules, chief mechanic, has all equipment in tip-top shape. The Merry-Go-Round, with Fred Allen back as foreman, is now using records with a record changer. records with a record changer.

Lloyd Soules and Paulie will start Lloyd Soules and Paulie will start building a new office wagon next week. John Asher returned from Tennessee, where Mrs. Asher is remaining for a rest. John will operate a concession for Sam Salos.—HARRY E. WILSON.

#### **Douglas Greater**

TACOMA, Wash., Aug. 10.—Week's stand here was a dull one, with the midway empty except for a few spectators.

Show had a good week at Bremerton, Wash., but ran into bad luck getting off the lot The Octopus truck turned over doing considerable damage to the ride, but no one was hurt. Frank and Otta Fictum did big business with their new Spitfire, which was delivered there.

Mr. and Mrs. Buhr were visitors, and Mrs. Buhr helped Maggie Wentz and Mrs. Bunr helped Maggie Wentz on the photo booth. John Fitzen, Joe Moss and the writer stayed three weeks at Midge and Ray Holding's ranch while the show played near by. Mr. and Mrs. Douglas and family enjoyed their stay at home for three

Jack O'Day replaced Cupcake wornouk as electrician. Ferd Schulz, mechanic, is keeping the trucks in good shape. Bob Green is looking forward to a better spot than Tacoma—the Puyallup Fair. Harold Gresham has succeeded Frank Ward as advance man. Mr. and Mrs. George T. Scott have the glass and engraving concession. Harry Goodman looks very serious as he drives his S. P. train.

Jerry Eagle, 10-in-1 emsee, had to call out the Tacoma patrol officers to round up his escaped monkey, with the monk reported putting up a good fight.—DOLORES BUHR.

#### Joyland Amusement

SHELBYVILLE, Ind., Aug. 10.—In a fast move, org made the fair here on time and opened Sunday afternoon (4) to a good crowd.

Show splits this week to make two spots and will rejoin at following

Bill Cook returned from New York EGLER with a new ride which he now has philadelphia, pa. in operation.—MRS. G. H. JOHNSON.

## BULLOCK AMUSEMENT CO.

### WANTS

Legitimate Concessions-Pitch-Till-You-Win, Fishpond, Bowling Alley, Hoop-La, Ball Games, Cane Rack, Darts or any Stock Concessions. Can place Bingo that works for stock only. Also Animal or Pit Show. Can place Ride Help that can drive truck. We have 14 weeks in the heart of the tobacco belt. The biggest crop and highest prices in tobacco history. Read your daily papers for confirmation. Fair Bluff, N. C., this week; Chadbourn, N. C., to follow.

P.S.—No racket. No Mitt Camps. Free Gate.

#### WANTED

### For BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA, HORSE SHOW AND FAIR

WEEK OF AUGUST 18

Shows with own outfits. Ten-cent Slum Stores open. Harry Devore, get in touch with me. Purcellville, Virginia, week of August 12.

SOL NUGER, Winchester Amusement Company

### **NEW LIGHT TOWERS**

21 ft. Portable Light Towers—Complete with four 500 watt Floods—Wiring—Flag Pole—3x5 Flag. 2 men assemble and erect in 15 minutes, \$100.00 Each, F. O. B. Los Angeles.

30 ft. Portable Light Towers—Complete with eight 500 watt Floods—Wiring—Flag Pole—4x6 Flag. 4 men assemble and erect in 20 minutes. \$250.00 Each, F. O. B. Los Angeles.

SUKER AND MEYER ENGINEERING CO. 105,09 Avalon Blvd. Los Angeles 3, Calif.

### CENTRALIA, ILL., HOMECOMING AND FISH FRY

An Annual and Bona Fide Celebration on the Streets

Uptown. A city of 18,000. Sensational Fireworks Display, Parades, Concerts, Free Acts. Can place Shows with own equipment. Rides—Tilt, Octopus, Roll-O-Plane. Concessions—All kinds for this date and balance of season. Address:

JOE KARR, WONDER CITY SHOWS

Evansville, Ind., Aug. 12-17; Centralia, III., Aug. 19-24.

### RIDES WANTED

Ferris Wheels, Merry-Go-Rounds and others similar. Those that can be transported easily. With trucking accommodations preferable. Will consider complete Carnival. Will pay cash for the proper Rides. NO JUNK. Contact Immediately

BILLBOARD, 1564 Broadway

BOX 821

New York 19, N. Y.

### WE WANT

To book Rides for Carnival to be held the latter part of September. Need 4 or 5 Rides, also Bingo and other Stands.

WRITE OR WIRE AMERICAN LEGION, POST 406, WHEATFIELD, INDIANA

NEW

**IMPROVED** 

### SPITFIRE RIDES

NOW SCHEDULING 1947 PRODUCTION

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO. Front and Shipping Sts.

Salem, Oregon

www.americanradiohistory.com



Mobile Electronic Sound Systems

Illustrated: RAULAND Model 821 20 Watt Mobile Amplifier. Operates on 117 volt A. C. or 6 volt D. C. Has phono player provision for 2 microphones. Will cover 5,000 people indoors, or 25,000 sq. ft. outdoors. Remarkably compact and rugged.

Sound equipment. Again, RAULAND is the first choice of old users and is winning new friends among leading bands, ballrooms, theaters, circuses, carnivals and shows. Long famous for superb tone quality, abundant coverage, and day-in and day-out dependable trouble-free performance, RAULAND Sound is today better than ever the quality Sound equipment for those in the show business who want the

Write for details and for the name of your nearest RAULAND distributor.

(Formerly Rauland-Webster)

Electroneering is our business

RADIO . RADAR



COMMUNICATIONS TELEVISION

THE RAULAND CORPORATION . CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

### Wanted-WORLD OF MIRTH SHOWS-Wanted

GIRLS for all new GIRL REVUE-strip, fans, tap, rhumba, acrobatic or what have. Want line girls for chorus. Top salaries.

> GIRLS for POSING SHOW, experience unnecessary. GIRLS for HAWAHAN SHOW, wardrobe furnished. MUSICIANS WANTED-Must have carnival experience. CANDY PITCHMEN WANTED-Must be experienced.

TALKERS wanted to make second opening on GIRL SHOW and HAWAHAN SHOW. TALKER wanted to take charge of POSING SHOW -State experience. All answers

#### J. SCIORTINO or GINGER RAE

WORLD OF MIRTH SHOWS

Skowlegan, Me., this week. Next week, Portland, Me.

### GOLDEN WEST SHOWS

Side Show, Pit Show, Fun with own transportation.

S:
how, Pit Show, Fun
or any other Show
own transportation.

For a long season of the best Fairs and Celebrations in the West, including:
Sept. 12-13-14
SHASTA DIST. FAIR
Anderson, Calif.

CONCESSIONS:
Fish Pond, Bowling Alley,
Guess Weight-Age, Basket
Ball, Cook House, Slum, or
any other LEGITIMATE
Concession.

RiDES:
Tilt, Octopus, Mix-Up,
Rool-O-Plane, Spittir
any other Ride with
transportations
in the West, including:
Sept. 27-28-29

Tilt, Octopus, Mix-Up, Loop, Rool-O-Plane, Spitfire, or any other Ride with own transportation.

WRITE

HARRY POLISH FISHER

WIRE

www.americanradiohistory.com

### B & C'S EXPO SHOW

Wants for Monroe County Fair, Rochester, N. Y., August 27 to 31 Inclusive in City Park Downtown — Rides, Shows, Concessions. No X. Everything open. Waterloo, N. Y., this week; then per route.

### **CLUB ACTIVITIES**

#### Showmen's League of America

400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Membership applications to be balloted on at the next meeting include John F. Drew, Lubliner. Otis Murphy, Kahn, E. C. Vaughn, Walter C. Brink-man, M. Malman, Glen H. Hooper, James Roach, Leo. J. Becht and G. O. Grossaint.

Mr. and Mrs. John May stopped over en route to the Conklin Shows. Maurice Helman visited after a long absence. Harry Martin and Russell Erdell, of the Wonder Shows of America, were Chicago visitors a few days.

Secretary Joe Streibich visited the Wonder Shows of America at Beloit, Wis., and Bill Snyder, as usual, helped collect dues. Visits were enjoyed with Max Goodman and George Golden.

Still on the sick list are August Jansley, William J. Coultry, H. D. Wilson, John U. Lefebvre, George Terry, Tom Vollmer and W. C.

Reservations for the banquet and ball December 4 are coming in. Max Brantman and his house committee are hustling to get the rooms ready

for early October.

Everyone was sorry to hear of the death of B. A. Slover. Since early December, 20 brothers have passed

Don't forget September 1 is the start of our fiscal year and 1947 dues are due at that time. Many have already sent theirs. Results to date for the Buick award are encouraging.
Callers at the rooms included Joe

Miles, Dave Russell, Morris Lipsky, Jess Jordon, John Lempart and Issac

#### Showfolks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 10.—Regular meeting held July 29. Absence of First Vice-President Harry Seber noted. Letter read by Mr. Weidmann requesting whereabouts of William B. James, last heard of on the Golden West Shows, whose daughter is ill. Tribute was paid to Oscar Lowenthal, who died July 22. President Sammy Corenson spoke of Lowen-thal's services to the club, he being the first to donate \$100 and donor of the flag we salute each week. A letter of thanks for messages and floral tributes from his sister, Mrs. Marie Anderson, was read.
Admitted to membership

William Lowney, Mrs. Mary Lynd, Joe Fitzpatrick, Virgil W. Bush, Sophie Burlingame, Mrs. Anna B.

Joe Fitzpatrick, Virgil W. Bush, Sophie Burlingame, Mrs. Anna B. Schultz, Westley Burke and Lieut. T. (Tiger) Woods.

Guests and members away for some time, who were presented, included Frank Ward, Cathleen Obre, Jack Schwartz, Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Hagler, Mrs. Cora Gaynoe, Mrs. Kathleen Nordin, Mr. and Mrs. Freitas, Ed Kennedy, Nick Kachur, Les Hart, Council Raiford, James Doyle, Joe Shero, Joe Steinberg, Ernie Nov-Joe Shero, Joe Steinberg, Ernie Nov-inger and Ernie Simpson.

Dr. Mannehein reported Mrs. Soderholm continuing to improve. derholm continuing to improve. Steve Murphy said Mr. Gill was getting along satisfactorily. Mr. Weidmann reported seeing Felix Burke and Clyde Gooding at Sacramento and that both were ciling.

and that both were ailing.

Mr. and Mrs. Weidmann visited
Bob Schonover's show while spending a week at the Sacramento County had a weekly bank night for the benefit of the cemetery fund.

Mrs. Cora Gaynoe presented the club with 20 pounds of sugar. Conective Weidmann, \$2; Fred Weidmann, \$2

tributions to the cemetery fund: Ed \$5.

#### Pacific Coast Showmen's Association 6231/2 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 10.—Vice-President Bill Hobday conducted the Monday (5) meeting, with Vice-President Harry Suker and Secre-tary Ed Mann on the rostrum. Mem-bers attending after absences in-cluded C. H. Allton, Harry Rawlings, and past presidents Harry Hargrave and Ed Walsh.

Jim Gallagher is up and around ter his recent illness. Bill Meyer after his recent illness. Bill Meyer is on the mend and expects to be back on the job soon. Jack Hughes's broken leg is mending nicely. Past President Roy Ludington is better but will take it easy for several months.

The weekly door prize was won by Jimmy Smith. The second door prize, a book of building tickets donated by Jim Shute, was won by Harry Hargrave.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

A party was held in the home of

A party was held in the home of Rose Rosard July 31, with First Vice-President Maebelle Bennett, Anne Stewart and Mary Taylor hostesses. Door prizes were won by Mora Bagby, Norma Burke, Marguerite Aldridge, Ora and Mary Ernst, Opal Manley, Minnie Fischer, Treasurer Gertrude De Santi and Jewel Smith. The pillow slips, donated by Rose Rosard, were won by Jenny Perry. Party netted \$82.

Guests included Rose Fitzgerald, Mabel Brown, Peggy Steinberg, Jennie Rawlings, Florence Lusby, Edith Bullock, Mabel Hendrickson, Alice Jones, Helen and Connie Smith, Ethel Ebell, Elsie Sucher, Harry Hargraves, Mr. Manley, Doc McCulloch, Ray Rosard, Stella Linton, Edith Wadell, Jeanine Horton, Shirley Rigg, John Backman, Joe Di Santi, Frank Bennett, Ruby and Charles Christopher, B. Cunnyham and Vivian Horton. Guests included Rose Fitzgerald. B. Cunnyham and Vivian Horton.

Mabelle Bennett, who presided at the August 5 meeting, left for a visit with her son and daughter-in-law, Harry and Marge Chipman, in Harry and I Yakima, Wash.

Members observed a minute of silent prayer for Olive Hartzell, a member for many years, who died August 2. A letter from Wilma White following her recent illness. Bank award went to Ethel Ebell and the (See PCSA on page 77)

#### Missouri Show Women's Club

515 Chestnut St., St. Louis

DETROIT, Aug. 10.—The meeting July 31 was presided over by President Stahl, assisted by Vice-President Bob Morrison, Treasurer Louis Rosenthal, Secretary Bernard Robbins and Past President Jack Dick-

Memorial services were held for Louis Fromberg and Herman Aarons. Service was conducted by Chaplain Art Grazann.

Forty-two membership applications were voted on. Jack Dickstein was presented with a life membership.

Plans for club improvements were presented by the building committee, including new restaurant equipment card room, recreation room and and equipment and a new neon sign. Contracts have been let and work will

be completed by fall.

Secretary Robbins and Marvin
Keyes visited the Ionia Free Fair and
the Cavalcade of Amusements. H. G. Hockett reports he is busy in Min-

#### National Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Aug. 10 .- Walter K. NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Walter K. Sibley, executive secretary, recently visited the James M. Cole Circus, Morristown, N. J., and the Gerard Shows at Westchester Square, N. J. At the latter he met Ralph Endy, Sam Murphy and Mrs. Charles Gerard. Sibley also visited Jack Carr, who is still confined to his home with ill-

Dues were received from Charles Dues were received from Charles Lawrence, Isaac Goodman, John J. Carr, Irving Berk, David Solomon, Max Hummel, Max Tonkin, Fred Zellermayer, Harry Katz, Louis Rifkin, Joseph Carlin, Sam Murphy, Lou Aarons, Henry Peterson, A. M. Podsobinski, Phil O'Neil, Frank Jones, Tom Jeffernan, Jack Gallager, Edward Coldman and Milky Zeigler. Edward Goldman and Mike Zeigler.

Murphy and Mrs. Charles Gerard.
Sibley also visited Jack Carr, who is still confined to his home with illness.
Frank (Shrimpy) Rappaport and George Barnett will be awarded scrolls for submitting more than 25 residuely and signatures for the year book.

Recent visitors included R. W. Richards, Clem Schmitz, Bill Moore, Charles Lawrence, Sol Wahnish, Lon Ramsdell and Bill Powell. Jack Goldhammer is still confined to his home with a bad foot. Mail received from Harold Hoffman and paid signatures for the year book.

#### Heart of America Showmen's Club

931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Aug. 10. Willie Levine infoes he spent two delightful weeks vacationing at the home of Cliff Lyle, Lake Charles, La.

Club lost one of its members in the death of Henry Joe (Doc) Brown, for many years a corn operator on the Mahaffey Shows. Burial was in Showmen's Rest, Memorial Park Cemetery. Pallbearers were Chester Levin, G. C. McGinnis, George Howk, George Dean, D. F. Kanff and Guy Kimboula. Savvices were cenducted Kimberle. Services were conducted

by J. F. Rodebaugh.

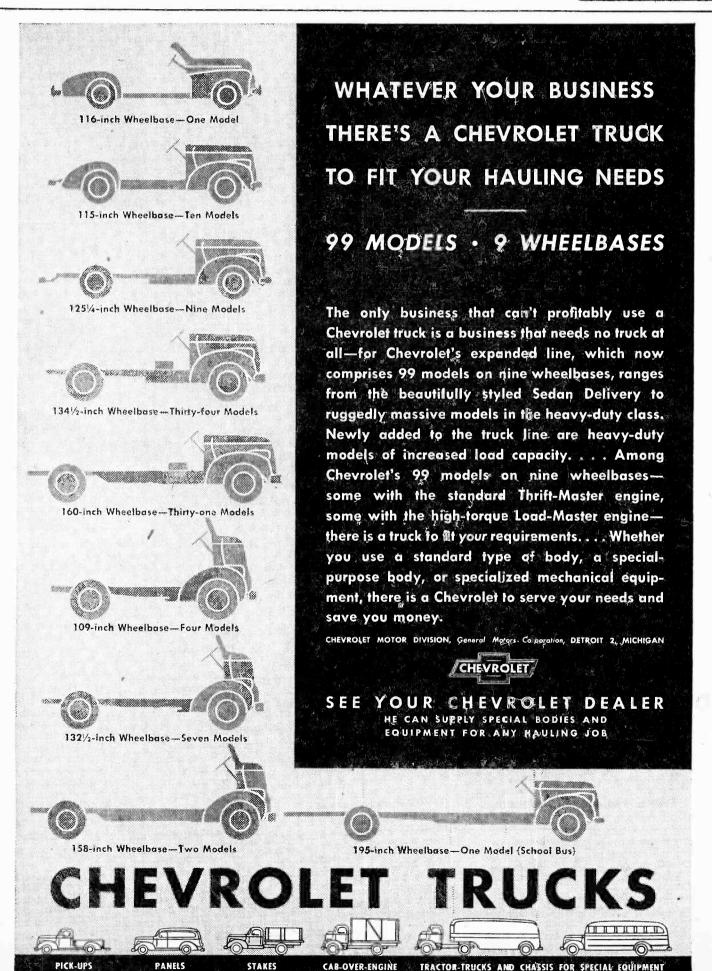
The membership committee's drive is meeting with gratifying success. Regular meetings will be resumed early in October. President Levin has some novel ideas in mind for the season.

#### WANTED TO BUY

Eight Tub Octopus, in good condition for cash.

ARCHIE O. TAYLOR

Aviation Moorage Portland 3, Oregon.



99 MODELS . 9 WHEELBASES . THE RIGHT TRUCKS FOR ALL TRADES

### FIRST CALL

### FIRST CALL

### WANTED For

NEW MEXICO STATE FAIR, ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO, SEPT. 28 TO OCT. 6 INCLUSIVE:

ARIZONA STATE FAIR, PHOENIX, ARIZONA, NOV. 8 TO NOV. 17. INCLUSIVE:

NORTHEASTERN NEW MEXICO FAIR, RATON, NEW MEXICO, SEPT. 10 TO 15,

AND 3 BIG CELEBRATIONS IN BETWEEN THE TWO STATE FAIRS.

CAN PLACE-Capable and reliable man that can take full charge of complete 10-in-1 Show on percentage basis.

-Any Shows of merit that have their own outfit. Would like to hear from Monkey Circus, Glass House, Mechanical City. Joe Teska, write. Motordrome.

CAN PLACE-Any late model Rides that we do not have.

WANTED AT ONCE-Builder that is capable and sober who can build Show Fronts on Semi Trailers.

WANTED-Sign and Scenery Painter,

CAN PLACE-Ride Foremen and Second Men on Rides.

WANTED-Electrician that can handle Neon and 6 45-ft. Light Towers.

CAN PLACE-Sober and reliable Canvasman.

CONCESSIONAIRES-We can place legitimate Concessions ONLY. Make your reservations early for balance of season. This Show will open February 17, 1947, at Tucson, Arizona

THIS SHOW HOLDS THE EXCLUSIVE ON ALL RIDES, SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED DATES.

### FOLK'S CELEBRATION SHOWS

Belen, New Mexico, Spanish Fiesta, August 14 to 18; Mountainair, New Mexico, Rodeo and Street Fair, August 20 to 25; Grants, New Mexico, Rodeo and Celebration, August 28 to September 2.

## WANTED-WANTED FOR THE GREAT FALMOUTH, KY., COUNTY FAIR

FALMOUTH, KY., AUGUST 21 TO 25

Any show except Girl and Snake. Concessions of all kinds. No X. Want Ride Help on all Rides.

Have for Sale-30 kw. Light Plant, new.

All Address

### NICK'S UNITED SHOWS

HILLSBORO, OHIO

This week, then Falmouth, Ky.

### WANT RIDE HELP

No. 5 Wheel Foreman, also foreman for Merry-Go-Round. Top salary paid. Sober, reliable men, wire at once. Address

C. C. GROSCURTH

### **BLUE GRASS STATE SHOWS**

Salem, Indiana, all this week.

### CAN PLACE

Scales and Guess Your Age concessions at Eastern Canada's largest fairs--Three Rivers, Sherbrooke, Quebec City, Lindsay, Leamington, Belleville and Kingston. Apply

#### FRANK R. CONKLIN

Hotel Chateau De Blois, Three Rivers, Quebec.

## American Carnivals Association, Inc.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Aug. 10.-Receipt of a membership application from Col. John A. Dickerson & Company, Chicago, ride operators, brings the total membership to 196.

the total membership to 196.

Our visitation program included Holman's Rides, at Brockport, N. Y., Saturday (3), where we conferred with Lewis Holman and Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Sprague and Marty Smith. On the same day we visited Smith Shows at Gates, N. Y. Other visitations included However, Coorgan visitations included Harvey George Rides, a non-member organization, at West Webster, N. Y., and Jones's and Margurette's concessions, Sea Breeze, Margurette's concessions, Sea Breeze, N. Y. Visitations planned next week include B & V Shows at the Caledonia, N. Y., Fair; Smith Shows at East Rochester, and Paul Mattle Rides at Webster, N. Y.

In the personnel membership race John Gecoma, of Bright Lights Ex-John Gecoma, of Bright Lights Exposition Shows, came thru with six. Standings are: James E. Strates, 281; Cetlin & Wilson, 101; World of Pleasure, 87; Endy Bros., 76; I. T. Shows, 45; W. G. Wade, 39; B & C Exposition, 35; Smith Shows, 30, and Beam's Attractions and B & V Shows, 25, 25, 262, 25 each 25.

Walter Schafer, of B & C Exposi-

tion Shows, was a recent visitor.
We have received from the U. S. Commerce Department trade reports covering many States, which are replete with information of value to our industry. Membership would do well to secure the information.

### AT LIBERTY CONCESSIONS MANAGER

WIRE

#### H. PIERCY

Blue Ribbon Shows

Columbia, Ky.

### BINGO FOR SALE

Booked on show; fairs just starting. Also punk rack. No help, only reason for selling. Set up ready to operate.

#### TENNYSON

Flora, Ind., Fair, Flora, Ind., this week.

#### WANT

Shows and Concessions for Council Bluffs lowa, this week; McCook, Nebr., next week and long string of fairs. No gypsies. Want Foreman for new Roll-o-Plane. Don't misrepresent and be disappointed.

### Hale's Shows of Tomorrow

#### WANTED

Ferris Wheel Foreman, also a Ridec-O Foreman, \$50.00 a week. No ups or downs. Wire or phone 2863-J. We send no tickets.

#### JIM FORREST

31 N. Atlantic DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

### .22 SHORTS

5 cases of Western Shorts for sale. Will accept offer for 2 or all. Write

BOX D-247, c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

### **SYRUPS** NO SUGAR NEEDED

SNOW CONE-JUICE JOINT & ROOT BEER BARREL OPERATORS

We have all flavored Syrups, including Raspberry, Cherry, Strawberry, Pineapple and Orange, NO SUGAR NEEDED—NOTH-ING TO ADD

All Syrups come in 15-Gallon Wooden Drums to prevent breakage and \$1.90 in 4 Glass Gallons to a Carton \$1.90 at the pre-war O.P.A. price of Gallon

A \$3.00 Deposit on Drums and 25c Deposit
on each Glass Gallon. All Bottles and Drums returned will be credited to your account.

Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Orders Shipped Same Day Received! NO PERSONAL CHECKS ACCEPTED.

We Sell Syrups Exclusively

Guaranteed Satisfaction on Our Syrups or Your Money Back!

Write-Wire-Phone

UNIVERSAL FLAVOR & SYRUP CO.

148 So. Western Ave. Chicago 12, Illinois Phone: MONroe 4655

### FOR SALE

Late Model #5 Eli, Octopus, 2-Abreast Merry-Go-Round, 10 Shetland Pony Ride. All with good tractors and semis,

This week, Toulon, Ill.

### BLACK HAWK SHOWS

1814 N. 3rd, Rock Island, III. Phone 293

### WANT

For the two largest events in Colorado and a long season south. Salida Davs of '49, August 26-31; Arkansas Valley Fair and Watermelon Day, Rocky Ford, Colorado. September 2-6. A few more Shows with or without their own outfits. Write r wire what you have, may be able to

C. F. ZEIGER UNITED SHOWS

Wray, Colorado, this week; Akron, Colorado, August 19-24.

### PRIDDY SHOWS

Need stock-paying legitimate Concession. Need Cat Rack Worker, Man and Wife to work Bingo, Ride Help. Come to Kenedy, Tex., Aug. 15; after Kenedy, Three Rivers, Tex., and other spots to follow. Will be in the cotton belt rest of season.

F. M. PRDDY, Manager

### WANTED AT ONCE

A small, used Calliope in good condition. Give full details in first letter.

HICKORY HOUSE

Wheeling, W. Va.

Want To Buy Chair Scale FOR "GUESS YOUR AGE" Write:

JOE BLASH

6231/2 S. Grand

Los Angeles, Calif.

**CANVAS GOODS** MANUFACTURING CO.

**CONCESSION TENTS** SIDEWALLS CANVAS COVERS

1361 Frankfort Ave. Philadelphia 25, Pa.
Phone: NEB 7120

NOV. 4--CHARLESTON, S. C.

### SPONSORED EVENTS

Veteran, Lodge and Other Organization Festivities

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago I, Ill.

#### Parachutist Burned When Chute Hits Power Lines

BRISTOL, Tenn., Aug. 10.—Arlene Allen, 17, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward B. Allen of the Flying Allens Troupe of Batavia, N. Y., appearing here with a carnival sponsored by the American Legion, was severely burned July 27 when the parachute floating her to earth from a balloon struck a high tension wire struck a high tension wire.

Her escape from death by electro-cution was attributed to the fact that the metal brace on the shroud lines struck the 6,600 voltage wires, 40 feet above ground, causing a short circuit and throwing an automatic power cutoff switch at the municipal power plant power plant.

#### Minerva Home-Coming Set

MINERVA, O., Aug. 10.—Annual Minerva Home-Coming and Industrial Exposition will be held in the Municipal Park August 12-17. Charles Hart is general chairman. The Skylarks, high act, has been contracted as free attraction. Maggie and Gil Fallon will have the rides, Larry Fallon the bingo and all games, and Lester Rodgers, peanuts.

#### **Buffalo Colored Elks Prep**

BUFFALO, Aug. 10.—A street celebration, including rides, shows and concessions, will be presented here August 24 thru September 2 in conjunction with the IBPOEW, colored Elks' organization. Pete Wheeler, Amos White and Jay Chavis will be in charge.

#### WANTED FALL FESTIVAL

Aug. 29 to Sept. 2
RIDES — SHOWS — CONCESSIONS.
Program includes Horse Races, Horse Show, Car Races, Fireworks.

Always a large attendance at this spot.

Write or Wire

K. G. CUNNINGHAM, Evans, West Virginia.

### WANTED

Legitimate Concessions for

POMEROY BEND G.I. HOME COMING

Feeney-Bennett No. 128 Middleport, O.

Write Chas. Childs or Frankie Bland.

### RIDES WANTED

The Newburg Lions Club needs Rides for their 7th Annual Carnival, for 4 days late in August or early in September. Also interested in a Free Act at the same time. Address:

H. R. PINTO NEWBURG, MO.

#### WANTED

BLOOMINGDALE, IND. FALL FESTIVAL — FISH FRY
Commercial Club on Street
E. R. PELLEY, c/o Roy Nelson

#### WE ARE INTERESTED

In securing Shows, Rides and Concessions for Labor Day Celebration. Write

VIGO COUNTY CENTRAL LABOR UNION

LeROY MUSGRAVE
1903 Carfield Ave. Terre Haute, Indiana

### WANTED Rides, Shows and Free Act for

### DILLSBORO 4-H FALL

FESTIVAL long absences.

Sept. 12, 13, 14, 3 Big Days & 3 Big Nights—3.

First celebration in 15 years. Contact
OHARLIE CAMPBELL, P. O. Box 301, Sylva, N.C.

bulletin in September.

#### **Marlow Sets Home-Coming** For Boliver, O., Streets

BOLIVER, O., Aug. 10.-Lions Club will sponsor a home-coming celebra-tion on the streets, September 18-21, according to George Marlow, pro-moter. A booster sheet is now in process and rides, shows, concessions and special attractions will fea-ture the event, first to be held here

Marlow has just completed home-coming promotions at Waco, Louis-ville and North Industry, all in the Canton, O., area.

#### New Cumberland, Pa., Will Spend \$3,995 To Fete Vets

NEW CUMBERLAND, Pa., Aug. 10.
-New Cumberland Welcome Home Association has raised \$3,995 to spend on its August 30-September 1 celebration for returning vets, it is announced by Joseph Temple, Ways and Means Committee chairman of the group.

Fireworks and vaudeville acts will

feature the program.

#### 25,000 See Parade Climax North East Cherry Festival

NORTH EAST, Pa., Aug. 10.—More than 25,000 persons, 20 times the population of North East, witnessed the parade here July 20 as the climax to the first annual Cherry Festival. Adah Allen, 17, queen of the Cherry Festival, was contacted to the cherry Festival, was sent to Washington, where she presented President Truman with a 60-pound cherry pie.

#### L. A. Horse Show Set

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 10.—The Los Angeles National Horse Show will be held September 18-22 at the Riverside Drive Horse Palace here, it is announced by Earl C. Nelson,

tanbark president.

More than 450 horses from all parts of the U. S. will be entered with more than \$20,000 in cash prizes and

#### Firemen Net \$2,600

NEW CUMBERLAND, W. Va., Aug. NEW CUMBERLAND, W. Va., Aug. 10.—Seven-day annual carnival sponsored by the New Cumberland firemen, July 22-27, netted \$2,600, according to Charles Brady, treasurer of the firemen's group. Thirty-two fire trucks and marching units from the Tri-State district participated in the parade.

#### **Home-Coming Dates Changed**

MINIER, Ill., Aug. 10.—Dates for the Minier Home-Coming, spon-sored by the American Legion, have been changed from August 30-31 to August 23-24. I. J. Cooper is com-mittee chairman mittee chairman.

#### **PCSA**

(Continued from page 74)

door prizes to Mabelle Bennett and Jenny Rawlings.
Past president Edith Hargrave announced the chicken dinner for members and guests will be given August 26. Dot Cronin and Edith will have

charge of the tickets.

A vote of thanks was given Rose Rozard, Mary Taylor, Mabelle Bennett and Ann Stewart for the donation from their party. Ora Ernst, Madame Delma, Inex Allton and Pauline Crawford were present after

long absences.

Plans are under way to put out a

#### ALL NEW BUT THE NAME 35 JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS CARS **CARS**

"America's Best Midway"

OUR FAIR ROUTE INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING WEEK AUG. 12-BATAVIA, N. Y. OCT. 1-DANVILLE, VA. AUG. 19-HAMBURG, N. Y. 7-SPARIANBURG, S. C. AUG. 26—CORTLAND, N. Y.
SEPT. 2—BATH, N. Y.
SEPT. 9—YORK, PA.
SEPT. 23—BLOOMSBURG, PA. " 14—ANDERSON, S. C. " 21—GASTONIA, N. C. 28-ORANGEBURG, S. C.

### WILL BOOK OR BUY AUTO KIDDIE RIDE

Furnish Wagon for Same CAN PLACE

Drummer, Musicians, Piano Player and Girls for Charm Hour Revue. Salaries paid by office. Ferris Wheel Foreman and Wheel Help. Sober Ride Help on all major Rides. Truck and Tractor Drivers, Assistant Electricians (Collins, answered your letter).

Lady and Gent Motordronfe Riders. Jos. Schiavo can place couple to operate Fishpond. Canvasman to handle Charm Hour Revue Top. Girls for Posing Show. Address Nat Merry. Josh Kitchen wants Girl to Ride Menage, Hawaiian Dancers. All others address

JAMES E. STRATES, Batavia, N. Y., week August 12.

## SPARKS BROS.' SHOWS

Want for Greenville, Ky., this week; Princeton and Earlington, Ky.; Paris, Tenn., two blocks from Court House; Murray, Ky.; Jackson, Tenn., A. & M Fair; Noxubee County Fair, Macon, Miss.; Junior Chamber of Commerce Fair, Batesville; Winston County Fair, Louisville; Wayne County Fair, Waynesboro; Yazoo Colored Fair, witth 3 more to follow.

RIDES-Want Octopus, Fun House, Rolloplane or Loop.

SHOWS-Five-in-One, Wild Life, Big Snake. Bill Carneer, wire Frank Sparks.

CONCESSIONS—Hoop-La or any Ten-Cent Concessions. Will book one Skillo, Buckets, Swinger, Nail Joint, Rolldown, Diggers, Photo Will book one

Concessions, wire

JACK OLIVER

Shows and Rides

FRANK SPARKS Greenville, Ky., this week; then Princeton and Earlington.

### SARDINIA, OHIO, FALL FESTIVAL AND STREET FAIR CELEBRATION

First Since 1938—Sept. 4 to 7 Inclusive

WANT: RIDES—SHOWS—CONCESSIONS
Would Like 5 Rides—What have you?
CONCESSIONS that work for stock or dough.
SHOWS—GIRL, SNAKE, FREAK, etc.
On Main Street. Plenty of room and plenty of money in this area.
Best little show spot in Southern Ohio
Sponsored by Sardinia and surrounding Communities for benefit of
Fire Protection. Write or wire. H. M. POOLE, secretary.

### RIDES AND CONCESSIONS WANTED

On October 18th. The American Legion and VFW's of Thomasville will revive

### "EVERYBODY'S DAY"

For many years one of the most celebrated Days in the South. All Manufacturers in this industrial city will be closed. All Rides, Concessions and Shows will be in the down town area. Will show to between 25-30,000 people. No Licenses or Lot Fees. Rides, Concessions and Shows. Wire or write. "EVERYBODY'S DAY" HEADQUARTERS

Thomasville, N. C.

#### WANTED

WANTED

Large carnival. Rides of all kinds. Legitimate Concessions. Bingo Game invited. (No buildups.) For three or six days, starting Sept. 2, Labor Day Celebration, City Park, Fairfield, III.

## VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS, POST 4044

TED PAPPAS, Chairman

7237 Reuter,

www.americanradiohistory.com

### RIDES AND CONCESSIONS WANTED

5th Annual Dearborn Rodeo, Aug. 24-Sept. 2

All Types of Attractions Wanted. Location—Michigan-Wyoming Lot, Drawing From Entire DETROIT Metropolitan Area. Sponsored by DEARBORN JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Address JACK OLINN Phone CEdar 2294

Dearborn, Mich.

# MINN. POLIO SITUATION TENSI

## Three County **Annuals Quit**

Two others in quandryauthorities advise folks to keep children at home

By Herb Dotten

CHICAGO, Aug. 10 — Mounting polio cases this week dealt three of Minnesota's county fairs a cancella-tion, forced the postponement of two, posed an almost immediate decision for another as to whether to operate, cancel or postpone, and cast a menacing shadow over practically all of Minnesota's other annuals, including the State Fair.

The three county events, all relatively small, which canceled out were Aitkin, Beltrami and Crow Wing, all slated for next week. In the order that halted the Beltrami County event at Bemidji, the city council not only forced the cancellation of the fair, but closed the city's two theaters, beaches and library, and it hanned dances and it banned dances.

Postponed were the Meeker County Fair, originally skedded for next week, to September 20-21, and the Mille Lacs County Fair, down originally for August 21-24. No postponed data had been set for the lateral poned date had been set for the lat-

#### Hennepin in Balance

Hennepin in Balance

Execs of the Hennepin County
Fair, Hopkins, will meet Monday
(11) to decide whether to open on
schedule Thursday (15), or to cancel or postpone to a later date.

State Fair officials had plenty of
reason to worry as the number of
cases rose. Over half of the more
than 800 cases in the State are in
the Twin Cities, and the big one is
scheduled to open two weeks from
today. today.

Altho the number of cases in the Twin Cities is high, it does not total by half the number which, it is be(See POLIO SITUATION, page 104)

### Gratiot, Mich., Tips '45 for Cash, Folks

DETROIT, Aug. 10 — Five-day Gratiot County Fair at Ithaca, Mich., showed a nice pick-up in attendance and business over 1945.

Typical is the report from the W. G. Wade Shows which furnished W. G. Wade Shows which furnished the midway, showing business from 10 to 15 per cent better per ride than in 1945. This pick-up occurred despite the fact that 11 rides were furnished against only 9 last year, which would normally spread the available patronage thinner this season.

This was the first fair played by Wade this season which showed an actual increase over last year.

Wade shows also furnished 7 shows and 60 concessions, an increase in each department.

each department.

Attendance figures are lacking, as the Gratiot County annual is conducted as a free fair. Exhibits were reported about equal to last year, which proved slightly disappointing, as an increase had been anticipated.

Grandstand show was booked by Gus Sun Attractions, and included Harry Haag with Fisher's Circus, mixed animal routine.

## Disease Sloughs Poultry Shows

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.-The Newcastle disease has resulted in the cancellation of all live poultry shows in Minnesota, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa and North Dakota. Similar action is not unlikely in other States, as the disease has been found to exist in 20 States and is

suspected in others.

Cancellation of the shows by five States came in most instances Cancellation of the shows by five States came in most instances upon orders of the respective State's commissioner of agriculture and followed the recommendation of the national committee on the Newcastle disease. This committee was set up by the poultry industry to make recommendations for the study and control of the disease. Meeting recently in St. Louis, the committee urged that the livestock sanitary official in each State suspend all live poultry shows. Iowa's State Fair, Des Moines, which offered \$8,000 in prize money for its poultry show, sought a modification of the ruling in that State. Lloyd Cunningham, fair secretary, was granted permission to hold a show providing that immediately after it was over the exhibitors slaughter their birds and the annual burn up the coops. Cunningham abandoned the idea, it being believed that exhibitors would not want to kill their prize birds.

The disease was first discovered in this country five years ago, altho it had been prevalent in Europe for a number of years. Birds of all ages are susceptible, including turkeys, altho young chicks, those under 10 weeks of age, suffer the greatest losses.

## Old-Time Ohio-Fair Liquor Law Not Enforced at Warren

WARREN, O., Aug. 10.—Night spots where liquor is sold and liquor stores near the Trumbull County Fairgrounds here continued business during the fair this week despite a 58-year-old Ohio Code Section which prohibits the sale of liquor within a two-mile radius of any Ohio State or county agricultural fair. county agricultural fair.

Bar owners in Columbus and Dayton, which are near the fairgrounds in those cities, wonder how they will fare when the annuals are held in fare when the annuals are held in those cities, the State Fair, August 24-30, and the Montgomery County Fair, September 2-5, respectively. At Sidney, the chief of police and juvenile court judge said they will prohibit liquor sales during the Shelby County Fair, September 8-15.

State Liquor Director Robert M. Sohngen refused to take any action in closing the 53 liquor spots and two State stores here during the fair, which closes tonight, saying he still is studying the law.

#### WCTU Starts It

The legal hot potato was tossed by the Women's Christian Temper-ance Union who called officials' at-tention to the old law and demanded strict enforcement. State and county officials scurried for cover as there appeared little doubt as to the current validity of the law. The question was, of course, who would enforce it. force it.

Mary Ervin, executive secretary of the Ohio WCTU, said her organization had been assured weeks ago "by a gentleman in the State liquor department" that the department would notify local police chiefs to close bars during the fairs. Harland gan (Me.) Fair, August 11-17.

AKRON, Aug. 12.—Zanesville and Sidney officials have announced they will close all bars during the Muskingum and Shelby County fairs this week, complying with the old State law.

T. Chapman, acting State enforcement chief, disclaimed any knowledge of such a promise, saying he was conferring with the attorney general ment chief, disclaimed any knowl-edge of such a promise, saying he was conferring with the attorney general

conferring with the attorney general to clarify legal questions.

Sohngen said the law has been on the books since the organization of the State liquor department and no action had been taken by any previous administration. Sohngen added he was going to make sure the law still is effective before shutting any spots or State stores. spots or State stores.

#### Asks Investigations

In Columbus, the WCTU asked the org's county presidents to investigate violations and potential violations. Miss Erwin urged county officials not to wait on the liquor director's decision, but to take action under the provisions of the 1888 law as the fair dates arrive. dates arrive.

In Columbus, the two-mile legal

line extends within two blocks of the city's principal downtown intersection. In Dayton, most of the downtown section would be in forbidden territory. In some smaller cities the entire town would have to be dried up for foir times.

up for fair time.

The law says in part: "Whoever sells intoxicating liquors within two miles of the place where an agricultural fair is being held shall be fined not less than \$25 nor more than \$100 or imprisoned no more than 30 days or imprisoned no more than so days or both. The place wherein such intoxicating liquors are sold shall be shut up and abated as a nuisance by order of the court upon conviction

of the owner or keeper thereof."

The courts have held to the law which applies not only when the fair gates are open, but during the entire session of the fair.

### GENERAL OUTDOOR NEWS ON PAGE 46

Material Is of Interest to All Branches of Outdoor **Show Business** 

## U. S. Annuals May Be Added To 'A' Circuit

#### Suggestion Made by Ward

REGINA, Sask., Aug. 10. — When the Western Canadian Association of Exhibitions holds its annual meeting in the Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, the latter part of January, one of the main topics for discussion will be the possibility of seven American exhibitions being added to the Western Canada Class "A" Circuit.

Possibility of such a move was discussed at a meeting of the association here at the Regina Fair. Suggestion was made by R. W. Ward, president of the Calgary Exhibition. He explained that for some time source. plained that for some time seven large fairs in the U.S. have been anxious to join with the Canadian Class "A" to operate under a title which would denote an international set-up. The American fairs, it was pointed out, would follow Regina, so the usual Canadian series would not be disrupted.

#### Annuals Named

The American fairs seeking to join, hich will be represented at the The American fairs seeking to join, which will be represented at the Winnipeg meeting, are Great Falls and Billings, Mont.; Casper, Wyo.; Elackfoot, Idaho; Salt Lake City, and Pamona and Fresno, Calif. Dates would run into October, following which attractions would go to Portland, Ore., or Ogden, Utah, and then possibly to the Grand National at San Francisco. San Francisco.

San Francisco.

Represented at the meeting here were delegations from Calgary, Edmonton, Saskatoon, Brandon and Regina. W. Davidson, president of the Brandon Exhibition and president of the association, was chairman.

Tentative dates for the Western Canadian Exhibitions in 1947 are Brandon, June 30-July 4; Calgary, July 7-12; Edmonton, July 14-19; Saskatoon, July 21-26, and Regina, July 28-August 2.

It was indicated the association

It was indicated the association may try to do away with the children's nickel days by boosting admissions to 10 cents because of the increased cost of attractions.

#### Local Concessions Urged

Prof. J. W. G. McEwan, honorary manager of the Saskatoon Exhibition, urged the association to try and have local service clubs operate concessions, with only shows and rides contracted for from outside. A committee was named to study the proposition and report at the Winni-

peg meeting.

Delegates were guests of the Regina Exhibition Board at a luncheon and later were entertained by Carl J. Sedlmayr, owner of the Royal American Shows.

#### Night Trotting Races Set for Fulton Annual

ARCHBOLD, O., Aug. 10.—For the first time in history, night trotting races will/be part of the Fulton County Fair here September 2-6, C.

J. Keller, secretary, announces. A total of 46 floodlights have been installed about the half-mile track.

More than \$10,600 has been budgeted for grandstand attractions, racing purses, fireworks and entertainment, Keller said.

# DISASTER HITS GREAT FALLS

### Plenty of Help

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Chicago papers went all out yesterday in plugging the return of day in plugging the return of the Illinois State Fair at Springfield, suspended since '41. The Tribune gave story page 1 break, jumping the piece, which ran a column and a half, inside. ran a column and a half, inside.

Sun, other morning gazette,
broke story inside but slapped
on two-column head, "State
Fair, Pride of Illinois, Opens
Today for 90th Time." Today in treating fair's opening of yesterday, Sun played its story with two-column head on page 1, but Tribune went inside with its yarn. Evening papers also came thru nicely, altho not as

### Jay County Whips All Past Records

PORTLAND, Ind., Aug. 10.-PORTLAND, Ind., Aug. 10.—Jay County Fair here wound up last night as one of the most successful in its history. Weather was good from opening Sunday (4) thru closing. Rain did fall one morning, but it served to give the ground a muchneeded wetting down and did not burt attendance. hurt attendance.

Gate admissions were up about 25 per cent over last year. While final figures were unavailable, paid gate was estimated at 35,000. Business on the midway, where the F. E. Gooding Amusements operated, was between 15 and 20 per cent ahead of last year.

Night turnouts for the grandstand show were excellent thruout, with overflowing capacity or near capacity being recorded on all but one night.

Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers filled the grandstand, which seats about 2,500, afternoon and night on opening day. A local Western Horse Show was presented Tuesday night and it drew 1,500

Tuesday was Kids' Day and, with all events aimed at the youngsters, it pulled them in. The WOWO Hoosier Hop also filled the grandstand Wednesday night and WLW's Midwestern Hayride accounted for an overflow grandstand turnout Thursday night. A local amateur night filled the stands closing night.

Harness horse racing was offered

Harness horse racing was offered three afternoons, Wednesday thru Friday.

## WLS Troupe Draws 8,000

ARTHUR, Ill., Aug. 10.—Resuming after a lapse during the war, the Moultrie-Douglas County Fair opened big here Tuesday (6), with the WLS Barn Dance unit drawing 8,000 customers opening night. Wednesday (7), the Barnes-Carruthers office booked 10 acts, which appeared nightly. Fair closed here tonight.

B-C. acts. included. Countier's

B-C acts included Gautier's Steeplechase, Littlejohns, Enos Duo, the Juvelys, Bob Fields, Novak and Fay, Helen Reynolds's Skating Girls, Paul and Paulette, Nolly Tate and Company, Libonati Trio, and Tsi and Somay. An 18-piece American Legion band furnished music.

Monday night (5), a small cyclone Monday night (5), a small cyclone knocked down some of the big trees, one destroying the stage. Fortunately, none of the props were on the stage. Mayor Frank Fleming put 20 men to work cleaning up and the stage was partly rebuilt and ready for rehearsals at 10 a.m. Tuesday.

## Regina Figures Top Last Year

REGINA, Sask., Aug. 10.—The 1946 Regina Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition, which closed Saturday (3), outdrew the 1945 event by 27,-915, a final tabulation shows. A total of 127,049 paid admissions were registered. Grandstand total this year was 78,320, an increase of 14,808 over last year. Gate tab was 25 cents, with grandstand reserves going at \$1 and rush seats at 75 cents.

Top single day was Farmers' Day, the fourth of the fair, when 28,359 passed thru the gate. Grandstand check showed 21,426 admissions that day.

The record-breaking pari-mutuel handle was more than \$438,000 for the week, a sharp increase over last year's \$370,000. Saturday's (3) handle of over \$105,000 was a Saskatchewan record, as was Saturday's quinella pool, which went over \$14,000 and saw approximately 1,000 persons cash winning tickets. cash winning tickets.

Livestock exhibits were up 228 over a year ago and other exhibits were up slightly. Prize money was increased slightly. Prize mone by more than \$2,000.

Features included Veterans' Day, with ex-service men and women marching to the grounds and being hosted by the fair, and Travelers' Day, with a huge parade. Men and women in uniform were admitted free to the grounds all week.

#### Dog Show Will Feature Marshfield, Mass., Opening

MARSHFIELD, Mass., Aug. 10.-An all-breed dog show, sponsored by the South Shore Kennel Club and an obedience trial, under American Kennel Club rules and sponsored by the Marshfield Kennel Club, will feature the opening day of the Marshfield Fair here August 18-24.

Pari-mutuel racing daily, except Pari-mutuel racing daily, except Sunday, with purses totaling \$24,500, is scheduled this year. Governor's Day (22), a special handicap race will be held and Gov. Maurice J. Tobin will be guest of honor. Veterans and Children's Day will be Sunday (18).

Ernest H. Sparrell is honorary president, with Frank Sinnott, president.

president, with Frank Sinnott, president; Horace C. Keene, secretary, and Charles C. Langille, manager. Eddie Welch is State steward.

#### At Arthur, Ill., Annual Central Montana Annual At Lewistown Sets Marks

LEWISTOWN, Mont., Aug. 10.— The first fair here in a number of years, the Central Montana Fair, held August 1-3, broke all previous ords for attendance, mutuel handling and carnival receipts. Big day was Friday (2), which was Lewistown Day. A total of 5,061 persons passed thru the gate.

The Northwestern Amusement Company had the midway.

#### Red Deer Topples Marks

RED DEER, Alta., Aug. 10.—Red Deer's 56th annual three-day fair had a record-breaking run, aided by good weather. There was an outstanding showing of livestock, both in numbers and quality. Veterans and their families were guests on opening day. Attendance was good at the farm boys' and girls' camps.

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Aug. 10. Judges in the typical farm Judges in the typical farm family contest at the Illinois State Fair here yesterday disqualified the family of Jasper M. Lloyd, Reynolds, Ill., on the grounds that 15 children were not typical of Illinois farm fam-

Winner of the contest was the family of Scott Neccessary, who has a mere four children. Slightly embarassed when asked his politics, Neccessary said: "My folks are Republicans, but in 1930 I got tired of 13-cent corn and went over on the other side of the fence. I've been there ever since. I've done all right under the New Deal."

### Calgary Exhib Plans Huge Auditorium

CALGARY, Alta., Aug. 10.—Plans for the construction of a \$750,000 civic auditorium and ice arena at the fairgrounds have been suggested to city council by the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede, Ltd.

The exhibition company would donate the site and put up \$250,000 of the cost if the city would meet the remaining \$500,000 expenditure. The company would also undertake maintenance and operation.

tenance and operation.

Building would be one of the largest of its kind in Canada, seating between 11,000 and 12,000 persons when used as an auditorium. As an ice arena, it would accommodate 7,300 persons. It would be of steel and concrete construction, 375 by 232 feet and 70 feet high. The ice area would be 210 by 85 feet. feet and 70 feet high. T would be 210 by 85 feet.

It has been suggested that indoor circuses could be staged in the arena space or, if the occasion arose, the evening performance of the grand-stand could be presented there.

#### Yorkton Tops All Records; One Grandstand Tip 9,843

YORKTON, Sask., Aug. 10.—Attendance at Yorkton's 61st annual exhibition, a three-day show, was the highest ever recorded. The final total was 19,618, almost 500 greater than the previous high in 1945.

The last night's grandstand attendance was an all-time record, with 9,843 paid admissions.

Wallace Bros.' Shows were on the midway and the George Hamilton Attractions in front of the grand-

The city's weekly newspaper, The Enterprise, publicized the fair with a 40-page edition.

#### Acts Lined Up for Annual At Charlottetown, P. E. I.

CHARLOTTETOWN, P. E. I., Aug. 10.—Acts booked for the four-day annual opening here Tuesday (13) include the Peaches Sky Revue, Juggling Jewels, Clemens Belling Company, dogs; Two Jades, comedy; Mile DeCoss agraphatic dangery Vic. pany, dogs; Two Jades, comedy; pany, dogs; Two Jades, comedy; Mile. DeCoss, acrobatic dancer; Violet Murray, Scottish warbler, and Manhattan Follies Revue. There will be harness racing each afternoon, and the Lynch Shows will furnish the midway.

It has been announced \$15,000 will be distributed in prizes and awards. D. A. MacKinnon is president and D. A. MacKinnon is pro J. W. Boulter, secretary.

## Too Much Mustard! Planes Crash **Over Grounds**

Loss of life estimated at 6 with 19 thorobreds lost as two harns go in flames

GREAT FALLS, Mont., Aug. 10.— Disaster struck the North Montana Disaster struck the North Montana State Fair revival here Friday (9) when two army bombers collided over the grounds and one plummeted into a barn housing thorobreds, two barns burning with a loss of life estimated at 6, and with 19 horses being destroyed. Eight autos were also demolished.

The second bomber dropped in flames two miles east of the grounds. Each plane carried a crew of six

Each plane carried a crew of six men, and it was estimated there were two people who failed to make an escape from the barns.

#### Capacity Crowd Sees Crash

Three bombers, sent to the annual by the army, were flying in formation about 200 feet above the ground when one ship suddenly climbed, cutting the tail assembly off the lead ship. The leader plunged into the barn in full view of a capacity grandstand crowd.

stand crowd.

The first event of the running race program had just been completed when the accident occurred, and the racing bill was canceled. The rodeo was started shortly after, and it is said that very few left the stands, the majority failing to comprehend the tragedy enacted before their eyes.

#### Many Records Tumble

Picking up where it left off in 1944, the annual which closes tonight will go into the record books as a huge success and with more than one record broken.

record broken.

Up to and including Thursday (8), attendance was 130,348 as against 121,678 in '44. Annual got off to a great start Monday (5) with a total paid attendance of 24,306, which eclipsed both the 1944 and 1942 marks. Opening day in '44 drew 22,568 and in 1942, the records show, total attendance the first day was 23,748. Opening days the two previous years were Children's Day, whereas Wednesday (7) of this year was Children's Day. The figures for '42 and '44 include 5,000 children.

Mutuel Handle Big

#### Mutuel Handle Big

Thursday the mutuel handle broke all previous records with \$39,670, and the pari-mutuel betting was up 30 per cent. The Siebrand Shows, occupying the midway, reported the carnival gross was up 20 per cent over 1944. Grandstand attendance, both afternoon and night, was up 20 (See Plane Disaster on page 104)

### WLW 'Billies Set New Portland Mark

PORTLAND, Ind., Aug. 10.

PORTLAND, Ind., Aug. 10.—WLW's Midwestern Hayride, piloted by Bill McCluskey, set a new weeknight attendance mark at the Jay County Fair here, Thursday night (8), according to Roy Lanning, fair's business manager.

The WLW 'billies jammed the 2.000-seat grandstand to overflowing, with prices scaled at 60 cents for reserves, and 40 cents general admission. The SRO sign went up 10 minutes before the performance began. Hundreds were placed on benches and in the race track, while hundreds more were turned away, according to Lanning.

# CHIPPEWA FALLS BUILDS UP

## **Eye-Catching Commercial Building Snatches Raves**

Grandstand, midway open stronger than last year-Sam Levy's actors work despite rain to win applause from natives-Twin Cities polio scare hits kid biz

By a Staff Correspondent

CHIPPEWA FALLS, Wis., Aug. 10—One of the few expos in the country successful this year in executing its originally planned construction and plant-improvement program, the Northern Wisconsin District Fair here opened Tuesday (6) with a new commercial exhibit building, new men's and women's rest rooms, and other varied physical improvements.

The changes drew raves from the folks who thronged out in numbers

which indicated the annual would wind up Sunday (11) with a recordbreaking total attendance. The turnout opening day and Wednesday (7) afternoon surpassed that of last year, but the him to the surpassed that of last year, but the big jump was expected for the week-end, always strongest from the standpoint of attendance here.

#### Polio Scare Hurts

Business opening day on the midway, where Max Goodman's Wonder Shows of America works, was up \$500 over the corresponding day in '45. This represents an increase of better than 20 per cent from rides and

While attendance and midway play were up, Archie L. Putnam, veteran fair secretary, pointed out that the polio scare kept the gate from mountpono scare kept the gate from mounting still higher. Broadcasts from radio stations in Minnesota's Twin Cities and stories in St. Paul and Minneapolis papers, which are widely circulated here, threw fear into parents of this area, and not a few of them kept their kiddies at home.

They Work in Rain
Rain late Wednesday afternoon
hurt the night turnout, altho skies
cleared about an hour before the
scheduled start of the night grandstand show. Shortly before the latter stand show. Shortly before the latter got under way, however, it rained again and by the time the *Fair Follies of 1946*, a Barnes-Carruthers revue, got under way, the stage was slick and treacherous to work on.

Show was halted halfway thru, after several of the dancers had done unscheduled flip-flops. One of the

unscheduled flip-flops. One of the Song Welders had gone down from an un-programmed slide and Bob Stick-ney, stilt dancer, was forced to cut his act short. About 1,200 paid customers were in the stand at the time, but none squawked. The fireworks, supplied by Thearle-Duffield, Chicago, were then shot off, and that was to be

the wind-up.

But Sam Levy for the Barnes-Carruthers office decided to have the re-vue give it another try. And the dancers, singers and performers did, improvising to overcome the treacherous underfooting and working in a steady drizzle. 'Then Johnny Gibson's Aeriak Ballet went on for the windup. The customers loved it. They hadn't beefed when it appeared the show was cut in half, and when it resumed they really gave out with ap-

#### The Act Line-Up

Acts presented were the Page Brothers, comedy; Gallagher Family, tumbling, balancing and teeterboard; the Bassos dance duo; the Suttons, whip cracking; Stickney, and the Aerial Ballet. Revue offered a 16-gal Dorothy Byton line consisting of Barbara Jo Franklin, Joyce Lingier, Barbara Thayer, Viv Jean Conaway, Darlene Bissa, Lois Winner, Dianne

### What?No Suds?

CHIPPEWA FALLS, Wis., Aug. 10.—Alas and alack, there was no beer for sale at the Northern Wisconsin District Fair here this week. The city council surprised and nixed the annual's application for a license. Another application then was filed Tuesday (6), this time by the local VFW post, which proposed to handle the concession. But it, too, was thumbs - downed. Fair - goers were plenty thirsty and the fair is out a nice income as a result. It's said that the local tavern association pitched its strength against the fairgrounds license.

Winner, Patty Newell. Pat Cavanaugh, Gloria Dannylein, Nanette Keys, Mickey Scherer, Sally Donaldson, Joan Pintler, Dolly Wisen and Barbara Wilde. The Song Welders are three men, David Simons, Tim Fetler and Elroy Alexander, and three gals, Coral Stafford, Lydia Pohl and Eloise Day, Lylor Schwartz led the band

Dee. Jules Schwartz led the band. Grandstand prices were up 20 cents over last year, going at 80 cents. Put-nam said there had been no resistance to the increase.

Harness horse racing, the afternoon track attraction, will give way today to Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers, who will also show tomorrow after-

#### New Building a Beaut

New 100 by 130 foot modern comnew 100 by 130 100t modern commercial exhibit building drew much comment from patrons. The fireproof structure, built of waylite cement block, windowed with glass brick and roofed with 4 by 10-foot cemesto panels, cost \$30,000 and brought in

3,500 from the sale of space.

Designed for general utility purposes (it is to be used for auto and poses (it is to be used for auto and truck storage and for trade shows in the off-fair season), the building packs plenty of eye appeal. It is set off with lawn and shrubs, and flies flags. Exhibits themselves are well executed, and all were getting big play. Radio Station WEAU has remote set-up in building and broadcasts daily.

casts daily.

Two new large rest rooms drew almost as much comment as the exhibit building. Similar in construction, they are spacious and provide ample wash bowls, as well as other facilities, Show folks were particularly loud in their praise of the rest rooms.

Besides adding the exhibit building

and two rest rooms, the fair this year also extended its sewerage system and erected a cyclone fence around the race track. Cost of the improvements totalled \$50,000, according to Putnam.



JOHN H. McMURRAY, 38, new manager of the Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, replacing A. E. Bartel, now on sick leave. McMurray has been the acting manager since February and has been associated with the annual since 1938.

### Lethbridge Sets Up New Org for Return To Exhibition Field

LETHBRIDGE, Alta., Aug. 10.—A provisional board of directors, headed by C. E. Parry, has been set up to arrange for the establishment of an agricultural fair in Lethbridge. The committee has been authorized to proceed with incorporation under the Companies Act, and other preliminaries to setting up the fair.

Capitalization of the proposed exhibition has been set at \$50,000, this amount to be collected thru the sale to the public of \$10 shares.

At a meeting with civic officials, it

At a meeting with civic officials, it was recommended that a second circuit of Class "B" fairs be established to include Moose Jaw, Assiniboia, and Swift Current in Saskatchewan, and Medicine Hat and Lethbridge in Alberta.

The exhibition would be coupled with year-round activities which would include livestock sales and a roden

rodeo.

Lethbridge Exhibition Board suspended activities at the outbreak of war. Its remaining members have pledged all support and assets to the new venture.

Buildings at the grounds were recently renovated and repainted.

#### Saskatoon Unions Swing At Exhibition Operation

SASKATOON, Sask., Aug. 10.— The Saskatoon Exhibition was "on the cheap side," according to the Saskatoon Trades and Labor Coun-

Delegates criticized the board's policy of hiring workers who were on holidays with pay, and claimed wages and working hours for men on the grounds were not fair, altho it was stated the board paid \$21 a week this way. Criticism was also voiced this year. Criticism was also voiced about concessions and the smallness of prizes for the baseball tourna-

Jeeps as Attractions

www american radiohistory com

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 10.—A jeep and a jeep fire engine will be attractions at Grange Fair, Rocky Hill, Conn. Free rides in both vehicles will be given children and adults. Plowing with jeep will be demonstrated.

### Taylorville, Ill., Gross Stands Pace

TAYLORVILLE, Ill., Aug. 10.— Christian County Fair closed here Friday (2) with attendance estimated Friday (2) with attendance estimated at 35,000, good enough, but under last year, when annual, operating during V-J week, hit jackpot on the holiday when all stores and business establishments in the county shut down and the folks in jubilant mood thronged to the fairgrounds.

thronged to the fairgrounds.

Cash receipts for this year are believed to approximate last year's, altho V-J's take last year was more than double Wednesday's of this year. Running even in receipts is due in part to fact that front gate admissions for opening day, Sunday, were upped from 35 cents to 50 cents and that B. Ward Beam's Congress of Daredevils, in that day for afternoon and night shows, drew about 5,000 paid admissions. Also serving to keep the receipts up was business on the midway, where Turner Bros.' Shows gross ran almost even with shows and rides take of last year. shows and rides take of last year.

shows and rides take of last year.

Harness horse races were the afternoon feature, Tuesday thru Friday, with Monday afternoon set aside for entries. Society Horse Show was the feature, Monday thru Friday, with special events added each night. Included among the latter were a victory celebration and memorial, held Monday with local vet orgs and VFW clown band of Springfield, Ill., the crowning of Miss Christian of 1946, and a baby pageant, in which about

crowning of Miss Christian of 1946, and a baby pageant, in which about 70 children under six years took part, and a drum majorette contest.

Minnie Rooney and her dogs appeared in front of the grandstand afternoon and night thruout. The Bob and Mae Morris Troupe was in Monday and Tuesday, with Taylor Kids following the remaining days. Acts were booked thru Boyle Woolfolk office, Chicago.

#### **Unveil Top War Secrets** At Multnomah County Fair

GRESHAM, Ore., Aug. 10.—Manager A. H. Lea, of the Multnomah County Fair, which opens Monday (19), has a novel attraction in the form of top war secrets. Working with Col. William Cohoon, recruiting officer in charge of the Oregon dis-trict, Lea arranged for a display of radar, special armament, high fre-quency radio and sea rescue equip-ment—all of which will be brought in by army caravan on seven 10-ton

Annual will open with a last-min-ute boost of awards in the grange division. In addition to the regular division. In addition to the regular \$100 cash prize to each grange that makes a creditable exhibit, the association is offering \$100 in Victory Bonds to be divided among the three high-point winners.

#### First North Texas Annual Starts Ticket Sale Drive

FORT WORTH, Aug. 10.—Tickets have gone on sale for the first North Texas Fair Association's rodeo to be held at Arlington Downs, between Fort Worth and Dallas August 24 to September 2. The fair and rodeo is being sponsored by Paul Waggoner, Texas millionaire oil and cattle man.

Reserved seats for the rodeo will sell at \$2.10, box seats will bring \$3, and general admission will be \$1.80. Arlington Downs was built for horse races at a cost of several million dollars, but was abandoned when Texas outlawed horse race betting.

# NTERSTATE HEADS FOR MAI

### Donnellson, Ia., Gets Folks, Good Weather

DONNELLSON, Ia., Aug. 10.-Fourday Lee County Fair, which closed here Friday, July 26, lured good Weather was good, rain crowds. falling only late Wednesday (24) night after finish of night show, thus not hurting attendance. Horse racing following day, however, was delayed until 4 p.m. due to the condition of the track.

Night turnouts were particularly good, netting capacity every night excepting Tuesday (23), when it was four-fifths filled for Radio Station WHO's Barn Dance. Grandstand, enlarged this year, seats about 1,800.

George Flint, of the Boyle Woolfolk Agency, Chicago, staged a pageant Wednesday night in commemoration of Iowa's centennial. Cast of 250 natives and 25 Indians participated. Thursday night feature was society horse show.

Wonder Bros.' Circus, out of the Woolfolk office, was staged closing night. Acts included Dorothy Herbert's circus combination of six acts; bert's circus combination of six acts; Bob and May Morris, balancing and acrobats; La Salts, high and carrying perch; Argentine Duo, ropes and webs; Tracy Andrews, comedy juggling and clowning, and Smithy's Funny Ford. Three other acts, Corda Smith, high; Minnie Rooney's Playmates, dogs, and Chico, juggling and foot slide, all contracted thru the Woolfelk office, were presented each Woolfolk office, were presented each afternoon and night.

L. B. Lamb's Shows enjoyed good biz on the midway.

#### ATTENTION, ALL ACTS

Can use two high thrill Acts and from 10 to 20 more Platform Acts for our Aug., Sept., Oct. Fairs. Offer route or spot booking.





In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!

IKING POPCORN MACHINES 481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.

### AROUND THE GROUNDS

A \$20,000 fire recently swept thru three barns at the Steubenville Racing Association track, Steubenville, O., a few minutes after the grand-stand was cleared of several thousand persons who witnessed the Jimmie Lynch Death Dodgers. The barns had capacity for 180 horses. Also damaged were fences, paddock and a small portion of the grandstand. Frank Butte is president of the association which now holds midget racing at the track.

The powerful Des Moines Register, which covers Iowa like a tent, printed an all-out editorial page boost for the post-war revival of county fairs with enough punch to make a city fellow want to see the numbring and small to see the pumpkins and smell

For the first time in its history, Waseca County Fair, Waseca, Minn., August 19-21, will be an all-free event, with no charge at either gate or grandstand. McKee Shows will be on the midway. Fireworks will be nightly feature, Judge Leon J. B. Sexton, fair secretary, infoes.



HENRY HORN-BERGER, now operator of a successful pharmacy at Jamestown, O., once thrilled thousands of Ohio county fair patrons when he was a member of the Novelty Zebratos, high - wire act. Hornberger retired from showbiz seven years ago at the age of 50.

Peejay Ringens, stunt diver, announced after the close of the Tom Packs Thrill Circus at Pittsburgh, that he was putting his act permanently on the shelf but that after a rest he would frame another "just as thrilling but not so hazardous." He is 59 and has been in showbiz 35 years. "I've lost my old technique with the result that I'm all bruised," he said.

Interstate Fireworks Display Company is located at Twinsburg, O., and not at Loveland, O., as reported in the August 10 issue of The Billboard. Interstate fired the show at the Muncie (Ind.) fair and is contracted for Kendallville and the Indiana State Fair State Fair.

All commercial exhibit space and eating concessions for the Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, September 16-21, have already been sold out, Phil C. Travis, secretary-manager, advises. A revue and supporting acts have been booked thru the Ernie Young office, Chicago. Acts include Peaches Sky High Revue. A horse show will be a nightly feature. Harness horses will be raced five afternoons. Closing afternoon will offer auto races. The Johnny J. Jones Exposition will be on the midway. position will be on the midway.

Two pages of boiler plate, carrying both ads and publicity material, have been sent out by the Minnesota State Fair to the smaller dailies and weeklies in which it advertises. Picweekles in which it advertises. Pictures of auto racing, thrill show, rodeo, fireworks and grandstand attractions dominate the publicity material. Series of three ads feature the machinery and stock show, autoraces and the night grandstand show.

Free X-ray service at fairs is becoming an increasingly popular feature. In Michigan, the State Department of Health has a touring setup making some of the bigger county up making some of the bigger county annuals. Among county fairs in other sections of the country which will offer the same public service feature, is the Cortland County Fair, Cortland, N. Y., August 26-31. The latter will put it on in co-operation with its County Medical Society Health Department and Tu-Society, Health Department and Tu-berculosis and Public Health Com-

The Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, is plugging "\$70,000 in entertainment" in its advance campaign.

R. D. (Duke) Molesworth, secretary-manager of the Illinois-Indiana Exposition, Danville, Ill., writes that the event held recently finished \$3,000 in the black. He also infos that plans for 1947 call for the addition of livestock exhibits and for the nature of an Exposure Grandstand return of an Ernie Young grandstand revue.

Walter L. Main, retired circus owner, has been invited to ride in a replica of the horseless carriage he introduced on his circus in 1899 at the Ashtabula (O.) Fair Saturday (17).

North Alabama State Fair, Florence, Ala., September 16-21, has contracted the Armstrongs, handbalancing and comedy acrobatic; the Hanneford Family, riding; Princess Whitecloud, Indian soloist and organist; Roscoe Armstrong's Funny Ford; Earl Wright's Wonder Dogs, Pickards Seals, and the Skylarks, aerial act, for the grandstand show.

Jack Raum-Cherokee Combined Rodeo and Circus Thrill Show has been contracted for four nights at the Fairfield County Fair, Lancaster, O. Annual, which will operate October 8-12, will also feature four afternoons of harness racing.

The Indiana State Fair, Manager Orval C. Pratt has announced, is now awaiting a decision from the Aeronautics Commission of Indiana as to whether flying farmers and other light private planes can be light private planes can be landed in the infield of the fairgrounds track on closing day. The expo has submitted measurements of the track and heights of obstructions to the commis-

Georgia Crackers, novelty musical quartet appearing in Columbia Western films, will be a feature attraction at Ohio State Fair, Columbus, August 24-30.

5

DAYS

www.americanradiohistory.com

## LaCrosse On WinningBeam

Winkley opens grandstand okay despite weather midway up, stock show big

By a Staff Correspondent

LA CROSSE, Wis., Aug. 10.—The Interstate Fair here up thru Thursday (8) afternoon appeared well on its way towards registering a new all-time attendance record.

Opening day Wednesday (7) lured a big crowd to the midway, where John R. Ward's World's Fair Shows piled up a record-smashing opening day's gross, and to the grandstand, where Frank Winkley's Automobile and Motorcycle Thrill Show pulled a light afternoon crowd under a hot sun in the uncovered grandstand, but an excellent night attendance, the despite a shower-drenched stand.

Midway Biz Up

Business on the midway opening day ran approximately \$1,000 ahead of '45, according to Ward, showowner. Joseph W. Frisch, fair secretary, expressed the increase in percentage figures and placed it at 18 per cent.

per cent.

Thursday, Kids' Day, jammed the midway in the afternoon, and the rides and shows, including a new Caterpillar added here, did brisk business, with long lines queing in front of the rides thruout the afternoon.

Winkley's Thrillers lured about (See LaCrosse Heads on page 104)

IT'S FAST MOVING! IT'S THRILLING!

A brand new sensation for your grandstand show.

THE SKATING MILLERS Present SKY SKATING

ATOP A MOVING CAR

CURRENTLY HEADLINING

Humboldt Co. Fair, Ferndale, Calif., August 14-18.

Multnomah Co. Fair, Gresham, Ore., August 19-25.

Booked by Eddie Burke San Francisco, Calif.

THE GREAT YADKIN FAIR

YADKINVILLE, N. C.

NIGHTS

WANTS FOR THE WEEK OF SEPT. 16-23 OR SOTH

Carnival with 3 to 5 Rides and 3 to 5 Shows, and one or two Free Acts...

Concessions must work for Stock. (No Racket).

Premium Catalog, ready for press, must have your ad for same.

(All communications to Box E) or contact

1. E. SHEW, Yadkinville, N. C.

NOTICE

ARENA MANAGERS & SOUTHERN FAIR SECRETARIES S. M. S. RANCH RODEO

Has some Open Dates late September, October & November. Write:

JOE DALY, Gen. Agent

c/o The Billboard, 1564 Broadway

New York

New York 19, N. Y.

# IONIA PLAYS TO CAPACITY B

## **Exhibit Area** Overflowing

Excellent weather brings out record throngs - B-C grandstand show gets palm

#### By a Staff Correspondent

IONIA, Mich., Aug. 10.—If the weatherman remains in a happy frame of mind today, the current Ionia Free Fair closing here tonight will have a complete new set of rec-ords marked down for every departaccording to Secretary Rose Sarlow.

Grounds of this traditional bell-cow of the Midwest fair business cow of the Midwest fair business were bulging with people from the opening gong at noon Monday (5) thru the midnight revelry on the midway last night, and advance sale for John A. Sloan's auto races today indicates that walking space will be at a premium around the grounds. There wasn't as much walking space as there had been in recent years because of the record-shattering number of commercial exhibitors and independent concessionaires.

and independent concessionaires. Even the pitchmen, and women, working in the tiny spaces between the barns report unprecedented takes; and those along the Cavalcade of Amusements midway were too busy for discussion of business.

#### **Commercial Exhibits Doubled**

Miss Sarlow reported the industrial and farm implement exhibits were twice as large as any shown in the annals of the exposition, and there was no dearth of customers to inspect them. Folks were in a buyinspect them. Folks were in a buy-ing mood, and commercial exhibitors said many orders were taken for "delivery when possible."

Of the more interesting displays in

Of the more interesting displays in the commercial field was a prefabricated house, which was put up and taken down for the edification of homeseekers. The man at the information desk reported he received more inquiries about this exhibit than any other, with the exception of the amazingly complete army aviation show which occupied 14,000 square feet of space behind the race square feet of space behind the race

All classes in the stock, swine and poultry shows were filled, and there wasn't a foot of empty space in the women's building.

#### Biggest Opening in History

Al Wagner's huge Cavalcade was packed into a strong bottle-necked design, and the concessions under Whitey Weiss ground away from opening until close.

Jimmie Lynch and His Death Dodgers opened the show Monday noon with their auto antics, and, working on a percentage basis, received the stop-limit without ever checking the box seat sales. It was

### Utah State Readied For 1946 Renewal

SALT LAKE CITY, Aug. 10.—With Utah State's exhibition buildings and space repaired, refurbished and enlarged since the long war lapse, Sheldon R. Brewster, secretary-manager, has announced the upping of exhibitor awards to \$25,000, a new high. Grandstand will feature a stage production.

Extensive improvements are being made to the entire grounds. The Coliseum is being rebuilt to seat 7,000 and accommodate horse shows, 7,000 and accommodate horse shows, basketball, boxing, wrestling, ice hockey, conventions and indoor circuses. The Western Service Company, with a five-year lease, is sinking \$60,000 in food facilities, most of it in a cafe, cafeteria, banquet hall and commissary, with the rest in modern grease joints around the grounds. grounds.

Seating capacity of the grandstand has been increased 25 per cent and the area around it sodded. Grandthe area around it sodded. Grand-stand, already used for rodeo, has been contracted for professional foothall The half-mile race track has been rebuilt.

The plant, once closed tight from one season to the next, is in shape for year-round use, assuring better

the biggest opening in the fair's history. Matinees Tuesday thru Fritory. Matinees Tuesday thru Friday were devoted to harness races, and the only empty grandstand seats and the only empty grandstand seats at any showing were those in the broiling sun—and the bleachers were well populated. Wednesday's matinee proved the biggest, as it was Governor's Day. The current chief executive, Harry F. Kelly, didn't show up, but rival candidates for his job, Kim Sigler and Murray D. Van Wagoner, were there to shake hands and take bows, as was U. S. Senator Vandenburg. Vandenburg,

#### **B-C** Revue Has Premiere

Barnes-Carruthers Free Fair Follies of 1946 was the night grandstand attraction, and it did a remarkable business. Single performances were offered each night with the exception of Thursday, when two were billed in advance, and every performance was a turnaway.

was a turnaway.

This was the premiere of the B-C revue that will be featured at Illinois and Wisconsin State fairs, and at others on the Midwest circuit, and it won the hearty approval of spectators and local critics.

Scenery, a Persian garden setting, was colorful and the costuming drew raves. Lighting effects were handled excellently, and it was obvious that considerable thought had been given to production.

to production.

#### **Production Numbers**

Production numbers started off with Tallyho, a lively opener featuring the dancing of Gloria Hart. Treasure Island proved a medley

from Gilbert and Sullivan's Pirates of Penzance, featuring the Martels and Mignon, adagio specialists. Third production number was built around Bizet's Carmen, which would have been class entertainment had the pit band had sufficient strength to drown out the talker for the girl show on the Cavalcade midway. Singers also were scarcely audible, so maybe it was the amplifying system that didn't deliver. Regardless, Regardless, tem that didn't deliver. Regardless, even the touch of Izzy Cervone's baton wasn't enough to lug only 10 musicians thru this score. Glenn and musicians thru this score. Glenn and Kay's hoofing featured the Carmen number.

Most of the cast was brought back Most of the cast was brought back for the finale, in which a bubble machine was used. Machine worked okay, but the wind was from the wrong direction Wednesday night, when reviewed, and the effect was lost. Bubble finale was done to No Biz Like Showbiz from the short-lived Broadway show, Annie Get Your Gun, and the costumes from the same show are something to behold at an outdoor opera.

#### Linc-Up of Acts and Credits

Specialties on the program were provided by the Five Leonards, girl tumblers; Albert Ostermaier's horse, Dohoes, which did a noble job on the unpadded stage; LaBrac and Bernice, unicyclists; the Canestrellis, unsupported ladders; LaTosca, on the bounding rope; Harold Boyd and the Jigsaws, comedy acros, and Malikova, the high wire.

on the high wire.

A singing group of 14, composed of 12 men and 2 women, supplied vocal background, and a medley of Irish songs as a specialty. Either the amplifying system was bad or the group needs a going over. Result was not satisfactory.

Staff for Barnes-Carruthers includes Sam J. Levy, president; Eddie Allen, company manager; Charles Wilson, stage carpenter; George Cook, electrician; Byron Smith, prop-

Cook, electrician; Byron Smith, property manager; Mrs. Inez Smith, wardrobe mistress, and Mrs. Bebe Allen, assistant wardrobe mistress.

Production was staged by Ainsley Lambert and Dorothy Hild, of Chicago, featuring the 16 Lambert-Hild dancers. Becker Bros. built the scenery.

#### Thief River Falls, Minn.. Hits New Attendance High

THIEF RIVER FALLS, Minn., Aug. THIEF RIVER FALLS, Minn., Aug. 10.—Pennington County Fair, which closed here Saturday (3) as the most successful in the 45-year history of the event, enjoyed clear weather thruout. Temperature hit 101 Friday (2), cutting crowd slightly that day. Harvesting, too, interfered, but annual nevertheless scored new highs in daily and total attendance.

Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers drew big the final day. Grandstand show consisted of Steele's Dogs and Ponies, the Carroelli Gymnasts; Reo

snow consisted of Steele's Dogs and Ponies, the Carroelli Gymnasts; Reo and Jardine, acrobatic dancers, and Anna May and Henry Balabanow, dancers, with Gertrude Avery's Revue of 1946 each night in front of the grandstand. World of Today Shows enjoyed good business on the midway

#### So. La. Annual Off; Gov't Still Holds Lease

DONALDSONVILLE, La., Aug. 10. DONALDSONVILLE, La., Aug. 10.

—Because the fairgrounds here are still under lease to the government, the South Louisiana State Fair will not be held this year, R. S. Vickers, secretary-manager, announced.

Earlier it was believed the grounds would be returned in time to hold the fair and dates were set for September 29 October 6

tember 29-October 6.

www.americanradiohistory.com

## Western Fair Executives

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 10.—Western fair men thru their association, Western Fairs Association, Inc., are planning three big meetings this winter, Louis Merrill, general manager, said. Merrill stopped over here to talk over public relations problems with Dick Washburne, head of the WFA department. They left for San Diego and later the Santa Barbara Horse

According to Merrill, WFA members will hold a session in San Francisco November 21. At this time fair managers will put in for dates for 1947. The district event will be

fair managers will put in 101 cases for 1947. The district event will be held at the same time.

In January there will be a meeting in Portland with WFA individual members, attending. This will give WFA people opportunity to meet with Oregon Fair Association members.

The second annual College of Fairs will be held in San Luis Obispo. Running for six days, the annual convention will be held at this time with the Fair College talks becoming a matter of WFA record. The college opens February 22.

#### All-Weather Parking Lot Ready at Bloomsburg, Pa.

BLOOMSBURG, Pa., Aug. 10.-Installation of primary and secondary highways, built on an eight-inch stone base, on the parking area of the Bloomsburg Fair has been com-pleted. Highways are so laid out that it is possible for each of 5,000 vehicles to be parked only a car's

vehicles to be parked only a cars length from a solid roadway.

Two light towers, each 80 feet high and equipped with 16 floodlights, are to be erected. Eight additional lights, carrying greater power, will be placed at the boundaries of the lot. Cost of the entire project will run \$15,000 run \$15,000.

#### New Paint and Buildings **Among Hilliards Features**

HILLIARDS, O., Aug. 10.—With everything freshly painted, including the grandstand, plus several new buildings, all is in readiness for the opening of the Franklin County Fair here Tuesday (13). Annual will run four days instead of the customary three, and for the first time in its 33-year history fair will operate on its own grounds.

Heretofore the grounds have been leased, but following the 1945 annual, fair directors purchased the property and later bought 20 acres adjoining.

#### Ramblers Register in Mich.

ITHACA, Mich., Aug. 10.-The Kan-ITHACA, Mich., Aug. 10.—The Kansas City Ramblers were featured at the Gratiot County Fair here, playing to the largest grandstand crowd ever registered at the fair. Show's next appearance is at the Standish, Mich., Free Fair, August 13-17. Others scheduled are the Armada, Mich., Fair, August 23 and the Croswell, Mich., annual, August 29-31, the latter two booked by the Gus Sun Agency.

#### Green Secretary of California Annual

SACRAMENTO, Aug. 10.—Appointment of E. P. (Red) Green as secretary-manager of the California State Fair is announced by the board. Green succeeds F. M. Sandusky, re-

## LYNCHBURG AGRICULTURAL FAIR

LYNCHBURG, VA., AUGUST 19 TO 24 NOW BOOKING CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS

Especially want Demonstrators, Photos, Palmistry, Grab and any 10c Grind Stores.

> Address LYNCHBURG AGRICULTURAL FAIR 416 People's National Bank Bldg., Lynchburg, Va.

### Danville Light **Despite Strong Attraction Bill**

DANVILLE, Ill., Aug. 10.—Illinois-Indiana Exposition closed here Sunday (4) night with a profit for the expo itself, but with most of the attraction people and showfolks taking it on the chin during the seven-day event. The first annual held here event. The first annual held here since '29, the program packed strong crowd-pulling power on paper—but the folks didn't respond.

Biggest grandstand crowd was the turned in closing Sunday afternoon by auto races staged by National Services Speedways, turnout being estimated at 2,500 people. However, while the biggest of the week, the crowd was below expectations.

below expectations.

White Horse Troupe, grandstand afternoon attraction previous two days, drew light houses, and the strong night show, Ernie Young's State Fair Revue, altho it had more than pleased, played to light houses the last three nights of its six-night stand. (Shows and early week attractions and fair's attendance were covered in The Billboard of August 3.)

Play on the midway, where Hennies Bros. held forth, left the management in a satisfied frame of mind. Shows and rides accumulated in excess of \$18,000.

### New Parking Area, Other Betterments For Proctor, Minn.

PROCTOR, Minn., Aug. 10.—Plant of the Southern St. Louis County Fair here has undergone considerable changes in preparation for the event, August 30-September 2. Improvements include the addition of a parking lot with a capacity of 1,500 cars, construction of modern rest room facilities for men and women at a cost cilities for men and women at a cost of \$3,000, modernization of the lighting system by the expenditure of \$1,000, regrading of the grounds, and repairs and improvements of other

Feature of the program will be Farmers' Field Day, Owen J. Larkins, secretary-manager, has announced. Program for this day will offer horse-pulling, horse-shoe pitching and bareback riding, with riders 40 years or older and horses weighing 1,800 pounds or more. ing 1,800 pounds or more.

Badger State Shows will be on the midway. Fireworks will be presented nightly. Another feature will be the appearance of the army recruiting caravan and band, featuring a 16-piece ork playing popular numbers.

### New Bethel, Big; Lease Added Land

NEW BETHEL, Ind., Aug. 10.—Added space will be leased for next year's Marion County Free Fair here, President Robert R. Fisher announced. His statement followed the close Saturday (3) of the '46 event, which proved the most successful in history, with attendance running 75 per cent ahead of '45.

Fisher also revealed the possibility.

Fisher also revealed the possibility of building a race track and of adding a horse show to next year's program. Fairgrounds, composed of 20 acres, was congested thruout six-day run. Parking lots were clogged early each night and traffic jams extending two miles from the grounds were frequent. frequent.

Joyland Amusements reported mid-way business was 50 per cent better than last year.

## Motor Speed Round-Up

HARTFORD, Conn.—Building material shortages didn't prevent Edward Otto, president of the Avonward Otto, president of the Avon-Canton Speedways, Inc., from having the Cherry Park plant ready for opening July 28. Unable to secure enough good material for a new grandstand, Otto scouted the country, found a steel grandstand seating 3,600 in San Antonio, bought it and had it shipped to Avon and reas-sembled. sembled.

AKRON—Midget auto racing at the Municipal Rubber Bowl is a profitable operation for the city, Service Director Marvin L. Davis has service Director Marvin L. Davis has announced. A report from Charles A. Burns, manager of the bowl, shows that the city made a net profit of \$9,618.84 for the period of April 26 to July 13 from 13 midget race events. This was after paying fixed charges, including power, light and salaries of personnel. The report charges, including power, light and salaries of personnel. The report showed total paid admissions during the period were 132,467.

ATLANTIC CITY.—A speedway for midget auto races will be set up here for operation in 1947. Ground has been leased from the city, and the fifth-of-a-mile track will be built under the direction of Richard E. Mahoney, Philadelphia, who heads the combine the combine.

LOS ANGELES — Ed Haddad edged out an Eastern newcomer, Joe Garson, of Chicago, taking the 30-lap main feature before 22,000 fans July 31 at the Coliseum. Cal Niday was third. Sam Hanks won the semimain from Danny Oakes and Johnny Mantz. Qualifying heat winners were Haddad, Oakes, Garson, Louie Foy, Johnny McDowell and Bob Harker.

LOS ANGELES-More than 6,000 LOS ANGELES—More than 6,000 motorcycle racing fans were treated to another display of Lammy Lamoreaux's daring as he roared to three victories and two thirds August 2 at Lincoln Park Stadium. Lamoreaux staged a powerful rush in the scratch final event to beat Jack and Cordy Milne in that order. The trio was left to fight it out after Jimmy Gibb's knee was injured in a spill during a false start. Bob Blair bagged during a false start. Bob Blair bagged the handicap feature, nosing out Jack Milne. Chuck Basney nailed third.

LOS ANGELES — Perry Grimm throttled his way to victory in the 30-lap midget auto racing feature before 16,585 spectators August 1 at Gilmore Stadium. Runner-up honors went to Joe Garson, of Chicago, with Duke Nalon, Danny Oakes and Sam Hanks following in that order. Other winners were Oakes in the trophy dash; Dick Ferguson in the first qualifying heat; Mel Hanson, second qualifying heat; Hanks, third qualifying heat, and Garson, fourth qualifying heat. D. W. McCauley took the pursuit race. Gordon Cleveland took the semi-main from Hanson, and Henry Banks, who placed second and third.

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — Jimmy Gibb and Lammy Lamoreaux split honors on the July 30 motorcycle racing card at the Auditorium before 4,500 spectators. Each scored four victories. Jack Milne captured the scratch final, with Cordy Milne second and Lamoreaux third. The handicap final went to Berton Albrecht. Lamoreaux was second and Kelly Meyer third.

PASADENA, Calif.—Tuesday (13) night has been set as the official

opening night of midget auto racing opening night of midget auto racing in the Pasadena Rose Bowl by Leo LeFave, Alhambra, Calif., sportsman, who is the guiding light behind the event. LeFave has built a dirt track and believes the Rose Bowl will be the fastest track in the country. Pasadena civic organizations, the Junior Chamber of Commerce, American Legion and the Police Benefit Association will sponsor races. Association will sponsor races.

SAUGUS, Calif. — Johnny Mantz, Oceanside, Calif., midget auto race driver, holds new honors at the Bonello track here following his victory August 2 in the main event. Bill Brereton, San Diego, was second; Stan Muir, third, and Gib Lilly, fourth. Don Cameron set a new sixlap record and Bill Cantrell won the semi-main from Don Farmer and Burt Lustige. Burt Lustige.

HARTFORD, Conn.—LeRoy Tucker, midget auto race mechanic, suffered bruises when struck by a car on the Cherry Park track to retrieve a muffler dropped by another car. His condition was reported as not

### Ned Green Named Secretary-Manager Of California State

SACRAMENTO, Aug. 10.-E. P. (Ned) Green, livestock and exhibits official of the California State Fair here since 1943, has been appointed secretary-manager of the expo at an annual salary of \$8,400. He succeeds F. M. Sandusky, who resigned as manager shortly after the 1946 fair had been canceled May 3.

Green, who is 39, joined the annual's staff in 1934 as assistant livestock superintendent and has been with the fair ever since, except during the war, when he operated a ranch near Bakersfield, Calif.

Since the cancellation of the '46 fair, he has been assisting in a survey to determine whether the annual should be moved to a new and larger site or whether an attempt should be made for expansion of present facilities on Stockton Boulevard here.

No expo has been held since 1941. Chief reason for cancellation this year and possible obstacle to operation in 1947 is lack of sanitation. Many rest rooms must be repaired or constructed, and there just isn't the labor to do it.

## **Great Grangers (Fair) Picnic**

WILLIAMS GROVE PARK Mechanicsburg, Pa.

LARGEST FREE GRANGE (Farmers) PICNIC in America AUGUST 25TH TO SEPTEMBER 2ND, INC. NINE DAYS

\* TREMENDOUS NIGHT BUSINESS \* \*

FREE ADMISSION - FREE PARKING Have Limited Space Available for SHOWS, CONCESSIONS (No strong joints) and a couple rides.

NOTE—SHOWS do exceptionally well here—SPACE REASONABLE-ATTENDANCE EXCEEDS 100,000

WRITE, PHONE or WIRE-Roy Richwine, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

### WANT CONCESSIONS For YORK, PENNA, FAIR SEPTEMBER 9th TO 14th

Owing to concessions having conflicting dates, can place two legitimate Stock Wheels, over 12, and legitimate Grind Stores. No percentage or controlled devices.

We hold exclusive wheel privileges all choice space. Wire or Write Carl H. Barlow, 2126 36th Place S. E., Washington, D. C. Or see Bucky Allen, World of Mirth Shows en route.

### ATTENTION, INDIANA FAIR SECRETARIES GEREN'S UNITED SHOWS

INDIANA'S LARGEST MOTORIZED SHOW

INVITE YOU TO VISIT US AT THE FOLLOWING INDIANA FAIRS

Bicknell-Knox County Farmers' Fair, Aug. 13 to 17; Bremen Free Fair, Aug. 21 to 24; Peru-Miami County 4-H Club Fair, Aug. 27 to 31; Goshen-Elkhart County Fair, Sept. 2 to 7; North Judson-American Legion Jubilee and Homecoming, on the streets, Sept. 11 to 14; Greensburg-American Legion Fall Festival, around the Court House, Sept. 17 to 21.

WE ARE NOW CONTRACTING FOR 1947.

Concessions wanting to book for the above contact W. R. GEREN, as per route.

### Fair Dates

Below is a list of fairs to be held next
week arranged according to
dates, States and cities. This
procedure will be followed
each week.
The complete list of Fair

each week.

The complete list of Fair
Dates, in chronological order,
was published in The Billboard dated July 27.

#### **AUGUST 18-24**

CALIFORNIA -Nevada Co. Fair. Aug. 22-25. CALIFORNIA.

Grass Valley—Nevada Co. Fair. Aug. 22-25.
Loyle E. Freeman.
Hayfork—Calif. Trinity Co. Fair. Aug. 24-25.
J. D. Berry.
Mariposa—35-A Dist. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 23-25.
Viola F. Purcell.
Roseville—Placer Co. Fair. Aug. 23-25. Tom

Warren—Warren Fair, Aug. 22-25. J. W. Richardson.

INDIANA

Boswell—Benton Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 21-23. Lendall Lowman, Earl Park, Ind. Brookville—Franklin Co. 4-H Fair Assn. Aug. 20-23. Martha Gesell.

Cayuga—Vermillion Co. Fair. Aug. 20-23. V. N. Asbury, Newport, Ind.

Converse—Miami Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 20-24. D. E. Warnock.

Corydon—Harrison Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 19-23. Dr. L. B. Wolfe.

Crown Point—Lake Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20-25. George H. Neises.

Ednora—Elmore Township Fair. Aug. 21-24. Mrs. Lenore Summerville.

Frankfort—Clinton Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 18-24. O. M. Ricks.

Spencer—Owen Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 19-24. Lois K. Long.

#### **CONCESSIONS WANTED**

FAIRVIEW, IND., FAIR, Sept. 5, 6 & 7

Mug Joint, Ball Games, Mitt Camp, Guess Your Age, Bingo, Milk Bottles, Penny Pitch. No P. C. or

WM. MYERS, Pres., Fairview. Ind.

### FREE ACT WANTED

Week Oct. 14th, for Union County Fair, Union. S. C. Prefer High Wire, twice daily. Give Price.

M. C. PAGE JONESVILLE, S. C.

### WANTED

Shows and Concessions. Sept. 4, 5, 6, 7. Day and Night. No X. A rural Agricultural Fair. Farmers have plenty money this year.

UNION COUNTY WEST END FAIR WILLIAM BAUSERMAN, Laurelton, Pa.

### Forest Park Free Fair

Hanover, Pa., Sept. 2-3-4-5-6-7-8.

Want Shows, Concessions, Free Acts. A. KARST, Sec. PHONE 3-5286

WANTED

THE HARRISON COUNTY FAIR

Sept. 3-4-5-6.
FRED C. BEHM, Sec.

Wabash—Wadesh Co. Draft Horse Assii. Aug. 20-24. W. K. Delaplane.

IOWA
Algona—Kossuth Co. Fair. Aug. 21-23. A. L. Brown.
Avoca—Pottawattamie Co. Fair. Aug. 19-22. R. F. McKinley.
Boone—Boone Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 19-21.
T. N. Nelson.
Colfax—Jasper Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 19-21.
Leslie Doak, R. l, Newton, Ia.
Coon Rapids—Four-County Fair. Aug. 18-22.
Joe King.
Corning—Adams Co. Fair. Aug. 19-23. A. L. Gauthler.
Corydon—Wayne Co. Fair. Aug. 19-21. O. K. Engene. Gauthier.
Corydon—Wayne Co. Fair. Aug. 19-21. O. K. Engene.
Des Moines—Iowa State Fair. Aug. 21-30. Lloyd B. Cunningham.
Eagle Grove—Eagle Grove District Junior Fair. Aug. 19-22. M. K. Frey. Eldon—Wapello Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 19-22. L. W. Hall.
Estherville—Emmet Co. Agrl. Show. Aug. 18-20. Robert C. Fincham.
Fort Dodge—Webster Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 19-21. Floyd D. Huling.
Greenfield—Adair Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 19-22. H. W. Crooks.
Hampton—Franklin Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 19-22. Glenn D. Craighton.
Hartley—O'Brien Co. 4-H Show. Aug. 19-20. B. G. Vanderberg.
Le Mars—Plymouth Co. 4-H & Agrl. Soc. Aug. 19-21. H. H. Jones.
Monticello—Jones Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 20-23. Ross Baty.

CALA
TASS Valley—Needed Co.

KENTUCKY
Falmouth—Falmouth Fair. Aug. 21-24. H. B. Best. Lebanon—American Legion Fair. Aug. 21-24. W. J. Crowdus. Lexington—4-H District Fair. Aug. 18-21. J.

W. J. Crowaus.

Lexington—4-H District Fair. Aug. 19-21. J.

Ed Parker.

London—Laurel Co. Fair. Aug. 21-24. Eilie
Asher.

Richmond—Madison Co. Fair & Horse Show.
Aug. 22-24. Meredith J. Cox.

Warsaw—Gallatin Co. Farmers' Fair. Aug.
22-24. R. P. Davis.

MAINE

MAINE -Cornish Agrl. Assn. Aug. 19-28. Leon Cornish—Cornish Agri. Assn. Aug. 20-25.
M. Ayer.
Union—North Knox Agri. Soc. Aug. 20-25.
James L. Dorman, East Union, Me.
MARYLAND
Ward Co. Fair Assn. Aug.

Ellicott City-Howard Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 21-22. James Clark Jr.

**MASSACHUSETTS** 

Marshfield—Marshfield Agrl. Soc. Horace C. Keene. Aug. 18-24.

Thomas P. Rau.

MINNESOTA
Albert Lea—Freeborn Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 1924. Herman D. Jenson.
Alexandria—Douglas Co. 19-25. A. H. Lea. Columbia Bldg. Portland.
Appleton—Swift Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-25.
J. G. Anderson.
Barnum—Carlton Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 23-24.
Barnum—Carlton Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 23-24.
A. H. Dathe.
Caledonia—Houston Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 2331. Ed Zimmerhaki.
Carden City—Blue Earth Co. Fair. Aug. 1921. Dan James.

West Union—Adams Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 21West Union—Adams Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 21Paul H. Shoaf.
Monroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 7-12.
Paul H. Shoaf.
Monroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 7-12.
Paul H. Shoaf.
Monroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 7-12.
Paul H. Shoaf.
Monroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 7-12.
Paul H. Shoaf.
Monroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 7-12.
Paul H. Shoaf.
Monroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 7-12.
Paul H. Shoaf.
Monroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 7-12.
Paul H. Shoaf.
Monroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 7-12.
Paul H. Shoaf.
Monroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 7-12.
Paul H. Shoaf.
Monroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-24.
Lefow E. Fuller.
Nonroe—Union Co. Fa

Terre Haute—Vigo Co. Fair. Aug. 20-25. E. J. Acree.
Wabash—Wabash Co. Draft Horse Assn. Aug. Jackson—Jackson Co. Fair. Aug. 22-25. Andrown.

IOWA
Algona—Kossuth Co. Fair. Aug. 21-23. A. L. Brown.

Brown.

Herman—Grant Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 23-25.
G. I. Haney.
Jackson Co. Fair. Aug. 22-25.
Aug. 19-22.
Aug. 19-22.
Aug. 19-22.
O. A. Garlisle—Carlisle Fair Assn. Aug. 19-24.
W. Baker.
Centre Hall—Centre Co. Fair. Aug. 24-29.
V. A. Auman.
Osage—Shell Prairie Fair. Aug. 19-21.
Breuer.

Greensburg—Harrold Community Fair. Aug. Rasson—Bodgs
Erickson.

Osage—Shell Prairie Fair. Aug. 19-21. B. E.
Breuer.

Pequot Lakes—Crow Wing Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug.
22-24. C. A. McLaird.
Pine City—Pine Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 19-21.
Leonard Marhart.
Pine River—Cass Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 19-21.
Homer Fraser.
Preston—Fillmore Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 22-25.
Charles H. Utley.
Princeton—Mille Lacs Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug.
21-24. R. C. Angstman.
Saint James—Watonwan Co. Fair Assn. Aug.
23-25. Hubert Ransom.

23-25. Hubert Ransom.

23-26. Onida—Sully Co. Fair. Aug. 22-24. John
Onida—Sully Co. Fair. Aug. 22-24. John 21-24. R. C. Angolaman.

Saint James—Watonwan Co. Fair Assn. Aug.
23-25. Hubert Ransom.

Saint Paul—Minnesota State Fair. Aug. 24Sept. 2. Raymond A. Lee.

Saint Peter—Nicollet Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 2225. Hilton E. Miller.

Shakopee—Scott Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 19-21.

R. T. Schumacher.

Tyler—Lincoln Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-25.

Jens S. Bollesen.

Waseca—Waseca Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 19-21.

Leon J. B. Sexton.

Worthington—Nobles Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 19-21.

L. A. Hons.

MISSISSIPPI

Hamburg—Erie Co. Agri. Co., J. C. Newton.
Kingston—Ulster Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 21. Hamburg—Erie Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 19-24.
J. C. Newton.
Kingston—Ulster Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 21.
Albert Kurdt.
Malone—Frankiln Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 19-24.
H. B. Kelley.
Norwich—Chenango Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 2124. Russell L. Hogue.
Penn Yan—Yates Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 2124. Russell L. Hogue.
Penn Yan—Yates Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 21-24.
Cliver Wilcox.
Pike—Silver Lake Agrl. Assn. Aug. 20-22.
Henry M. Wagenblass, Warsaw, N. Y.
Sandy Creek—Sandy Creek Fair. Aug. 20-24.
William J. Potter.
Walton—Delaware Co. Fair. Aug. 20-23. Paul G. Williams.

OHIO

L. C. Baker, Athens Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20-23.
L. C. Baker, Athens Co.
Chillicothe—Ross Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 21-23.
Charles J. Betsch.
Columbus—Ohio State Fair. Aug. 24-30.
Bryan P. Sandles.
Delphos—Allen Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20-24. L.
E. Foley. Bryan P. Sandles.
Delphos—Allen Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20-24. L.
E. Foley.
Dover—Tuscarawas Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 2123. S. O. Masa.
Greenville—Darke Co. Fair. Aug. 19-23.
Frank Hiestand, Rossburg, O.
Hicksville—Defiance Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 1823. Allen D. Elliott.
London-Madlson Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 1823. Allen D. Elliott.
London-Madlson Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 1822. Fred M. Guy, Irwin, O.
Mansfield—Richland Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 2324. Orville Kibler.
Marion—Marion Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 2324. Orville Kibler.
Marion—Marion Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 2023. Henry G. Richards.
Palnesville—Lake Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 2023. Henry G. Richards.
Palnesville—Lawrence Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug.
20-23. D. E. Lewis, Ironton, O.
Timn—Seneca Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20-23. C.
B. Baker.
Unifican—Lorain Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20-23. Marshfield—Marshfield Agri. Soc. Aug. 22-25. Roy

MICHICAN

Armada—Armada Agri. Soc. Aug. 22-25. Roy
Conner, Richmond, Mich.
Big Rapids—Mecosta Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 2023. Charles Midgley, Paris, Mich.
Caro—Tuscola Co. Fair Assn. (Caro Fair).
Aug. 19-24. Carl F. Mantey.
Greenville—Greenville Agri. Club 4-H Fair.
Aug. 23-24. Hazel Briggs.
Ironwood—Gogebic Co. Fair. Aug. 19-21. W.
B. Fauhl, Bessemer, Mich.
Lowell—Kent Co. 4-H Agri. Assn. Aug. 21-23.
K. K. Vining, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Marshall—Calhoun Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 20-24.
B. D. Carpenter.
Sandusky—Sanilac Co. 4-H Free Fair.
Aug. 21-24. Clarence E. Prentice.
West Branch—Ogemaw Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20-23.
Thomas P. Rau.

MINNESOTA

Greenville—Darke Co. Fair.
Aug. 23.
Allen D. Elliott.
London—Madison Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 18-22.
Fred M. Guy, Irwin, O.
Mansfeld—Richland Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 23-24.
Orville Kibler.
Maryon—Maryon.
Mayers.
Maryon—Maryon.
Mayers.
Marchards Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20-23.
Examination—Darke Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20-23.
Examination—Adams Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20-23.
Clair H. Hill.
West Union—Adams Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug.
Aug. 23-24.
Clarence E. Prentice.
West Branch—Ogemaw Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20-23.
Clair H. Hill.
West Union—Adams Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 21-23.
Charles S. Kirker.

Simonson.

Nisland—Butte Co. Fair. Aug. 22-24. Albert
Osenbrug, Newell S. D.
Onida—Sully Co. Fair. Aug. 22-24. John Moe.
Sioux Falls—Sioux Empire Fair Assn. Aug.
20-25. Al Halverson.

CANADA

Ayers Cliff, Que.—Stanstead Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 22-24. M. B. Corey, Hatley, Que. Chicoutimi, Que.—Chicoutimi Agrl. Soc. Aug. 21-27. Simon Maltais.

Cookshire, Que.—Compton Co. Agrl. Soc. No. 1. Aug. 19-21. Aug. Gamache.
Sherbrooke, Que.—Sherbrooke Fair. Aug. 24-31. Norrey W. Price.
Saint Bruno, Que., Can.—Chambly Agrl. Soc. Aug. 21-22. Albert Bernard.
Saint Victoire, Que., Can.—Richelieu Agrl. Soc. Aug. 23-24. J. U. Girouard, St. Ours, Que.
Wildwood, Alta.—Wildwood.

Wildwood, Alta.—Wildwood Agrl. Soc. Aug, 22-23. Mrs. Emily Browne.

### Additional Dates

(The following fair dates have been received since the big list was published in the issue dated July 27):

CEORGIA

Douglas—Coffee Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 29-Nov.

2. Carle A. Felton.

Hawkinsville—Pulaski Co. Fair. Oct. 21-26.

Mansfield Jennings.

Ringgold—Wood Station Community Fair.

Sept. 2-7. Raymond Capehart.

Warrenton—Warren Co. Fair. Oct. 21-25.

Wyman Pilcher.

IDAHO
Homedale—Owykee Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 23-24.
Mrs. Alta Crockett.

KENTUCKY
Glasgow—Barren Co. Am. Legion Fair. Sept. 11-14. D. J. Niemeier. **MASSACHUSETTS** 

South Weymouth—Weymouth Agrl. Soc. Aug. 11-17, Fauthal Hassan, Quincy, Mass.

MISSISSIPPI

Columbus Fair & I 28. Mrs. Lee Profit Livestock Assn.

Sept. 23-28. Mrs. Lee Proffitt.

NORTH CAROLINA

Hendersonville—Western N. C. Fair. Week of
Oct. 7. John L. Bowers.
Lexington—Davidson Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 7-12.
Paul H. Shoaf.

Monroe—Union Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 14-19.
M. W. Williams.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Cheraw—Chesterfield Co. Colored Fair. Oct.
21-26. C. A. Bloomfield.

# BIZ GENERALLY ABOVE 1945

## Schmidt Denies Riverview To Be Sold to Wrigley

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—"There is absolutely no truth to it; the park definitely isn't for sale."

Those were the words from Bill Schmidt, son of George A. Schmidt, president and general manager of Riverview Park here, speaking in the absence of his father, when asked Friday (9) about the rumor P. K. Wrigley, owner of the Chicago Cubs, was about to buy the park.

Where the rumor got started, Schmidt doesn't know, "but it must have originated downtown because we certainly didn't start it out here," he said.

we certainly didn't start it out here," he said.

The story was that Wrigley, who also denied the story, would purchase the park and planned to erect a new home for his ball club on the site. Park is located at Western and Roscoe avenues, on the North Side.

"I can assure you I haven't bought Riverview and have no intention of doing so," Wrigley said. "We have too much money invested in Wrigley Field to make such a move, and we're pretty well satisfied with it," the Cub owner said.

## **Operators Urged** To Note Aug. 14

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Park owners thruout the country are being urged throut the country are being urged to do something special in their establishments Wednesday (14), which last Saturday (3) was officially declared Victory Day by President Truman, by the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches in a letter which went out this week from the association's Chicago headquarters.

Paul H. Huedepohl, newly appointed secretary of the NAAPPB, said that while he realized time was short for making any high preparate

said that while he realized time was short for making any big preparations "the outdoor industry should welcome the privilege of making available its spacious facilities to service organizations, such as the American Legion, VFW, American Veterans of World War II, etc., so that they may conduct patriotic programs in keeping with the wishes of Mr. Truman and with the occasion."

While Huedepohl noted the day is not a legal holiday, he called attention to park owners that Congress may, at a later date, enact legislation to make it such.

### Elitch Gardens Settles

Cops Pay at \$5 a Shift DENVER, Aug. 10.—Threatened walkout of Elitch Gardens police was settled Monday (5) on a \$5 per shift

basis. Police, members of the Denver

Police, members of the Denver Police Department, are employed by the park as special duty. They asked for \$5 for week night duty and \$6 for week-end. Previous pay had been \$4 for four and one-half hours on week nights and \$6 on week-ends. The police met with Jack and Arnold Gurtler Jr., assistant managers of the park, with Denver Police Chief August Hanabuth acting as mediator. Under the new agreement, the men will receive \$5 per shift thruout the week, but will work on a schedule whereby some will work fewer hours on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday.



ED CARROLL, the big man of Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass., carves the roast as host to the 18th annual summer meeting of the New England Association of Amusement Parks and Beaches. On the left is John Logan Campbell, of Baltimore, and next to Carroll is Harry E. Storin, president of the association, and Fred L. Markey, of Exeter, N. H.

### 1946 Season Tough To Figure, Haynes Writes Billboard

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—It's confusin' but not amusin', according to dapper Don Haynes, of Hyland Gardens, Grand Haven, Mich.

Replying to a questionnaire sent out by The Billboard regarding business, Don writes:

ness, Don writes:

"So far this season has been unpredictable and hard to figure out. Certain concessions have gone over the top, while others, for no apparent reason, have fallen off. For instance, the dance hall, with Charley Bird's 17-piece orchestra, has broken all records. On the other hand, with the barn out of business due to the fire last winter, we expected the roller rink would go great guns. Instead, business is below last season.

"Our lunchroom is far below last

"Our lunchroom is far below last year, while the confectionery is going in great style. The bicycle concession is below par but we figure that's because during the war gas was rationed and people used our bikes (See Season a Puzzler on page 90)

### **Balboa Excursion Boat Explodes**; 17 In Narrow Escape

BALBOA, Calif., Aug. 10.-Seventeen persons miraculously escaped death or serious injury Sunday (4) when the power excursion boat, Miss death or serious injury Sunday (4) when the power excursion boat, Miss Fun Zone, operated by Jack Boyd, blew up and burned just as it was entering Newport Harbor after a sightseeing trip at sea. Thousands of spectators attending a sailing regatta were thrown into the water, others jumped in to escape the flames

Quick thinking on the part of Chet Baudet, operator of another power boat, was credited by spectators with saving several lives. Baudet raced to the scene and tossed lines and life preservers to the people in the water. Other craft soon reached the area and picked up the struggling passengers.

Coast guard officers said the explosion had been caused by a seepage of gas into the bilge of the Fun Zone. Parts of the boat were blown several hundred feet and fire broke out immediately. The boat burned to (See 17 MISS DEATH on page 89)

## CONEY ISLAND, N. Y.

By UNO -

Carnival Company, Mardi Gras organization, announces the following committees: I. H. Klein, finance; George P. Kister, Harry C. Meinch, John J. Ward, I. Krauz, Frank Tilyou and Lester Wildman, floats; Charles A. Feltman, baby parade; Allan F. Kramer, patriotic orgs; Frank Tilyou, music; Fred Garms, prizes; James Kyrimes, elecorations, and Monroe J. Ehrman, publicity. George W. McCullough, second vice-prexy, assists co-execs in general arrangements. Theme tag this year will be Carnival of Fun. . . Joe Kaufman, George McCullogh, Isadore Klein, Harry Nelson, George Kister, Moe Silberman, Chick Guelfi and Angelo Tomasino, constitute the collection committee. Carnival Company, Mardi collection committee.

Sky Dive ride on the Bowery, recently purchased from James Kyrimes by Johnny Pappas and Philip

Calemares, has Arthur Andrianos, manager and engineer; Bill Wyatt, ticket seller; George Kabbisos, ticket taker; Considine Korinos, motorman, and Frank G. Barrett, Sol White and Bernard Tucker, platform men. . . Dick (Desperate) Bell, roving reporter for WLIB, accompanied by Rhea Diamond, publicity and promotion chief, and Fred Judge, station engineer, and Ed Gordon of The New York Times, together with their new wire recording apparatus, visited the Cyclone and Palace of Wonders Friday (3) for broadcasts August 10 and 11. Harry Nelson, Coney Oldie, and Dan Lane, of Lane's Irish House, were the features the week before. before.

George Bell presides over a penny pitch and Red Soloman over a guess-your-age, new concessions at Sid

our-age, new concessions at S (See Coney Island on page 89)

## Lack of G.I.'s Wounds Some

71% reveal higher attendance marks from 5 to 89% -Casino hit hardest

By Hank Hurley

By Hank Hurley
CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Back in December, 1945, when park men gathered in Chicago for their annual winter meeting, there was an air of optimism about business prospects for 1946 and most park owners were confident that with the war over business would boom. How well they knew their business is borne out in the answers to a questionnaire sent out by The Billboard recently regarding attendance this season.

In early replies received, 71 per

garding attendance this season.

In early replies received, 71 per cent said business was ahead of last year, some giving exact attendance figures. Three spots said biz was holding with 1945, while three others said it was below last year.

In the case of the three running behind, while they gave no reason for the downward trend, it is believed lack of G.I.'s is the main reason. The three parks running behind—Natatorium at Spokane; Fairgrounds Amusement Park, Memphis, and Casino Park, Virginia Beach, Va.—are located in spots where numerous army camps were located and G.I.'s stationed there helped to swell attendance figures the last few years, especially on week-ends.

Casino Park 50% Off

Casino Park 50% Off
Casino Park told the saddest tale,
Manager Frank D. Shean saying business was off 50 per cent from last
year, despite the fact the park has a
(See Park Business on page 104)

### Pretty Gals, Name **Bands Keep Denver** Dancers Hopped Up

DENVER, Aug. 10.—Local dancers have been doing a lot of dancing and looking at a lot of pretty gals thru efforts of the two Denver amusement

efforts of the two Denver amusement parks.

Elitch Gardens received good publicity and turnout when their Trocadero Ballroom was selected as the spot for final judging of the State Junior Chamber of Commerce contest to select "Miss Colorado." Interest in the State-wide contest was boosted when a \$1,000 cash scholarship was donated by J. Don Alexander, of Alexander Film Company, Colorado Springs. Winner, 18-yearold Raye Donnelly, of Colorado Springs, will compete in the Atlantic City Beauty Pageant this fall.

In addition to all the beauty, park has been satisfying Denver dancers with a band program that has seen Sammy Kaye, Bob Crosby and Orrin Tucker doing one-night stands. Teddy Phillips's band is current attraction.

dy Phillips's band is current attraction.

Lakeside Park's Collegiate Night is drawing okay with promotion idea having ork leader present a girl selected weekly from a Colorado college as the Friday night queen. Park gives the girl a corsage, portrait and other gifts. Dancers will vote for the final winner who will be named Lakeside College Queen and introduced by Raymond Scott, who takes over the El Patio stand following Ray McKinley.

## While Strolling Thru the Park

Suburban Park at Manlius, N. Y., cox. Games are operated out of the 11 miles east of Syracuse, of which Fred W. Searle has been manager since 1924, recently received its new Chair-o-Plane and five new Scooter Chair-o-Plane and five new Scooter Audubon Park, New Orleans, ordered last season Park at Manlius, N. Y., cox. Games are operated out of the office this year.

George Douglass, manager of Audubon Park, New Orleans, ordered last season Park at Manlius, N. Y., cox. Games are operated out of the office this year.

ASBURY PARK, N. J., Aug. 10.—

Monte Carlo Bathing Club here will be closed Sunday (11) and later cars, ordered last season. Park got a good publicity break earlier this season when *The Syracuse Post-Standard* used pictures in its rotogravure section.

The City and County day, staged by Fairgrounds Amusestaged by Fairgrounds Amusement Park at Memphis, attracted between 60,000 and 70,000 persons, according to Manager Howard Waugh. Life magazine had a photographer on hand and Time had a staff correspondent on the ground.

Two changes in personnel have been made at Riverside Park, Aga-wam, Mass. Thomas E. Morrissey is games manager, replacing Jack Greenspoon, and Lawrence J. Thomas, chief steward, replacing Allan Jay-

George Douglass, manager of Audubon Park, New Orleans, says the polio scare has raised havoc with the swim pool busines. "Local health authorities said publicly it was okay to use the pool, but evidently the public here thinks otherwise," Douglass says. lass saus.

Fern Lofeure, who spent six years in the English navy, is the new office manager at Belmont Park, Cartierville, Que.

Edward L. Schott, president and general manager of Coney Island, Cincinnati, gives the "return" of the automobile credit for the big increase in attendance and business at Coney Island. "Our legister personness." Island. "Our largest percentage increase this year is in the dance hall, due, of course, to the fact the boys (See While Strolling on page 90)

## Asbury Pool Closes, Slated for Razing;

ASBURY PARK, N. J., Aug. 10.—Monte Carlo Bathing Club here will be closed Sunday (11) and later razed, it was announced Wednesday (7) by Walter Reade, owner. He said his decision was the result of regulations imposed by city officials which made continued operation impractical. These included new traffic and parking regulations on streets bordering the pool and the relocation of a large boardwalk pavilion on the ocean side of the pool.

Show place, constructed in 1942 at

Show place, constructed in 1942 at an estimated cost of \$500,000, occupies a square block and accommodates 5,000 bathers. Operation of bathing facilities, supplemented by water shows, originally were scheduled to run thru September 15.

### Cincy's Coney Skeds Sky Revue, Pyrotecs

CINCINNATI, Aug. 10. — Coney Island will hold its annual Sky Revue

Island will hold its annual Sky Revue and Fireworks Festival here, August 23-September 2, as a free attraction, Edward L. Schott, president and general manager of the park, announced. Schott, thru the George Hamid office in New York, has booked an array of trapeze acts, including the Helen Harvey Girls, the Flying Siegrists and Ben Mouton. Performances will be given twice daily, at 4 p.m. and 9 p.m. p.m. and 9 p.m.
The fireworks display

nightly features, following the aerial acts. Arthur Rozzi, Coney's fireworks expert, plans seve al novel effects, including the simulation of a miniature atomic bomb explosion.

Rockaway Beach

ROCKAWAY BEACH, N. Y., Aug. —Altho a spell of poor weather

ROCKAWAY BEACH, N. Y., Aug. 10.—Altho a spell of poor weather cut down the number of visitors far below what was expected, localities still hope to see the 30,000,000 attendance mark topped here by Labor Day. George Wolpert, executive secretary of the Rockaway Chamber of Commerce and a leading figure in civic work here for three decades, predicts the mark will go in the neighborhood of 35,000,000.

Playland Park is going great guns.

. . Park Inn Bath has a top biz location in the West End area. . . McNulty family, well known in Irish amusement circles, is running a caba-

McNulty family, well known in Irish amusement circles, is running a cabaret in Seaside. . . The Fabers are doing boom trade with their game concessions. . . Irv Altman has a handsome get-up for his game biz on Beach 98th Street.

Genial Bill Jones is back at the Cave in Seaside. . . Boggiano's has expanded considerably, but even with all the extra space, it still (See Rockaway Beach on page 104)

A. C. Crowded as Horses

**Command Most Attention** 

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 10.—The resort hit its mid-season stride Sunday (4) with another record weekend crowd estimated at 300,000. Unofficial estimates say visitors here so far this year have been 30 per cent more than for the same period last

Since the opening of the race track near by, a great debate has raged in the town as to whether the horse track helps or hurts resort business.

Only one result is certain: Atlantic City has become so horse-conscious that there is a sellout shortage of pencils. Everybody is busy figuring odds and checking favorites.

### N.Y. Area Weekend Mob Cut by Clouds, Rain, Service Shows

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-Attendance figures at beaches and amusement parks in the vicinity of New York for the past week-end dipped a bit as a result of threatening skies Sunday (4) morning. Rockaway Beach and Coney Island drew afternoon crowds close to the million mark, but rain at night cleared the resorts at a fairly early hour. Unfavorable weather continued first half of past week, but Thursday (8) saw a return of ideal park weather.

of ideal park weather.

Ride and concession operators at Coney Island were hit by week-end competition offered by the army and the coast guard. Army air force put on a big recruiting drive, with a caravan of AAF trailers and equipment providing a free show along Stillwell Avenue, while the coast guard staged a Sunday (4) afternoon "rescue" demonstration off the Boardwalk in which a coast guard cutter, PBY plane and helicopter participated. plane and helicopter participated.

Rockaway Beach bathhouse operators and hotel owners are getting look-see by city inspectors and complaining that the inspections are too rigorous.

#### Borstein Given Griffith Miniature Train Franchise

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 10.—Local parks commission has accepted a bid from Sam C. Borstein, of Kansas City, Mo., for the installation of a (See Borstein Gets Train, page 104)

#### FOR SALE MINIATURE STREAMLINE ALL STEEL TRAIN

75 feet of track, 24" wide. Capacity—24 adults or 36 kiddies. A real 25¢ ride. Good for \$9.00 a trip. Not a toy but a real train. Excellent condition. Engine and 3 coaches enclosed. Not another like it in the country. Must be seen to be appreciated. Picture upon request. Now operating at Poutoon Beach Amusement Park, Nameoki, Illinois. First \$5,500.00 cash takes it.

PONTOON BEACH AMUSEMENT PARK
P. O. Box 300

Granite City, III.
(Phone: Tri-City 2873-M)

### FOR SALE

16 Lusse Auto Skooter Cars, first class condition, now in operation at Meyers Lake Park, Canton, O. Delivery after Labor Day.

#### ROGER E. HANEY

### FOR SALE

Water Scooter Ride in center of amusement park, \$15,000. Now operating. Write

G. B. C.

Outchogue, L. 1., New York

### FOR SALE 15 LUSSE SKOOTER CARS

1935 Model, in good running condition.

**ROCKY SPRINGS PARK** 

#### BOOMERANG (WALTZER) FOR SALE

Operating daily Warner Park, Chattanooga, Tenn., to Sept. 21. \$6,000.00 cash, terms or trade. Write Owner,

TOM HUGHES

c/o C. W. Simpson Rides Warner Park, Chattanooga, Tenn. P.S.: Mexico operators, write.

### NEW FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINES GOOD USED RIDES OF HEVE YOU ANY TO SELL?

BERTHA GREENBURG Hotel Kimberly, 74th St. & B'way, New York

ROLL OR TICKETS DAY & NIGHT SERVICE SPECIALLY PRINTED CASH WITH ORDER PRICES --- 10M, \$8.80 --- ADDITIONAL 10M's AT SAME ORDER, \$1.80 Above prices for any wording desired. For each change of wording and color add \$3.25. For change of color only, add 55c. No order for less than 10,000 tickets of a kind or color,

### FOR SALE

All equipment in Hilarity Hall after Labor Day. In operation now. You can see same any day except Monday. Due to major improvements all this equipment must be sold by October 1, 1946.

Also for sale, one complete Wax Show which is now stored on premises and one \$150 Wurlitzer Band Organ completely overhauled at factory and has not been used. If interested write, wire or phone

### LAKESIDE PARK COMPANY

DAYTON, OHIO - MELROSE 3761

### FOR SALE—AMUSEMENT PARK

Now Operating — Grossing \$10,000 to \$15,000 Per Week.

6 to 8 Acres, 400' to 600' Beach Frontage.

PLAYLAND OF SOUTH SHORE, MASS.

Modern Dance Hall, capacity 2,500; Bowling Alleys; fully equipped Fountain; the only Cocktail Lounge with its 120 ft, twin bars in South Shore; Swimming Pool 60'x90'; 700 Bath Lockers and facilities; large Restauranf seating 200 people; in addition, an outing Dining Hall with capacity of 400 to 600; full Kitchen Equipment with up-to-date refrigerated Foutain and Accessories for same. 30 to 40 Lots available for expansion of Park. 3 large Summer Residences. A 20-room ocean front Hotel. Present complete working organization available to purchaser if desired.

WILL CONSIDER GOOD REASONABLE OFFER BECAUSE OF PRESSURF

WILL CONSIDER GOOD REASONABLE OFFER BECAUSE OF PRESSURE OF OTHER BUSINESS INTERESTS.

Box 814, c/o The Billboard

1564 Broadway

New York 19, N. Y.

### PONY RIDE LOCATION WANTED

In Ausement Park or good spot in South or on Coast. At liberty after Labor Day. We have beautiful and well-trained Track Ponies ranging as small as 30 to 50 inches. We have Safety Belts on all Saddles, and for small children, we have our 30 ft. Pony-Go-Round (This is a fool-proof safety device.) Pony Rides are a definite drawing attraction. We can furnish any number desired. Address:

L. J. PREVALLET, American Pony Track Co.
WEDGEWOOD DR. (Phone: Colfax 0688)
JENNINGS 21, 2008 WEDGEWOOD DR.

### AMUSEMENT COMPANY WANTED

To establish Rides, Midway and Book Picnics. No floaters. Flat or percentage. 100 acres on Super Highway Rt. 8, midway Pittsburgh and Butler. Over 1,000,000 people within one hour's drive. Has been operated by same owner since 1925. Present attractions: Large Pool, Lake, Skating Rink, Dance Hall, Arcade, Picnic Shelters, Cottages.

R. L. HECKERT, TWIN WILLOWS

R. F. D. 1

VALENCIA, PA.

#### Indianapolis Spot Adds Two New Safety Features

INDIANAPOLIS, Aug. 10.-Riverside Park has incorporated new safety features in two of its amusements. A microphone system installed in the Funhouse enables operators to maintain constant contact with patrons as they wander from one unit to another.

To eliminate head-on crashes between Auto Scooters a large air cushioned wheel has been constructed on the floor of that ride.



In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Wind. Los Angeles 7, Cal.

### New Super Roll-o-Plane

Will book in any good winter or YEAR round park. Write or call

**NEIL MUSSER** 

c/o Richardson, 7406 B. Channel Drive, Rock-away Beach, N. Y. Tel. Belle Harbor 5-2580.

### Riverview Notes

-By Henry

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.-Wednesday (7) was another big kiddie day and the rides, especially, got a big play. Some concessionaires reported Tuesday night (6) was excellent, while others said it was just average.

Mrs. Esther Felke, who holds forth at hoop-la, was smiling Wednesday. She had just learned thru her daughter, Shirley Carroll, of Tampa, that she will become a grandmother in March. . . . A visitor at the park Wednesday was Elaine Hudson, wife of Bill Hudson, of the shooting gal-

New face at the Freak Show is James Reagan, juggler, who joined Saturday (3)... Leona Halligan reports she received a wire from Prince Denis and Lady Ethel, billed as the world's smallest married couple, stating they were leaving San Francisco. ing they were leaving San Francisco Wednesday to rejoin at the park.

Clarence Niessen, who has been working with Windy Windes on the penny pitch, has shifted to the Iron Lung, where he holds forth as cashier. . . . Frank (All-American) Cale, De Paul University student, is working at the spill-the-milk concession.

Toni MacLaughlin, of the fishpond, is on her honeymoon. She was married Saturday (3) to Gene Berry in Chicago. Bridesmaids were Rose MacLaughlin, the bride's sister, and MacLaughlin, the bride's sister, and Evelyn Brightman, the bride's cousin. Another of the bride's cousins. Mathias Helm, was best man. Representing Riverview on the guest list were Agnes Burke, Fred Forsythe and Greta Norton, of guess-your-age weight; Richard Pronath, of the coke joint, and naturally all the fishpond agents.

### **FLYING SCOOTER**

AND

## STREAMLINED

#### FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

BOTH IN EXCELLENT CONDITION AND OPERATING IN PARK

- FLYING SCOOTER is 1942 Model, has new gears, can be either Gas or Electric driven.
- CATERPILLAR completely streamlined, newly painted, chrome trimmed and re-upholstered in blue

THESE RIDES ARE JUST LIKE NEW-CAN BE BOUGHT TOGETHER OR SINGLY

Contact DON WILLIAMS
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—84330

### FOR SALE AMUSEMENT PARK—NORTHERN NEW JERSEY

Main attraction is Swimming Pool, concrete, 125'x175', 1,000,000 gal. capacity, with Bathhouses, Boardwalk and Lawns. Also a large Lake (approx. 10-12 acres) for Boating, Canoeing Main attraction is Swimming Conductors, 10012 across houses, Boardwalk and Lawns. Also a large Lake (approx. 10012 across) and winter Ice Skating.

Picnic Grounds—4 Rides, Boat Swings, Planes, Whip, Carousel—Refreshment Stands—Six-Stand Midway—large Parking Lot.

Ample grounds for expansion. Located in the heart of the New York metropolitan area.

Write Box D-274, e/o Billboard, Cincinnati 1, 0.

#### FUNHOUSE EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

- 1 Double-Lane Ocean Ware and Motor: Operating Space—12'x57'.
  3 Rotating Wheels, hardwood construction, with Motors: Operating Space—30'x30', each Wheel.
  1 Shuffle Board and Motor: Operating Space—21'x3'.
  1 Shuffle Board and Motor: Operating Space—10'v3'.
  2 Barrels and Motors: Operating Space (1) 30'x11'.
  2 Barrels and Motors: Operating Space (1) 30'x11'.
  1 Single and 1 Double Cylinder Air Compressors, 4x5" Oylinders and Motors.
  1 Revolving Double Chair: Operating Space, 6'x6'.
  56 Theater Chairs.
  2 Sheets, % "x3'x12', boiler plate steel.
  2 Sheets, % "x5'x15', boiler plate steel.
  2 Roller Coaster Cars, 2 passenger capacity, with motor drive, chain lift and 700' of double track.
  Communicate with:

W. D. NEWCOMB, JR.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES!

SANTA MONICA PIER

SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

# THE GREYHOUND RACE

The New Sensational Group Game CONCESSIONAIRES — SHOWMEN — ARCADE — CARNIVAL MEN

CONTACT US IMMEDIATELY!

• ORDERS FOR 1947 FILLED IN ROTATION

• FOUR GAMES AVAILABLE FOR THE CURRENT FAIR SEASON

Here is a real MONEY MAKER-A PROVEN WINNER . . . and you no Here is a real MONEY MAKER—A PROVEN WINNER... and you no longer have to take our word for it... You need only to stand in front of the games that are now operating in Carlins Park, Baltimore, Maryland; Coney Island, New York; Gwynn Oak Park, Baltimore, Maryland; Keanesburg, New Jersey; Buckeye Lake, Ohio; Long Beach, New York; Palisades, New Jersey, to convince yourself that the "Greyhound Race" is the biggest money maker to hit the amusement

field in years.

PHONE, WIRE, WRITE for Appointment This outstanding group game must be seen to be appreciated

PRICE PER 12 UNIT RACE \$3,540.00 F.O.B. N. Y.

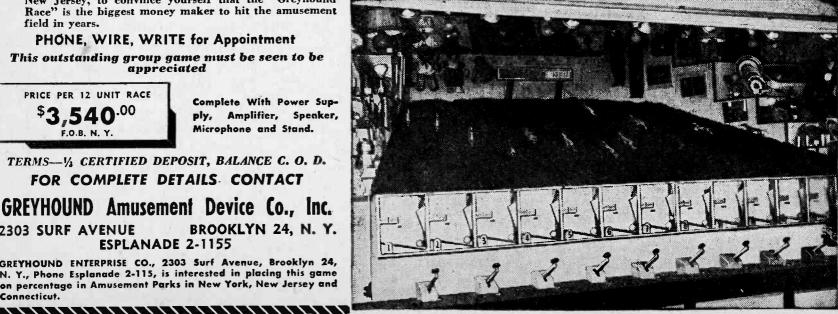
Complete With Power Supply, Amplifier, Speaker, Microphone and Stand.

TERMS-1/4 CERTIFIED DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D. FOR COMPLETE DETAILS CONTACT

GREYHOUND Amusement Device Co., Inc. BROOKLYN 24, N. Y. 2303 SURF AVENUE **ESPLANADE 2-1155** 

GREYHOUND ENTERPRISE CO., 2303 Surf Avenue, Brooklyn 24, N. Y., Phone Esplanade 2-115, is interested in placing this game on percentage in Amusement Parks in New York, New Jersey and Connecticut.





## RINKS AND SKATERS Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.

## Pay Court to the Beginner, "Forgotten Man" of Rinkdom

-By Perry Giles-

Operator of Curvecrest Roller Rink, Muskegon, Mich.

Let's start at the beginning—with the beginners. It has long been my contention that the beginner is the forgotten man in most rinks, which forgotten man in most rinks, which is one of the most serious mistakes any operator can make. It is generally conceded that the average skater is a regular customer only three or four years. Therefore, it surely must follow that the operator who does not build and encourage new skaters will find himself out of business in a few years ness in a few years.

ness in a few years.

At our rink, we set aside one night weekly (we have found Tuesday best suited for this) as Beginners' Night. On this one evening the better skaters skate only "on good behavior." We allow no fast skating and call only the dance numbers requiring no turns, such as two-step, until late in the evening when we call a more advanced dance as a "teaser"—to inspire the beginner to keep working toward the goal of skate-dancing. Two or three times during the evening we call a number skate-dancing. Two or three times during the evening we call a number for beginners only, and at these times the floor is strictly policed and a good skater is allowed on the floor only if he is helping a beginner.

#### Beginners of All Ages

We have found this system to accomplish several desirable results. First, of course, it encourages beginners of all ages to come out on an

ATTACHING

**MACHINE** 

evening when they have less to fear from fast or inconsiderate skaters. Second, it brings out a wide range of ages. We have many family groups of ages. We have many family groups on Tuesday night. It is our boast that you will see on our floor more older and more very young skaters than at any other rink. Another very important result is to encourage good fellowship among skaters. The better skaters are repeatedly told that only thru their own courtesy to the beginner will they be permitted to skate, so they either stay away that evening or come out and mix—usually the latter. evening or come usually the latter.

Last season this Beginners' Night was so popular that we began to fear that it would defeat its own purpose by crowding the floor so that they got in one another's way. I add this for the benefit of those who fear that such discrimination will be bad for the box office.

Another way of encouraging be-Another way of encouraging beginners is by setting aside an evening a week for private parties. Thursday is our evening for this, and we are always booked months ahead by churches, schools, business groups, etc. We allow church and school groups a percentage on all tickets sold. Other groups do not receive a cut, but must guarantee a minimum of skaters. These parties are strictly private upless otherwise desired by

of skaters. These parties are strictly private, unless otherwise desired by the sponsoring group, and we have made many new skaters in this way. Now one perhaps wonders what break the skaters get, with two evenings weekly for beginners. But there are four evenings left, each with its distinctive type of skater.

Friday, in our community, is definitely the school children's night—not a matter of policy but as a matter of practice. Until recently it was by far our largest session, with the average age less than 16.

On Wednesday and Sunday we have a two-hour public session for the teaching of skate-dances. The Wednesday session is devoted entirely to the fundamentals of skate-dancing and the straight-forward dances. On Sunday we take up more advanced steps advanced steps.

#### Working for Tests

As groups of skaters begin working for competitions, dance tests, or similar activities, these Sunday sessions are devoted more to their special requirements which to some ex-tent discourages the general public. It is to the benefit of our club memlt is to the benefit of our club members who do not constitute a large enough body for a closed session of their own. I might add that in this way we have drawn many new members for the club, and a wide-(See Ops Asked To Cater, opp. page)

## New Sports Shop, **Lighting Fixtures**

DENVER, Aug. 10.—Mammoth Garden Roller Rink here has begun the new season after five weeks of remodeling. A new system of interior lighting, new exterior neon signs and opening of a modern skate and sports shop are highlights of the program.

Owner-Operator Irving L. Jacobs, who also is a theatrical producer, adapted the use of footlights in the new system. Attached to beams of the rink are 36 cans holding 10 flood the rink are 36 cans holding 10 flood and spotlights hung in four rows to give complete floor coverage. Five colors are used, and by throwing switches almost any color desired is produced. Effect is that of pools of light on a huge stage, further heightened when skaters are in motion. "The purpose in using such lights," said Jacobs, "is not only to obtain soft color schemes, but also to avoid harsh neon lighting and the glaring coldness of ordinary direct lighting."

lighting."

New skate and sports shop is located immediately off the lobby, with entrances from the interior and exterior. Knotty pine in natural finish was used liberally for shelving and counters. The floor is made of terrazzo. Skate department handles a complete line of skates and accessories. The shop, which opened August 1, has already proved immensely popular and has increased sales tremendously. Manager of the shop is Bob Beier, former sports writer. He is assisted by Edward McLaughlin, one of the rink pros, who is skate expert.

#### Portlanders Make Plans For Remodeling Projects

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 10.—Fee's Rollerdrome and Imperial Rink here plan remodeling programs to get under way before the fall openings, but only the Rollerdrome will close for the project, Imperial having scheduled the work for night. Owner Jess Fee says the Drome will install a new crystal ball, "largest on the Coast," during the closed period, August 19-September 3.

Manager Clarence, Neal says busing

Manager Clarence Neal says busi-Manager Clarence Neal says business held up well during the summer, with classes continuing under Pro Hank Zanotti and the staff of Evelyn Zanotti and Dolores East. Mrs. L. T. Latomette, manager of Imperial, also reports good crowds, with a slight letdown during extremely hot weather. Classes were under Pro Art Russell. Owner Chris Jeffries said additions to the teaching staff are in the offing.

#### Mooar on Vacation Junket

CINCINNATI, Aug. 10. — E. M. Mooar, of Carman Roller Rink, Philadelphia, on a vacation tour thru the Middle West, was a visitor at the Rinks and Skaters desk July 31 after Rinks and Skaters desk July 31 after a trip to his home town of Grand Rapids, Mich., where he visited at George B. Zindel's Coliseum Roller Rink., En route South he paid a call on Fred A. Martin, of Arena Gardens, Detroit. Mooar reported that the Careys Circus Gardens Rink in Philly is operating thru the summer to good business to good business.

#### Polo Grounds Roller Derby

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Revival of the roller skating derby after a lapse of 10 years is set for the Polo Grounds here August 19-29. New York and Brooklyn teams will compete for prize money on an 18-lap track constructed on the infield.

#### Songer Lining Up Staff For Oaks Park Classes

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 10.-With For Jacob's Spot instructions dropped during hot weather, Pro Dean Songer, of Oaks Park Rink here is preparing to gather a staff for fall classes, to open September 9. Fundamentals will be taught on Mondays; elementary dancing, Tuesdays and Thursdays; advanced dancing, Wednesdays, and figure skating, Sundays. Junior skaters will hold forth on Saturdays.

Pete Kraushaar, head organist, topped the music staff during the summer. Songer reports crowds held up fairly well during hot weather, location on the Willamette River location on the Will proving advantageous.



RICHARDSON BALLBEARING SKATE CO.

Established 1884
3312-3318 Ravenswood Ave. Chicago, III.

The Best Skate Today

### SKATE SHOES Immediate Delivery!

Ladles' White Elk Shoes, Palr. . . . \$5,95
 Ladies' White Elk, Full Suede-Lined . 6,95
 Ladies' White Genuine Rough Buck . 7,45
 Men's Black, Brown or White Elk . 5,95
 Men's White Elk, Full Suede-Lined . 6,95
 Men's Hi-Top Genuine Kangaroos . 8,25

Order Now!
Chicago and Cleveland Skates, Parts, Wheels
and Skate Accessories.

JOHNNY JONES, JR.

244 Blvd. of Allies

Pittsburgh, Pa.

### SKATING RECORDS

STANDARD DANCE TEMPOS

Write for Complete List. SKATING RHYTHMS RECORDING CO. P. O. Box 1838.

#### RIEDELL THE BETTER SKATING SHOE

**NOW AVAILABLE** 

2727 Milvia Street

Berkeley, Calif.

Santa Ana, Calif.

WILL BUY OR SELL
NEW OR USED RINK ROLLER SKATES.
We Specialize in
RINK SKATE AND SHOE OUTFITS.

M-B SPECIALTIES 414 SO. WELLS CHICAGO 7, ILL.



No. 321 DUSTLESS FLOOR DRESSING Cleanses the air, providing a snug grip with less cone wear and lower maintenance cost. \$4.00 per gal., \$3.75 per gal., in 5 gal. containers. Terms: 25% with order, balance C. O. D. GAGAN BROTHERS 444 Second St. Everett, Mass.

WILL PAY CASH FOR WURLITZER BAND ORGANS MERRY-GO-ROUND HORSES USED RIDES

All or any part, regardless of condition. Roscoe T. Wade, 16845 Lindsay, Detroit 27, Mich.

### MAPLE and FIBRE WHEELS=

No. 86N Racing - 86D Dance - 86F Figure



you can do the job

quickly and easily and we have the rivets 10/16" for forepart 26/16" for Men's heels and 28/16" for Women's heels.

HYDE ATHLETIC SHOE COMPANY

LYTLE Roller Shoes

All With Improved **Bushing Mountings** 

Long Neck Cones

No. 34C-1/4"-28P No. 34N-9/32"-32P No. 79 and No. 79GBS Fiber, with Steel Sleeves

No. 812

No. 86GBD Dance and No. 86GBF Precision Rock Hard Maple Wheels with Steel Sleeves

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.

### Ops Asked To Cater To New Skaters

(Continued from opposite page) awake club can greatly increase its membership by this method.

We have only recently become active in the skate-dance field, but encourage our skaters to learn the dances and learn them properly to promote a more orderly and enjoyable public session. In all of our operations we try to reach as many skaters as possible and, therefore, stay away from the more specialized branches of skating which require branches of skating which require hours of private instruction and practice and exclusive use of the rink.

#### **Dustless Floor**

I cannot let this occasion go by without mention of our chief pride and, I believe, business-getter—our dustless, powderless floor.

We now use a surfacing compound which is applied like any floor finish. It provides a non-skid surface and has enabled us to thankfully throw the powder can out the window. Many of our present skaters have never heard of the use of floor powder, and we predict that it will before long be a thing of the past in most up-to-date rinks.

most up-to-date rinks.

You probably get the idea by now that we consider ourselves the ideal rink. This should be true of any operator—at least he should be trying to operate an ideal rink. However, we are continually visiting other rinks and absorbing their ideas. Occasionally, we bring back a definite program of what not to do, but more often we pick out some new scheme and adapt it to our own use, and this article is written in the use, and this article is written in the hope that we can in turn pass along a few of what we consider our own more successful methods.

#### Hangar Switched to Rollery

HERRIN, Ill., Aug. 10.—A portable airplane hangar, 130 by 96 feet, purchased as surplus property from the War Assets Administration, has been converted into a roller rink here by Phillip and Paul McSpadden, ex-G.I.'s. Interior decorations also consist of surplus war materials.



your interest, you MUST see Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.

### PORTABLE RINK FOR SALE

1.00' Maple Floor. Tent has draperies. 16 Chicago Skates, Grinder, 60 watt Amplifier actic Turntable, 2 Speakers, numerous extr and Records. \$6,400.00 complete. automatic Turntable, 2 Speakers, numerous extra Parts and Records, S6,400.00 complete, ROBERT H. CLARK c/o Hotel Herbert Sayre, Okla.

### WANTED TO BUY

Lease, or Percentage—Hall suitable Skating Rink, any part of Country.

WHITNEY



BOARD OF CONTROL MEMBERS of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States and other association notables are shown in this picture, snapped at the annual operators' banquet held during the recent RSROA convention and national contests in New York. Left to eight: Fred A. Martin, Arena Gardens Rink, Detroit; Joseph P. Seifert, Bay Ridge Rink, New York; H. D. Ruhlman, Lexington Palace, Pittsburgh; Victor J. Brown, New Dreamland Arena, Newsynk, N. J. A. S. Rahor, Seifert, BSROA of Garden Verseaux William Newark, N. J.; A. S. Barker, president, RSROA of Canada, Vancouver; William T. Brown, president, RSROA of U. S., Southgate Rollerdrome, Seattle; Fred H. Freeman, Bal-a-Roue Rollerway, Medford, Mass.; W. J. Betts, Redondo (Wash.) Rink; Alfred W. Kish, Lima (O.) Rink, and J. W. Norcross, Lakeside Rink, Fort Collins, Colo.

#### Seats Opens Portable in O.

STOWE, O., Aug. 10.—Lyle Seats, formerly with the George Karns Silver Moon Rink, Waterloo, Ind., opened a portable rink here July 25 to good results, reported E. M. Mooar, a visitor at the inaugural. Rink is located near Ravenna and several small near-by towns.

#### Mealey's, Allentown, Reopens

ALLENTOWN, Pa., Aug. 10.— Mealey's Roller Skating Rink, one of the largest in Eastern Pennsylvania, reopened this week for daily opera-tion. The rink, operated by G. M. S., tion. The rink, operated by G. M. S., Inc., has been completely redecorated

Dana and Lyles, doing a ballroom routine on wheels, are current at the Palm Beach Cafe, Detroit. Dana, the feminine half, is recovering from a back injury which requires use of a brace during the act.

#### **CONEY ISLAND**

(Continued from page 85)

Daiell's Aerodrome. . . . Bob Jacobs installed a new neon sign over the rifle range in his arcade on the surf. . . . Ted Stillman, 21 years an Islander, who invented the penny-to-the-line game and has a patent pending on a new 25-hole group game, is a ticket seller at the Thompson Roller Coaster.

a ticket seller at the Thompson Roller Coaster.

K. N. P. Corporation, I. Krauz, James Patano and Harry Nobbins, closed a deal for the purchase from the city, at a cost of \$135,000, of the site covering 190 feet on Surf extending from West Sixth to near West Eighth and 300 feet deep, where now are in operation their Flying Scooter, Loop-o-Plane and Thousand (dark ride) Laffs. Intentions are to convert the entire area into a large park with additional rides and other park with additional rides and other attractions. Directly opposite is where the city is to erect the much heralded Oceanarium. . . . John (Whitey) Anderson and Alex Nichas

manipulate a pan game on Stillwell.
...Dorthea Fossett, who is using her pay as a new bally girl at Palace of Wonders to further a music training course, is part Indian. . . . Tirza has just bought a new Pontiac station

Kirschman, who was one of the pioneers in that line. . . . Al Bux sells candy floss on Bowery at Henderson's....Dorothy B. Dottie is the new accountant at Shamrock House on the Bowery...Evelyn Markowitz and Vivian Light, new cashiers at Herman Wolff's arcade on the Boardwalk, are taking up singing and

Lou Daiell, with the exit from the island of Frankie Longo and Louis Desaro, has taken over the operation of Pre-Flight Trainers and superroll alleys which he runs in conjunction with his penny-pitch on the Bowery. . . Edwin and Virginia Weil are debuting as Islanders with a novelty souvenir stand on Stillwell. . . More Steeplechase personnel: Wooden horses, Arthur Thornwell, Felice Juliano, Raymond Braley, Fred Enger, Joe Silverstein, Tony Vastola, Herman Wintjen, John Chisholm and Sylvester Malone; Roller Coaster, Peter Andretti, Francis Huhn, Wallace Gordon and John Previanca; Caterpillar, Thomas Campagna and George Gumpel; Parachutes, Edward Hill, Tom Ward and Ed McHenny, cashiers; Eugene Mann and Joe Gonzales, ticket takers; James Collins, electrician; Arthur Schultz, mechanic, and Harold Collins, Tino DiFede, Eugene Ledger, William Dunham, Roy Curtis, Romaine De Mott, Alex Adey, George Cox and William Devoy, attendants. Lou Daiell, with the exit from the island of Frankie Longo and Louis

#### 17 MISS DEATH

(Continued from page 85) the water line before a towing line could be attached.

Al Anderson, operator of Balboa's Amusement Park, at which dock the Fun Zone ties up, undertook relief measures at once. He procured dry clothes for the victims and assisted authorities in treating shock cases.

The Fun Zone was owned by George Swain and Dick Ditmar.

Post-war excursion business at all Southern California fun spots has been unusually brisk.

manipulate a pan game on Stillwell.
...Dorthea Fossett, who is using her pay as a new bally girl at Palace of Wonders to further a music training course, is part Indian....Tirza has just bought a new Pontiac station wagon.

Frank Russo's shooting gallery on Frank Russo's shooting gallery on Stillwell is supervised by Edward Kirschman, son of the late Bob National Zoo at Washington.

### **Philly Club Plans** Rollery for Negroes

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10. - A roller skating club, aiming eventually to establish its own roller skating rink here for Negro skaters, was organized this week.

With almost two dozen members for a starter, the club, called Penn Rollers, has as its slogan-"A Rink Owned and Operated by Colored." At present, only two or three rinks in the city will admit Negro skaters.

For the coming season and until such time as the club is in position to establish its own rink here, the group will sponsor trips by bus to rinks in and around Philadelphia. First trips are scheduled for Pottstown, Pa.; Trenton, N. J., and Plainfield, N. J.



"Roller Rhythms"

AMERICA'S FINEST SKATING RINK
RELEASE NO. 11
FOX-Trot (or All Skate)
2025—
Tempo Met

Fox-Trot (or All Skate)

(a) "Atlanta G. A." ... 4/4 104†

(b) "Surprise Party" ... 4/4 104†

A pleasant surprise with these radio and juke box hits.

2028— Fox-Trot (or All Skate)

2028— Town' Be Satisfied' .4/4 104\*

(b) "It's the Talk of the Town' ... ... 4/4 104\*

Roller Rhythms are "the talk of the town."

Fox-Trot (or All Skate)
Tempo Met

season.
Two-Step (Two-Step 'Prom'—or All Skate)
2028—
(a) "Sweethearts On Parade". 2/4 92°
(b) "Some Sunday Morning". 2/4 92°
Two more hits from our "Hit Parade."
Waltz (for All Skate or "Vienna Waltz")
2029—
Tempo Met



of sub-curves . . . ingenious positioning of the adjusting nut does the trick! Tires are demountable.

LIBERTY ROLLER SKATE CO., Inc. FARMINGDALE, L. I., NEW YORK

### WE BUY AND SELL

New and Used Rink Roller Skates Advise Make, Sizes, Gendition and Quantity, Aiso Best Price.

JOHNNY JONES, JR.
244 Bivd. of Allies, Pittsburgh, Pa.

### FOR SALE

40x90 Portable Skating Rink, new floor, used 3 months. Tent. 40x100; R.C.A. sound system, plenty records, 150 pair skates. Everything complete, \$4,200.

JACK EARNEST

202 Sycamore St. Phone 570 Harlan, Ky.

### Ketrow Gets New **Top**; **Seats** 1,800

SAGINAW, Mich., Aug. 10.—Bill Ketrow's Renfro Valley Show has received a new 70-foot tent, seating 1,800, and is using 10-foot extensions on walls, making it a 90-foot top. Org has 14 motor units, 32 people, and has been in Michigan five weeks, with four more to follow. Show will then head South.

Ketrow day and dated Cole Bros.' Circus at Adrian, Mich., July 3, and Ringling-Barnum at Lansing, Mich., July 29.

### Hank and Hiram

-By E. F. Hannan-

THIS SEASON I have watched various drama tricks in smaller various drama tricks in smaller places trying to keep up with the cost of help and expensive royalty script. In most cases it doesn't make sense and is 'a false build-up that promoters themselves have brought about. Most of them don't understand small towns and give everybody credit for a lot of show-know. Most of these bills are poliched off Most of these bills are polished off for big-city shoppers and boarding school students and are as foreign to dirt farmers as Greek talk.

The air shows that have stuck for radio are the Hank and Hiram va-riety. The same town people listen as would take in traveling flesh. Expense doesn't always make a show that will bring in the coppers.

#### **Toby Nevius Cincy Visitor**

CINCINNATI, Aug. 10. — Toby Nevius, of the old Toby Nevius and Nevius-Tanner rep orgs, spent three days in Cincinnati this week visiting his mother, Laura Tanner, who celebrated her birthday Monday (5). Nevius, formerly on the staff of Station WLW here, is now a featured comedian on WJW, Cleveland.

#### FOR SALE

Complete 16mm. Sound Equipment, Automatic Record Changer and new Microphone. Extra Lamps, plenty of Wire and Accessories. Perfect condition and ready to go. Price, \$400.00. 25% with Order, Balance C. O. D. Address:

BERT MARCUS Newport, New Hampshire

ATTENTION ROADSHOWMEN!

Biggest—Latest—Finest Selection of esterns—Action—All-Colored Cast and Special Roadshow films ever offered. Write for list and prices.

SOUTHERN VISUAL FILMS

RELIGIOUS **SUBJECTS** 

Westerns, Actions, Selected Shorts, Wanted: 16MM. Sound Projectors. OTTO MARBACH, 630 Ninth Ave., N. Y. City

PORTABLE SOUND!

ISMM. AND 35MM. PORTABLES, ALSO EVERYTHING
IN THEATRE EQUIPMENT.
Send for Particular

Supplyio Send for Bargain Catalo

NEW 16MM. SOUND PRINTS FOR OUTRIGHT SALE

New laboratory prints at low outright prices.

F C PICTURES

FREDONIA, N. Y.

#### WANT

Drive-In Theatre. Have good location on U. S. 5 Highway, Berlin Turn Pike, five miles from the Capitol in Hartford, Conn., and four miles from New Britain, Conn. Will do business with anyone that is interested and knows how to operate same. Get in touch with

R. GLOTH. P. O. Box 66, Hartford 1, Conn.

### REP RIPPLES

JACK LORD pens that W. Lamont Saunders, known in tab and rep circles as Frank Lamonte, is still ill and confined to the County Farm, Cape May Court House, N. J. Lord has a business of his own in Detroit... Lionel Thompson has a new pix outfit and is readying to play Rhode Island. He has had religious films in the past... Leon Fogg, of Fogg's Fun Show, writes from Cottonwood, Idaho: "I am having fair biz in this section with my vaude-pix trick playing halls. Mrs. Fogg and I do the show and I work 16mm. pix. At Plummer, an old-timer, Art Levenson, caught us. Is in his late 70's. He was with rep shows as performer and agent years ago and pulled into town driving his own car to which was attached a trailer housing a museum and freak show. Art resides museum and freak show. Art resides in Spokane and takes out his one-man outfit every summer. . . An honor which Harley Sadler, Sweetwater, Tex., has earned is one on which he looks with high regard. He holds a life commission, or Warrant of Authority, as a Special Texas Ranger and has the distinction of being the only living man to hold this honor. Only two such commissions have ever been issued by the Texas Rangers, the other one having been held by the late Will Rogers.

CHARLES (DOME) WILLIAMS, well known in tab and rep circles, who has been tending bar in Miami since November, 1945, infos that he expects to remain there at least thru the winter. He advises that Joe Witherstein, former manager and electrician for John Van Arnam's Minstrels, is also there, having an office job, and Billy O'Brien, tenor singer with Van Arnam and O'Brien minstrels, is in his seventh year at Zissen's Bowery, Miami. Dome says he'd like to see something in these columns from Ernie and Billie Creech, Mack D. Ferguson, Leon and Marie McDonald, Earl Martin, Mack Frye, Bert Dexter, Paul Landrum, Ches Davis, Bud Brownie, Rudy Hoff, Eddie and Babe Mason, Reno Barr, Al Pinard Jr., Donald Whitehouse, Carl Babacek, Tom Murray, John B. well known in tab and rep circles. Ches Davis, Bud Brownie, Rudy Hoff, Eddie and Babe Mason, Reno Barr, Al Pinard Jr., Donald Whitehouse, Carl Babcock, Tom Murray, John R. Van Arnam, Billy Henderson, Bob and Mattie Driscoll, Lawrence T. Hager, Billy (Ezra) Hall, Country Hunt, Ervil Hart, Elizabeth Prather, Fred and Norma Hurley, Billy Steed, Billy Leroy, Sam Coen, Frank Maley, Jim Hall, the Williams family, Con Daly, Howard Paden, Boob Brasfield, Jack Foley, Arlington Beebe, Harold and Wave Blodgett, Harry (Slim) Williams. Holly Moray, Jack (Snooze) Kinneard, Arthur Harrison, Charles (Slim) Timblin and others. Williams adds: "They are all good eggs. I hope that none have passed on; if so, haven't heard of it."

TIDD'S SHOW will open the last of September in Southern New Hampshire. Outfit, 16mm. pix and magic, will play under auspices. . . . Brownie's Fun Show, three people, is playing around Laramie, Wyo. Org has a new 16mm. pix outfit and plays short-cast bills. . . E. B. Cleveland writes from Salem, N. Y.: "I open my religious pix show middle of September. Will carry other 16mm. films, enabling me to show for any group I contact. Will play my established territory in Southern New York and Pennsylvania." . . . Carlton's Ebony Players, four people, will be around New Orleans after middle of September playing under colored auspices. . . . Charles L. Closer will work several 16mm. circuits around Mobile, Ala., this fall and winter. At present, he is playing halls in the central part of the State but will take on schools and halls after the fall season. . . LaVine's Show is around Sherbrooke, Que, with three new short-cast bills by E. F. Hannan. . . Griffith's Fun Show is in Johnson County, Kansas. Org is TIDD'S SHOW will open the last of

flesh with three people... Maurice Twombly is readying his film show for annual auspices dates around Baltimore. Gray's Players will also be around Baltimore after middle of September... Harvey Tolman will have 16mm. pix in the Brockton, Mass., area in the fall.

### **While Strolling** Thru the Park

(Continued from page 86) have returned from war," Schott says.

R. M. Spangler, owner of Rolling Green Park, Sunbury, Pa., expects to attend the Pensylvania Park meeting August 29. He will be accompanied by Mrs. Spangler and his secretary, Mrs. Mae Gemberling.

Leo and Elmer Haenlein, managers of Zoo Park, Columbus, O., believe more interest is being shown in amusement parks this year than at anytime since 1929.

Jack Gross, who purchased Kaydeross Park at Saratoga Lake, N. Y., from E. A. Walker, who operated it for 30 years, plans to put in several new rides next season.

Additions to the executive staff at Excelsior Park, Excelsior, Minn., include R. S. Shogran, publicity, picnic and ballroom manager, and C. E. Sampson, refreshment manager.

Gene Killian has replaced P. E. Fennell as manager at Cascade Plunge, Birmingham.

New additions to the staff at Rock New additions to the stair at Rock Springs Park, Chester, W. Va., are Herman Wilson, grounds superin-tendent, and Hugh H. Howard, picnics and promotions. . . . Henry Gift, who was with Somerton Springs Park, Featerwille, Burks, County, Page for Feasterville, Bucks County, Pa., for 10 years before leaving to do war work, is back running the indoor activities at Somerton Springs.

George M. Harton has replaced C. L. Bears as president of Walbridge Amusement Park, Toledo. Mrs. Harry F. Covode is vice-president, and C. C. Cain is secretary-treasurer, replacing Harry F. Covode, deceased. T. M. Sheffield is park manager.

Joe Glacy, veteran side show operator on the Long Beach, Calif., Pike, has moved into larger and more modern quarters across the sidewalk from his former location. New acts joining are Sailor Jim, fat man, and Stickey Hergo, human pincushion. Charley Cox remains as Glacy's assistant and superintendent of attractions.

He gets two-bits for a weekdays. weekdays. He gets two-ous for a three-pic strip. He plans to pull studio out of park to set up at Hillsboro, Ore., for Washington County Fair, August 29-31.

The muzzle was placed on six loud-speakers outside Atlantic City Boardwalk amusement places by Safety Director William S. Cuthbert. He said guests at beachfront hotels and apartments had complained about the blaring of the speakers.

Landrus the Magician, escaped severe powder burns, thanks to a heavy vest he was wearing, during his escape act at Indian Echo Cave, Hummelstown, Pa., when he tripped just as he pulled the trigger of a gun loaded with blanks. Blank explosion sion caught him in the chest but the vest saved him from burns.

Detroit Notes: Capt. Roy Simms, high ladder act, is the free attraction at Jefferson Beach Park. The Walkmirs, perch act, replaced the Hodgini family, riding act, at Edgewater Park this week.

Steeplechase Park, Coney Island, N. Y., rated a page of pictures in The New York Daily News Sunday (4).

#### **SEASON A PUZZLER**

(Continued from page 85)

more. This is the only concession that has a good reason for the falling off of business.

"What I'd like to know is how have other resorts fared? Is our problem universal or just peculiar to this territory?"

Concessionaires at Hyland Gardens, in addition to the Haynes Family, Don says, are Herman Blair, roller rink; Charley Bird, dance pavilion; Andy Versalle, grocery store, and Henry Chambers and Clint Burden, bikes and bathhouse.

### CONCESSIONAIRES

DO YOU SUPPLY YOUR OWN ELECTRICITY

Here are a group of surplus generators that are offered to you in

New Portable

#### GENERATORS

30 KW. DIESEL, G.M. 120-240 V. A/C 60 Cycle. 3 Ph. International.

Price \$2995

15 KW. DIESEL, International. 120-240 V. A/C 60 Cycle. 3 Ph

Price \$1985

10 KW. GASOLINE, Okeefe & Meritt. 120-240 V. A/C Single Ph. **Price \$595** 

5 KW. GASOLINE, Wisconsin. VE 4, G.E. Generator, 120 V., 3 Ph.

**Price \$395** 

5 KW. GASOLINE, Wisconsin. D.C., 120 V. **Price \$385** 

Wire. Write or Phon

Benjamin's for Motors

130 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N. Y. Phone: Main 4-5181

### WANTED

Useful Med People for Platform Med Show, Piano Player, Sketch Team, Single Novelty Man. Can place any type act except black.

> NAN KING SHOW London, Ohio

LADIES' CURLER COMBS WITH handle, GROSS BOXED HAIR PINS, excellent buy, GROSS BOXES POT CLEANERS, copper sponge type, GROSS INDOOR CLOTHES DRYERS. Close-out. GROSS COMPLETE NYLON TOOTH BRUSHES, first quality. GROSS RAZOR BLADES, double edge, first quality. 1,000 BLADES CIGARETTE LIGHTERS, BOTTLE Shape. GROSS NOVELTY CIGARETTE HOLDERS, carded. GROSS CIGARETTE ROLLER MA. 4.80 6.95 14.40 9.00 5.50 29.50 8.45

5.40

3.60 2.75

7.95

2.40 6.00

3.51

6.25 2.95 3.00

8.40

3.60

8.45

13.20

14.40 5.75

16.00

8.40

6.60

Shape.

Shape.

Shape.

GROSS

O'ELTY CIGARETTE HOLDERS, carded.

CIGARETTE ROLLER MACHINES. Retails 50¢.

SAGH TRAYS. 3 rests.

Special.

Special.

GROSS

EVERSHARP RED-TOP LEADS.

Carded.

GROSS TUBES

COMMERCIAL ENVELOPES.

1000 ENVELOPES.

1000 ENVELOPES

FOUNTAIN PENS. Plunger and
Lever types.

DOZEN

REYNOLDS PACKET PENS.

DOZEN REYNOLDS PENS

DOZEN LOSS.

EACH

RABBIT FOOT KEY CHAINS. GROSS
RABBIT FOOT KEY CHAINS
GROSS
METAL ASH TRAY STAND, WITH
3 Ash Trays, Gigantle Value.
DOZEN STANDS COMPLETE
MILITARY BRUSH SETS, Attractively boxed. DOZEN SETS
UTILITY BAGS. With draw
string all-purpose. GROSS ASST.
MYSTIC WEATHER FORECASTER. DOZEN COMPLETE
FEATHER DARTS. Fine Grade
GROSS
MONEY CLIPS. Carded.
GROSS
WATCH BANDS. Stainless Steel.
Expansion type. DOZEN
TRICKY MAGNETIC DOGS.
LAZY-BABY DOLLS.
DOZEN
AMERICAN FLAG SETS, WITH
Eagle. DOZEN SETS
1,001 other Good Buys. Catalogs 8.45 15.00 5.40 18.00 5.40

Eagle. . . . . . DOZEN SETS

1,001 other Good Buys. Catalogs Free.
25% Deposit with Order—ACT FAST.

## MAIN MEANCE: OUR ONLY MAILING ADDRESS 901 BROADWAY, New York 3, N. Y. WORLD'S Lowest Priced WHOLESALERS

#### PLASTIC CHARMS

FOR YOUR SLUM PRIZES FOR YOUR VENDING MACHINES

We manufacture and sell more CHARMS than anyone else in the whole world.

Charms in Bulk-\$4.00 per thousand Charms on Gift Cards-\$6.50 per thous. F.O.B. New York

\$1.00 deposit with order, balance C.O.D. Made in U.S.A. by

SAMUEL EPPY & CO.

333 Hudson St. New York 18, N. Y.



HUT SUMMER SPECIALS	<b>.</b>
Metal Whistling Tops	oz.
Novelty Rings 6.00 Per G	
Aluminum Foil Pinwheels 6.75 Per G	۲.
Novelty Key Chains on Cards 4.50 Per G	r.
Novelty Pins on Cards 4.50 Per G	r.
Flints & Wicks, 36/10¢ Packages	
on Card 1.00 Per C	arc
Bottle Lighters 2.75 Per D	
Ring Toss Games 1.25 Per D	
Original Tricky Magnetic Dogs 17,50 Per G	r,
Squealie Plastic Piggy Banks with	
Sound	)oz
Genuine Eversharp Leads, 24/10¢	
Packages on Card 1.20 Per C	are
Fountain Pens, Written Guarantee,	
One Dozen on Card 6.00 Per C	
Bullet Table Lighters 6.50 Per D	oz
25% Deposit Required With All Orders, Balance C. O. D.	
KENDOR SALES CO.	

291 Grand Street

Newburgh, N. Y.

### **OPPORTUNITI**

A Display-Classified Section of

Business, Sales and Employment Opportunities

RATES: Display 70c an agate line . . Minimum 10 lines . . Maximum 1/8 Page Classified 12c a word . . Minimum \$2.00 . . Maximum 50 words

#### **FORMS CLOSE** THURSDAY NOON IN CINCINNATI

for the Following Week's Issue.

To insure publication of your advertising in the earliest possible issue arrange to have your copy reach the publication office in Cincinnati early in the week.

IMPORTANT—All Classified Advertisements Must Be Accompanied by Remittance in Full

#### ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES

ACCREDITED SPECIAL MATERIAL, PARO-dies! Complete, comprehensive files. Free catalog! Jules-Henny Kleinman, 25-31 30th Rd., Astoria 2, N. Y.

ATTENTION, ALL SONGWRITERS! WANTED New Songs to be featured by nation's outstanding orchestra. Please enclose 50c for full information. Write Howard Olenik, Mt. Morris, Mich. au24

HAVING SONGSHARK TROUBLE? WRITE for free information on how to avoid songsharks. Songwriter's Educational Committee, 111-B W. 48th, New York.

TLL DO YOUR SONG LYRICS FOR \$2.00—Guaranteed to satisfy. Tell me what you want, or what type, First come, first served. Hurry! Hurry! Hurry! Ethel Sue Hyle, Box 685, Leucadia, Calif.

Leucadia, Calif.

MUSIC COMPOSED TO YOUR WORDS BY professional songwriters. Phonograph Records Made. Send words for free examination. Piano and orchestra arranging by experts. Five Star Music Masters, 639 Beacon Bldg., Boston 8, Mass. au31

Masters, 633 Beacon Bldg., Boston S., Mass.

MUSIC SET TO POEMS, \$6.00; VOCAL & ORchestra Recording, \$10.00; Music Printed, Autographed, \$10.00 up; Piano-Vocal Arrangements, \$10.00; Commercial Pressings, details (stamp).

Urab, BB-245 West 34th St., New York 1, N. X. au31

SONGWRITER'S MAGAZINE—BEST LYRICS, Songs published free. Monthly contest. 10c copy; \$1 year. Songwriter's Review, 111-B W. 48th, New York.

YOUR WORDS SET TO MUSIC—SONGS ARranged, Revised, Copyrighted. Write today for our free booklet, "Getting Ahead in Songwriting." Song Service, 331-B W. 46th, New York.

Song Service, 331-B W. 46th, New York.

350 GAGS, JOKES, \$1.00. & MONOLOGS, \$1.00. 8 Talking Skits, \$1.00. Nite Club Collection, \$3.00. Witmark Minstret Show, \$10.00. Denison Comedy Collection, \$5.00. E. L. Gamble, Playwright, East Liverpool, O. np

#### **AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS**

AGENTS WANTED TO SELL SUNTAN AND other Lotions. Exclusive territory. Permanent connection. Excellent side line. 100% profit. Bonny Fair, 53 State, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS — WEEKLEY'S NU-FOOT BALM, fast 60c seller. Send \$3.60 for dozen jars post-paid (double your money). Mack Weekley, Box 1048, Richmond, Va.

AUTOMATIC CIGARETTE LIGHTER. SELF-expansion Stainless Wrist Watch Rand. 18-inch Very Chain. \$5.00 value. Only \$2.00 C.O.D. United Wholesale Watch Co., Saint Cloud 5, Minn.

United Wholesale Watch Co., Saint Cloud 5, Minn.

ATTENTION CAINIVAL MEN! 15,000 NEW
Weatherproof, Outdoor Lamp Sockets for immediate disposal. Also quantity new Brightstar
Flashlight Batteries, 3c each, in lqts of 1,000.
Box 1077, 217 7th Are., N. Y.

BAMBOO BIRD CAGE, 5x5, WITH DUMMY
Bird, \$8.00 dozen. 13" 4-String Guitars, play
well, \$5.00 dozen. 2 Wooden Boxes, move your
finger and they fight, \$3.00 dozen. 10" Eagle,
made of steer horn, a beauty, \$15.00 dozen. One
sample of each, \$2.50. Liberty Novelty, 2624 S.
Central Park, Chicago, Ill.

CIGARS—GENUINE HAVANA PAYASO CUBA-

Central Park, Chicago, Ill.

CIGARS—GENUINE HAVANA PAYASO CUBAnitos 6c, cost \$2.75 C. Royal Palms 7½c, \$3.75
C: Paneteles 10c, \$4.75 C; Elios Coronas 15c,
\$7.00 C. All shipments express Ppd. Will ship
sample 100 of any sizes. Send M. O. or check with
your order. Jules J. Dreyfuss & Sons, 46 S. W.
First, Miami, Fla. Importers.

DOUBLE YOUR MONEY—COMPLETE LINE of Sanitary Supplies. Send \$1.90 for a 2-dox. assortment. Box 2039, Goodrich St. Sta., Akron, O. GET 200 MONEY MAKING DEALS—RARE
Formulas. Plans, Schemes. Unusual Items.
Exposes. Folio Free, Formico Ka, Box 572,
Dayton, O. au31 FASTEST SELLING NOVELTY—BIG PROFITS.
Generous trial order \$1.00, or send dime for samples, wholesale prices. Here's another. Every car owner a prospect. Retails for \$1.50, costs 39c. Sample, exclusive territory offer, 25c. Barkley Co., Dryden 1, Va.

Co., Dryden 1, Va. au24

HERE'S THE ONE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING
for, The Song of the Ages, "Just an Unknown
Soldier," Sells itself. Sample, fifty cents, ten
copies \$1.00. \$40.00 thousand. Gold mine for
vels. George Gillespie, Galax, Va. au17

IMPORTED BRIAR PIPES WITH FILTERS— Greatest value ever offered. Packed dozen silk lined carton, \$7.20. Goldshield Produ (B) 25 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. au17

KEY CHECK STAMPING OUTFITS — BIG profits stamping Checks, Name Plates and Social Security Plates. The Art Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw, Brooklyn, N. Y.

au31

KIB-BITZ, THE WONDER DOG DOES
everything but talk. Fast \$1.00 seller. \$7.20
per dozen, 3 dozen lots. Single dozen, \$8.00.
Sample postpaid, \$1.00. Jack Blades, Box 944,
Altoona 3, Fa.

Altoona 5, Fa.

LORD'S PRAYER, TEN COMMANDMENTS, OR Crucifixion, reproduced on a real Penny, individually carded, \$9.00 gross, Sample assortment sent prepaid, \$1.00. Perkins, Dept. B, 1109 Lawrence, Chicago.

MAKE QUICK CLEAN UP SELLING PERFUME Beads, Jobbers prices. Particulars free. Sample line, \$1.00. Misson, 2328 West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif. de21

"OUR FLAG"—FAMOUS PICTURE FOUR colors. 500,000 sold. Sample print, Free. Our Flag Sales Corp., Dept. C1004, Excelsior Springs, Mo. Mo.
PIN-UP GIRL PICTURES—12, \$1.00; 36, \$2.00. (Agents Wanted!) Steele, 540-M
Leavenworth, San Francisco.

REAL LIVE MEXICAN JUMPING BEANS—20, 25c; 125, \$1.00; 500, \$2.50; 1,000, \$4.00.

With Charts. Extra Charts, ic each. J. J. Frank, 525 Palm, Rockford 4, Ill.

RESURRECTION PLANTS — WHOLESALE only. Hundred, \$6.00. Mexican Products Co., 126 N. Main, Tulsa 3, Okla.

SELL FULL. PART TIME—INDIVIDUALIZED Relts, Buckles, Cap Badges, Tie Holders. Thousand Emblems. Every veteran prospect. Fast profits. Repeats. Write today special outfit offer. Hookfast BB, Box 1425, Providence, R. I. au31

SELL NEW. USED CLOTHING FROM HOME

SELL NEW, USED CLOTHING FROM HOME, auto, store. Men's suits, \$5.00. Leather Jackets, 49c. Overcoats, \$1.00. Dresses, 22c. Ladies' Coats, 88c. Other bargains. Catalog free, S & N, 565A Roosevelt, Chicago.

S & N, 565A Roosevelt, Chicago.

SELL SENSATIONAL 50 FOR \$1.00 PERsonal Christmas Cards. Also extraordinary Christmas Cards. For State Christmas Card, Everyday, Gift Wrapping Boxes. Quick sales. Up to 100% profit. Write for Free portfolios 50 for \$1.00, 25 for \$1.00 Personal Christmas Cards, Personal Stationery. Special offer. Rainbow Greeting Card Co., 36 E. 12 St., Dept. 10-A, New York.

SELL CHRISTMAS CARDS—50-25 FOR \$1.00, names imprinted. Samples free. Also Box Assortments. Dunbar Cards, New Brunswick 27, N. J.

ASSOCIATION S. J.

STORE SALESMEN—MAKE 80c DOZ. ON 25c Patented Steel Gun and Glider. If you are a salesman, mean business and want to make easy sales, send \$1.00 for 10 sample Toys, Novelties and Selling Instructions. Runyon Mfg. Co., 2606 N. Williams, Portland, Ore.

WE PAY YOU \$25 FOR SELLING FIFTY \$1.00 Boxes. Think of it! 50 beautifully assorted Christmas Cards sell for only \$1.00, your profit 50¢. Write today for free samples. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., Dept. 210, White Plains, New York.

WRITE GOLD EMBOSSED CALLING CARDS etc. Outfit, \$1.00. Details Free, Curtis Specialties, Rox 1916F, Denver 1, Colo.

500% PROFIT FOR YOU ON EACH SALE OF "Sleeping Beauty Baby." for home or office. Cost 4c, sells 25c. Wholesale prices. Sample for dime. Other items available. Cameo Novelty Co., Hammond, Ind.

#### **EXTRA VALUE SPECIAL**

Chubby Mary Lou Doll, 18" tall.
Soft all-flannel body stuffed with cotton. Unbreakable mask face, clererly painted. Long lasting construction. 3 asst. colors. Each in cellophane wrapper. Sample \$1.50. 918X144.

For Dozen

Key Chain Bracelet.—Plastic, in Colors.
With Metal Bead Type Key Holder.
Fast Moving; 241K17B; Doz., \$1.45;
Per Gross ....\$15.00

15.00 

Hair Brush—Standard Size Wood Back Brush with Bristles set firmly in Plastic; 616H106B; Per Dozen ... 2.98 8.50

3.50

on Potty is Novel; Season. Ind. Boxed; Boxen

All-Leather Billfold—Semi Stitchless,
Bill Divider. 2 Pockets.
Passcase. Black or Brown; Each 75%;
412L155B; Per Dozen

Required on C. O. D. Or 25% Deposit Required on C. O. D. Orders Wholesale Only-Catalog Sent on Request.

MOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS SINCE 1911 217-223 WEST MADISON ST., CHICAGO

### WHILE THEY LAST



"A PERFECT LIGHTER THAT **NEVER FAILS"** 

It is known as the "Match - King" and makes an excellent gift for either ladies or gentlemen. Has beautiful lines and is well made. Comes in assorted two-tone designs; packed one dozen assorted designs in patriotic colors to a box.

S3.60 Per Dozen or More.
\$4.60 Per Dozen in 1-Dozen Lots

### ROHDE-SPENCER CO. 223-225 W. MADISON STREET

CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS



Sterling Silver Wedding Bands—
\$ 8.00 Per Doz.
66.00 Per Gr.
Sterling Silver
Whitestone Solitaire
—with whitestone

Whitestone Solitaire with whitestone sides—

\$7.00 Per Doz. 75.00 Per Gr. Also available in Gold Filled on Sterling Silver Whitestone Solitaires. Per Doz. \$12.00 Whitestone Wedding Bands. Per Doz. \$11.00 Lady's Single Whitestone Engagement Ring.

1 Sterling Silver. Per Doz. \$4.50 In Sterling Silver. Per Doz. \$4.50 In Sterling Silver. Per Doz. \$2.50 Per Doz.; Per Gr. \$2.50 Per Doz. \$2.50

STERLING JEWELERS CARROLL.

### NEW PATENTED KEY RING

KUR PRODUCTS CO.

WHIRL and TWIRL POWERFUL---- MAGNETIC PEPPY PUPS GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

PAT, NO. 2,249,954

MAGNETIC PUPS

PER GROSS F. O. B. Cleveland

**ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED** 

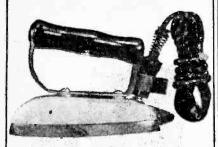
TRIAL ORDER — 3 DOZ. \$5.00 Sent Postpaid

Contact Your Jobbers or Write Direct

2108 PAYNE AVENUE CLEVELAND 14. OHIO

MAGNETIC MFG. CO.

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED



O.P.A. Ceiling Price, \$5.50; Zone 2, \$5.75 Your Price (16 to Carton). Each ....\$3.75 (500 or More ..........\$3.65)

EXPORTERS, ATTENTION

5,000 to 10,000 Available Now for Export

Write for Special Prices

ELECTRIC IRON CORD



High Grade 6 ft. approved Electric Iron Cord set with regular 3000 cycle Heater Cord.

Per Doz. \$6.00

#### ELECTRIC FAN PRODUCTS

#### -FLUORESCENT **FIXTURES**

GOING BIG WITH DEALERS—
AGENTS—CONCESSIONAIRES NEW LOW 1946 WHOLESALE PRICE

S4.25 each Less Bulbs

List Price-\$12.50 Each With Bulbs

EASY INSTALLATION
JUST PLUG INTO SOCKET
USED IN
Stores
Kitchens Factories
Garages Concessions
Board Premiums

ALSO AVAILABLE

Channel Strips Chrome Brackets Bed Lamps

Write, Wire, Phone for Sample Order. Ask for Catalogue on Complete Line. 5% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Phila.

ABRAMS FLUORESCENT LIGHTING Dept. B, 113 N. 7th St. Phila. 6, Pa. Walnut 2-6787 Phila. 6. Pa.



### ARNIVAL PLASTER

Dogs, Ship, Sailor Girl, Circus Horse, Lion, Birds, Dolls, etc. Many new items. Large, 25c, Medium 12c-15c, Small, 4c-6c. Plenty stock for your Fair Dates.

Prompt Delivery-If Near, Pick It Up.

### **BUCKEYE NOVELTY WORKS**

High Street

Struthers, O.

#### ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

ANIMALS, BIRDS, REPTILES—GET OUR current price lists of all imported stock. We have Sloths, \$75.00; Baby Ringtail Monkeys, \$50.00; Golden Spider Monkeys, \$50.00; and many other wonderful items. Meems Bros. & Ward, P.O. Box B, Oceanside, New York.

ANNOUNCING THE ARRIVAL OF QUANTITY shipments of Ringtail Monkeys. Can supply these in large lots. Also Sloths; Boas, five to ten feet; Tegu Lizards, Agoutis, Pacas, Peccaries, African Geese, Canadian Geese, Bear Cubs, Raccoons, Hawks, Eagles, Alligators, Poisonous Snakes, Coyotes, Vultures and many others. Chase Wild Animal Farm, Egypt, Mass. au24

Wild Animal Farm, Egypt, Mass. au24

ASSORTED DENS SNAKES, BOA CONSTRICTORS, Giant Rattlers, Dragons; Spider Monkeys, and Squirrels. Snake King, Brownsville, Tex. ser

ATTENTION FREAK SHOWS! FOR SALE—Four-month-old Goat, half male and half female. Oscar Rush, R-I, Claremore, Okla. au17

FOR SALE—COATI MUNDIS AND BLACK Canadian Porcupine. First Thirty-five Dollars gets them. Walter Harter, Greenfield, Ind., R.R. 4.

gets them. Walter Harter, Greenfield, Ind., R.R. 4.

FOR SALE—GOAT. IT'S A MALE AND ALSO
a Female. Roscoe Kimberlin, Charleston, Ill.

FOR SALE—ONE PUMA CUB, TWO BLACK
Bear Cubs; one Bear, rolls over, lays down, sits
up, eats out of mouth, goes on props, leads anywhere. Make offer. Wire Capt. Brown, Rt. 1, Winchester, Tenn.

chester, Tenn.

JUNGLE RATS, MONKEYS, BABOONS, RACcoons, Opossums, Pacas, Agouties, Hamsters
(Miniature Syrian Bears) \$10.00 pair, Mice,
Waltzing Mice, Coati-Mundis, Foxes, Coyotes,
Chinese Fur Fowl, Alligators, Pythons, Roa Constrictors, Canaries. State your wants. John Thiele,
106-18 86th St., Ozone Park 17, New York.

ON HAND—PUMAS, COATI-MUNDIS, BEAR Cubs, Ocelots, Wildcats, Agoutis, Coyotes, Ringtail Monkeys, Pacas, Pecary, Raccoon Cubs, White Fox, Opossum. Charone Animal Ranch, Burlington, Wis.

ton, Wis.

RAISE BIRDS FOR US—CANARIES, LOVE
Birds, Finches, and others. Interesting, profitable, spare time work. Breeders supplied. Catalogue and instructions free. Universal Aviaries,
1222 S. Michigan St., South Bend, Ind.

RINGTAIL MONKEYS, \$65.00 EACH, \$125.00 pair. Sooty Mangabeys, \$60.00. Green Monkeys, \$55.00. Raccoons, \$15.00. Hawks, \$10.00. Giant Alligators, around 7-foot up, \$50.00. Dens Snakes, \$25.00. Trails End Zoo, St. Stephen, S. C.

S. C. au24
SHETLAND PONIES FOR PONY RIDE AND for Breeding Purposes. Royal Exchange, 1043 ½
Third Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

BECOME A THEATER MANAGER—BIG DEmand for men and women. Good pay. Get my
complete course, learn easily. Let my 20 years'
experience in show business start you on a new
career. Send one dollar for complete course to
Theatrical Guide to Show Business, Cleveland
Bldg., 561 Main St., Hartford 3, Conn.

BE YOUR OWN MASTER—BUILD YOUR OWN
business, Write A. C. Lunn Co., P.O. Box
311, Oklahoma City, Okla.

311, Oklahoma City, Okla.

FOR SALE—10 NEW RED, WHITE, BLUE
Penny Pitch Tables, size 22x42 inches,
\$750.00. 1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D. Ready to
operate. Also Contacts, Balls and Timers for
Pokerino Rolling Games. Tolces, 2905 W. 15th
St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOMEWORKERS — MAKE \$50.00, \$75.00, \$100.00 weekly; Plasticast Gifts, Placques, Novelties; Material, Molds, Instructions furnished. Sample Pint with Scottie Mold, \$2.00. Plastic Products, 1416-24 Fletcher, Chicago.

NEW DE LUXE EDITION OF 137 TESTED Business Plans that will guide you to successful business future. Particulars free. Harbor Book Distributors, 1617 E. Robidoux St., Wilmington, Calif.

OPERATE PROFITABLE MAIL ORDER BUSI-ness at home. Proven method. Shows how. Free details. Johnson, Box 23, Allston 34, Mass.

OPERATE PROFITABLE MAIL ORDER BUSI-ness, splendid opportunity. Stamp brings de-tails, also View Card of Alabama. Hicks Mail Service, Burnwell, Ala.

PLASTIC — INTERMIX MAKES ORDINARY Casting Plaster Shatterproof. Gallon develops 100 pounds. Pint, \$1.50; gallon, \$4.00, 20th Century Products, 3151-NW, Southport, Chicago.

PLASTIC—LIQUID GLASS, CHINA GLAZES Plaster, any object; transparent, water and fire-proof; quart, \$2.00; gallon, \$4.00. New Era Products, 1321-W Belmont, Chicago.

RUBBERFORM — AIRFLEX "SELF-CURE"
Latex, makes molds overnight. Quart, \$2.00;
gallou, \$6.00 with sample mold, directions. Plaslic Products, 1416-25 Fletcher, Chicago.

RUBBER MOLDS—BEST QUALITY, PROFES\* sional type for plaster casting. Sample mold, \$2.00. Also molds made from your model. Buckeye Novelty Works, Struthers, O.

SELL BY MAIL—OPPORTUNITY FOR PER-manent business of your own on small starting investment. Interesting literature free. Monham Mail Service, 2145-B Elm Ave., Norwood, O. au31

SLUM BEADS—ASSORTED, \$1.00 POUND; lots 100 pounds, 75c pound. Lindner, 153-B W. 33, New York 1. Also Closeouts, Toys and Tremiums. sel4

WHIP AND CATERPILLAR—NEW TOP, GOOD condition, now operating but losing space; price, \$10,000.00. Write J. K. Venard, Box 233, San Diego 8, Calif.

#### COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECOND-HAND

NOTICE—Only advertisements of used machines accepted for publication in

AAA AMERICA'S POSTAGE STAMP Machines for sale. Buying all kinds. Multiply Folders, 50 M., \$27.50. Write U. S. P., 100 Grand St., Waterbury 5, Conn. au31

AA BUYS!—NEW POSTAGE MACHINES, 1c LoBoy and Ticket Weighing Scales, Nut Vendors. Adair Co., 6926 Roosevelt, Oak Park, Ill. au17

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING Machines. All makes, models, lowest prices. What have you to sell? Mack Postel, 6750 N. Ashland, Chicago.

Chicago. de7

ALL FIRST CLASS SHAPE—9 DUPLEX PEAnut Vendors (all aluminum, double globe), lot, \$50.00. 2 Watling Guessers, one Tom Thumb Fortune, one Ideal Lowboy Scales; lot, \$350.00. Crating, \$5.00 each. Lee Parker, Box 141, Alexandria, La.

andria, La.

BELL PRODUCTS CO. IS BADLY IN NEED OF all types of equipment. Therefore we will pay for dollar for any amount of Pin Games, Consoles, Plonographs, Slots and Arcade Equipment. We will buy equipment on or off locations. Write, wire or plone Bell Products Co., 2000 N. Oakley, Chicago 47, Ill.

## argail Description

ito: Description	400.
N8026 Metal Buzzer Toy, Gr \$	.75
N8025 Metal Airpl. Whistle, Gr	.85
N8074 Misc. Felt Pennant, Gr	.75
N2130 War Pictures, 5 x 8 in. Gr	.60
N8356 Misc. Plastic Bottles, Gr	1.00
N1830 Salt & Pepper Shakers, Gr	3.00
N2517 Whiskey Mug, Handle, Gr	3.50
N4113 Stone Set Ring, Gr	1.00
N8024 Steamboat Whistle, Gr	3.34
N29 Jap Paper Horn, Gr	2.00
U521 Brown Shoe Laces, Gr	1.44
P755 Hexagon Pencils, Gr	2.40
36 In. Tape Measures, Gr	1.50
N7097 Squirt Novelty, cellu., Gr	4.50
N3011 Mirro-Memo Book, Gr	4.50
N6925 Plastic Bean Blower, Gr	4.50
	15.00
25 Metal Ashtrays, Gr	4.50
3/4 In. Comic Buttons, per 1000	7.50
N9287 Comic Hat Band, per 100	1.65
12376 Metal Cig. Case. Holds a	
Full Pack, SPECIAL, Gr.	5.10
Total Total Officers, off 1111	

## LEVIN BROTHER

TERRE HAUTE, 25% Deposit Required With All C. O. D. Orders

#### RED HOT RED HOT BALLOONS-SPECIAL

25% Deposit With All Orders

### KIM & CIOFFI

916 ARCH ST.

PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

### ENGRAVING JEWELRY IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

A Few Specials from Our Extensive Line 14 kt. Gold Plated Finish on Individual Jeweler's Tissue Cards



No. 10x90 Double Scotty Pin, \$1.80 Doz., \$19.50 Gross.

No. 10x63 Novelty Fork Pin, \$1.80 Doz., \$19.50 Gross.

33-37 EAST 17TH ST.





No. 10x62 Novelty Spoon Pin, \$1.80 Doz., \$19.50 Gross. No. 10x64 Novelty Knife Pin, \$1.80 Doz., \$19.50 Gross.

**BRACELETS** 

No. 5615. Doz. ....\$3.00 No. JB 12. Doz. ....\$3.00 No. JB 13. Doz. ....\$3.00 No. JB 14. Doz. .... 3.00 Send \$5.00 for Complete Sample Line of Engraving Items.
NO CATALOGS

### GOLDFARB NOVELTY COMPANY

"The House of Service"

NEW YORK 3, N. Y.



gammanamananang ELECTRIC TOASTER Chrome Finish, Cord Included

Your Cost, including tax \$2.75

Retails for \$3.90 Packed in Individual Boxes— 12 to Carton SOLD IN DOZEN LOTS ONLY IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—
All Orders must be sent in with
Deposit.

DELTA DIST. CO.
Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

2849 Cropsey Ave.

#### DIAMOND POINTED ENGRAVING OUTFIT \* Ideal for hand lettering of Jewelry, Glass and Chinaware. Etches Iron and Steel, Designs Leather Numerous other uses for hobbyist and manufacturer. Outfit Complete (with transformer) \$19.50. Order today. The ZEIS STUDIO 728 LESLEY AVENUE ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

#### NEW Suction-Cup AUTO FLAG-HOLDER For Autos, Windows, Cele-



brations, etc. Complete with 3. American Flags. Sensa-tional seller. Sell for 50¢ each. Sample 25¢.



Gro. \$24.00

Position
Write for List of Over 200 Popular Items.
GORDON MFG. CO. 110 E. 23 St. N.Y.O.

FAST SELLERS!

CIGARS—CANDY—GUM—COMBS

Bobby, Safety Pins, Fuses, Sanitary Goods
ACE RAZOR BLADES 1001 Other Items. — Write for FREE LIST!
Offered for Resale Only

ACE BLADE CO.
Buffalo 3, N. Y. Dept. B-8

### **CLOSE OUTS**

31001 0010
DOUBLE HEART PINS.
Sterling Silver and Gold Plated. Highly Pollshed! Patent Back! Won- derful Engraving Number!
derful Engraving Number!
6 Doz. Lots. Doz\$ 1.50 Sample Lots. Doz 1.75 JEWELRY SAMPLES—ASST.,
JEWELRY SAMPLES—ASST.
Worth \$100.00. Limited Lots.
Sell for
Sterling G.P. Lockets, Bracelets,
Pins, etc. Worth \$50.00. Lot 15.00 PERFUME, 98¢ Seller (Standard). Gr. 9.00
NOVELTY JEWELRY-ASST.,
JITTERBUG NOVELTY PINS, Gr 4.50
PRIZE BAGS. NOVELTIES
BRACELETS-ASST
Real Bargain, Boxed, 24K G.P.
100 JEWELRY ITEMS-\$1.00 Sellers 20.00
PILLOW TOPS—SATIN, Boxed, Doz 4.00 CROSSES ON CHAINS—24K G.P.
Silver, Gold. Doz 3.00 LOCKETS ON CHAINS-24K G.P.
Boxed, Doz. \$6.00; Doz 9.00
LUCITE COMPACTS—\$5.00 Retailers.
Doz 12.00 WALLETS—Genuine Leather,
Space for 9 Pictures, Doz 6.50
Space for 9 Pictures. Doz 6.50 LEATHER KEY HOLDERS. Gr 3.90 LEATHER CIGARETTE CASES. Gr 14.40
BUIL & DRESS PINS-ASSI.
Boxed. Gr
3 pc. Gr
POWDER & TOILET WATER
POWDER & TOILET WATER SET-4 pc. Gr
FACE POWDER (Standard), Gr 7.20 NOVELTY KEY CHAINS—Asst. Gr. 4.25
NOVELTY KEY CHAINS—Asst. Gr. 4.25 FACE POWDER & PERFUME
COMB., Cellophane Wrapped. Gr 18.00
EVERSHARP RED-TOP LEADS
& ERASERS—ON DISPLAY CARDS, Gross Tubes 7.20
PLASTIC CIGARETTE HOLDERS,
PLASTIC PLANET CIGARETTE
CASES. Doz
STUFFED ANIMALS.
Beautiful, All Plush, Nice Size, Stand- ing, Sitting, Running—Scottles, Lambs, Cats, Elephants, Pandas,
Lambs, Cats, Elephants, Pandas, Terriers, Cuddle Dolls, Pupples,
etc. Doz
20% Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D.

### MDSE. DISTRIBUTING CO.

New York, N. Y.

#### ACE - TEX **BALLOONS** Factory To You IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Per Gross \$. 2.40 3.40 7.80

Target Balloons. Per 100 . 18.00
NO ORDERS FILLED LESS THAN \$25
50% Deposit With All Orders, Bal. C.O.D

### HOLLYWOOD NOVELTY CO.

P. O. Box 1294 Hollywood 28, Calif.

### 1,000,000 BARGAINS AT FACTORY PRICES

LARGEST VARIETY STOCK IN THE WORLD. Dry Goods, Specialties, Notions, Novelties, Salesboards, Toilet Articles, Auto Supplies, Hardware, Sanitary Goods. Also Knives, Clocks, Hose and other scarce items. Your complete needs all at once source. Write for new complete price list.

#### H. L. BLAKE

112 E. Markham, Little Rock, Arkansas

### PERFUME DISTRIBUTOR

Chioy fast, easy sales and big profits supplying uge demand for popular Tower Hall Perfumes and Colognes. World famous essences. Multishillion dollar, highly advertised industry. Conlete line, attractively packaged. Amazing low rices. Fast Shipments!

#### SELL STORES, JOBBERS OR DIRECT

Greatest demand in history! Pleasant, easy work, plus immediate profits. Get started! WRITE TODAY for free details and sample.

TOWER HALL 425-G Manhattan Bldg. Chicago 5, Illinois

COMET, 3 X-RAY, 8 SMOKEREELS, 3 PENNYpack, Yankee, Puritan, Ginger, 2 Cadets, 3 Manney, Jiffy, 5 Three Kind, Horses, Mercury, Whooperdo, Ballbaby, Pipe-bye, Homerun 1c Target, 5 Card Venders and 5,000 Cards, 4 Sculptoscopes and Views. All \$350.00. 1/3 deposit. Durango Dells, Durango, Iowa.

FIFTY LATEST 5c COUNTER MACHINES. Ten Pin Games. Bargains. Write Swartz, 64 Baden St., Rochester, N. Y.

FLORIDA—ONE WURLITZER LITEUP SIX-teen, perfect, \$275.00. One Wurlitzer 24, on location, \$400.00. One Seeburg Ten Selectone, \$100.00. Broward Amusement, P.O. Box 388, Danie Fla teen, per location, \$4 \$100.00. I Dania, Fla.

FOR SALE—BALLY RAPID FIRE, \$99.50;
Tail Gunner, \$49.50; Air Raider, \$99.50;
Mills Owl, \$39.50; Mills Blue Fronts SJ 25c,
\$135.00; 10c, \$135.00; Phonographs, ready for location; Seeburg 8800 RC, \$535.00; Envoy RC,
\$510.00; 20 in 8200 Cabinet, \$395.00; Wurlitzer 800, \$710.00; 500, \$515.00. Music Machine Co., Brunswick, Ga.

FOR SALE—BALLY 1 BALL MULTIPLE, 4 coin payouts (prewar), converted from 5c to 25c play by skilled craftsmen. 45-day guarantee. Works perfectly. Will ship subject to inspection. Gold Cup, Belmont, Hawthorne, Preakness, etc. Price, \$165.00. 7 to 10 days delivery. Square Deal Novelty Co., Manteno, Ill.

FOR SALE—Dugrenier Cigarette Machines, in good operating condition and ready to set. 7 Column, repainted, like new, \$36.50. 9 Column, \$65.00; 11 Column, \$90.00, original finish, Matheny Vending, 560-64 W. Douglas, Wichita, Kan.

FOR SALE—TWO MODEL K80 AND FOUR Model 51 Kirk Astrology Ticket Scales, with 12 complete Rolls of Tickets. Also two Vibrator Foot Ease Machines. All in perfect condition. Machines delivered for \$650.00. % deposit with order, bal. C.O.D. C. F. Albright, Box 698, Monroe, La.

FOR SALE—25 BUCKLEY DAILY DOUBLE
Track Odds @ \$525.00 (late models). 15
Buckley Long Shots @ \$875.00 (late models).
16 Mills Bonus Slots @ \$165.00 (factory rebuilt
2 months ago). All above in A-1 condition. A.
Rasmussen, 319 W. Main, New Iberia, La.

FOR SALE—GOLD STAR, \$49.50; ABC BOWL-er, \$59.50; Bally Blue Grass, \$135.00. These machines are all clean, in A-1 condition. William Pleiss, 519 S. 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.

FOR SALE—MASTERS 1c PORCELAIN, \$8.00; Jenning's In the Bag Peanut Vendors, \$8.00. Walzer 1c Hershey Machines, \$1.00. Al Hoff, 1918 Rose, Baltimore 13, Md.

1918 Rose, Baltimore 13, Md.

FOR SALE—TWO EXHIBIT ARCADE Machines: Disposition Personality, Indicator, \$25.00 each. Six Blue Bonetts Counter Machines, \$9.50 each. In original cases. A. L. Huling, P.O. Box 58, Pontiac, Ill.

FOR SALE—TWO OR SEVEN NATIONAL Skee Balls (used), 36-ft. long. Will sell or trade. A B Amusement Co., Margaretville, N. Y.

FOR SALE—ONE COWBOY, USED, JENnings Junior Penny Public Weighing Scale, good condition, ready for location, \$60.00. Send deposit and will ship collect. W. W. Henry, Box 280, Savannah, Ga

FOR SALE—ONE DRIVE-MOBILE, IN GOOD condition, \$240.00. 1/3 deposit. Howard Ellis, 6046 S. 34th Ave., Omaha.

FOR SALE—TEN 1c MILLS, JENNINGS, Watling, Jack Pot Slots, \$25.00 cach. Ten 5c Mills, Jennings, Watling, Jack Pot Slots, \$40.00 cach. Earl Burns, 2710 Live Oak, Dallas, Tex.

FOR SALE—1 MILLS' SILVER CHROME, 50c. Perfect. Rebuilt. and used 6 weeks. Price \$285.00. Square Deal Novelty Co., Manteno, Ill GET STARTED—ONE THOROUGHLY RECONditioned Peanut Machine and ten pounds best salted Spanish Peanuts, \$9.50. 1/3 with order, balance C.O.D. Thomas Novelty Co., Paducah, Ky. se21

GRIPPERS WANTED — GRIPPERS; WANTED three hundred Penny Grippers. Advise make, condition and best price. Deposit by return mail if offer accepted. L. G. Thompson, P.O. Box 881, Greensboro, N. C. au17

HAWKEYE PENNY MATCH VENDING chines, 6, \$4.50 each; 100, \$4.00 each, ple, \$5.95. Dodd Sales Co., Haleyville, Ala.

MAKE OFFER—SUPREME SKEEROLL (7½).

Rock-Ola Baseball, Western Major League,
Console Strength Tester, Mutoscope Hockey,
Shockers, Zoom, Skillarette,
Keith, Jr., Anderson, S. C.

MOORE MAKE HI-STRIKER—ALL COMplete, \$35.00 cash. H. W. Woodman, Box

NEED MONEY? WILL SELL TO HIGHEST bidder all or separate one Jennings Advertising, one Jennings LoBoy, one Ideal LoBoy, two Jennings Big Dial Scales. T. Kupras, 430 S. Tiorunda Dr., Buffalo 11, N. Y.

NEW METAL STANDS FOR A.B.T. CHAL-lengers, \$12.95 each. Wisconsin Novelty Co., 3734 N. Green Bay Ave., Milwaukee 6, Wis. au17 PIONEER—SMALL SCALE. GUESS-YOUR-weight style, converted to plain weigher. Per-fect condition, \$65.00. Babe Levy, 2830 10th Court South, Birmingham, Ala.

Court South, Birningham, Ala.

POSTAGE STAMP MACHINES FOR SALE—Shipman Double and Single Column, \$20,00 each. Victory Model V, globe type, Bulk Venders, \$10.00 each. Wiley K. Grubbs, Wilmar, Ark.

SET NICKEL, DIME, QUARTER MILLS CLUR Bells, \$800.00. Lot 48 Jack-Pof Slots, 30% discount. Request list. Slot Parts galore. Coleman Novelty, Rockford, Ill.

SPECIAL—50 1c 3-COL, SNACK NUT VENders, \$15.00 ea. 50 1c-5c Comb. Nut, \$10.00 ea. 10 5c Selective Candy Venders, \$45.00 ea. 20 1c 3c Comb. Nut, \$10.00 ea. 10 1c A.B.T. Challenger Guns (prewar), \$30.00 ea. Boston Beans, Pistachio Nuts, Peannts available, Write for free price list. Cameo Vending, 432 W, 42nd, New York.

WILL PAY \$65.00 FOR GOTTLIER HI-DIVES, good, clean, operating condition, Will sell A-1 ready to operate, clean, New Champ, Sky Ray, A.B.C. Rowler, Tail Gunner, Legionaire, Stratoliner, \$59.50 each, Jolly, \$39.50. Jumbo Parade, late head, F.P., excellent condition, \$89.50. W. Todd, 205 W. Beard, Syracuse 5, N. Y.

1 ELECTRIC SORTOGRAPH—LIKE NEW. "Counts and sorts 1c to 50c. Price, \$450.00. \$250.00 each. Coven Distributing Co., 3181 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

74 VICTORY AUTOMATIC STAMP DESERVE

Fiston Ave., Cincago, III.

74 VICTORY AUTOMATIC STAMP DISPENSers—Vends 3 3c and 4 fc. Like new, only
\$18.50 each. Northside Sales Co., Indianols,
flows.

### SPENCER ELECTRIC DRY SHAVER -

- New 1946 DeLuxe Shaving Head
  Self Starting—Self Sharpening
  110-120 V. 60 Cycle A.C. Operation
  Precision Built Vibrator Type Motor
  Available in Ivory Plastic
  Distinctive Streamlined Design
  Ground and Lapped Steel Cutting Blades
  No Radio Interference
  Fully Cuaranteed

Beautifully Packaged in Self-Selling Counter Box
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

\$2.17

\$7.08

GIANT TABLE LIGHTER
Featuring the Famous Precision Milled
Ignition Wheel.

FALCON CAMERA & CASE

Naturals for Salesboard Items or Gifts.
Write For Prices



25% with order, Balance C. O. D.

MUTUAL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
801-803 Milwaukee Ave. (Monroe 7490-7491) Chicago 22, Ill.
We expect to deliver Radios soon, Write for prices.

America's Best

**FUZZY WUZZY** 

**Money Maker** NEW SIZE

NEW FUR SKINS . . . ONLY WELL BUILT . . . MASSIVE

\$3.25 each

25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

New illustrated folder #58
showing 100 outstanding
NEW ITEMS. Write for it.

**GOTTLIEB-CUTTLER** CORP.

928 Broadway

New York City



### BINGO SPECIALS

ALL METAL BED LAMP	.\$21.00 DOZ.
#500 ALL METAL 24" ASH STAND, 7" BASE #734 ALL METAL 24" ASH STAND, 8" BASE	15 00 DOZ
#520 ALL METAL 24" ASH STAND, 10" BASE	22 50 DOZ
#100 ALL METAL 27" ASH STAND, 11" BASE	. 24.00 DOZ.

STANLEY NOVELTY COMPANY

14 E. BROAD STREET RICHMOND, VA.

CAR WORKERS

PITCHMEN, DEMONSTRATORS—This One's for You

Renews Car Finish. Restores the Beauty of the Original Color. Not a wax. Not a polish. Not a rub-on liquid. Applied by Brush or Spray. Dries dust-free in 10 minutes.

12 Qt. Cans—\$14.85

One-Third Deposit.

NU-AUTO PLASTIC GLAZE CO.

One-Third Deposit.

A613 Chene St., Defroit 7, Mich. Sample Pints-\$1.55

www.americanradiohistory.com



### CLOSE-OUTS!

Indian Bracelet

Very attractive bright nickel plated bracelets made to retail at \$1.00. Closing out a limited supply. Guaranteed the best possible value for the money. Half inch width flexible band to fit any size wrist.

Only \$12.00 for 100 \$22.50 for 200

Heavy Silver Plated Over Music Wire. Former O. P. A. Celling \$4.50 Each. EXPANSION WATCH BAND 3 Doz. Lots \$4.50 per doz. 6 Doz. Lots \$4.25 per doz. 12 Doz. Lots \$4.00 per doz.

**MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED** 

Sample \$1.00 postpaid

Cash or 1/2 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. All Prices F. O. B. Chicago.

PERMA PRODUCTS

CHICAGO 10, ILL.



Attention, Engravers (Illustrations 3/4 Actual Size)

Additional nos.

Available.

Write Today for

Samples.









\$2.00 Doz. \$22.50 Gr.

IDENTIFICATION BRACELETS

—Ladies' Oblong Plate, carded ..... —Scroll Double Heart, carded ..... —Men's Heavy Oblong Plate, Bulk ....

BIELER-LEVINE WHOLESALE 5 N. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 2, ILL. Moved To Larger Quarters—Note Our New Address

### Reynolds Presents

#### NEW PACKET

- Unconditionally Guaranteed by Reynolds
- Writes From 2 to 5 Years
- Pocket and Desk Combination—No Leakage

**BALL PEN** 

DEALER'S PRICES

2.24 .....\$7.50

25-49 ..... 7.00

50 OR MORE. 6.25

Retails at \$12.50

Retails at \$5.85 Tax Paid THE NEW REYNOLDS "400"

Each F.O.B. Chicago IN LOTS OF 12

25% Cash or Check, Ralance C. O. D.

LIMITED QUANTITY
WRITE — WIRE
QUICKLY

WRITE FOR 1946 CATALOG

Authorized Reynolds Distributor" MONARCH APPLIANCE DISTRIBUTORS

THE HOME OF HARD-TO-GET ITEMS

928 IRVING PARK ROAD

CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS

### Marine Lighter Table Model

Highly Chromed Finish, \$3.00 EACH

FALCON CAMERA - \$2.30 Each Add 25c for Carrying Case

SPENCER ELECTRIC DRY SHAVER \$2.08 EACH IN DOZ. LOTS

DUNHILL SILENT FLAME LIGHTER-\$1.35 EACH STAINLESS STEEL WATCH BANDS-\$6.00 DOZ.

BULLET KEY CHAIN (30 or 45 Caliber) \$8.00 GROSS

MAGNETIC PUPS - \$16.50 GROSS

25% Deposit on C. O. D. Orders

913 Pine St. B. & N. SALES St. Louis 1, Mo.

www-americanradiohistory com

#### COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

ALL BRAIDED CELLOPHANE WAISTBAND Hula Skirts with Leis, \$7.50; Net Elastic Opera Hose, \$5.00; Net Panties, \$1.50; Net Bras, 75c; Rhinestone G-Strings, \$7.50; Bras, \$2.00; Strip Panels, Bra and Gloves, \$7.50; Girl Show Wardrobe, reasonable, singles or sets, \$3.00 a costume. C. Guyette, 346 W. 45th, New York City. Tel. Circle 6-4137.

ASSORTED BUNDLES OF COSTUMES, GOWNS, Trimming, etc., \$5.00. Chorus Costumes, \$1.50 each; Evening Gowns, \$5.00. Other Costumes and Accessories. C. Conley, 308 W. 47th St., New York. Accessories. C. Conley, 308 W. 3141 St., ACC 221 BEAUTIFUL HULA SKIRT FROM SOUTH Seas and large Hand Made Lei. Send \$5.00, we will send prepaid anywhere in U. S. Hawaiian Hula Shop, 3082 16 St., San Francisco 3, Calif. au31

CHORUS COSTUMES—12 SETS OF 4. ALSO some Single Costumes and Strip Panels. 60 Costumes, including Trunk, \$50.00. Small Black Velour Drop, \$25.00. E. Rowe, Box 233, Sta. G, New York 19.

ELASTIC NET OPERA HOSE, BLACK OR Suntan, \$4.95. Theatrical Eyelashes, \$1.50. Rhinestones, with settings, \$2.75 gross. Net Panices, \$1.50. Mail orders only. L. Bryan, 707 8th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

RED VELVET CURTAINS (11x5½), \$20.00.

Ballyhoo Capes. Beautiful Gowns. Cellophane Hulas. Rhinestone G-Strings. Men's Suits. Orchestra Coats. Wallace, 2416 N. Halsted, Chicago.

SINCE 1869—COSTUME BARGAINS. CHORUS, dollar up; Principals, three up. No catalogue. State wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

#### FORMULAS & PLANS

A "NATURAL" FOR PITCHMEN, DEMONstrators, etc. Make and sell Silver Plating Fluid. A fast perfect demonstrator. Just rub it on. A fast perfect demonstrator. Just rub it on. A fast perfect demonstrator. Just rub it on. Gromula and sales plans. Details free. Krysto Products, Santa Cruz, Calif.

HOW TO MAKE DELICIOUS POPCORN CONfections, Carmelcorn, etc., original formula, \$1.00. Write Simplex, Box 260, Pontiac 13, Mich.

#### FOR SALE SECOND-HAND GOODS

ALL AVAILABLE MAKES POPPERS—FIFTY
All Electric or Gas Heated Machines, cheap.
Burch, Advance, Cretors, Dunbar, Kingery, Peerless Roaster. Candy Corn Equipment, 120 S.
Halsted, Chicago. se21

NEW ELECTRO FREEZE FROZEN CUSTARD
Machine and Front Cabinet. Latest model.
Dickson, 101-13 Rockaway Beach Blvd., Rockaway,
N. Y.

N. Y.

SACRIFICE — MULTIGRAPH CYLINDER
Printing Presses. Prints letterheads, envelopes,
etc., large as 8½x11 from type, plates, cuts. With
power drive, automatic feed, automatic inker,
automatic ejectors, Only \$129.50 prepaid. 10,000
type; 5 type cases included. Also Addressgraphs,
Graphotypes, Varitype, Electric Typewriters. A-1
condition. Reconditioned Machines Corporation,
639 W. 18th, Chicago, Ill.

TARPAULINS, WATERPROOFED AND FLAMEproofed, made of 12 ounce twill or duck,
10x12', \$9.60; 12x15', \$14.40; 15x20', \$24.00.
Other sizes at 8c per square foot. Sidewall any
length or width. Canvas and leatherette by yard.
Deposit of 25% required with order. Satisfaction
guaranteed. Michigan Salvage, 417 W. Jefferson,
Detroit 26, Mich.

THUNDERER WHISTLES — ARMY, WITH Chains, new, per 100, \$15.00. Large Govt Moneybag, saddle leather and canvas, new, \$10.00. Mailbags, same construction, 16x25, as new, \$10.00. Mailbags, same construction, 16x25, as new, \$5.00. Western Electric Wire Stretchers, comealong, complete, new, \$5.00. Bulletproof Vests, complete, universal sizes, used, soiled, otherwise perfect, \$35.00. J. C. Bogan, Dahlgren, Ill.

3 NEW NO. 25 DAISY CORK GUNS, \$15.00 each. 8 cases .22 Short Western Super X Carridges. Best offer please. Want 6-foot Umbrella. Dan Stratman, Rogers Greater Shows, Brownstown, Ind., then Terre Haute, Ind.



**FOLDING CHAIRS?** All You Want! Prompt Delivery! Low Prices! Wrife or Telephone

J. P. REDINGTON & CO.

Dept. 28, Scranton 2, Pa.

#### POUND BOXES CANDIES

NOW AVAILABLE FOR SALESBOARD OPERATORS

> SENSATIONAL VALUES IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

STARR CONFECTIONS

CHICAGO 14, ILL 2240 N. RACINE

### **NEW-STYLED JEWELRY** For Quick Selling!



GOLD PLATED HONEY!

2-PICTURE FOB

\$3.24 Doz.

Special Gross Price-\$34.99

#2832—Proven flash leader, and 14K gold plated! Hanging from the heavy twin-heart fob is a large heart that sildes open to show two pictures. Send for complete price list.

Available! Engraving Machines-ea. \$7.50 Send 25% with Order

SUPERIOR JEWELRY CO. 740 SANSOM ST., PHILA. 6, PA

## BINGO **SPECIALS**



7 Colors—1500 to a Color 10 Colors—1500 to a Color 5, 6 and 7 Up

aper manufacturers have not increased heir price on paper to us—therefore re are not increasing our price to you.

TODAY-SEND FOR CONFIDENTIAL PRICE LIST

MORRIS MANDELL & CO.

131 W. 14th St., New York 11, N.Y. \* Dept. B CHelsen 2-3064



AN 0 D

ST 0 PP E

No. D298 sells out fast in taverns, cigar stores, clubs, pool halls, liquor stores, fairs, bazaars, etc. This stupendous deal consists of 80 assorted and frequently changed surprises in packages. Each contains a good 10¢ value. (Shipped by express or freight, collect.) Wgt. 13 lbs.

COSTS YOU \$3.95 Lots of 10: \$3.85 ea. Spors Co., 8-46 Lamont, Le Center, Minn.

### COMIC CARDS

Over 35 Cards and Folders, all in 4 to 6 colors. Cost as low as \$20.00 a thousand with envelopes. All are fast 10¢ sellers. Send 25¢ for sample cards and folder.

M & M CARD CO.
1098-1085 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.



Looks Like the Real Thing!

In extra heavy solid
Sterling Silver
Highly polished to look like
White gold. Solid filled in backs.

These rings are well made. Built to last for generations

AMAZING BLAZING BRILLIANT BEAUTIFUL IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Price in Doz lots . . , \$24.00 Sample ...... ea. \$ 4.00
Difference in price on sample
will be credited to your first ordet.
Terms 25% with all orders—Balance
C.O.D. or full amount with order. Please state if for resale—otherwise add 20% to above prices.

KALIN *Jesport & Mfg. Co*Dept. 8 – 355 S. Broadway

Los Angeles 13, Calif.

### **BALLOONS TARGETS**

ft. heavy, all red, 30c each in 250 lots. ft. regular, all red, 27c each in 250 lots. in. heavy Red Workers, 22c each in 200

lots.
16 in. regular, 12½c each in 200 lots, #7's, \$4.50 per gross in 24-gross lots.
#9's, \$7.00 per gross in 24-gross lots.
Beach Balls seconds, \$7.50 per doz., 4 doz.

to carton.
Water Pistols, K.D., \$18.00 per gross.
Balloon Inflator, \$20.00 each, one to cus-

All prices F. O. B. Wash., D. C. 25% deposit on all orders.

### CHAS. PETERS

428 Sixth St., N.W. Washington 1, D. C. Phone: Republic 6961 Emergency Phone: Adams 4281

## N-Build a Wholesale Route A Big Pay Business

We Help You Establish a Steady Route of Dealer Customers

Make good weekly earnings selling stores our BIG line of 200 products—all daily necessities. Show merchants in your locality a sensational line of self-selling counter goods. Retail at 5¢ and 10¢. You make up to 112% commission. No large capital required. Easy to start.

A fortune spent for National Advertising has made our products known from coast to coast. Send for our booklet "Your Opportunity in a Whofssale Business of Your Own."
It's FREE—no obligation. WRITE

WORLD'S PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 8C, Spencer, Ind.

### NYLON!

We have 500 doz, each 45, 51, 54 gauge. First quality hose. Make offer.

Wire or Air Mail.

R. GRECCO

72 Troutman St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

### FOR SALE—SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

A NEW CATALOGUE 35MM, MOTION PIC-tures: Westerns, Medicals, Hrgiene, Roadshow Attractions, Comedics, New Prints. Low prices. Bussa Film Exchange, Friendship, O. au31

BALLOONS (TWO HOT AIR), ROPES,
'Chutes, Inflaters, all or part. Very good condition, reasonable. Cash. Henderson Balloon Co.,
Alvardton, O.

COMPLETE BABY EXHIBIT — WITH UNusual and real specimens, complete with Ranners. Jewel Productions, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York City 19, N. Y. au31

ners. Jewel Productions, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York City 19, N. Y. au31

DUAL LOOP-O-PLANE—GOOD SHAPE, COMplete with Ticket Box, Fence, Extra Wire, Rake Tools, Set of ten Diggers, Electric Hoist, complete, new Tools, Frame. Several slightly used Photo Machines, complete, at reduced prices. Royal Exchange, 1043½ Third Ave., Huntington, W. Va. ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC CORN POPPER—Good condition, floor model, \$125.00. Carmel-Corn complete outfit, like new, with complete instructions, \$25.00. Fitzpatrick, P.O. Box 125, Waterbury, Conn.

ESTABLISHED SKATING RINK FOR SALE—Operating for six yrs. Still in operation, doing \$20,000.00 a year. Will lease a going business for 5 yrs. or more, price \$6,500.00 at \$200.00 a month rent. A good buy. Mr. Lane, 1411 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn. Tel. 74118.

month rent. A good buy. Mr. Lane, 1411 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn. Tel. 74118.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT VALUE, COMPLETE Booth Equipment for 600 seat theater. Movie Supply Co., 1318 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago. se?

FOR SALE—FOUR 2-FT. MIDDLES FOR 70ft. Top, ½ Round End 70. Used 8 months. \$200.00 takes all. Stored Lumberton, N. C. Wm. Ketrow, Pontiac, Mich., Aug. 14.

FOR SALE—MUG JOINT, COMPLETE WITH Chemicals and Paper. Enlargers and Reducer also, 12x12. Penny Pitch, complete with new Board. One 12x18 Push Pole Tent, 6 ft., Sidewalls. Practically new. All priced for a quick sale. Write or wire Gilbert Cook at Martinsville, Ind.

FOR SALE—LARGE CRIME OR PRISON Show. Completely framed, P.A. System, Records for Bally. Top, everything, ready to go. Al new. Trailer if wanted. Jos. Caple, Owego, Tioga County, N. Y.

Tioga County, N. Y.

FOR SALE — PORTABLE ROLLER RINK, 40x90, Maple Floor, New 12-02. Royal Blue Tent, 150 pr. Skates, 15 pr. Shee Skates, Turntable, Records, 30-amp. P.A. Set. Now in operation. Price, \$7,500.00. Call, write or wire Frank Scott, Camden, Ark. Phone 157.

JEWELRY CLOSE-OUT—ASSORTED LOTS OF Jewerry on Cards, 335 pieces, \$10.00 tax paid. W. Wooley, 115 Donald, Peorla, 12.

LARGE PARKER MERRY-GO-ROUND, \$5,500, or trade for Eli Wheel. New top, newly reconditioned, now running. James Farrington, Canton, Maine.

Maine.

Maine.

MERRY-GO-ROUND HORSES—GOOD CONDItion, need paint, \$50.00 each. Also Wurlitzer
Organ, No. 146, \$200.00. Also 125 feet Miniature Rail, \$25.00. Want Jumper Crankshafts,
Kiddie Ride or Arcade Machines. Swap or cash.
Marks, Box 114, R.D. 2, Gibsonia, Pa.

ONE PRE-FLIGHT TRAINER PLANE—EXcellent condition. Ready for immediate shipment, \$500.00. Dahio Aerosales, Inc., Box 864,
bayton 1, O.

Parton 1, O.

STAGE COACH—110 YEARS OLD, HAND
Made Harness to match, all in perfect condition.
Price, \$1,950.00. Also 1909 Ford, runs good,
looks like new, \$750.00. W. L. Newell, 1907 S.
Broadway, St. Louis 4, Mo. Phone Laclede 8225.

TENTS (NEW)—22'x26', 10' CENTER, 8' Front, 5' 6'' Side Walls, 12.29-oz. Duck, \$90.00. 12'x12'x12' to 60' Concession Tents. A. E. Rolli, 2336 Hawthorne Ave., Louisville, the control of th

THEATER SOUND PROJECTORS, ARCS, REC-tifiers, Chairs, Drapes, Screens; government sur-plus material. Catalog mailed. S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp., 440 W. 42d St., New York 18. au31

THEATER SEATS, PROJECTORS, SCREENS, Folding Chairs, Tents, Colored Lighting Fixtures. Sell 35 mm., 16mm. Film. Lone Star Film Co., Dallas, Tex.

Sell 35mm., 16mm. Film. Lone Star film Co., Dallas, Tex.

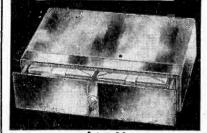
TWO BALL GAMES, THREE STOCK STORES, Boxes, Water Tank, Motors, Chivas, Frames, all complete, nice shape. Good Truck, Stock Trailer. Enough Stock pays for the outfit. Sell as unit only. Joints, Truck, Trailer, \$2,500,00. Slock at market price. Royal Exchange, 1043½ 3rd Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

TWO POWERS MOVIE PROJECTORS, SOUND, without Lens, Motors, Lamphouses, \$200.00. Levine, 706 E. 2nd, Pueblo, Colb. Need cash.

ZENITH 35MM. SOUND PROJECTOR—1,000 ft. Magazines, Amplifier and Speaker, \$85.00. Clinemaphone 35mm. Sound Frojector, Amplifier and Speaker, \$135.00. Sound Film. Mohawk Film Service, Box 201, South Lancaster, Mass.

10 FT. SHORT KANGE SHOOTING GALlery, all steel, on Trailer, can move in ten
minutes. 2 Rifles, 3 Cases. 22 Shorts, One
Thousand Dollars. Cash. E. W. Kirkpatrick,
1111 Spokane St., Orlando, Fla.

#### NEW GLUE PROCESS **FINER VANITIES**



#300 Utility \$15.00 New Low Price Vanity Chest of the blue and white mirrored chest at a low rice. Individually packed 12 to a carton. Weight, 40 lbs.

W. 1. MARTIN MIDDAD FAX 62

. 1. MARTIN MIRROR BOX CO.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### SALESBOARD OPS, CONCESSIONERS!

A Brand New, Fast Moving Item



## GRENADE LIGHTER

Genuine U. S. Army World War II Hand Grenade converted into a Table Cigaret Lighter. Entire mechanism engine turned solid brass. Guaranteed.

5 GROSS OR MORE ..... 15.00 doz.

Sample \$2.00

25% Dep., Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y. C. Regular Terms to Rated Firms

DALTIS, INC.

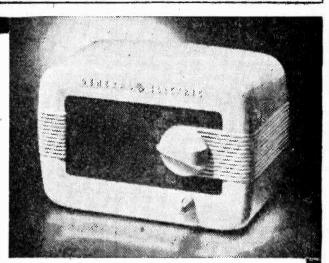
30 Irving Place New York 3, N. Y. AGENTS WANTED

## **GENERAL** RADIOS

P\$1 1\$1 1\$1 AVAILABLE NOW FOR **PREMIUM** USE + + +

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Write, Wire or Phone



D. A. PACHTER COMPANY

Phone: Dearborn 5555

705 W. Washington St.

CHICAGO 6, ILL.

### GRAND OPENING—OUR NEW HOME

More Convenient — Larger Stocks — Quicker Service Merchandise You Have Been Looking For

Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every Kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster, Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today To Obtain the Proper Listings, Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are interested in,



PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP. 1111 South 12th, St. Louis 4, Mo.



### PRINTED ROUND BALLOONS

NURSERY-MICKEY MOUSE-FLORAL ANIMAL AND CIRCUS PRINTS AVAILABLE IN SIZES 7 THRU 14 INCHES

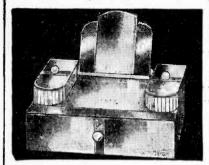
CONTINENTAL DISTRIBUTING (O. 822 N. THIRD ST. MILWAUKEE 3, WIS.

COMPLETE CATALOG NOW BEING MAILED OUT Suitable for all Concessions-

State line of business FOR PROPER LISTING MIDWEST MERCHANDISE CO. HOLD BROADWAY KANSAS CITY, MO.

96

### DE LUXE MUSICAL VANITY



Beautiful Blue-White Vanity has half mural base, two-tone swivel mirror and flexo compart-ment. When drawer is opened music starts playing a beautiful tune. Individually Packed 6 in a Case.

#800 (with music) \$5.95 each

#800 (without \$27.00 dozen

#900 (with music)

#900 (without

\$6.25 each

\$30.00 dozen

25% Deposit-Write f Balance C. O. D.

MIDWEST HOVELTY COMPANY 804-06 W. Lake St. CHICAGO 6, ILL.

We Beat All Competition!



ILLINOIS MERCHANDISE MART Dept. NZ-8, 510 N. Dearborn St.

#### START COSTUME, JEWELRY, NOVELTY, PEARL BUSINESS

Investment moderate, fast sellers to lewelry, gift, specialty, department and other stores; 525-550-5100 to \$500 sample lines available, 25% deposit, balance C. O. D. One hundred per cent concentration.

COSTUME JEWELRY SUPPLY HOUSE

## SOCIAL SECURITY WORKERS The Real Brass Social Security Plates are now back. Big field now open. Write for wholesale prices. We also stamp name and number and return all complete; work 50-50. Also have Leatherette Cases for above and can furnish Stamping Machines. Send 25¢ in stamps for complete sample outfit.

C. GAMEISER 146 PARK ROW N. Y. C.

#### 5.001 ITEMS AT FACTORY PRICES

Tour complete needs all at one source—Candy, Gum, Batteries, Gloves, Dry Goods, Pins, Balesboards, Sanitary Goods, Drugs, Toilet Articles, Automobile Supplies, Specialty Merchandise and many other scarce items. Send 3¢ stamp for complete new list. We have the merchandise, MID-SOUTH SUPPLY CO. 210 E. Martham St. LITTLE ROCK, ARK.



#### Genuine Zircon Rings

The diamond-dazzling gem from Slam. Write for catalog.
National Jewelry Co. Dept. 3-W Wheeling, W. Va.

#### **NEW AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC IRONS**

mediate Shipment now. Sample, \$6.50. Doz., 2.00. Non Automatic type, Sample, \$5.50. Doz., 4.00. Toasters, sample, \$4.00. Doz., \$39.00. Many other appliances ready. Get our prices.

Meswain Appliances

- Meswain Appliances

- Ft. Smith, Ark.

HELP WANTED

ACTS WANTED IMMEDIATELY FOR REVUE now playing theaters. Singers, Dancers, Teams, Novelty Acts. Long engagement, short jumps. Transportation furnished. Wire, wite lowest. Laughon Attractions, 1106 Orange Ave., Roanoke.

AGENT TO BOOK MAGICAL ENTERTAIN-ment in schools, etc. One who knows the West Coast. Magician, P.O. Box 244, Lemon Grove,

CALLING NETWORK STATIONS! BRIGHT young woman with bright ideas. Experience in programing, publicity and production. Box 820, c/o Billboard, 1564 Broadway, N. Y. C.

COMMERCIAL BUTTERFLY PIANO MAN-start immediately. Locations. State salary pected. Bill Grassick, Carolina Beach, N. C.

GIRL WANTED—TO POSE FOR PHOTOGrapher. Not looking for beauty. Any age. Write,
give description, picture if possible. Let me be
judge. Salary, room and board. Experience not
necessary. Transportation furnished. Also Colored
Girl for Negro series. Write to Jay McDonald, Box
4969, Pittsburgh 6, Pa. au24
LEAD TRUMPET—OTHER MUSICIANS. BENmett-Greten, Rochester, Minn.

REALER BEADER—PART OF FULL TIME

TEA LEAF READER—PART OR FULL TIME. Call Gypsy Rest 11 to 3. 430 7th Ave., N. Y. C.

TENORS AND FEMALE LEAD FOR MODERN TENORS AND FEMALE LEAD FOR MODERN Quintet. Sight reading imperative. Good contacts. Al Eichen, c/o G. R. National Broadcasting Co., N. Y. C.

TEX ELLA'S WILD WEST SHOW WANTS man Tap Dancer, Cowboy to ride gentle stock. Winter work in Florida. Your board and pay guaranteed. Box 402, Dublin, Ga.

WANTED—PARTNER. CLUB AND BALL Juggler. Good amateur will do. Joe Gabby, 2260 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 37, Fla.

WANTED—ENPERIENCED TRUMPET MAN, also Lead Alto. Must read, fake. No beginners. Bobby Jones, Gen. Del., Savannah, Ga.

WANTED—FEMALE IMPERSONATORS GOOD salary plus room. Write and send photos, stating full particulars as to type of act and salary, ctc Address Mr. R. James, c/o Box 27, Pitman,

WANTED—GIRL DRUMMER WHO DOUBLES any other instrument and sings. State all in first letter, quote salary. Leader, Plains Hotel, Cheyenne, Wyo.

Cheyenne, Wyo.

WANTED SEPTEMBER 1ST—ACTORS, ALL lines; Musicians, Novelties; Actors that double preferred. Singers, Sax, Horn, Ladies for Stage, Radio, Orchestra, modern and old time hillbilly. State all first letter; salary, etc. Working South Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska, Iowa, Colo. 15 people unit. Finest transportation. Happy Bill's Show Co., Watertown, S. D.

2013

Show Co., Watertown, S. D. au31

WANTED—TWO ATTRACTIVE GIRLS OVER
21 years, cultured, who are versatile entertainers. Singing, dancing and musically inclined,
also assist in magic. Tour starts October 1st.
Weight under 125 lbs. Write in details. Landrus
Circus, 1001 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.

WANTED FOR REPLACEMENT—JUMP BAND.
Lead, Alto and Tenor, also Piano. Others
write. Salary, \$50.00. Join at once. Write, wire
Rill Walters Orch. Watertown, S. Dak. au31

WANTED—GIRL MUSICIAN FOR ALL-GIRL
Western Show. Accordion, Steel Mandolin and
Fiddle. Wire or write Lola L. Schierholz, Gen.
Del., Blytheville, Ark.

#### INSTRUCTIONS **BOOKS & CARTOONS**

BECOME AN EXPERT CARD MANIPULATOR.
Learn slight of hand and ordinary card tricks any one can master. Three easy to understand illustrated books for only \$1.00, postpaid. Public Educational Service, 493 Irvin Ave., Bridgeton, N. J.

MANUAL OF SHOW STUNTS—ESSENTIALS of Juegline, Baton, Lariat, Ventriloquism, Baton, Lariat, Laria of Juggling, Baton, Lariat, Ventriloquism, Balancing, Acrobatics, etc., sent for only \$1.00.
Floyd Bros., Publishers, 6523 Parnell St., Chicago 21, Ill.

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN WITH TRICK CHALK Stunts and Rag Pictures. Catalog 10c. Balda Art Service, Oshkosh, Wis.

#### **MAGICAL APPARATUS**

A BRAND NEW CATALOGUE—MINDREADing, Mentalism, Spirit Effects; Magic Horoscopes, 1946 Forecasts, Buddha, Crystals, Palmistry, Graphology, Facial Charts, Books, 148-page
Illustrated Catalogue, plus Magic Catalogue, 30c.
Wholesale.

Nelson Enterprises, 336 S. High,

ALL THE LATEST MAGIC — GOOD USED Magic. Circulars free; stamp appreciated. Powers, 116 18th, Dunbar, W. Va.

Powers, 116 18th, Dunbar, W. Va

BE A VENTRILOQUIST — THROW voice. 8 Lessons and 3 Monologues, \$3.00.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Bowen, 5500 Morello idd., Baltimore 14, Md.

JUMBO CARD TRICK—IT'S A DANDY, \$1.00.

Dealers write for wholesale prices. Simplex, Box 260, Pontiac 13, Mich.

Box 260, Pontiac 13, Mich.

LARGE PROFESSIONAL MAGIC CATALOGUE,
25¢. Max Holden, 220 W. 42d St., New York,
au31

25c. Max Holuen, 220 W. au31

SAVE 25% TO 50% ON MAGIC AND JOKES—Catalog and Bargain List free. Eagle Magic Factory, 606-B Third Ave. S., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

TWO KARD TRICKS THAT YOU CAN DO—Perform them slow motion right under nose and they can't catch on. Quick, mystifying, clever, and easy to do. Send \$1.00 for both tricks and receive a Hindu mystery trick free with order. Charles D. Chichester, 433 10th St., Troy, N. Y. au17

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

ARMY SURPLUS—PLASTIC COMBAT HEL-mets, \$10.00 per hundred. Use them for prizes. Spray paint them for flash. R. W. Frazee, 12 S. West St., Xenia, 0.

Spray paint them for flash. R. W. FIRARE, 12 S. West St., Xenia, O.

BALLROOM LIGHTING EFFECTS—CRYSTAL Showers. Spotlights, Motor Driven Color Wheels. New only. Newton, 253 W. 14th, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE—"TAVERN SHOW" DRESDEN Slide Projector. 300 2x2 Slides, art pictures in technicolors. "Da-Lite" 5 ft. square beaded glass Screen and Tripod. Complete Bingo outfit. Will sell or trade. To Riseman, 427 E. Jefferson, Springfield, III.

FOR SALE—TRAILER PARK AND SWIMming Pool in city. Good business. If interested write Wooster Trailer Park, Wooster, O.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT ROGERS
Trailer Ranch regarding your new trailer coach. Prompt delivery on nearly all leading makes. We do our own financing. Rantoul, III., phone 393. au17

JOBBERS, DISTRIBUTORS—WANT SOURCE of Confetti, Crepe Hats, Novelties, Luminous Articles. Send lowest prices. Glow Products Co., 1371 Harrison, Cincinnati 14, 0.

NEW 7 FT. x 9 FT. BEACH OR LAWN Umbrellas. Heavy tripod base with 15-ft. center column which can be shortened if desired. Can be set permanently into the ground or used with tripod for easy storage. Cost government \$100.00 each, \$39.50. Lakeview Products, 6030 Broad St., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

NOW AVAILABLE! ALUMINUM CASTING Reels. Limited supply. Only \$4.95 postpaid. Order yours today. A. Salvatori, Distr., 2728 Wesley, Berwyn, Ill.

Wesley, Berwyn. Ill.

PHOTO COLORING.—5x7, \$1.90; \$x10, \$1.50.
Hand colored in oil with frame. Also miniature size, 50c; 3x5, 75c; 12x14, ctc., \$2.00.
Snapshots enlarged to 5x7, framed, and colored in oil, \$1.75. Money orders only. Mr. Kenneth A.
Claus, 1802 N. Madison St., Dep't B, Peoria, Ill.

### COLORGLO!

Flowers that glow in lovely colors

Orchids, Gardenias, Daisies, Roses and many others

25% OFF DURING AUGUST Buy Now! Increase Your Profit!

GLO NOVELTY CO. 372 Broome St. New York 13, N. Y. WOrth 2-7681

### TROPICAL SEA SHELLS

**Tigers Ring Cowries** 

Inquiries Invited

WHOLESALE ONLY

JOHN H. BROWN AGENCIES, INC. 100 Gold Street, New York 7, N. Y.

### ENGRAVING JEWELRY

Sample Assortment, \$10.00 For Carnies and Store Workers COSTUME JEWELRY

MEXICAN JEWELRY

Jewelry Findings of All Kinds FREE CATALOGUES - PLEASE STATE TYPE OF CATALOGUE DESIRED

Miller Creations Mfrs.

6628 Kenwood Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

#### PHOTOMACHINES



Quick Delivery, Single. double, triple. 10 sizes, bust to full length. Cameras only or cabinets complete. KD or 1 piece.

Write-phone

Federal Identification Co. Dept. T, 1012 N. W. 17, Oklahoma City, Okla.

### **BALLOONS**

# 9 ... \$ 7.50 Gr. # 14 ... \$14.00 Gr. #11 ... \$10.00 Gr. #440, Extra 1... \$1.50 Gr. Long 9.00 Gr. # 8 Mousehead printed with inflatable 8.00 Gr. #10 Mousehead printed with Inflatable 

H. S. NETTLES
575 Winton Terrace, N.E. Atla Atlanta, Ga

### LARGE STOCK

OF SLUM AND FLASH ITEMS. WRITE FOR YOUR LIST

M. A. SINGER COMPANY

Formerly B. & N. Sales in Dallas 2125 Commerce St. Dallas 1, Tex.

BEACH BALLS, SOLID RUBBER, HIGH BOUNCERS. PLASTIC WATER GUNS. BALLOONS, ALL SIZES.

ate Delivery. Send for price list NOW e and many other fast Items.

Dan Car Novelty Co.
2 Broad Street NEWARK, N. J.

### GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Electric Stoves, Toasters; Movie Projectors, 16 MM., and Film. Write for our COM-PLETE Catalog.

EARL PRODUCTS CO. 221 N. Cicero Ave. CHICAGO 44, ILL.

## FIRST AGAIN!!!

### BINGO SUPPLIES for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ALL-METAL BINGO BLOWERS

Compact, portable-size 42" high by 22" wide, trimmed in aluminum and beautiful metallic colors, swivel ball catcher-automatic ball return trap door on side-recirculating device air cooled self lubricating motor.

PRICE .....\$175 plus \$10 crating F. O. B. Newark

ELECTRIC FLASH BOARDS

6' by 2' 4" by 7"

PRICE .....\$275 plus \$15 crating F. O. B. Newark Send check or money order or write or wire for catalog.

JOHN A. ROBERTS & COMPANY

235 Halsey Street

Newark 2, New Jersey

OUR GREAT ANNIVERSARY OFFERS

NEW AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC
IRON, All Chrome, 5 Heat Control,
Underwriters' Approved.
STREAMLINED ELECTRIC IRON.
Underwriters' Approved.
STREAMLINED TOASTER, 2-Slice 2.33
ALL-CHROME TOASTER, 2-Slice 2.33
Merchandlise Guaranteed, SEND FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST AND PICTURES.

L. FALK SALES

ONN. 4.02

Move Prices in Dozen Lots only; Samples at List Price, 50% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. All Merchandlise Guaranteed, SEND FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST AND PICTURES.
S520 LINWOOD AVE., DETROIT 6, MICH.

WRITE WIRE OR

**PHONE** 

YOUR

ORDER

NOW

### LARGE U. S. ARMY **BALLOONS**

31/2 ft... 17c ea. in lots of 300 SAMPLES 50c

5 ft...30c ea. in lots of 100 SAMPLES 60c

10 ft... 35c ea. in lots of 100 SAMPLES 75c

15 ft...\$1 ea. \$12 per doz.

Toy Balloons

#7..\$4.50 per gr. in 10 gr. lots

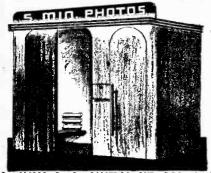
#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

These prices F. O. B. Boston.

By Deposit Required with a orders. Make all checks payable to:

### BOSTON BALLOON CO.

15 Garden St., Boston 14, Mass. Sam Malta, Mgr. LAF. 7024



#### AMSCO D. P. CAMERAS AND BOOTHS

Any size picture, bust to full length. Cameras only or installed in STANDARD knockdown or stationary STREAM LINED booths. Immediate delivery on many sizes. Double or triple cameras taking two or three different size pictures ahipped in 5 to 7 days. Large profits, pleasant work. Write for prices and information. Guaranteed as represented.

#### AMERICAN STAMP & NOVELTY MFG. CO.

Oklahoma City, Okla.
The Originators of the Triple Camera

#### **SLUM SPECIALS**

Battleship Cut Outs. Gr. \$.60

Metal American Flag Lapel Buttons, Carded. Gr. 65

Stick Pins on Cards. Gr. 1.25

Metal Coasters or Ash Trays, 8 Gr. to
Cart. 1.00

Large Span Gilder Planes—Set Up. Gr. 2.25

Rouge in Metal Boxes, Gr. 1.75

Beautiful Earrings, Carded Pair. Gr. 2.88

Beautiful California Hand-Painted Wood and
Plastic Brooches, Carded. Gr. 3.60

Bar Whiskey Glasses, Gr. 3.25

Special 6 Point Glass Ash Trays. Gr. 3.25 Bar Whiskey Glasses, Gr. . . . . . 3.25
Special 6 Point Glass Ash Trays, Gr. . . . 3.25
Small Bottle Perfume, Gr. . . . . . 3.25 COUPON STORE SPECIALS Powder & Perfume Comb., Cele. Wrapped. Ea. .10 BEST BUY IN THE COUNTRY Bingo Operators, contact us for special items.
Mail Postal Card for Free List.
Jobbers, contact us.
25 % Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D.

ROJAC NOVELTY CO.

NEW YORK 3. N. Y.

### AMBER COLORED COMBS

For demonstrating purposes; others for jobbers.

AMBERLITE COMB CO.

Box 101

Leominster, Mass.

Engravers, Attention:
Very heavy Aluminum Identification Bracelet,
Highly polished Carborundum Aluminum. Does
not tarnish. Solid Nickel Silver Chain and Sister
Hooks. \$6.00 Doz., \$60.00 Gross. SPECIAL
—Vibro-Tool, \$7.50 Each. You must mention
The Billboard to get these low prices.
25 % Deposit Required, Balance C. O. D.

LOUIS LE VITE
21 E. Van Buren St. CHIOAGO, ILL

RADIOS, TOASTERS, IRONS, CLOCKS, HEATers, Stoves, Supplies, etc. Jeannette Electric, 159 W. 23rd St., New York 11, N. Y. au24 CASES .22 SHORTS—MAKE BEST OFFER by mail only. Bayles, 91 S. Sherman, Denver, Colo.

#### **PARTNERS WANTED**

FEMALE DANCE PARTNER FOR PROFES-sional Ballroom Team, Ballet knowledge, 5 ft, Established, Write Box 773, c/o Billboard, 1564 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Broadway, N. Y. C.

TEAM WITH TALKING PROJECTCR—THREE good programs, own transportation. Prefer performers, medicine show type, doing some music. I am straight musician specialty man with complete sidewall show, screen seats, all necessary for combination vaude-picture show. Have own transportation for same. Write for proposition. Gilbert Boyd, Gildor Show, Alma, Ill.

au24

#### **PERSONALS**

L. M. MOORE OR ANYONE KNOWING HIS whereabouts notify me. Important. Allen Tite, 100 Ohio, E. Alton, Ill. au24

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, **ACCESSORIES**

WANT TO BUY CELESTE AND SMALL Piano. Al Gobel, Southland Cafeteria, Madison , Memphis, Tenn.

St., Mempils, Tenn.

SELLING TAYLOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENT
Trunk, excellent condition, reasonable; phonoviolin novelty band instrument. Smith, 699 E.

160 St., Bronx, New York City.

#### PHOTO SUPPLIES **DEVELOPING-PRINTING**

ATTENTION DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORS.

New low price on Eastman Direct Positive Paper,
11½", \$4.73; 2", \$5.50; other sizes reduced proportionately. Write for our new catalog just out announcing a new line of medium priced Metal Frames, also Glass Frames, Folders, Chemicals, etc. Hanley Photo Supply Co., 1414 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.

etc. Hanley Photo Supply
Kansas City, Mo.

COMIC FOREGROUNDS—"JAIL," "DANCE
Team," "Fisherman," dozen others. Mounts,
2x3", \$1.50 hundred; 3x5", \$2.50. Other sizes.
Eastman Paper, Chemicals. Backgrounds. Photo
Novelties. Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St.
2x31

DIME PHOTO OUTFITS CHEAP—ALL SIZES.
Drop in and see them; latest improvements.
Real bargains. P. D. Q. Cannera Co., 1161 N.
Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTO STUDIO TRAILER for sale. In fine shape and ready to work. Takes two size pictures, 1½x2 and 2½x3½. Real good tires. Price, \$650.00. C. B. Wolf, 409 Worth St., Burlington, N. C.

DOUBLEWEIGHT 8x10—REPRODUCED FROM any size photo, \$1.00 C.O.D. Acorn Photo, Times Plaza Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—PHOTO BOOTH, 2½x3½ Camera, no Lens; 3½x5½ Camera with Lens, 8 Comic Foregrounds, \$500.00. C. R. Sanders, Box 364, Russell Point, O.

FOR SALE—1 BELL AND HOWELL FILMO-sound Projector and Reproducer, Design 138, Model F, either AC or DC, 900 watts. Terms, cash. May be inspected at Elcomsburg, Pa. Harry L. Magee.

Harry L. Magee.

LOWEST PRICES ON DIRECT POSITIVE MAchines. Send for new price list. Glossick Mfg. Co., 544 Monson St., East Peoria, III.

MIRROR BACK FRAMES FOR 1½x2 Photos, \$5.00 per 100. Johbers wanted. Photo Service Co., 19th St., Jasper, Ala. au17

NEW DIRECT POSITIVE CAMERAS — ADjustable for all size rolls. Instant focusing device. All metal construction, \$70.00 less lens. Description on request. Photo Lab., 3122 N. Clark St., Chicago 14.

"OLS ON" DIRECT POSITIVE CAMERAS."

Clark St., Chicago 14.

"OLSON" DIRECT POSITIVE CAMERAS again available. Fitted with new improved, trouble proof paper feed that will not buckle or scratch the paper. The 1½x2 or 2½x3½ size, only \$25.00. Now is the time to replace your wornout camera with an "Olson." Olson Sales, 905 Walnut, Des Moines, Iowa.

"Olson Sales, 905 Walnut, au17

PHOTO RINGS OF SPARKLING LUCITE—Ring Photo Reducers and Punches. Extra sales, extra profits. By the manufacturers of Direx Quality D.P. Materials. For full information write: Grant Photo Products, Dept. R-B, 401 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. au31

urth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. au31
HOTO BOOTH—COMPLETE. ENLARGER.
Portable, 1½x2. \$150.00. Also Arcade Maines. F. Runyan, 2606 N. Williams, Portland,
au31 РНОТО

PHOTO UNIT, SMILE-A-MINUTE—TWO CAMeras, 1½22 and 3×4 sizes with Enlarger, Visualizer, Fluorescent Lights, complete, \$595.00 F.O.B. Greenber, 1117 Main, Kansas City, Mo. Subject to prior sale.

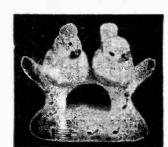
Subject to prior sale.

POOR CONTRAST PRINTS GETTING YOU down? Marful Direct Positive Papers and Chemicals (balanced for beauty) plus the Marful Technical Data Booklet will help avoid this and many other photographic difficulties. Write today for Booklet and Price List. Marks & Fuller, Inc., 70-D Scio St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

#### "GOOD'N FRESH" FAMOUS PENNY CANDIES AGAIN AVAILABLE

AGAIN AVAILABLE

14—120 Count Boxes, and 4 for 14—480
Count Boxes, Good Ass't., 65¢ per box net,
F.O.B. Chicago. No limit on quantities at
present. 48 Boxes for \$31.20. Terms: Full
net cash with order. No C.O.D.'s.
Also Available—5¢ and 10¢ Candles and
Specials.
Write for Full Details.
CASTERLINE BROS.
2030 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. T, Chicago 25



No. 4367

#### #4367K CANARY SALT & PEPPER SET

with notes handpainted in red, blue and green. 31/2 Inches high, 31/2 in. long, 21/2 in. deep.

#### \$7.20 PER DOZ. SETS

Agents wanted all over the world to sell these sets to retailers and jobbers. Liberal commission on orders and re-orders. Sample sent on receipt of \$1.00, which will be refunded as soon as orders for one gross are

LEO KAUL AGENCY, Inc.

333-335 K S. MARKET ST. CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS



Sells on sight wherever shown.

Send 25% deposit on C. O. D. Shipped F. O. B. Chicago. Order now!

**DELIVERY** 

**IMMEDIATE** 

Genuine

**GAROD** 

5 TUBE AC-DC SUPERHETERODYNE

RADIO

IN BEAUTIFUL PLASTIC CABINET

(T) 00

PEERLESS, Inc. 3149 NO. CENTRAL, AVE. CHICAGO 34, ILLINOIS



Sample \$1.00 Postpaid Immediate Delivery

The ART SPECIALTIES KWIK RITE Ball Point Pen \$4.95 list. 40% Discount to Dealers Write for our FREE CATALOG

Art Specialties BB-7



conditionally guaranteed \$9.70

820 W. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 13, III.

## EXPANSION WATCH

SENSATIONAL NEW LOW PRICES!
Stainless Steel Bracelets ..... \$2.75 ea.

LADIES' EXPANSION WATCH BRACELET 1/20th 12-Karat Pink or Yellow Gold-filled and 1/20th Platinum-Filled Top, Stainless Steel Back—\$4.75 Ea.

1/20th 12-Karat Gold-Filled on Sterling Silver \$3.50 eq.

These flexible ex-panding watch bands STAY flexible! Choice of pink, yellow or sterling.

FULLY GUARANTEED

CHARMING NOVELTY CO., Dept. B-1, 12 W. 27th Street, New York 1, N. Y.



Pure BROWN RUBBER MOULDS of all

kinds for sale
ONE PENNY Material makes \$1.00 RETAIL ITEMS
VETERANS, NOTICE
Have a Business of your own.
Manufacturers of Plaster and Marbelized Novelties,
For Particulars and Price List

ARTILLIANO

Waterbury 26, Conn.



#### OGDIN'S PARK & FAIR SENSATIONS

#### DRUM MAJORETTE

A new flash in the novelty field, also for Scales, Pitch, etc. Red and blue uniform with revolving hat on and feather in hat. Overall length 20 in. Packed gross to carton.

CLIPPER PLANES
Assorted metallic colors with
revolving propeller and improved lock wing construction.
Quickly assembled. Always a
top seller. Packed half gross
and gross cartons complete
with sticks.



CLOWN CLIPPERS

A comical Clown astride a
Clipper Plane always gets a
laugh, then the money. Packed
half gross and gross cartons,
complete with sticks.

YANKEE CLIPPERS
A patriotic feature with red
and white Uncle Sam astride
Clipper Plane. Fine for
Parades, Conventions. Packed
half gross and gross cartons,
complete with sticks.

WHISTLE BOMBERS

Assorted metallic colors with noisemaker which will attract the crowd and fill the novelty till. Improved lock wing construction. Packed one-half gross and gross cartons, complete with sticks.

### METALLIC FLYING BIRDS Assorted colors which make Assorted colors which make them positively tops in daz-zling beauty. Loud whistle. Packed gross cartons, complete with sticks.

YELLOW SINGING BIRDS Red crest, loud whistle of sturdy construction. Assorted color feathers. Complete with sticks. Gross to carton.

PROPELLER PINWHEELS
New design with two revolving
propellers spinning in opposite
directions. Very flashy. Carefully packed in gross cartons.

#### BICYCLE CLOWN

A brand-new item now ready for fair and carnival trade. Four colors, revolving pro-pellers, mounted on stick. 1 gross to carton.



### NEW FAIR SPECIALS

PINWHEELS. Gr. ...... BIKE CLOWNS. Gr. .... Extra Long Quarter-Inch Sticks, \$1.00 per gross
Additional

Shipped Express. 25% Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D.

Prepaid express shipments up to 500 miles where full amount accompanies order.

NOVELTY & NOTION EXCHANGE

Operator's Assortments—Immediate Deliveries
#30—4 1-lb. Boxes—12 12-ounce Boxes. Pecan
Caramels, in large, flat Cello Wrapped Beautiful
Boxes. Highest Quality (in individual cups) and
1 Candid Camera \$14.50

ndid Camera \$14.50

12 12-ounce Boxes Pecan Caramels \$ 7.5

12 1-1b. Boxes Pecan Caramels \$10.75

be Radio—Walnut Cabinet \$22.95
Cedar Chest & 1-ib. 2.59
Electric Clocks, Watches, Pushcards, etc.

BLUE EARTH, MINN.

## 5-POWER VEST POCKET TELESCOPE

Increase your profits with this precision built, 3 section, long range Telescope! Retails for \$1.25. In dozen lots, 73¢ each; in gross lots, 70¢ each; F. O. B. Utica. Scientifically ground 32mm. lens, smooth extending and retracting action. Black bakelite barrel and tubes. Fits in vest pocket or purse when closed. Each scope in handsome case with loops for attaching to belt. Immediate delivery. Act at once. Terms: 25 % with order, balance C. O. D. Address: UTICA MAIL ORDER CO. 923 Eagle Street

#### JOBBERS WANTED

BLACK
Made of 100 per cent of Oil of Black Pepper. Every
Groceryman and Cafe is a prospect. They're getting
10¢ oz., or \$1.00 lb. for this Pepper, packed in 10lb. bags. 100 lbs. to the carron. We are filling repeat
orders every day from all over the country. This is
the best imitation on the market. Mail certified check
for \$35.00 100 lbs. Delivered price. All Leather
Cotton Picker Kneepads, felt lined, \$11.00 dozen.

526 WOOD AVE.

526 WOOD AVE.

H, F. MOODY

#### PRINTING

ATTRACTIVE — 100 LETTERHEADS AND Envelopes, three, four lines copy, \$1.25 postpaid. Price list, samples. Dickover Printing 5233 Cleveland, Kansas City 4, Mo.

ATTRACTIVE — 100 LETTERHEADS AND Envelopes, three, four lines copy, \$1.25 prepaid. Powers, 116 18th, Dunbar, W. Va.

ENVELOPES, 6 %; LETTERHEADS, 8 % x11, 100 each, \$1.45. All sizes Envelopes, \$2.25 per thousand in quantities. Dickerson Ptg. Co., Dept. D., Gas City, Ind.

Bept. D, Gas City, Ind.

STORE SIGNS—ILLUSTRATED, MULTICOLored, Screen Processed, Wide Selection for every type of business. Liberal sample assortment, catalog, \$1.00 prepaid. Literature, confidential prices, catalog, 10c. Note: Xmas Store Signs soon available. Write Braun Studios, 2713 W. Cabot St., Philadelphia 21, Pa. au31

Philadelphia 21, Pa. au31
WINDOW CARDS—THREE SHEETS, ONE
Sheets, Photo-Offset Heralds and Window Cards
for Fairs, Celebrations and etc. Cato Show Printing Co., Cato, New York. au31
79c EACH!—3-LINE RUBBER STAMP, 500
4-Line Stickers, 50 Letterheads and 25 Envelopes, 100 Calling Cards. Castellano, 1974 W.
6th, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, \$2.50 PREPAID 500 Bond Letterheads, \$3.50. The Reliable Print Shop, 901 E. Jefferson St., Louisville 6 Ky.

Ky. se7

1,000 EMBOSSED BUSINESS CARDS (6 lines), \$3.00. Rubber Stamps (3 lines), \$1.00. Postpaid, (Agents Wanted!) Steele, 540-M Leavenworth, San Francisco.

#### **SCENERY AND BANNERS**

CLOTH BANNERS, 3x10 FEET, \$6.00, WITH Brass Groinmets. Write for prices on special jobs. W. Courtney, 541 N. Longwood St., Balti-more 23, Md.

nore 23, Md.

DRESS UP YOUR FRONT—WE FURNISH
the best in banners, all shows. Papier mache
Figures: laughing, talking, different. Guaranteed.
Jim Harris, 2042 S. 4th Ave., Tucson, Ariz. au17

WALDO STUDIO — PAINTED BANNERS, Scenic Props, Illusions, Novelty Photo Backs, Wall Panels, Stage Displays. 8230 Wornall Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LARGEST SELECTION — FINEST QUALITY, Tattooing Machines, Supplies, Inks, New De-signs. Lovest Prices! Marshall Steele, 540-H Leavenworth, San Francisco.

LATEST IMPROVED TATTOOING MACHINES-chrome plated, \$12.00 and up. Outfits, De-signs, Colors. New large free catalogue in mail August 20th. Owen Jensen, 120 W. 83rd St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

NEW MODERN TATTOOING AND ENGRAV-ing Machines. Complete Outfits and Equipment. Free circulars. Write today. Zeis Studios, 728 Lesley, Rockford, III.

TATTOOING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES—Send for illustrated literature. Also Diamond Equipped Engraving Outfits for Moore, 651 S. State, Chicago 5. sel4

#### WANTED TO BUY

TO BUY OR LEASE SKATING RINK—PLEASE send full description by letter. Fred G. Werner, 1208 N. Liberty St., Morris, Ill.

WINTED—16-35MM. USED SOUND, SILENT Projectors, also 16mm. Sound Features Shorts. What have you? ABC Films, B111, Boulevard Station, N. Y. C. au17

WANTED—KIDDIE AUTO RIDE FOR CASH.
What have you? Write R. Miller, 20208 Westland, Detroit 19, Mich.

WANTED TO BUY—1 MODEL D HAMMOND
Electric Organ. J. Marchosky, Box 42, Colon,
Republic of Panama. au24

WILL BUY GUESS-YOUR-WEIGHT SCALE
and Chair or just Scale, same type. For cash.
Wire collect. G. Stevens, 1811 S. Spaulding,
Chicago, Ill.

## At Liberty—Advertisements

5c a word, minimum \$1, maximum 50 words, cash with copy.

#### **BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS**

BEST SIX-PIECE COLORED DANCE AND Show Band in America. Fully equipped. Arrangers, Vocalists, Music Stands, Uniform Changes, union. Styled to satisfy. Wire or write Pete Suggs, 232 William St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COLORED BAND FOR NIGHT CLUBS, COCK-tail lounges, taverns, etc. Four men, entertaining and singing. Jump Jackson, 4719 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

TRIO—COCKTAIL LOUNGE OR ENTERTAIN.

TRIO—COCKTAIL LOUNGE OR ENTERTAIN-ment bar. Currently working top spot. Avail-able August 15th. For complete details com-municate Box C-277, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

TRIO—CONCERT AND DANCE, FOR COCKtail or hotel. Plano, Violin, Sax, Clarinet, Cello, Drums, Accordion, Singers. Modern. Now playing swank hotel. Available after September 3. Write Phil Domonic, Gen. Del., Bar Harbor, Me.

25% Deposit on

QUALITY MERCHANDISE -SATISFACTION

GUARANTEED

C. O. D.

Orders

FOUR-PIECE UNIT—SOBER AND DEPENDable. Can play all styles and tempos of Latin rhythm, and also play society and swing. Can also play floorshows. Have large library. Will travel or locate. Can be available on three weeks notice. Write or wire Leader, Hillsboro Hotel, Room 322, Tampa 1, Fla.

TWELVE-PIECE SWING BAND AND MALE Vocalist, familiar with all types of music, looking for hotel or night club job, preferably in New England area. Will consider all offers. Herb Hall, 13 Rutland Square, Boston, Mass.

12-PIECE ORCHESTRA AND VOCALIST—ALL ex-G.l.'s except the vocalist. We've all had 5 to 7 years' professional experience among us and are willing to travel anywhere in the States. Prer hole or restaurant work. Marty Alma, 678 44th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. au17

44th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

13-PIECE DANCE ORCHESTRA—AVAILABLE
for one-nite stands in Indiana, Ohio, Illinois,
Kentucky, Michigan. Organized 3½ years. Aaron
Cox Orchestra, 619 N. Fine St., Seymour, Ind.
au31

### "INCABLOC" 17 Jewel Adjusted Lever Watch \$19.80 Each

Waterproof, anti-magnetic, luminous dial, sweep second hand, shock resistant, removable pins. Highly polished chrome case with stainless steel back. Precision made. Has radium dial and hands in courtasting colors. Easy to tell time in the dark. May be had with genuine Flameglo, nationally advertised stainless steel expansion band.

With Stainless Steel Expansion Band \$20.30 Each.



Red Signal All Metal Flashlights. Chrome Finish. 25 to carton. (Ea. 70c). Per carton, \$17.50.
In 100 lots, \$65.00 Same Flashlight without red signal, 25 lots, \$60.00.

Penlight. Removable red signals. I dozen in display box, \$3.75. Gress lots, \$3.50 per dozen.

### FLAMEGLO PRODUCTS

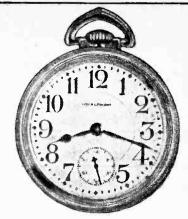
Chicago 1, III.

### NEED MERCHANDISE?

WE HAVE A FULL LINE OF SLUM—BINGO—CIRCUS AND PREMIUM ITEMS SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

TELL IT TO Casey Your DEPENDABLE SOURCE OF SUPPLY

www.americanradiohistory.com



American Made

POCKET & WRIST WATCHES NOW AVAILABLE ELGIN - WALTHAM - ILLINOIS

Dealers Only Write for New 1948 Catalog

JOSEPH BROS. 59 E. Madison St. CHICAGO 3, ILL.

### WRIST WATCHES

MEN'S O. J. ROSK .....\$4.57 EA. Men's 4J P.L. radium dial & hands, red

sweep second hand

S7.26 ea.

Men's 7J P.L. Sweep second, waterproof, shock resistant, luminous dial, stainless steel expansion band, removable pins, thick unbreakable crystal, non-tarnishable case, stainless steel back, 10½ ligne movement.

In ½ Doz. Lots to Dealers Only,

## EXPANSION

Men's! Men's Stainless Steel. Doz.....\$4.50 Men's Gold Plated. Doz...... 9.00 Ladles' exquisite tubular shape expansion band—fits all wrists. Yellow gold plated or Rose Gold Plated.

In Doz. Lots Only.
1/3 With Order, Balance C. O. D. Doz.

BURTON SALES CO. 809 W. Madison St., Dept. WA-65, Chicago 7, III.

#### SPECIAL CLOSEOUTS: **NEW LOW PRICES!**

ALUMINUM LIGHTERS Satin Finish. Long Wheel. Wonderful Seller! Retails, \$2.00 Ea. Sample Doz., \$6.00 \$5.00 PER DOZ. 6-Doz. Lots

Genuine Silver Dollar!
Beautiful Number!
Fast Sciler!
Sample, \$2.00
\$18.00 PER DOZ.

25% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.

L. H. G. COMPANY 19 E. 16TH ST.

TRANSPARENT MARKERS Write for Bulletin

AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES, Box 2, DAYTON 1, OHIO

### Printed Cards and Photographs in Plastic

Have your printed matter laminated in plastic. Makes your Souvenir Cards, Plaques or Photographs, etc., look like a million bucks. Can be applied to any type of paper, cards or photographs. Ideal for Identifica-tion Cards. Send for prices and sample.

PHOTO PLASTIC CO. Philadelphia 25, Pa.

SWING (POCKET) KNIVES Only \$74.40 Per Gross (Per Dox. \$6.60),
Our Specialty Is Pocket Knives.

Our Full Line Sample Assortment—\$16.00.

1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.

Circular on Request.

### S. RABINOWITZ (O.

108 Neptune Ave.

Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

- AT LIBERTY AFTER AUGUST 25TH—A-1 Spook Show, nothing like it before, entirely new ideas. Best of mats, trailers, etc. Boscart, 320 W. 49th St., N. Y. C.
- ★ EXPERIENCED RADIO ANNOUNCER—
  Desires work in Radio or Motion Picture Field.
  Several years' private coaching in Dramatics,
  Articulation, Diction, Radio Announcing. Two
  years' Dramatic School and Summer Stock Theaters. Radio Announcer 1 year for American
  Forces in Munich. Speak French and German.
  Teddy Berlin, 258 Wadsworth Ave., New York
  33, N. Y. 31/8/3
- MAGICIAN'S ASSISTANT—18, NO PRO EX-perience, but willing to learn. Reliable, travel, nice appearance. Ray Colbert, 3109 Gaylord, Denver, Colo.
- Denver, Colo.

  \*\*PUBLICITY MAN, PUBLIC RELATIONS—
  To write releases or do general advertising work.
  Experienced newspaper writer and photographer.
  Willing to travel anywhere in U. S. Prefer radio work but will consider motion pictures. Samuel Klein, 4601 11th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.

  38/8/10
- YOUNG MAN—WHITE, 18 YEARS OLD, HIGH school education, desires job as band boy with good reliable band offering opportunity to train for manager. Available immediately. Write or wire Walter Savage, 530 Michigan, N. E., Grand Parida 3 Mich

#### M. P. OPERATORS

- ★ PROJECTIONIST TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' theater experience, up on all standard projectors and sound systems, experienced in stage craft. Pa. Projectionist License, age 45, single, will go anywhere. Reference if required. Ernest Everhart, 1310 Pennsylvania Ave., Tyrone, Pa. 21/8/10
- PROJECTIONIST—SEVEN YEARS' EXPERI-ence with all standard projectors and sound equipment. Single, are 26. State salary, refer-ence, if required. Ridley Parkerson, 312 Ceader St., Cookeville, Tenn.

#### **MUSICIANS**

- A-1 MODERN DANCE DRUMMER AT LIBER-ty—Prefer nite club that's steady. Frank J. Schalk, 107 S. Main St., Minot, N. Dak.
- ALLAN REEVES LEAD TRUMPET WITH George Olsen's Orch., at liberty August 20th. Wire Trianon Ballroom, Chicago, Ill.
- George Olsen's Orch., at liberty August 20th. Wire Trianon Ballroom, Chicago, Ill.

  AT LIBERTY—TROMBONE, DOUBLE VIOLIN, vet, experienced, are 22, good reader, tone and good range. Address Paul Clayton, Box 62, La Harpe, Kan.

  AT LIBERTY—TRUMPET PLAYER, SEMI-hame experience with jump or sweet bands. Prefer second doubling lead. Will travel. Join at once. Union. Read, fake, takeoff. Wire or call Larry George, 503 Fairywood Ave., Pittsburgh 5, Pa. WA. 1372.

  BASS MAN—WANTS TO JOIN TENOR BAND. Experienced, read, fake. Musician, 306 W. Lorraine Ave., Baltimore, Md.

  DRUMMER—AGE 29, MARRIED. PLAY all Percussion Instruments. Stage, screen and radio experience. Good appearance. Dependable. Ralph Kempf, 446 N. 9th St., Coshocton, O. 34/8/3.

- Ralph Kempf, 446 N. 9th St., Coshocton, O. 34/8/3

  \*\*DRUMMER—WANTS ONE NITERS WITH territory band playing this area. 10 years' experience MCA, GAC bands. Member of Locals 1, 24, 66. Style immaterial, I play the way you want. Steve Lewis Jr., 126 E. Wallace, New Castle, Pa. Phone 2480-R. 29/8/3

  \*\*DRUMMER—VETERAN, UNION, AGE 31, married. Complete set white pearl equipment also 1940 Packard with instrument trailer. Sober, reliable, neat appearance, play fine beat, plenty hythm. Steady job, location with jump band preferred, but will consider all offers. Wire, write full particulars. Forrest George, Chelsea Hofel, 220 Wilson, Chicago 40, Ill. 37/8/10

  DRUMMER—EXPERIENCED IN DANCE AND show. Age 21, union. Contact Musicians, 115

  Home St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. Phone 3-9741.
- 3-9741.

  DRUMMER FIVE YEARS' EXPERIENCE, five and six-piece outfits. Complete set of drums, vet, reliable, prefer location spot, will travel, Bob Piehl, 748 W. 2nd St., Hastings, Minn. Phone 1301.
- DRUMMER—25, GOOD RISAT, CUT SHOWS, plenty of experience, any style, sober and reliable. Available immediately. Bob Wade, 1379 W. Main, Decatur, III. Phone 7819.

  DRUMMER—23, AUDIBLE ON SHORT notice, plenty experience, any style, heat appearance. Prefer Midwest. Don't misrepresent. Contact Musician, 1860 Love Grove Rd., Jacksonville, Fla.
- DRUMMER—AVAILABLE, SOLID BEAT, OWN car, experienced, plus all essentials. Prefersmall combo. Drummer, 514 N. 19th St., Billings, Mont.

#### **PLASTIC CANES**

Colorful — Attractive — Mixed Colors Small, \$51.80 per 1,000. Large, \$110.00 per 1,000.

- \$2.86 gross, 10-gross lots. 1/3 Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D.

**HEGGER PLASTICS** 

PLASTIC BALL

PLASTIC BALL CO., MFRS. 63 N. Venice Blvd.

DRUMMER—UNION, MARRIED, YOUNG, EXperienced. Dance or road shows. Available August 11. Write or wire Billy Watson, 403 E. 9th St., Muncie, Ind.

DRUMMER—23, UNION, PLENTY OF EXperience. Will travel anywhere, Johnny Horner, 202 Westover Ave., Roanoke 15, Va.

FLUTE, PICCOLO—THEATER PIT EXPERI-enced. All natters welcome, including indus-trial. Full particulars. Box C-276, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

GIRL TRUMPET—EXPERIENCED, SMALL, large bands; men and girl units. Show experience. Excellent reader, take off. Lu Rhinehart, 14 John St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

IIAMMOND ORGANIST — WITH ORGAN. Male, presentable, good library. Experienced all lines. Now working in Middle West. Go anywhere. Preference given to lake job in Southwest. Ad-dress Billhoard, Box C-284, Cincinnati 1, O.

LADY ORGANIST WITH HAMMOND, ALL-Girl Orchestra, Latin band, dandy Trio, swell Quartet. Union. Cronin, 22 University Pl., N. Y.

- ★ LEADING MAN-BARITONE-PIANIST 10
  years' professional experience in stock, repertoire, burlesque, and radio. E.T.O. veteran. Good study. Also experienced M.C. Photos and salary upon request. Want work in radio, pictures, or a good stock company. Guaranteed to please or no notice expected. Paul A. Weiss, 211 E. Main St., Herington, Kan.
- LEAD JAZZ TROMBONE—ALSO SING. SEMI name experience. No mickey bands. Musician, 7504 Elizabeth St., Cincinnati 31, O. au24
- name experience. No micro, 7504 Elizabeth St., Cincinnati 31, O. au24

  ★ MARIMBA SOLOIST—AGE 22, VETERAN.
  2 years experience with floorshows, banquets, private affairs, etc. Desires location job, preferably shore, in intimate room. Entertain as single with music of cocktail lounge variety. Double as qualified table-to-table handwriting analyst. James Lewis Lau, 207 E. Philadelphia St., Yerk, Pa. 30/8/3

MODERN PIANIST — COLORED. PREFER ajob with small unit. Union. Double vibraharp. Tony Haynes, 225 E. 3rd St., Frankfort, Ky. au31

- ★ ORGANIST—AGE 26, NEAT STYLIST. DEsires hotel or exclusive work. Do not possess organ. Also sing. Available 2 weeks notice. Consider \$150.00. Arthur Post, P.O. Box 778, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y. Regent 7-4300.
- Regent 7-4300.

  ★ PIANIST, GUITARIST, SINGER, COMPOSer, Comedian—Will work single, team, ork. Prearmy, 10 yrs. showbiz exp. Interested all fields. Adolphe E. Salecto, 2525 Federal St., Phila, Pa. 20/8/10

PIANIST—PLAY CLASSICAL OR POPULAR.
No swing. Solos, Chopin's, Polonaise. Like small groups, trio, etc. Hotel work. 33. Good accompanist. Richard Eckstein, 4763 Dale Ave., tincinnati 5, O.

- PIANIST—READ, FAKE, UNION, AGE 38.
  Plenty experience, all lines. Have car; go anywhere. Dutch Seifert, c/o Gen. Del., Hattiesburg, Miss.
- Miss. au24

  ★ PIANO—ALSO BASS, VALVE AND SLIDE
  Trombone, Vibra-Harps, Arrange. Own no
  vibes. Age 22 and single. Experienced all lines.
  Fake, read well. Cut or no notice. Fla. location,
  combo preferred. Union, sober, reliable, good appearance. Call, wire, write R. K. White, College
  Springs, Iowa. 36/8/10
- PIANO MAN—SEMI-NAME EXPERIENCE.
  Big band or small combo. Must be good salary.
  Write or wire: Musician, 901½ Elm, Room 210,
  Dallas, Tex.

Dallas, Tex.

RINK ORGANIST — TOP ORGANIST, TOP salary, Play solovox and novachord with organ myself. Guaranteed qualifications for high-class rink. Non-union. Prefer New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania territory. By letter please state sessions and salary offered. Organist, c/o Box C-287, Billboard, Checimati, O. au24

STRING BASS—AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY, all type of work considered. No panies. Please wire Bob Woltz, 710 E. Main, Corbin, Ky.

STRING BASS—VET, EXPERIENCED LARGE, small orchestra, read, fake, neat appearance, reliable. Write or wire, leave immediately. Rudy Bandy, 1772 E. 20 St., Cleveland, O.

- ★ TENOR MAN—ALL AROUND EXPERIENCE, good reader. Will travel anywhere for right job. Sol Marotta, 1951 Haight Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y. 41/8/17
- TROMBONE PLAYER—14 YEARS' MUSIC experience, orchestras of all types, radio and theater. College graduate. Led dance combo while in service. Want dance work, preferably not too commercial. Prefer Chicago area, but will favorably consider any location. Member Madison. Wis., Local. Philip Rowers, Marion, Wis. 32/8/8

  TROMBONE—AGE 31, MARRIED, FAMILY, wants to get off road. 10 years' experience trombonist, arranger, copyist. Can furnish fine references. Would like day job set-up, sales work in music store preferred, jobbing on side, or any similar set-up requiring no travelling. Write, wire Wendell Lester, Excelsior, Minn.

  TROMBONIST—AGE 22, MARRIED, ANY style, good reader, nice tone, range, appearance. Can play. Paul Grady, Alpine Mills, Morganton, N. C.

- N. C.

  ★ TRUMPET-ARRANGER EXPERIENCED
  swing and commercial bands, solid section man.
  Four years' army band experience plus several
  years' pre-war road work. Solver, reliable, union.
  State all first letter. Will travel. Bryant Farnsworth, 288 Highland Ave., Wadsworth, O.

worth, 288 Highland Ave., Wadsworth, O.

TRUMPET — AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY.
Experienced any style. Location preferred. Read, fake. Third and split lead desired. Billboard, Box C-283, Cincinnati 1, O.

TRUMPET—JAZZ AND TAKE-OFF. SOBER.
Union. Read first or second book. Location
only. Weese Anderson, 315 W. Sixth St., Lexington, Ky.

ton, Ky.

TRUMPET—TONE, STYLE, PREFER COM.
band. Lead combo, jazz large band. Vocals.
Ken Segal, 2490 Decayare, Buffalo, N. Y.

TRUMPET—UNION, EXPERIENCED, READ good. Prefer combo or commercial style band.
Perry De Lille, Grand Haven, Mich.

TRUMPET MAN — YOUNG, GOOD. AVAILable now until Sept. 20th. Union. David Gefen, 5520 Maple Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Phone: Parkview 1278.

TWO GIRL MUSICIANS—ALTO SAX AND Bass Fiddle. Both union, experienced. Have own car. Available Sept. 1. Box C-286, Bill-board, Cincinnati I. O.

3RD ALTO, DOUBLING CLARINET—EXperienced. Wishes to join sweet, jump band.
Read, fake. Location. Available now. Wire or
write-Harold Whittaker, Gulf Co., Lake Village, Ark.

SCOOP!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!

## CAROL DE LUXE

AUTOMATIC 4 LB. ELECTRIC IRONS

5-WAY HEAT CONTROL

**GUARANTEED** 

**OPA \$8.95** 



**1000 WATTS** 

AC. CURRENT

YOUR \$75.00 Per Doz.

ALSO AVAILABLE-RADIOS, PHONOGRAPHS, 4 LB, FLAT IRONS, 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Descriptive Literature Upon Request.

#### CONCESSION ENTERPRISES

535 CARONDELET ST.

Appliance & Radio Div.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

## SALESMEN

MERCHANDISE DEAL LINES

The Finest Money-Making Line in the Business-Calling on

Operators and Candy Jobbers

#### TERRITORY OPEN

- 1. LOUISIANA AND TEXAS
- 2. FLORIDA, GEORGIA AND THE CAROLINAS
- 3. COLORADO, NEVADA, WYOMING, UTAH AND IDAHO
- 4. CALIFORNIA AND ARIZONA
- 5. NEBRASKA AND IOWA

#### DRAWING ACCOUNT TO RIGHT MEN

All Correspondence Held in Strict Confidence. Write BOX 950, THE BILLBOARD

1564 BROADWAY

NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

### RODEO COWBOY NECKERCHIEF

WITH THE WESTERN HALF OF THE UNITED STATES **DESIGN IN CENTER** 

Has a flashy combination of five colors, very attractive. The kerchief is made of a water-repellent plastic film material, size 25x25".

#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

(any quantity)

25% deposit with order, balance C. O. D.

Price for the above No. 171P ......\$7.20 PER DOZ.

### MEIER & FRANK MERCHANDISE CO.

2150 Arapahoe Street

Denver 2, Colo.

### FAST SELLERS BIG PROFITS

**ARMY** Chino Suntan Cotton-Twill **TROUSERS** Only \$15.00 Doz.

> SHIRTS Only \$12.00 Doz. An Outstanding VALUE

Just purchased from Army. Reconditioned. Perfect for mechanics, factory workers, farmers and outdoor wear. Size assorted to each dozen. Also Herringbone Twill Army Work Trousers and Jackets, only \$8.25 dozen.

Limited supply at these low prices. Send 25% with order, balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Chicago.

S&N SALES CO., Dept. B-17

563-567 W. Roosevelt Road

Chicago 7, Illinois

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

#### PARKS AND FAIRS

AERIAL ACT—SURPRISINGLY DIFFERENT.
Sensational lady, single, over 100 actual ft.,
doing perch, rings, traps, finishing with 500 ft.
slide. Want work with carnival having long season
South. Write Box C-285, c/o The Billboard,
Cincinnati 1, O.

ATTENTION, SECRETARIES—BOX OFFICE Attraction. Four Acts. Spectacular Lighting. High Trapeze. Revolving Ladder. Table Rock. Acrobatts Act. Clown Acts. Schad's Movie Acrobats, Gen. Del., Enid, Okla.

bats, Gen. Del., Enid, Okla.

BALLOON ASCENSIONS—PARACHUTE Jumping. Modern equipment for tairs, parks, celebrations. Always reliable. Claude L. Shaffer. 1041 S. Dennison, Indianapolis S. Ind. au17
BINK'S CIRCUS ATTRACTIONS—WORLD'S best 6'ire Act, Comedy Clowns, Jugging, Novelty Trapèze. Hand Balancing and Acrobatic. Four acts. Address: R. 1, Cudahy, Wis. au31
CIRCUS, THEATRICAL AGENT, CONTRACtor, Publicity Manager—25 years experience. Handle only A No. 1 attractions, join on wire, state salary, have car. Robert Saul, 146 N. Winter St., Adrian, Mich.

St., Adrian, Mich.

COOKIE—AMERICA'S FOREMOST IDEALIST
Clown seeks any booking at Fairs, Kiddieland, celebrations, stores, advertising, etc. Now booked single, could play double. Big, clean wardrobe, plenty of whites. Prefer West Coast. No circus or carnies, sober, references, bonded. Member of Showfolks of America. Richard Arcand, Box 500, Main Post Office, Los Angeles 52, Calif.

GUTHRIES, FRED AND MARIE—FOUR DIFferent Free Attractions. Dancing Tight Wire, Balancing Trapeze, Iron Jaw Butterfly and Double Trapeze. Beautiful wardrobe. Reasonable. 216 W. Ninth, Cincinnati, O. au24

W. Ninth, Cincinnati, O.

HARVEY THOMAS VAUDEVILLE REVUE—
Includes Singers, Chorus Girls, Musicians, Exotic
Dancers, Jugglers, Clowns, Acrobats, Ventriloquist,
162 N. State, Chicago, Ill. Telephone: Dearborn
6268. 6228



VETERAN'S
DISCHARGE RING
For Service Men or
Women of everlasting
high polish.
MONEL
with gold-finish Emblem,
\$15 per dozen,
25% Dep. with with gold-finish Emblem, \$15 per dozen. 25% Dep. with Order, Bal. C. O. D. Send \$1.50 for sample ring. MON-EL MFG. CO. 202 Main St. Zanesville, Ohio

OUTSTANDING PLATFORM TRAPEZE ACT— Available Celebrations, Fairs, etc. Attractive equipment. For interature, particulars, address Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

PROMINENT THRILL ATTRACTION HAS now some open time before its European tour First come, first served. Contact McDonald's Diving Sensation, Care of Billboard Pub Co., Cincinnat 1 Obio. HAS

THE "GREAT KELLY—RIDE OF DEATH"
closing feature attraction. Bicycle chute act.
Jumping cars through fire using fireworks. Beautifully electrically lighted. Mike Kelly, Gosha, Ind.
au17

#### VOCALISTS .

EXPERIENCED SINGER—STRAIGHT COMedy man. Available for burlesque, theater stock or club, Sept. 1st. Fantine, 313 W. Seventh, Chester, Pa.

★ MALE VOCALIST-1ST TENOR, HAVE A ★ MALE VOCALIST—IST TENOR, HAVE A high range with volume, possible to sing a high "C." Sing both classical and popular. Won Chicago city-wide sole contest just before entering service. Available immediately, free to travel, have considerable wardrobe. Jerome Hollander, 1120 S. Richmond St., Chicago 12, Ill. Phone: Nevada 4504.

S. Richmond St., Careas

\$\pm\$ MALE VOCALIST—AGE 22. RHYTHM AND Ballad. Baritone. 1 yr. army orchestra and shows. Travel Middle West with band. A.G.V.A. Will join A.F.M. Pro name, Larry Layne. Wilbert Turpen, 610 Belmont Ave., Chicago 14, 111 39/8/10

MALE VOCALIST—RADIO, STAGE AND orchestra experience. Dramatic school graduate. Some experience acting in musical comedies. Prefer the stage and orchestral work. Arvene Bortles, United Artist, Boise, Idaho. Phone I-J-3. 14/8/10

MALE VOCALIST—VETERAN, 22, BARITONE, 4 yrs. semi and name experience, group experience, read, excellent appearance, wardrobe. Travel. Buddy Boyd, R. No. 3, North Ridge West, Ashtabula, O.

#### **VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS**

ATTENTION, MANAGERS—I HAVE THE most unusual musical act in the business today. Draft exempt. Union. If you have right connections my act is capable of top billing any place, and is so unusual even the movie studios would be interested under right management. Photos. Box 752, Billboard, Chicago.



#### The Billboard's

#### **VETERANS' RE-EMPLOYMENT** FREE ADVERTISING SERVICE

IF YOU ARE AN HONORABLY DISCHARGED VETERAN AND HAVE SHOW BUSINESS QUALIFI-CATIONS OR EXPERIENCE HERE'S HOW YOU MAY SECURE A FREE ADVERTISEMENT.

Prepare your "At Liberty" advertisement of not more than 50 words and mail it to us, together with a photostatic copy of your discharge papers, and we will publish the ad for you in the regular Classified At Liberty columns of the earliest possible issue.

If you wish us to prepare the ad for you, send us your full name, age, address, working experience before entering service (not amateur show business experience), in which field you most prefer to the photostatic copy of your discharge papers) to The Billboard's Veterans' Re-Employment Service, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnait 1, Ohio.

EMPLOYERS: For Your Convenience in Selecting These Ads They Are Preceded by a Star (\*).



### ATTENTION

Summer catalog now ready. Write for your copy. Be FIRST with the LATEST. If you have already written for this catalog within the past 30 days it mailed to you without writing again, providing you have a permanent address.

#### **IMPORTANT**

When writing for catalog, please state your Business.

Wisconsin Deluxe Co. 1902 N. Third St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

When placing C. O. D. orders, 1/3 deposit required before shipment will be made.

### NOTE-MANUFACTURERS-NOTE

We will be interested in any kind of Souvenirs and Novelties, pertaining to the National American Legion Convention, to be held in September at San Francisco, Calif. Send samples and

M & S NOVELTY CO.

17 TURK STREET

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

### CARNIVAL, CIRCUS AND PARK SPECIALS

SENSATIONAL LOW PRICES

Orders Shipped Same Day

Cat Head Balloons, Large Size, Gross. \$15.00

#7 Balloons, Per Gross, \$4.50. #9 Balloons. Gross 6.50

#16P Balloons, Per Gross, \$18.00. Balloon Stloks, Gr. 1.00

Flying Birds DeLuxe Whistier With Sticks. Gross. 16.00

Flying Birds DeLuxe Whistier With Sticks. Gross. 18.00

Feather Dresses Gross 18.00

So'' Dowell Sticks for Dolls or Balloons, Hundred 1.50

Hawalian Leis, Medium. Gross, \$3.60. Large Size. Gr. 7.20

Cowboy Lash Whips With Wood Handle. Gross. 15.00

50 Ligne Comic Buttons, Thousand, \$17.50, 70 Ligne. M. 35.00

Flin Wheels, Assorted Colors, Gross 7.5.

Police Whisties, Gr. \$4.50, Rubber Return Balls. Gr. 4.5.

Metallic Airplanes. Gross 18.00

Jocko Military Monkeys. Dozen 12.00

Glass Coasters. Gross 3.5.

Beaded Key Chains. Gross 4.5.

No Orders Shipped Without One-Third Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

No Catalogues. Order from the above low price list. No Catalogues. Whips

MILTON D. MYER COMPANY

332 THIRD AVENUE THE UNDERSELLING SUPPLY HOUSE

PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

5



**FUZZY WUZZY** 

The BEAR for Profits All odorless skins. Made of selected Furs.

NEW SIZE

(We also have an Extra Large Size FUZZY WUZZY)

25% deposit, balance C. O. D. F. O. B. New York

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

### JOE END & CO.

Catering to Concession Trades MIKE TISSER, Gen. Mgr.

799 Broadway New York 3, N. Y.
Phone: GR. 3-1812

#### CARNIVAL SPECIALS PARK, CIRCUS AND

BALLOONS

# 4 Asst. \$ 2.75 Per Gross
# 6 Asst. \$ 3.50 Per Gross
# 7 Asst. \$ 4.50 Per Gross
# 9 Asst. \$ 7.50 Per Gross
# 11 Asst. \$ 8.50 Per Gross
# 13 Asst. \$ 10.00 Per Gross
# 14 Asst. \$ 20.00 Per Gross
# 18 Long \$ 4.50 Per Gross
Balloon Sticks, 18 inches, 75¢ Per Gross
Balloon Sticks, 18 inches, 75¢ Per Gross
Balloon Sticks, 18 inches, 75¢ Per Gross
Flying Brombers, 11y like a bird, hum like a real
motor, \$18.00 Per Gross,
Plying Bombers, 19 like a bird, hum like a real
motor, \$18.00 Per Gross,
Plying Bombers, 19 like a bird, hum like a real
motor, \$18.00 Per Gross,
Plying Bombers, 150 Per Gross,
Plying Bombers, 150 Per Gross,
Retallic Pinwheels, \$6.75 Per Gross,
Rosorted Metal Charms, Animals and Items for
Badge Board, \$1.50 Gross,
Rod, White and Blue #9 Ribbon, 50 yards,
\$4.00 Per Roll,
Wiggle Snakes, \$10.00 Per Gross,
Squawkers for Balloons, 6½ inches long, \$2.00
Per 100,
Per 100,
Panish Hats, \$30.00 Per Gross. 

Boudoir Dolls, Bingo Items,

Slum, and what do you want?

Dolls

And Per No...

//gie Snakes, \$10.00 Per Gross.
Per 100.

Per 100.

//gie Snakes, \$10.00 Per Gross.

//gie Buttons, Comics, Circus, Rodeo and Milltary Buttons, \$1.50 Per 100; \$13.00

//gie 1000.

//gie Naturons and American Legion Buttons, \$2.00 Per 100, plain; with ribbon made up, \$5.00 Per 100, plain; with ribbon made up, \$5.00 Per 100.

Lucky Rabbit Feet, plain, \$4.00 Per 100.

Lucky Rabbit Feet Key Chains, \$6.00 Per 100.

Lucky Rabbit Feet Key Chains, \$6.00 Per 100.

//gie Snakes, \$1.25 Per Gross.

//gie Snakes Sn

Asst. 50 Ligne Buttons, made up with guns, anchors, skulls, etc.; complete with #9-Red, White and Blue Ribbon, \$5.00 Per 100.

Roy Roger Jumbo Gun and Holster, complete with Button, \$1,75 Per Doz.
Dancing Clowns, asst. colors, \$5.50 Gross.
Pen and Pencil Holders, all leather. \$1.50 Per Doz.
Hawailan Leis, asst. colors, \$5.50 Gross.
Asst. Religious Tinsel Plaques, \$19.00 Per Doz.
Hawailan Leis, asst. colors, \$5.25 Per Gross.
Asst. Religious Tinsel Plaques, \$19.00 Per Gross.
Asst. Religious Tinsel Plaques, \$19.00 Per Gross.
L2-Inch Tin Horns, wooden mouth plece, \$15.00 Per Gross.
Seather Backs with 7½ Inch Doll. complete with 33 inch stick, \$2.75 Per Doz.; \$30.00 Per Gross.
Sensational 10 Inch Whisting Tooter, fastest selling Item on market, \$8.50 Per Gross.
All Metal Drum, complete with sticks and nock cord, 8 Inches across, \$7.00 Per Doz.
50 Lb. Carton Confetti, \$5.00 Per Gross.
Water Guns with large metal gun and large rubber bail, \$21.00 Per Gross.
Hand Toy Buzzers, the original one, \$4.00 Doz.
Balloon Bellows, large, \$7.00 Each.
Balloon Pump, \$20.00 Each. You would not part with it for any amount.
Yacht Caps. \$22.50 Per Gross.
Red, White & Blue Batons with slik tassels and Bells, \$18,00 Per Gross.
SPECIAL
Parade Canes, aluminum crook handle, the finest one you ever saw, \$36.00 Per Gross.
Metal Noisemakers, \$9.00 Per Gross.
Plaster Dogs, asst. colors, they are beautiful, \$15.00 Per Gross.

Send 50% deposit on all orders, cash or money order.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

#### SURE-FIRE, QUICK-SELLING ARISTA HITS! FOUNTAIN PENS FOUNTAIN PENS

and Rubber Sacs.

Well made Pens with Silver Palladium Points and Rubber

Only \$7.20 Doz.

The New A.M.R.
LIGHTER KITS
outain everything for the Plame
aighter. (1) Two oz. can Fuel.
2) Wick. (3) Four Flints.
4) Plastic Tube for easy filling.
24 Kits in Display Carton
\$1.35 Doz.

Single Blade Swing-Away Knife

With durable 14K Gold Points

Only \$14.40 Doz.

All Metal. Useful & Durable Utility.

Only \$6.00 Doz.

PEN & PENCIL Individually Boxed SETS

Silver Palladium Point Pens. Metal Tip & Point Pencils, Mil-itary Clip. Propel & Repel.

Only \$13.50 Doz.

REX 'RISTLITE' FLASHLITE

> Wonderful Item, Holds Two Batteries In Display Carton \$6.75 Doz.

446 DEAN STREET, BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

### LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK.

name EACH WEEK.

Mail is listed according to the office of *The Billboard* where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis office by Wednesday morning, or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 25-27 Opera Place,
Cincinnati 1, O. -

Parcel Post Grant, Everett Gray, Don Gray, Howard Gray, Mrs. Ruth Wages, Mrs. J. W. Grensey, Bill 10c (books)

Glass, Mrs. Roy P.
Goad, Chas.
Gobbles, Lola
Golden, H. D.
Good, Richard J.
Gor, W. H.
Gottsacker, H. L.
Gowdy, G.
Grant, Everett
Gray, Don
Grant, Everett
Gray, Mrs. Ruth
Gresey, Rill
Green, Silas,
Shows
Greene, Jr.,
Johnny
Grecory, Zola
Greth, John
Grecory, Zola
Greth, John
Grecory, San
Lucas, Richard
Lucas, Senorita
Faith King
Livin, Elmer
Lyns, San
Ly

Ashley, Mrs. (Lee, Marker, L. C., Collage, C. W., Carlos, C. W., C. Carlos, C

Pierson, Dora Pili, Ira Michael Pinkelton, Earl Pinson, Herschiel

JEWELRY CHAINS

IDEAL FOR NECKLACES. BRACELETS, CHATELAINES



PRICE PER ET, CS-1 5.11 CS-2 .16 CS-3 .22 STERLING SILVER

Pinson, Herschiel
M.
Plack, William C.
Poling, Charles H.
Poole, Chas. S.
Poole, Floyd A.
Potter. Pearl
Powers, Veo
Prammell, Mrs.
Clyde D.
Presley, Anthun D.
Presley, Anthony
Prince, Jimmie
Profit, Rill
Pryor, Jake
Pugal, Mrs. H.
Rurvis, Cecil B.
Pyue, Robert S.
Qualls, Knox
Rabbitt, M.
Rathbun, Stanley
Raymond Stanley Bailey, James R.

Ober Butler, Wm. II.

(Books) 14c

Davis, Pat Perguson, Mack 15c
(Wages, Mrs. J. W.

Castle, I. H.

Cadamis, Samuel Cedar, A.

Adams, Dewey Pete Adams, Ir., Pelix

Adams, Robt.

Adams, Robt.

Adams, Robt.

Allen, Mrs. D. T.

Allen, Mrs. D. T.

Allen, Mrs. D. T.

Allen, Mrs. D. T.

Allen, Delcres

Allen, John W.

Allen, Mrs. D. Collins, Alfred A.

Collins, Samuel

Clarkson, Robt.

Collins, Alfred A.

Collins, Since A.

Collins, Since A.

Collins, Afferd A.

Constantine, Mrs.

Constanti

Rockwell William Rogers, Bob Rogers, Clarence L. Rogers, Clarence L. Rogers, James S. Whity Rorabangh, Harry Ross, Pete Ross, Raymond Roth, Rita Royal Canadian School, Rita Royal Canadian Mickey Salisbury, Bill Sanders, A. T. Sanders, Bud Sanders, Rud Sanders, Bud Sanders, Bud Sanders, Bud Sanders, Lone Scannell, William Schreiber, Harry Schringscher, Ferrel Scott, Bud Scott, Pewey (Liberty Mules) Scott, Harold C. Scott, Wallace Seamans, Brayton Mason

Cap Guns

www.americanradiohistory.com

PRI FT. CURB C-4 .07 C-5 .05 C-6 .05 C<sub>3</sub>7 .15 C<sub>4</sub> .12 C<sub>6</sub>F.(§16 C<sub>6</sub>F.2 .15 BRASS GOLD FINISH

0 .C .C .C C C

Sand \$1.00 for sample cord of those illustrated chains and find-ings.

er Gross: Sister Hook Spring Rings Jump Rings Clasp Jump Rings A.25 4.08 gross 5.00 kross 2.00 par ib. . \$5.49 gross 33.00 par io. Iriginalities 104 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

 $\approx$  0



DE LUXE 3-PC CARVING SET Individually packed
Lots of 3-\$4.40. Single Sample-\$5.00.

WATERPROOF TABLECLOTHS! WATERPROOF TABLECLOTHS!
Requires no laundering. New Plastic Material,
52x52 All White, Lots of 4—\$1.55 Each
52x52 Colored Center, lots of 4—\$1.65 Each
52x74 All White, Lots of 4—\$2.00 Each
52x74 Colored Center, Lots of 4—\$2.15 Each

MEN'S SWISS WRIST WATCH Luminous Dial Sweep Hand. Stainless Steel Band. Only \$6.45 Lots of 4. Single Sample, \$7.00.

DE LUXE ELECTRIC CURLING IRON WITH CORD s of 6—\$1.90 Each. Single Sample, \$2.25.

BOY'S 2-TUBE RADIO KIT
Less Tubes. Ready to assemble. Instruction Book.
Lots of 4—\$6.95 Each. Single Sample, \$7.25.
TERMS: ½ Cash with Order.

E. F. BERNHOLD, INC.





FINE QUALITY
ELECTRIC CLOCK
5x7 with Sweep Hand
Lots of 6—\$5.75. Single Sample, \$7.00.
AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC IRON
With Cord. Guaranteed, Ideal for traveling,
Lots of 6—\$4.90 Ea. Single Sample, \$5.25.
ELECTRIC PANTS PRESSER
Renew Creases in Pants, Ties,
Pleating Skirts, etc.
\$17.50 doz. Single Sample, \$2.00.
Single Samples, full cash with order.
217 W Van Buren St. Chicago 7. III.



### SHARON LEE

FRAMED PICTURES \$18.00 DOZEN IMMEDIATE DELIVERY AT PRESENT

Beautiful 16" x 20" ali-mirror frame of 1" hand-cut mirror fiexo, overlaid with ½" blue mirror strip. Very flashy. 2 asstd, very popular subjects. Packed in excelsior, 6 to a case. Weight: 64 lbs. per dozen.

HAND MADE IN THE U. S. A. W. L. MARTIN MIRROR BOX CO. 1447-59 W. 69th St. Chicago 36, III.

CHANGE NOTES INTO DOLLAR SIGNS \$\$\$ WITH THESE HARMONICAS already popular with millions



U. S. ARMY BAND HARMONICA A 20-note instrument with separate replaceable brass reeds, solid plastic comb and embossed metal covers. Sturdy, handsome, melodious. Key of "C." Attractively boxed. \$19.20 doz. in dozen lots only.

**DICHTER & NATHAN** 

Fits All Type Single Shot

**Immediate** Delivery



Deposit,
Balance
C.O.D.,
or Check
with
Order.

ALL-PLASTIC HARMOTONE HARMONICA
An outstanding development in harmonica
construction. Beautiful tones. Hygienic,
can be washed repeatedly in warm water,
20 notes, key of "C." Individually
wrapped in cellophane and beautifully 

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY REPEATING ROLL CAPS

(250 SHOTS TO THE BOX)

60 Boxes to the Carton. Fits All Automatic Cap Guns.

Per carton **ERNIE'S ENTERPRISES** 

725 Pine St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

BEST MADE CAPS

\$4.50



While Limited Quantity Lasts ?

### MEN'S WRIST WATCHES

13 ligne, no jewel, Roskopf Swiss Watches, Each .......... \$4.57

25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOG

#### TUCKER-LOWENTHAL CO.

5 S. Wabash Ave.

Chicago 3, III.

### THIS BEAUTIFUL NICKEL-PLATED WINDPROOF LIGHTER



Approved OPA Order #23. Retail price, \$4.50.

in lots of 200 or more, \$1.75 each.
Lots of 100, \$2.00 each.
Lots of 1 doz., \$2.25 each.
Sample, \$2.50.

Have only lim-ited supply left.

Send 25% cash with order. Sent pre-paid.

J. L. BURGESS Orlando, Fla.

#### BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER



\$8.50 per doz. Minimum quantity 1 dozen.

25 % Dep., Bal. C. O. D.

### M. Hochman

1423 Edward L Grant Highway Bronx 52, N. Y.

	Sterling Silver Cable12c Ft.
	Gold Filled Cable18c Ft.
	Sterling Silver Curb18c Ft.
	Gold Filled Curb
	EXTRA HEAVY NECK CHAIN
	Sterling Silver Curb
	Gold Filled Curb
	1/60 12K ROLLED GOLD PLATE HEART CHARMS\$13.50 Gr.
	SPRING RINGS
	7mm. Size in 5 Cross Lots \$ 6.00 Cr.
	10mm. Size (Any Quantity) 10.00 Gr.
l	1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. New York.
	WIRE TRADER
ı	114 East 32nd St. New York 16, N. Y.

BULK CHAIN

### **BALLOONS**

#### **JERSEY LUXORS**

	Made	heavy	for	outdo	or tra	de.
1 Gros	S					\$ 10.00
5 Bros	2					. 45.00
15 Gros	ss					., 120.00
A	sst. Co	lors.	inflat	te 12	-14 i	nches.
Heavy	Tarnets	=30	hed	100		\$24.00
Heavy	Targets	#22	red.	100 .		18.00
Heavy '	Targets	=16 r	ed. C	ross .		20.00
CATH	FADS	daubl	e fac	e. ara	88 #14	
Asst	colors					15,00
Birds.	Whips.	Feath	er E	olls,	R.W.I	3., Batons,
Hats.	irplan	es. Wr	te fo	r Ilst.		
		D 4 4	2 0		Deanie	ad

WILLIAM ELVERS

LETTER LIST

Continued from page 101)

winsend, Cal & Whyte, Frank
Ucker, Anna
urner, Allen E.
urner, Mrs. E.
Williams, Earl

Shulz, Billi
Shipman, Dick
Shipman, Syd
Sinko, John
Wilkesman, Donald
Wilkesman, Donald
Wilkesman, Donald
Tagora, Mr.
Thurston, Dick
Shipman, Syd

Townsend, Torchy
Tucker, Anna
Turner, Allen E.
Turner, Mrs. E.
Williams, Earl
Williams, Mark
Williams, Mark
Williams, Mrs.
Noble
Wann, H. E.
Williams, Mark
Williams, Williams, Mosle
Williams, Wolle
Williams, Woll Turner, Allen E.
Turner, Mrs. E.
Bud
Tyree, Earl
Urich, Dewey
Vann, H. E.
Varzandt, J.
Varner, R. E.
Velez, Rudy
Vera, Lady
Vere, Lady
Villiams, Mark
Williams, Mrs
Williams, Moble
Williams, Harry
Williams, Moble
Williams, Mobl

MAIL ON HAND AT

**NEW YORK OFFICE** 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y..

#### MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE

155 No. Clark St.,

Williamson,
Wilson, Ada V.
Wilson, Charles J.
Wilson, Charles J.
Wilson, Charles J.
Wilson, Mrs. Cliff
Wilson, Mrs. Cliff
Wilson, Loyd
Wilson, Loyd
Wilson, Ladon
Wilson, Stack
Winter, T. J.
Wise, Jackie
Witzker, Fird B.
Wolf, H. C.
Wray, Curley
Wright, Charlotte
Wright, Charlotte
Wright, Charlotte
Wright, Charlotte
Goody, Goody,
Wilson, Stack
Wright, Charlotte
Goody, Goody,
Wright, Charlotte
Goody, Goody,
Winter
Wright, Charlotte
Goody, Goody,
Wright, Charlotte
Goody, Goody,
Winter
Wilson, Mintz, Jesse
Mintz, Jesse
Mintz, Jesse
Mintz, Jesse
Moben, Louis
Moben, Louis
Moben, Louis
Moben, Louis
Morell, Jerry
Nelson, Theresa
Newcomb, Clarry
Palmasino, Wilhelmina Carroll
Parker, J. M.
Parks, Ken
Parks, Ken
Parks, George
Poelson, Happy
Ray, Yogi
Rhanah, Ernest
Robertson, Robert
Robinson, Elsie

Goody, Goody, Yum. Yum Graham, J. B. "Hop" Hamilton, Rick Hart, Kenneth Raymond

Hamilton, Rick
Hart, Kenneth
Raymond
Hooker, James
Ivey, James Wilsey
Jarbo, Mrs.
Johnson, Hazel
Joynes, Carol
Karsten, Joe
Keffer, Charles
Keller, Chester L
Launder, James
Lumpkin, Roy
Mayfields, Robert
Merkle, Fred

Mintz, Jesse

Moben, Lopis
Morrell, Jerry
Nelson, Theresa
Newcomb, Clary
Palmasino, Wilhelmina Carroll
Parker, J. M.
Parks, Ken
Passer, Rolfe
Perks, George
Poelson, Happy
Ray, Yosi
Rhanah, Ernest
1 Ridlon, Aleta
Robertson, Robert
1 Robinson, Elsie
Rou, Louse
Sharpe, Robert
Solomon, Sol
Spencer, James H.
Stark, Michael
Stewart, Jack
Y Tanquay, Eva
Tucker, Sammy
Verstan, George Spencer, James Stark, Michael Stewart, Jack Jack Janny Eva Tucker, Sammy Lyogstag, George Walker, John Waller, Caroline Wheeler, George F. Whittemore, Eugene

Wilbur
Lewis
Mae
Adams, Blackey
May, Adams, Blackey
May, Adams, Blackey
Sanna
Andrews, Fred
Adinn, Norman
Andrews, Fred
Barton, Ralph H.
Berdie
Blert
Berdie
Berdie
Blert
Berdie
Blert
Berdie
Berdie
Berdie
Berdie
Berdie
Berdie
Brannok, John
Brown, Irvin F.
Berdie
Berdie
Berdie
Berdie
Berdie
Brannok, John
Brown, Irvin F.
Brunk, Mr. &
Brank
Brank Allen, James C.
Alvarado, Tonio
Anderson, Ernest
Bennett, L. C.
Boutia, Tishi
Bradshaw, Tiny
Brentt, Tommy
Brodgan, Jack
Burgdon, James
Burgher, Anthony
Coons, Kenneth R.
Corrigan, Charles
D'alu, Nina
Def'ee, Lois
Dealu, Nina
Defee, Lois
Roy
Dorothea, Lady
Androman, Liewis, E. L.
Lukemire, Wilbur
Lundbergh, Edward
Mallon, Ben
Marshonno, Mary
Mason, Miss G.
McLaughlin, Anna
Dorsay, J.
Garle, Beatrice
Evens, Edward
Gallagher, E. J.
Garlock, Julia
Glandfield,
Florence
Goldman, B.
Goldstein, Irving
Graf, Frank
Gragory, Stanley
Hall, Percy
Hall, Percy
Hayes, Mickey Ted

Deslera, Walter
Diesler, Roy,
Dorothea, Lady
and Company
Dorsay, J.
Earle, Beatrice
Evens, Edward
Gallagher, E. J.
Garlock, Julia
Glandfield,
Florence
Goldstein, Irving
Graf, Frank
Gregory, Stanley
Hall, Percy
Hayes, Mickey Ted

Mae
Merchant, Ted
Moss, Frank L.
Neiman, N.
O'Rourke, Tex
Os-Kro-Mon, Berdie
Ostermaier, Albert
Palmer, Mike
Perlman, Harold
Petrowitsch, Mr.
Powers, Del
Provencher, Lucien
Rector, Patricia
Rivkin, Joseph
Rush, Millesse
Saul, M. H.

ATTENTION, SLUM USERS

THE STATES KEY CHAIN

We can supply any State of the Union. This is a miniature copy of the map of the State that you would purchase, such as Ohio, Pennsylvania, etc. \$9.00 Gr. Key Chains, packed 2 dozen to a card or individually carded. Kindly specify States wanted.

Write for our circular
VINYLITE TOBACCO POUCH ...........\$ 2.16 Gr.

SPORTS STORY MAGAZINES ..... 30.00 M

Saunders Mfg. & Novelty Co.

708 Frankfort Ave., N. W. Cleveland 13, Ohio Cherry 3817

Tilford, Lewis
Tracie, Jean
Velez, Rudy I.
Walton, Gypsy
Webber, Evangeline
Whitmer, Kenneth
Woods, Bernie
Zangar, J. B.

HAND AT
O OFFICE
Clark St.,
Johnson, Amos Lee
Johnson, Calvin E.
Johnson, Amos Lee
Johnson, Calvin E.
Johnson, Calvin E.
Johnson, Calvin E.
Johnson, Calvin E.
Johnson, Lee
Johnson, Lee
Johnson, Lee
Johnson, Lee
Johnson, Calvin E.
Joh

Lucas, B. W.
Lucas, B. W.
Anard
Lucth, Miss Ella
Mae
Maiden, Lyle Albert
Melody, Tom
Meredith, Irene
Miller, Clifford M.
Miller, Miss Peggy
Morgian, Authur D.
Morris, Jacques
Mottis, Miss Ethel
Murphy, James P.
Murray, Robert
Nash, Charles Jr.
Neumann, Mrs.
Larry
O'Laughlin, Mr. &
Page, Paul Edward
Palmasino, Mrs.
Wilhelmina Carroll
Palmer, Earl
Pearl, Walter F.
Pearson, Dean A.
Perry Maude E.
Pilyer, W. L. Jr.
Rambo, Wesley P.
Reynolds, Paul
Rhorer, Bill
Rhorer, Bill
Rhorer, Bill
Robinson, Mrs.

### MEN'S STAINLESS STEEL WATCH BANDS \$5.40 Dozen 18 Kt. Cold Plate \$9.00

Dozen 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

LADIES' NEW BANDS Yellow, Pink, White Send \$2.50 for samples, two dozen.

\$15.00 Minimum order

THE SALPRO CO.

3824 W. Arthington CHICAGO 24. ILL.

#### ATTENTION CONCESSIONERS & PITCHMEN the "WHISTLER"

Only bird that really whistles. No laries, every bird a worker which means MORE PROFIT for YOU. Accept no substitutes. CHECK TRADEMARK ON EVERY BOX!

If your jobber doesn't handle WHISTLER, write us for address of jobber who does have it in your territory.

SHERMAN NOVELTY CO. New York 9, N. Y. 279 E. Third St.

### "KIBITZ" Wonder Dog



Sensational. New Fast Selling Repeat Item

A riot of fun and action for all ages. This fellow will sit up, wag his tail or play dead just like a well-trained pup. Finger control makes levery movement a laugh.

\$7.20 doz.

#### OH! JOHNNY PIPE

A real novelty pipe with a bowl to hold tobacco. Packed on an attractive display card.

\$4.00 dozen

25% with order, balance C. O. D. Mall Order Today . . . Immediate Delivery.

BERNARD FINE

475 5th Avenue

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

#### **MODERN PLUG-IN FLUORESCENT**

**FIXTURES** 

\$5.35 with two 20-watt Bulbs ach unit package for Homes, Concessions, etc.

A. O. VAN DRAKE CO. (Small Tools Manufacturer)

Also immediate delivery of Brackets, Strips & Bedroom Lamps with bulbs.

25% Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D. F. O. B. Brooklyn, N. Y.

## B & H ELECTRIC CO. Dept. F., 817 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N. Y. Nevins 8-8203

### BANG-O REPEATING CAP PISTOLS

VALPARAISO, INDIANA

Breaks down like a real gun. Easy loading. Holds roll of caps. 7 inches long. Colored tenite en-graved grips. \$13.60 Doz. \$13.20 in Half Gr. Lots. Write for quantity price.

#### SENSATIONAL SIDEWALK BIKE OF 1946 FOR CHILDREN FROM 4 TO 9 YRS.

Semi-pneumatic tires. Adjustable spring seat and handlebars, ball bearings, V-belt brake, all parts welded. Due to the great demand and the scarcity of wheel goods, orders must be filled in rotation. Order now. \$14.75 Each.

One-Third Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

#### TOYTOWN DISTRIBUTORS

122 W. Water St., Box 214, Chillicothe, Ohio

#### Attention-CONCESSIONAIRES **JOCKO**



The American Made All Col ored Fur Mon key. The Sea son's Hottes

7 Inches Tall.

**\$36.00** per gross F. O. B. Los Angeles 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TOY MFG. CO. 611 N. Balley Los Angeles 33, Calif.

COLE BROS.

#### INVENTORY SPECIALS



Complete with Shades. Special Per Pair, \$4.30.

BRIDAL SET

Solid Gold Engagement Ring set with genuine diamond and Solid Gold Wedding Ring to match set with three genuine diamonds. Set in gift box.

Per Set, \$6,15.

Engagement Ring only in gift box. Each \$3.25.

Wedding Ring only in gift box. Each \$3.25.

CRYSTAL TABLE LAMP

COLD PLATED PENCILNIFE

Newest novelty combination Knife and automatic Pencil. Dozen \$19.50.

All prices F. O. B. Indianapolis.

25% deposit must accompany all C. O. D. orders.

KIPP BROS. 117-119 S. Merldlan St. Indianapolis 4, Ind.

#### BEAUTIFUL

#### **ELGIN** and WATCHES WALTHAM



WHOLESALE

RECONDITIONED AND GUARANTEED Attractively e n g r a v e d 10k r.g.p., stainless steel back.

7 JEWEL ELGIN \$12.95

15 JEWEL-\$16.95

Sample Orders, \$1.00 Extra. 25% with Order, Balance C. O. D. Write for new 1946 Catalog.

LOUIS PERLOFF 737 Walnut St., Dept. C PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

### BIG BUYS FOR YOU!

Electe Bdaire 1 leaste vales Bdaires	
(1 doz. to display card). Per Gr	\$3.00
"Big Squirt" Plastic Water Squirter,	
Jumbo size (1 doz. to display card)	
Per Gr.	6.00
GE Mazda =10 Flashiight Bulbs (10 to	
box, 20 boxes to shipping carton)	
Per box.	.35
Plastic Airplanes (1 doz. to display).	2
Per Gr	7.20
Blue Steel Double Edge Razor Blades	
(5 to package). Per M	5.00
Cigarette Holders (1 doz. to card).	
Per Gr	3.00
Cigar Holders (1 doz. to card). Per Gr.	4.50
Leather Watch Bands (1 doz. to dis-	2.00
play card). Per Doz	2.00
	9.60
Per Gr. Metal Clip Combs. (1 doz. to card).	9.00
	6,00
Per Gr Bobby Pins, 24's (1 doz. to display	9.00
card). Per Gr.	7.20
Large Dressing Combs, 81/2", asst.	
colors, Per Gr	9.00
"Domino" Paper Masks. Per Gr	.75
"Eversharp" Red Top Leads. (24/10¢	
to card). Per Card	1.00
25% with Order, Balance C. O. D.	

LEE PRODUCTS CO., INC.

437 Whitehall St., S.W. Atlanta 2, Ga.

### SLUM

NOVELTIES, TOYS, BROOCHES, PINS, KIDS' NECKLACES, JEWELRY, PERFUMES, etc. 3,000 PIECES, ASST.-\$25.00 SOME ITEMS RETAIL @ 25c EA. LOTS LESS THAN 3.000--1¢ EA. PERFUME NUTS-Imported from Raifi -in Bags-25¢ Seller-\$3,00 Gr.-5 Gr. Lots

BROOCHES, Asst. (Carded) 5 Gr. Lots Gr. \$3.50; Sample Gr.—\$4.50

L. H. G. COMPANY

19 E. 16 St.

New York, N. Y.

### **Pipes** For Pitchmen

-By Bill Baker

EDDIE GILLESPIE . . .

left Detroit recently for the Windy City.

LESTER KANE . .

recently out of the hospital, is still around Detroit and looking a heap better, according to word from Speedy Hascal.

COL. CHARLES A. MAITLAND... is putting on his Jollytime Entertainers for the American Legion at Bridgewater, Va., August 15-17, and the colonel says it has all the earmarks of a red one. Happy Jack Rader is blackface with the jubilee.

JACK (BOTTLES) STOVER

and Mrs. Stover are back home in Harrisonburg, Va., after a month's visit to the latter's home at Ocean City, Md. Bottles says the ocean was in rare form and the Maryland fried chicken put 20 pounds on his frame.

SPOTTED WORKING . . . around Detroit recently were Bill Meader, with med; Jimmy Hendricks, med; Red Bailey, flukum, and Tommy Cobas making the shops. Red McCool left the Motor City recently to make fairs.

B. E. (FRENCHY) THIBAUT . . . med, worker, was a visitor at the Pipes desk last Wednesday (7) en route to Minnesota to begin his fair season. He has just concluded a swing thru Kentucky, Virginia and West Virginia. Frenchy says he'd like to read a line here on the Regan Twins, Tom Kennedy and James E. Miller

PROF. A. J. HOWE . . .

sheetwriter and nitery hoofer, pencils from Montgomery, Ala., that he'll head westward August 15 to visit his nead westward August 15 to visit his only friend, Mr. Dollar, residing in King Cotton Valley. "Boys," scribbles the professor, "I'll meet you at one of my bank corners and we will go fishing. Remember the rainy day."

CHICK DENTON .

is back in Dallas after a hurried trip to Murphysboro, Ill., to attend the funeral of Henry N. Grogan, retired pitchman, who passed on there July 25. Grogan, whom Denton described as "a wonderful Irishman," resided in Murphysboro 27 years. In recent years he had been associated with music machine distributing firm.

CHARLIE HIDSON

better known to pitch folk as Toby Johnson, has been released from Uncle Sam's service after three years and is now back in the med business. He's currently doing okay in a Birmingham drugstore window. Charlie recently purchased a home in Besanger Also

MAURICE (SPEEDY) HASCAL ... has closed his spot in Cleveland with Svengali decks and jumped to the Motor City to join Ray C. Herbers' enterprises. The two plan to hit out for St. Louis in a few days to take care of some legal matters before starting out on a route of fairs.

PROF. JACK SCHARDING . . working health and astrology, shoots a warning to the boys and gals making the Wisconsin sector. Writing Writing from Portage, Wis., under recent date, Scharding says: "This year the State of Wisconsin is making every one who sells anything at fairs in the State pay the State license. That has been done before. never Anyone using his car to transport his stock or outfit must pay \$75, good for all the fairs. If you work from a stand and do not use a car, the fee is \$40.

A foot peddler is taxed \$10. Those who fail to pay are subject to a \$500 fine. This is my first fair in the State and I had to pay the \$75, as did all others making the fair."

"I WAS VERY MUCH . . .

surprised to see a pipe in a recent issue credited to me, and as I didn't write it, I may as well pipe in just to keep the record straight," writes John W. (Jackie) Morrell from Cleveland. "I retired from the pitch biz, after 15 years, to enter the plastics business and am still in the same line. Haven't worked the joint since 1942. However, a few weeks ago I ran into Speedy Hascal working in a doorway here and getting small turns. He asked me if I would like to make a pitch, so just to see if I remembered how, I did and got a surprisingly big turn. It must be that I have been here so long that the natives recognized me as a hometown boy. However, Speedy is a good boy and shows a lot of promise. If he would team a lot of promise. If he would team a lot of promise. If he would team up with a top-notch card worker in a few years he should develop into one of the best in the country. Will pipe in a little later with a story on why the only lot in town is closed."

TOMMIE MADDIN ...

85-year-old pitch vet who retired from the game a quarter of a century ago, writes from his native Olean, N. Y., to recall some of the pitch greats of the old days and to remigreats of the old days and to reminisce a bit on pitching in that era. "I joined out with the H. & B. organization in New Haven, Conn., in 1884," pipes Tommie. "They had about 50 companies on the road at that they had about 100 companies on the road at that they had about 50 companies on the road at that they had been suith Pig. about 50 companies on the road at that time. I was placed with Big-Foot Wallace, who used to tell the neighbors that money was made round to go 'round. He was a fast operator and knew how to get it. I wonder who remembers the following wonder who remembers the following doctors on the big, free med opries—Eddie Flag, A. J. Jailett, W. H. Burtsel, Jim Fredon, H. D. Rucker, Tom Edwards, Donald McCay and Ben Carey. I worked for those gentlemen and they were clever business men. My last engagement was with Max Krause, better known as Phenomenal Krause. He made all city stands Krause. He made all city stands, carried a band and orchestra, and no spot was too big for him. Most of those mentioned above have passed on. I am close to 85, and they were older than I. I well recall the good old days of the big free opera, when the girls would leave the supper dishes in the sink and tear out to the big free show. We often bucked a circus and still got the crowd."

### **BALLOONS**

ASSORTED COLORS. Wire or Write for Our Low Prices.

NATIONAL SALES CO.

2805 East 79th St. Chicago 49, Ill.





www.americanradiohistory.com

KNIGHT-HEAD RING

for men or boys of beautiful, everlasting MONEL, hand engraved. \$15 Per Dozen. 25% dep. with order, bal. C. O. D. Send \$1.50 for sample ring. MON-EL MFG. CO. 202 Main St. Zanesville, Ohlo

#### PAPER MEN

publications for small towns and rural areas outhern, Eastern and far Western States, y of good maps in stock.

ED HUFF & SON
B411 GURLEY DALLAS 10, TEXAS

# BALLOONS RINGING BROS BARNUM & BAILEY

 Sell Oak Balloons and you'll do more business — make more money. As all old-time balloon men know, OAK-HYTEX Balloons are tops in quality and flash, Today's Oak Balloons of syn-thetic rubber are constantly im-proving in quality—thanks to Oak's experience all during the war producing meteorological balloons for the Armed Forces, This "know how" safeguards your profits.

Give yourself, and your lobber, a break by placing orders well in advance.

CIRCUS New! BAILEY BROS. CIRCUS YELLOW BLUE AND WHITE PLASTIC BALLOON STICKS Available **Immedigtely** 

ALWAYS BUY BALLOONS IN THE BLUE BOX WITH YELLOW DIAMOND LABEL

The Oak Rubber Co. RAVENNA, OHIQ



### WOOD RACHET NOISE MAKERS

ORDER NOW FOR HALLOWEEN

11" Long—3½" Handle Oak Paddle—9 Noise Notches Made Strong To Last Long Sample Dozen, \$5.00 Per Gross, \$48.00

Write for Prices on Larger Quantities 25% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.

MAX HENRY

652 Gholson Ave. Cincinnati 29, Ohio

### MAGIC AIRPLANE TOY

Excellent Demonstration Item. Magic Wand produces Mystic Force to Spin Propeller.

\$1.10 per doz. \$12.00 gross.

Sample Price: 25c 25% Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D.

JAYBOB MFG. CO.

207 Willis Ave. Bronx 54, N. Y.

#### MEDICINE MEN

Write today for new wholesale catalog on Tonics, Oil, Salve, Soap, Tablets, Herbs, etc. Low price-rapid service. (Products Liability Insurance Carried.)

GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES

Manufacturing Pharmacists

137 E. Spring St. (Dept. B) Columbus, Ohle
There Is No Substitute for Quality.

#### WAGON AND MEDICINE MEN

Write today for prices on our Laxative Tonics, Herbs, Liniments, Salves, Corn Medicine, Tablets, Soaps. (Products Liability Insurance carried.) Manufactured by a Registered Manufacturing Pharmacist.

CELTONSA MEDICINE CO.

1016 Central Ave. Dept. S-9 Cincinnati 2, 0.

### **Polio Situation** Tense in Minn.

MERCHANDISE

(Continued from page 78)

lieved, would put the situation on an epidemic basis.

An authority on what constitutes a polio epidemic status told *The Billboard* that such a status results only when there is at least two cases thousand of the population. ing into this week-end, the rate in Twin Cities was below one case per thousand.

#### Two Uncertain Factors

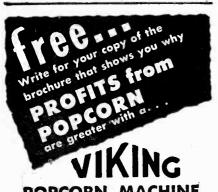
However, there were two uncertain factors. The peak number of cases was not in sight. And it was anybody's guess as to what public feeling would be about the State Fair if the number of cases doesn't go much higher, but the public meanwhile continues to read and hear of while continues to read and hear of polio.

The newspapers and radio stations of the Twin Cities have played the story up prominently. This, it is believed, will chill plenty of folks against having the youngsters go to the fair. This was demonstrated by the fact that the Wadena (Minn.) Fair a week ago felt the effects of the scare. That fear was built up via newscasts and stories out of the Twin Cities, and it influenced a large number of parents to keep their kids at home and was reflected in the small play the kiddie rides got.

#### Wisconsin Feels Effects

This week at Chippewa Falls, Wis., roughly 100 miles from St. Paul, fair execs said they believed their children's attendance would have been higher if it hadn't been for the many Twin City newscasts which the folks in and around Chippewa Falls caught.

Of all States, Minnesota is the hardest hit by polio. No reports of cancellation or postponement of fairs in any other State has been received.



POPCORN MACHINE

In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! Walter Tongy! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES
1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.





### La Crosse Heads For New Mark

(Continued from page 81)

1,200 opening day afternoon, and this was rated better than okay. Rain fell before the night show enough to give the stand a good wetting. It stopped at 7:50 p.m. The stand was swept hurriedly, but it remained wet. Fair execs rounded up a huge number of newspapers and gave one to each customer going into the grandstand, and 3,500, according to Frisch's estimate, went in.

Pony races, replacing horse-pulling contest of recent years, was offered Thursday afternoon. Sun was hot and the grandstand drew small crowd. Four days of harness racing, that ing. Fully sompletes the acting starting Friday, completes the afternoon card.

#### Ernie Young's Line-Up

Ernie Young's State Fair Revue with supporting acts opened its four-night stand Thursday. Acts were the Flying Romas, the Paroffs, Leo Gasca and Company, the Missing Brothers, the Kays, and Johnnie Laddie and Company.

Laddie and Company.

Frame buildings, owned by the fair (the grounds are leased from the city), had all been repainted white. Commercial exhibit space space was all sold well in advance and more could have been sold had it been available, Frisch stated.

Agricultural and livestock exhibits were away up from last year, all of the pre-war classifications being back, some new ones added, and premiums increased.

premiums increased.

The event marked the first for Jo seph W. Frisch as secretary. He was discharged from the army in November after 33 months of service, and took over the duties his sister, Dorothy, had assumed last year upon the death in January of their father, Joseph V. Frisch, who had served as secretary for 18 years.

### Plane Disaster Hits Great Falls

(Continued from page 79)
per cent. Dan P. Thurber, fair secretary, reported grandstand ticket advance sales totaled \$29,596.58. Sales

opening day were \$3,315.15.

The Barnes-Carruthers State Fair Revue of 1946 featured the grand-stand. Acts included Lowe, Hite and stand. Acts included Lowe, little and Stanley, singing and dancing; the Three Dees, bar act; the Three Rosannos, dancing, tumbling and acrobatic act; the Wills Troupe; Stan Volera, wire act; Larry Griswold, Olympic swimming champion turned comedian, and Lester Cole and His Debutantes, musical features.

Debutantes, musical features.
Following the revue, Thearle-Duffield, Chicago, furnished the fireworks under the direction of Art Briese.

Only one other hitch in the program was in the thrill show, featuring Jimmy Lynch and His Death Dodgers. Show was originally schedbodgers. Show was originally sched-uled to show Monday, but Lynch's equipment was tied up in Thief River Falls, Minn., and it was neces-sary to postpone his showing until Thursday.

#### BORSTEIN GETS TRAIN

(Continued from page 86) miniature railroad concession in Griffith Park.

Ride will consist of 2,000 feet of double-rail track and will have tunnels and bridges. Borstein plans to operate 20 coaches of streamlined metal design and pulled by streamlined replicas in miniature of fullsize locomotives.

Borstein, who operates a similar concession in Kansas City's Swope Park, bid a \$150 monthly guarantee with a 25 per cent of gross receipts payment to the city.

www.americanradiohistory.com

## Park Business Runs Above '45

(Continued from page 85)

free gate and upped its advertising budget. Rain has been an important factor in Casino's business skid. At Fairgrounds Park in Memphis, a city-owned spot, Manager Howard Waugh said business was off 10 to 15 per cent. Fairgrounds also upped its advertising budget this year. Lloyd Vogel, manager at Natatorium, gave no figures but said attendance was lower than last year. His advertising budget, he said, was the same as last

On the brighter side, most owners told of bigger business, the increases told of bigger business, the increases ranging from 5 to 89 per cent. Lakemont Park at Altoona, Pa., is up 5 per cent, having attracted 200,000 customers up to August 1, while Le-Sourdsville Lake, Middletown, O., business, according to Manager Don Dazey, is up 89 per cent. As of August 1, spot had drawn 520,000 persons

In the case of Dazey, he increased his advertising budget this year by \$1,000, spending \$11,000 last year.

#### Riverview Ahead

Riverview in Chicago, while giving no official attendance figures, is ahead of 1945 by 10 per cent. The advertising budget was increased sharply.

of 1945 by 10 per cent. The advertising budget was increased sharply. Parks showing an increase over 1945 and giving attendance figures, as of August 1, 1946, include Craterville Park, 14 miles from Fort Sill, Okla., 600,000; Lenape Park, West Chester, Pa., 100,000; Lakeview Memorial Park, Royersford, Pa., 50,000; Walbridge Amusement Park, Toledo, O., 250,000; Cascade Plunge, Birmingham, 45,000; Idlewild Park, Ligonier, Pa., 310,000; Kaydeross Park, Saratoga Lake, N. Y., 30,000; Rolling Green Park, Sunbury, Pa., 350,000; Coney Island, Cincinnati, 713,334; Belmont Park, Cartierville, Que., 491,242; High Cliff, Sherwood, Wis., 60,000; Crystal Lake Park, Marion, O., 350,000; Cedar Point on Lake Erie, Sandusky, O., 450,000, and Lenape Park, Mays Landing, N. J., 124,000.

Glen Echo, Md., park has drawn 639,500 persons so far, which, Leonard B. Schloss, vice-president and general manager, says is about the same as last year.

#### BEATTY HOLDS UP

(Continued from page 47)

City," where show was sidewalled for its performances Saturday (3) and Monday (5), "circus under the stars" proved more popular than "circus under the sun," business being big at night and fair in the afternoon. Split two-day stand, with Sunday layoff, resulted from a route change in which Blairmore was elimchange in which Blairmore was elimnated. At Medicine Hat, center of a good rural community, show played to turnaway business at both shows Tuesday (6).

Here is a condensed report of the

here is a condensed report of the previous week in British Columbia: Chilliwack, two capacity houses; Penticton, same; Trail, due to long run, night show only first day, capacity, and same for both shows second day; Nelson, fair; Cranbook, two capacity houses.

#### UNDER THE MARQUEE

(Continued from page 49)

Party, is booked for the Swiss Centennial Celebration at New Glarus, Wis., August 16-18. At home in Cudahy, Wis., he has been reappointed to the library board and is also on the board of health and the streets and alleys committee of the city council. Disch also reports that Bink's four-act circus combination out of Cudahy, including Leo Demer's acrobatic act, is keeping busy with Wisconsin dates; that Cecil Eddington, skating clown, left Mills Bros., at Eau Claire, Wis., and is Party, is booked for the Swiss Cen-

### Polio Puts Dent In Northwest Biz

(Continued from page 47)

show blew its date Monday (5) at Huron, S. D., where a health board edict banned all shows, movies, roller rinks, etc. Highmore, set for Wednesday (7) was also passed. The harvest and hot weather had combined with the policy throat in hold. bined with the polio threat in holding Kelly-Miller's business to a low level at stands played the last three days of the previous week at Parkston, Mitchell and Kimball, S. D.

#### Bell Loses Minn. Spots

Dates are known to have been canceled by Bell Bros. at Winthrop and Wells, Minn., where show was billed for August 3 and 7, respectively, and there may have been athors.

others.

The Mills Bros. at last report had not actually blown any days, its three-day stand at Minneapolis scheduled for the first three days of scheduled for the first three days of this week was called off, and instead the little towns of Farmington, Wabasha and Elgin, Minn., were played. Pat Kleinpeter, special agent for the show, was called back to contract the substitute towns. Pine Island was first set in for Wednesday (7) but had to be canceled, and in turn was replaced by Elgin. With parents keeping their children from public getterning. Elgin. With parents keeping their children from public gatherings, regardless of official bans, business was light at these three spots, as it had been the last three days of the pre-vious week at Rochester, Red Wing and Hastings, Minn. Resuming its original route at Northfield Thursday (8), Mills had three more stands in Minnesota before dropping into Iowa at Mason City.

#### Stevens in Northwest N. D.

No reports have been received of any cancellations for Stevens Bros., playing in Northwestern North Daplaying in Northwestern North Da-kota, but reports declare the polio scare took its toll in attendance at Kenmare Friday (2) and Mohall Sat-urday (3). At Rolla, N. D., where Stevens played Tuesday (6) close on the heels of the fair, business was poor at both performances.

### MODEL BUILDERS GUESTS

(Continued from page 47)

wagon wheels in various stages of production; S. H. Woodward, pole wagons and rigging wagon, also trapeze with woman performer; Joseph Smith, parade wagon; Joseph Beach, white wagon; Milo Smith, Two Jesters calliope with 8-horse hitch; John Crowley, calliope decorated with 4 kings, canvas wagon, 2 ticket wagons, light plant, cages and animals; Charles Elwell, 2 wagons. Complete list of those present:

Stuart Hill and son of Avon. Conn.: Mr.

Complete list of those present:
Stuart Hill and son of Avon, Conn.; Mr.
and Mrs. Roy Arnold of West Springfield;
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Elwell, Bennington, Vt.;
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Davitt, Springfield;
Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Hubbard, Springfield;
John Crowley, Cambridge, Mass.; Milo Smith
and two daughters and aunt, Herkimer, N.
Y.; Francis Lacouline, Springfield; Arthur
Gunther, Manchester, Conn.; Frank Sullivan
and Everett Roberts, Foxboro; Paul Hooseman,
Middleboro; Mr. and Mrs. William Donahue
and son, Torrington, Conn.; Mr. and Mrs.
John Lyman, Springfield; Mr. and Mrs. C. A.
Nutter and daughter, Southwick; Joe and
Wally Beach and Joseph Smith, Southwick;
S. H. Woodward, and Maude E. Griffin.

#### ROCKAWAY BEACH

(Continued from page 86)

doesn't have the facilities to handle

# New Yorkers Buy Challenge Co.

## Shellac Price Hike May Up **Record Costs**

#### India Price Boosted

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10 .- Establishment by the OPA of a regulation setting new ceiling prices on unbleached shellac will increase substantially cost of making phonograph records, varnishes and waterproof fabrics, it was announced recently.

Formula contained in the new OPA order permits imported unbleached shellac to be sold at landed cost plus a mark-up equal to the full dollar and cent mark-up charged by the seller on his last sale before March 31, 1942, or to 74 per cent of the percentage mark-up in force then.

#### Lift India Control

Shellac, which is imported from India, was under price control of the Indian government until recently and OPA ceilings were kept in line with that price. Since the Indian government lifted price control from the product at the end of May, exporters have demanded a higher price which industry in the United States could not pay under old ceilings. not pay under old ceilings.

According to OPA spokesmen, new ceilings will be greatly above the old, and the agency would allow the seller a margin equal to or higher than was in effect on March 31, 1946, as the new law requires.

Officials pointed out that further adjustments can be made if new ceilings prove to be lower than those permitted by the new law.

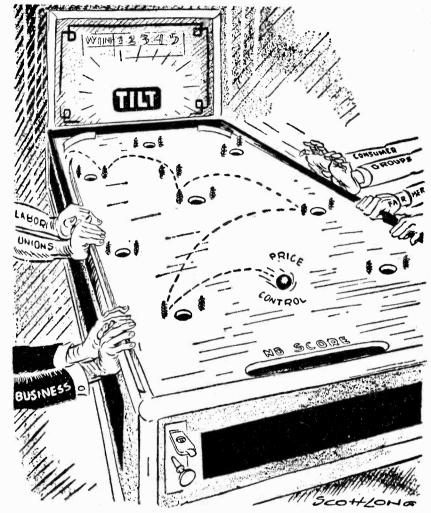
## **Op Sees Arcade** Biz Up in 1947

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 10.-E. M. Haworth, who operates arcades at Oaks Park and Seaside, Ore., reported that arcade business is "not up to expectations."

But Haworth added that prospects for the coin arcades next year are excellent. Current trouble, he explained, is in midweek play. Weekend business is holding up well at the Oaks arcade, he said, but it slumps sharply during the weekdays.

One explanation may be the disappearance of the man in uniform waiting around between trains or just waiting around between trains or just killing time on a three-day pass or furlough. With so much time on his hands, the member of the armed forces was an excellent arcade customer weekdays as well as weekends. Another good arcade player of the war days who is also gone is the war plant worker, who sought quick, convenient amusements after his long overtime shifts. his long overtime shifts.

Haworth, however, is confident that arcade play will return to a steady keel by 1947 as full peacetime production resumes.



It's a wonder the ball stays on the table. Reprinted by permission of "The Minneapolis Tribune."

## **News Digest**

PUBLICITY—Coin machine industry PUBLICITY—Coin machine industry has been coming in for considerable good publicity during the past week. In addition to the usual run of newspaper mentions, special articles appear in Magazine Digest for September and in Tide for August 9. The Tide feature made the cover of the magazine and is an unusually lengthy piece for that advertising and business publication.

FTC- The Fair Trade Commission, meeting in its Washington office, has put its stamp of approval on a set of fair trade principles drawn up for wholesale confectioners in the Philadelphia area. Loss-leaders and breach of contract are two of the practices marked up as unfair. For full details, see FTC Lays Down Rules on Candy in the vending machines

SALE—Big news in the music machine field this week was the sale of Batavia Metal Products Company, Batavia Metal Products Company, which makes the Challenge juke box. For several weeks now, Henry Garsson, president of Batavia, has been the target of a Senate investigation. Garsson said that he sold to protect the jobs of those people who rely on the jobs of those people who rely on Batavia for employment. James Stein and Herman Starr, two of the buyers, announced that they intended to continue production of the juke box. For full details see New Yorkers Buy Challenge Company story on on this page.

RECORDER—In New York a manufacturer brought out a wire recorder unit to be used in stores, "arcades and coin-operated equipment." Recorder will give out continuous musical, vocal or commercial selections. It measures only 14 inches high, can be started or storned by a photoelecbe started or stopped by a photoelectric eye or manually. Recorder may eventually find uses to furnish background sounds for amusement devices, or may have a place in the vending field. More likely is that wire recorder principles will first appear in telephone music systems.

PRICES—This week Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company withdrew its wholesale price increase, jumping the price of 1,000 smokes from \$7.09 .31. Despite this retraction, many smaller dealers continued their 1-cent per pack increase. Vending machine operators have increased their of the year, look for another price in-crease in cigarettes. Biggest prob-lem with vending machine operators is matter of adjusting machines to the new prices.

LOCATIONS-The automatic laundry still suffers from shortage of (See NEWS DIGEST on page 136)

www.americanradiohistory.com

## Stein, Starr **Head Buyers**

Say juke box manufacture to continue with purchase of Garsson's interests

#### By Jay Shanklin

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Henry M. Garsson, president of the Batavia Metal Products Company and target of the Senate war profits investigation, announced that he has sold all interests in the Batavia Company and its subsidiary, Challenge Company, to a group of New York capitalists.

ists.
U. S. Challenge Company, sales organization handling the coin-operated phonograph, is known as the automatic equipment division of Challenge Company.

Announcement of the sale came as

Announcement of the sale came as the two companies were fighting off an attempt of the federal government and a group of six minor creditors to throw the firms into bankrupcy. Officials of the firms contend that their corporations are solvent, but the six creditors argue in their petition to Federal Court that payment of a \$980,000 refund of war profits asked by the government would bankrupt the concerns.

#### Buyers Not Known

Companies were bought by James Companies were bought by James Stein, young president of the Metaplast Company, 205 West 19th Street, New York City, and Herman Starr, president of Diamond Productions, Inc., 565 Fifth Avenue, and a group of capitalists Stein declined to identify. He said none of the companies owned by himself or his associates owned by himself or his associates are involved in the transaction.

For additional information on Challenge Company sale see stories elsewhere in this section and in Vending Machines.

Metaplast company is engaged in plating plastics with copper, gold, silver and other metals. Diamond Productions, which has a factory at 37 West 47 Street, manufactures indus-(See New Yorkers Buy on page 122)



JAMES STEIN, who heads the buyers of Batavia Metal Products, says firm will continue to make juke boxes.

### Revaluation of **Canadian Money** Nicks Coin Play

ST. JOHN, N. B., Aug. 10.—Canadian government action, erasing the 10 per cent premium on U. S. currency, is expected to react unfavorable. ably on coin machines located in Canada at or near the border.

Operators in these locations had been allowing the 10 per cent in changing U. S. bills and silver into Canadian currency, and the premium had been found attractive in bringing patronage from the States. Tourists from Eastern Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York and Pennsylvania have been numerous in this area this summer.

The 10 per cent exchange bonus was a stimulant for business at reswas a sumulant for business at restaurants where coin machines of all types got particularly heavy play. Operators on the U. S. side of the border, on the other hand, expect to benefit from the currency revaluation, since Canadian tourists can now get as much for their means in the get as much for their money in the States as here at home.

## Many Ask CMI **Exhibit Space**

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Jim Gilmore, secretary-manager of Coin Machine Industries, Inc., reports his mail is full of requests for advance assignments of exhibit space at the Coin Machine Convention and show to be held in Chicago early in 1947.

Gilmore announces that there will be no advance assignments of chimbition space for any one or any firm. Members only will receive floor plans their mail September 4. They be no advance assignments of exhiin their mail September 4. They will have first choice on exhibit space

### Utah Side Blue Nevada Side Gay, Wendoverans Mad

WENDOVER, Utah-Nev., Aug. 10. The 2,000 citizens who live on the Utah side of this town of 2,500 have drawn up petitions to secede from Utah and join their 500 fellow citizens who live in Nevada.

Chief among the citizens' complaints is that Utah's laws are too strict on alcoholic beverages and gaming. Tavern-keepers can sell only 3.2 per cent beer in Utah, while their competitors just across the line hand out anything their customers. hand out anything their customers want across their bars.

want across their bars.

As one cafe owner explained, "a tourist, coming from the East, stops in my place and looks for the slot machines. I have to tell him we can't have them, so he says, "To heck with you'—and drives across the border to Nevada."

### Court OK Increases N. Y. Skee Ball Spots

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—For the first time skee ball type coin machines are being installed in quantity in Manhattan taverns and bars. Before the decision of the Supreme
Court declaring a machine of this
type to be "a game of skill," locations were limited to a few installed before last April's action—and these mostly in Brooklyn.

Operators declare that games of this type are filling a long-felt need in taverns around town. Reception of the skee ball type game machines has been excellent in Manhattan, according to operators cording to operators.

### Trade Directory

Following tabulation of trade reports received during the weeks of August 3 and August 10 is made for the convenience of the industry. Tho the listings may be incomplete because of omissions, they are offered as an aid in revising trade files.

#### New Machines

Radiotel (coin-operated radio). Radiotel Service Company, 1888 West Adams Boulevard, Los Angeles 7.

#### Address Changes

Churvis Advertising Agency, 63 West Schiller Street, Chicago.

Jack Nelson Distributing Company, 2320 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago.

Harlich Manufacturing Company, 1200 North Homan Avenue, Chicago. Midstate Company, 2369 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago.

#### Personnel Notices

Al Lafferty has been appointed director of the coin machine financing division of Walter E. Heller & Company.

Raymond F. Brune, Cape Cod coinman, was killed in the recent restaurant blast at Onset, Mass.

Homer Capehart has been named honorary chairman of the Knights of the Turntable, the organization of disk jockeys which is expanding to take in manufacturers, distributors and others in the record business.

Frank A. Rudolph has been named vice-president in charge of sales for Ripley, Inc., Torrington, Conn.

Bill Rawak was announced recently as sales manager for Musicraft Distributors, Inc., New York.

Walter Raleigh Sellers, owner of West Coast Amusement Company,

Tampa, Fla., passed away at his home on July 24.

In the eight years that Jay Bullock has operated coin ma-chines in Los Angeles and studied

people to determine the value of proposed locations, he has had to solve many difficult problems. Now that he has combined his coin

Now that he has combined his coin machine business with that of real estate, his analyses of prospective locations has had to be even more complete. There have been such drastic changes in urban population shifts that he has been called upon many times to do some real delying before investing in

real delving before investing in property or putting a box on lo-cation. Farsighted, this operator has walked into some juicy prop-

erty deals that in turn provided top juke box locations.

His real estate holdings put him in contact with people outside of the coin machine business and his enjoys telling them about his

leases. Recently he was approached by a tourist who had just arrived in the city and was looking for a store to rent. They

COINOGRAPHY

#### **New Firms**

Mayflower Distributors, Inc., 1122 hird Avenue, Huntington, W. Va. (Will deal in tobacco, smoking accessories, candy, drug sundries, novelties, notions, school supplies and soda fountain and restaurant supplies.)

Capitol Music Company, Charlotte,

Capitol Music Company, 500 West Ferry Avenue, Detroit.

Rice Music Box Company, Inc., 2454 Gladstone Avenue, Detroit. (Music operating firm.)

Stemler-Gallagher Distributing Company, 2330 West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles.

T & D Music Company, 2511 LeMay Avenue, Detroit.

Arrow Music Company, 2624 Montclair Avenue, Detroit.

#### **Branch Offices**

Rowe Manufacturing Company, 31 East 17th Street, New York, has pur-chased a new plant at Whippany, N. J., from Magna Manufacturing Company, Inc.

#### Distributors Appointed

Tradio, Inc., Asbury Park, N. J., has named the following distributors for its coin-operated radio:

Southwest Distributing Company, 3710 East Anaheim Street, Long Beach, Calif.

Sambert Distributing Company, 1910 Saint Jarlatheva, Oakland, Calif. Personal Music Corporation, New-(See Trade Directory on page 136)

Music Man in Bronzeville

## Regional NAMA Executives To Up Membership

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Between August 9 and August 28, regional council executive committees of the Na-tional Automatic Merchandising Association will be holding meetings to spark-plug the association's mem-bership drive which gets under way September 1.

At each of the meetings, a representative from the association's headquarters in Chicago will be present to outline the program. Meetings will likewise touch on plans for re-gional council activity and a review of the particular work accomplished in each region.

Schedule of the meetings follows:

August 9: Chicago, Palmer House. Walter Knack, regional chairman.

August 11: Atlanta, J. Herman Saxon, Saxon's, Inc., Charlotte, N. C., regional chairman.

regional chairman.

August 13: Dallas, Adolphus Hotel. Tom Vaughn, New Orleans Cigarette Service Corporation, New Orleans, regional chairman.

August 14: Los Angeles. E. G. Chandler, Rowe Service Company, Los Angeles, regional chairman.

August 15: San Francisco. R. A. Parina, Messrs. Parina & Company, San Francisco, regional chairman.

August 17: Seattle. Dan Bracken, regional chairman.

regional chairman.

August 19: Minneapolis. General
George Leach (ret.), Geo. E. Leach,
Inc., regional chairman.

August 20: Kansas City. F. H. Allan, Automatic Canteen Company, Kansas City, regional chairman.

August 21: Columbus, O., Neil House. Don W. Huck, Automatic Canteen Company, Columbus, regional chairman

chairman.

August 23: Boston. E. E. Adams,

Mills Automatic Merchandising Cor-

Mills Automatic Merchandising Corporation, Boston, regional chairman. August 26: New York Region and Region 2 (New Jersey and Pennsylvania) will hold a joint meeting at the Commodore. Frank Bradley, Automatic Equipment Company, Buffalo, chairman of New York region; Neill Mitchell, Lehi Foundries, Easton, Pa., chairman of Region 2. August 28: Baltimore, Belvedere Hotel. B. W. Scheurer, regional chairman.

### Tax Rolls Disclose 18,960 Coin Devices Operating in Minn.

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 10.—The Collector of Internal Repenue for the State of Minnesota announced here last week that \$857,900 in taxes was paid the federal government for gaming devices in Minnesota. Figures were reported at the end of the fiscal year, June 30.

The collector said that the federal tax of \$100 was paid by 5,600 persons

tax of \$100 was paid by 5,600 persons and organizations on 8,579 machines. At the same time, he warned operators of the machines that they had

tors of the machines that they had to have special tax stamps on the machines prior to July 31 for the current fiscal year, or else pay a monthly penalty of \$5 per month until a total of \$25 was paid.

For pinballs and juke boxes, 8,381 persons and firms in Minnesota paid \$10 a piece on 10,381 devices, or \$103,810 during last year. Bowling alley proprietors numbering 300 paid \$20 per alley for 1,600 alleys and 784 pool and billiard halls paid \$20 each on 2,471 tables bringing the federal government \$81,420.

Retail beer stamps were sold to 9,800 dealers thruout Minnesota and 424 beer wholesalers paid \$55 each for a total of \$215,600.

Until 1942 the section was known on the West Coast as "Little Tokyo" and it was principally inhabited by Japs. After Pearl Harbor they were moved out and the stores and homes left vacant. Bullock's ability to fore-see the future put a rosy deal right

(See COINOGRAPHY on page 138)



#### JAY BULLOCK

strolled along the sidewalks in the vicinity of San Pedro and First streets with Bullock telling him of the growth of that section in the last four years. "This section is certainly thickly populated," remarked the newcomer.
"It is now. But four years ago it was a 'ghost town'," Bullock re-

### **Production Up** For Natl. Sales, Liebman States

NEW YORK, Ang. 10.—Al Liebman, president of Electromaton, Inc., 701 Monroe Street, Hoboken, N. J., announced this week that production of the firm's roll-down game, called Super-Triangle, is sufficient called Super-Triangle, is sufficient to warrant national distribution.

Up to this time, the game has been offered locally.

Machine is a progressive scoring game. It has an automatic double scoring feature. Cabinet is of natural maple. Machine has practically the same features as a pinball, plus the roll-down element.

Ben (Whitey) Bruckman is secretary of the firm. Both Liebman and Bruckman have been in the trade since 1930 as operators, jobbers, distributors and now as manufactures.

# Page Juke Story

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—"How the Juke Box Gets Its Jive" was the title of a full-page spread in the August 9 World-Telegram, devoted to a series of pictures that showed all the steps in the making of a record. The Telegram agrees that, without a juke box, the record industry would not be what it is today. Part of the story is reprinted below:
"Everythody agreed that the record

"Everybody agreed that the record "Everybody agreed that the record industry was doomed when the radio people produced low-priced sets. It did go downhill for a while. Yet, today, business was never better for the record manufacturers, and their chief complaint is that they can't get enough materials to make the records they sell. More than anything else the juke box did it, the roaning rainbow-hued monster that swallowed enough nickels last year to cover ed enough nickels last year to cover the equator two deep."

Not only are the operators noticing the current slump in juke box revenue, but the location owners are also nue, but the location owners are also feeling it. One location owner in telling his complaint about the loss of revenue on the part of the juke boxes to a reporter on the staff of The Daily Mirror, explains it this way. "There's less jive since the beer shortage."

# Gaycoin Holds First Sell Laird Firm to Jones

MIAMI, Aug. 10.—First of a projected series of annual picnics was held Sunday (4) at Miami by the Gaycoin Distributors, Inc., who operate in Detroit and Miami. Host for the occasion was James A. Passanante, head of the company, who is remembered thruout the industry for the series of parties at which he was host when he operated the J & J Novelty Company here before the war.

war.

The Miami branch has practically completed the new building, with the exception of the air-conditioning unit and some minor additions which will be developed within the next two weeks. Company has been doing business for some months from its Miami branch, and is planning on a formal grand opening when the structure is completed.

Gerbardt (Gay) Wohermin, sales

Gerhardt (Gay) Wobermin, sales manager of the company, was in Florida for the event. Both he and Passanante expect to return to Detroit within the next few weeks.

### AP Sees Drop

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Current drop in crowds in the Broadway-Times Square area is noted in an Associated Press re-

noted in an Associated Press re-lease in most newspapers July 28. Mention of the decline in shooting galleries, Penny Ar-cades and bowling alleys is made by the writer.

Arcade owners had reported earlier that there was a 65 per cent drop along Broadway and a 25 per cent drop in Coney Is-land. Early relief of the situa-tion is not seen by arcade owners.

## Peerless Firm To Manufacture New Salesboard

R. Y. Paper Uses

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—New manufacturers.

Peerless Products Company, 633
South Plymouth Court, Chicago.
Firm is headed by Bernie Kite, president

dent.

Kite, who has had 10 years' experience in the salesboard field, says his firm is already in production with a variety of boards which are even now being shipped.

Other officers of the firm besides Kite are Marty Frankel, vice-president, and Irv Padorr, vice-president, Frankel, like Kite well known to the Midwestern trade, has been in the business about four years. Prior to joining with Peerless, Frankel worked for two other salesboard manufacturers in production and sales. turers in production and sales.

### Injunction Protects Atlantic City Games

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 10.— Prosecutor here who has ordered all bingo games in this resort closed, said he would not move against coinoperated games of similar nature on the Boardwalk.

the Boardwalk.

These games, he said, can continue in operation under a temporary injunction restraining the city from interfering with them. Operators of the games obtained the order in Chancery Court earlier this year. Hearing on their application for a permanent injunction is scheduled for later in the year.

In Series of Picnic MONTPELIER, Vt., Aug. 10.—Douglas Jones recently purchased from James T. Laird Jr., the Green Mountain Amusement Company, which distributes amusement games and novelty machines thruout State, it was announced here.

## Charles Daw, Chicago Tool Jobber, Said Succeeding Garsson as Batavia's Chief

Bert Davidson's Contract as Sales Head to Continue

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Charles Daw, partner in the Chicago tool jobbing firm of Jacobson & Daw, who described himself as "the new president" of Batavia Metal Products, Inc., was in charge of the offices of Batavia and U. S. Challenge Companies in the Field Building here today.

Daw, however declined to issue

Daw, however, declined to issue any statement as to the company's plans or policies or to disclose names of other newly elected officers and directors representing the New York financial interests which bought the companies. The buyers were headed by James Stein and Herman Starr.

present no one from the coin machine industry is among the buyers.

It was learned, however, that the purchase agreement recognizes U. S. Challenge's contract employing Bert B. Davidson as sales director for its automatic equipment division.

#### Transfer Globe Assets

It was reported also that after the purchase, the buyers transferred assets of Globe Industries, Inc., Wichita, Kan., to Batavia. These assets were said to include machinery and a one-story factory of 165,000 square feet built in 1943 at Wichita. Sources close to the company said Dr. Henry M. Garsson, former president of Batavia, had borrowed \$250,000 from Batavia to buy Globe, which subcontracted airplane parts during the

Since the end of the war, Globe has been subcontracting parts of pre-fabricated houses for Batavia. Actual title to the factory was reported to be in the name of Aero Manufacturing, a Kansas corporation and a sub-

Other members of the complex Garsson corporate empire, which apparently also were sold to the Manparently also were sold to the Manhattan group, included the U. S. Engine & Pump Company, a sales organization handling farm equipment, and the Hercules Manufacturing Company, Centerville, Ia. It was said that technically the Hercules company was leased to Ba-

tavia under an arrangement by which the latter company would eventually own Hercules.

U. S. Challange Company, another U. S. Challange Company, another subsidiary of Batavia, was formed in Illinois June 22, 1945, with 1,000 shares of no-par value common stock, according to records of the secretary of state's offices. Incorporators were Karla Ebstein, Lewis Shaffer, and J. Arline Siegel, who undoubtedly were simply "dummy incorporators," according to the practice usually followed in formation of new corporations.

Announced purpose of U. S. Chal-

Announced purpose of U. S. Challenge was to make plows, harrows, hay racks and other farm implements for sale in the U. S. and foreign countries.

#### Challenge Industries

Another firm identified with Batavia was Challenge Industries, Inc., which was incorporated in Illinois March 2, 1946. Incorporators were Richard L. Cole, then sales promotion manager for Challenge coin machines; Martin S. Gordon and Ruth Handry, It was authorized to issue Hendry. It was authorized to issue 2,500 shares of common stock with a par value of \$100 per share.

a par value of \$100 per share.

According to sources associated with the company, Challenge Industries is now defunct. It was said to have been backed originally by Sam Kresberg and Albert M. Cole, who later left the Challenge company. At the time they left, they sold Challenge Industries to U. S. Challenge in settlement of their contracts, it was said.

## Colyer Sets Up Export Concern

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 10. - Robert sidiary of Globe.

Total value of assets transferred from Globe to Batavia was said to be nearly \$500,000. These were sold by Garsson to the Stein-Starr interests.

Other members of the complete Holler wood, Aug. 10. — Robert L. Colyer, California coinman, announced that he has entered the coin machine export business with offices at 1968 North Cahuenga Boulevard here.

He said he will seek to handle

He said he will seek to handle products that every branch of the industry overseas can use, whether operators, distributors or manufac-

Colyer also operates the Tele-Muse Corporation in Sacramento and he is publisher of a veterans' newspaper.

### United Company Holds Picnic for Employees, Friends

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Annual picnic for employees and executives of United Manufacturing Company here, was held recently at Herman's Limits Inn Grove. More than 300 persons, including families of employees, attended ployes, attended.

Refreshments included pop, water-melon and fruit. Games and a base-ball tourney highlighted the sports program and a juke box supplied music for dancing.

According to officials of the plant, attendance the following day was below par owing to lack of practice among some of the baseball players, who hadn't been in a game since the year before.

## Calendar for Coinmen

August 12-14-National Tobacco Tax Association, Hotel Utah,

Salt Lake City.
October 1-4—Iron and Steel Exposition, Public Auditorium, Cleveland.

October 3-5—National Electronics Conference, Edgewater Beach

Hotel, Chicago. October 14-15-Hotel, Chicago.
 October 14-15—Conference on Distribution, Hotel Statler, Boston.
 October 14-19—Electronics Industry Exposition, Grand Central
 Palace, New York.
 October 16-18—National Automatic Merchandising Association,
 National Convention, Congress Hotel, Chicago.
 October 21-26—Dairy Industries Exposition, Atlantic City.
 November 11-14—National Hotel Exposition, Grand Central

Palace, New York.

November 25-26—Packaging Industry's Annual Convention (sponsored by Packaging Machinery Manufacturing Institute), Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

# FTC Lays Down Rules on Candy

# Trade Code

Regulations seek to block unfair business practices in confection wholesaling

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10.—On July 29 at a regular session of the Federal Trade Commission held at FTC headquarters in Washington, trade practice rules for the wholesale confectionery industry in the Philadelphia trade area were ap-

As reported in the Federal Register on July 30, "The members of this industry are persons, firms or corporations located in the Philadelphia trade area and engaged in the sale and distribution at wholesale of and distribution at wholesale of packaged candy, candy bars, chewing gum and related confectionery items, as well as certain allied lines

items, as well as certain allied lines of merchandise.

"The business of such industry members, amounting to an estimated volume of \$25,000,000 annually, consists primarily in purchasing these products from manufacturers and reselling and distributing the same to retailers."

#### Prevent Unfair Practices

Purpose of the rules is prevention of unfair trade practices and the maintenance of fair competitive conditions in the interest of protecting industry, trade and the public. A variety of unfair trade practices are listed under the rules with the purpose of eliminating them.

Practices condemned are misrep-

resentation in general, deception thru failure to differentiate between failure to differentiate between wholesale and retail transactions, deception as to available supply of advertised merchandise, use of lottery schemes, use of loss-leaders; combination or coercion to fix prices, suppress competition or restrain trade, and many others.

Picked from the rules are the following paragraphs of interest to the

lowing paragraphs of interest to the vending trade.

"Deception as to available supply of advertised merchandise. The advertising or offering for sale of small or inadequate supplies of well-known brands or products at greatly reduced or bargain prices without disclosure the inadequacy of the supply of the inadequacy of the supply available at such prices and with the capacity and tendency or effect of misleading or deceiving purchasers or prospective purchasers is an unfair trade practice." This Rule No. 4 in Group I was approved by FTC for the Philadelphia area.

#### Loss-Leaders

Loss-leaders, which have frequently given rise to headaches both in candy and cigarettes, come in for discussion under Rule 10:

cussion under Rule 10:

"The practice of selling any brand of confectionery, candy bar, chewing gum or other confectionery product or allied line below the seller's cost as a 'loss-leader' to induce the purchase of other merchandise, the sale of the latter being used to recoup the loss sustained on the 'loss-leader', preduct, as cold, with the leader' product so sold, with the capacity and tendency or effect of misleading or deceiving purchasers, prospective purchasers, or the consuming public, is an unfair trade practice."

#### Consignment Distribution

Consignment distribution, where a wholesaler will flood a particular ter-(See FTC Lays Down on page 142)

## Puts OK on Automatic Merchandisers To Hold East Coast Meet | Says Machine

Automatic Merchandising Association's Region 3 and the Maryland District of Columbia NAMA will hold a joint meeting August 28 in the Charles Room of the Belvedere Hotel

Members from four other NAMA regions along the East Coast have been invited to attend the session. Attendance is expected to reach 150. Last year, during the regional meeting here, 105 people attended.

Officers of Region 3, which embraces Virginia, Maryland and the District of Columbia are: B. W. Scheuer, chairman; Stanley Reehling, membership vice-chairman; H. S. Todd Jr., legislative committee chairman; and Aaron Goldman, public relations chairman.

#### **Industry Merchandising**

Program will get under way at 9:30 a.m., and will continue thru the day until five. Principal speaker will be E. T. Loppacker, public relations director of Friez Instrument Division, Bendix Radio Corporation. Loppack-er will talk on "Automatic Merchan-dising in Industry." The talk will be a commentary on merchandising in

### Nehi Net Profit Up 40 Per Cent In Six Months

NEW YORK, Aug. 10 .- Nehi Corporation, soft drink makers, reports total net earnings of \$648,329 for the six months ended June 30. This was an increase of more than 40 per

cent over the company's net profits of \$455,305 in the first half of 1945.

Earnings were equivalent to 63 cents per share of common stock in the first half of this year, compared with 44 cents per share a year ago.

Nutrine Candy Corporation reported net earnings of \$299,958 for the same six-month period. This was a rise of 129 per cent over its profits of \$130,683 in the corresponding period of 1945. Earnings per share of common for the first half of this year equalled 75 cents compared with 33 cents a year earlier.

These sharp rises in profits, like those of most other companies, apparently resulted mainly from the elimination of the excess profits taxes

### Veteran Asks Loan To Establish Chain Of Coin Food Stands

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Sol Myers, recently discharged veteran of 34 bombing missions over Europe, has applied to the Veterans Administration, under the GI Bill of Rights, for approval of a loan for a series of coin-operated refreshment stands that will contain "batteries of new coin food and beverage venders."

Stands will be opened in most of the near-by beach centers next summer, if approved, friends state.

mer, if approved, friends state. Myers was a department store assistant buyer before entering service

10.—National industry, a summary of what has sing Associabeen accomplished along this line and suggestions for the future.

Aaron Goldman will preside at 10:10 a.m. over the public relations clinic. At 11:20 a.m., Robert Z. Greene, president of NAMA and president of Rowe Manufacturing Corporation, will speak on "NAMA at Work." In the afternoon, B. W. Scheuer will give a preview of the association's national convention, which will make the group's 10th which will make the group's 10th anniversary.

Operating problems, a session devoted to the problems facing opera-tors will precede the election of regional council chairman at 3 p.m.

During the regional meeting, mem-ers of the executive board will meet with a representative from the association's headquarters in Chicago to discuss NAMA's membership drive program which will get under way September 1.

Members of the executive board of Region 3, include Gardner Tilling-Region 3, include Gardner Tillinghast, Coca-Cola Bottling Company, Baltimore; E. R. Morse, Canteen Company, of Baltimore; L. G. Payne, L. G. Payne Company, Fredricksburg, Va.; James Norman; D. R. Drewyer, Canteen Company, Washington; Sam Roth, Vend-O-Sales, Washington; C. L. Davis, Old Dominion Tobacco Company, Inc., Norfolk, Va.; Louis Bogash, Baltimore Cigarette Service, Inc., Baltimore; E. W. Christian, Cliff Weil Cigar Company, Richmond, Va.; F. T. Kayser, Automatic Venders, Inc., Washington, and Joseph Hasencamp, Jay Coin Machine Service, Baltimore. Service, Baltimore.

## **New Vender for** Cigars Told by Automatic Corp.

NEW YORK, Aug. 10. - A new cigar vending machine was announced this week by Automatic Distributing Corporation, 404 Broadway, the firm which will be in charge

of national sales.

Vender will dispense 10-cent cigars from an all-chrome cabinet. Firm claims that over 1,800 of the machines are now on location in New Jersey, Manhattan, Bronx and Brook-

Manufactured by Amity Manufacturing Corporation, Perth Amboy, N. J., vender is 6 inches wide by 6 inches deep by 30 inches high. Cigars are dispensed when a knob at the bottom front of the machine is turned. Firm's officials say some 500 of the machines are now being turned out weekly.

Coin mechanism of the vender, say its makers, is light and compact. Armand De Monte, president of Automatic, said that location testing was begun early this year.

A window is built into the side of

the cabinet in line with current government regulations. Capacity of ernment regulations. Capacity of vender is 50 cigars. Loading is done from the front.

In addition to De Monte, other officers of Automatic Distributing Corporation are James V. De Monte, vice-president and treasurer; William Church, vice-president, and William Coleman, sales manager.

# Western Vend To Come Out

#### **Deny Garsson Link**

CHICAGO, Aug. 10—Sherman E. Traver, president of Western Vending Machine Corporation, which has been identified with Batavia Metal Products, Inc., in the production of a cup soft drink vender, plans to continue sale and production of the machine despite any legal complications involving Batavia.

Traver said that neither Batavia

Traver said that neither Batavia nor Henry M. Garsson, former president of Batavia, has any financial interest in the company he heads. William Shaw, Chicago, is secretary of the firm and Bert B. Davidson, phonograph sales director for U. S. Challenge Company, is sales manager. But Traver said that he and Shaw are the sole stockholders in Western Vending, which was incorporated by Traver in Illinois. May 13, 1946, ac-

Traver in Illinois, May 13, 1946, according to records of the secretary of state's office.
"There is absolutely no Garsson in-

terest in our company," Traver explained. "You might describe us as a friendly company or a business associate of Batavia Metal Products, but we are a separate corporation.

"Our connection with Batavia is that we have an agreement with them that we have an agreement with them to purchase drink vending machines from them," Traver added. "Batavia received from Western certain deposits on machines with Batavia agreeing to stand the full obligation for such deposits and guaranteeing to pay any expenses Western Vending incurred in the sales if Batavia failed incurred in the sales if Batavia failed to complete its contract. It was understood that those deposits were to be used only in buying materials for manufacture of the drink venders. There was no formal contract, but that was the understanding. And, to our knowledge, Batavia now has on hands practically enough parts to make 110 machines.

"Position of our company is this: Our first obligation is to those who made deposits. We intend to make every effort to see that Batavia lives up to the contract. If necessary we will take proper legal steps to claim every cent put up and to see that every creditor gets 100 cents on a

"Beyond that," Traver continued, "we are making every effort to insure that these vending machines are manufactured elsewhere if Batavia is unable to deliver."

Traver, who said he entered the company after being discharged from the army where he saw 55 months' the army where he saw 33 months service in military intelligence, said that it might be possible to establish Western Vending as a preferred creditor should Batavia Metal Products and U. S. Challenge Company be thrown into receivership.

#### Cigarette, Cigar Excises In Georgia Rise \$198,000

ATLANTA, Aug. 10.-State department of revenue collections for July showed a \$1,725,249 increase over the same month last year, while revenue from cigars and cigarettes alone by-passed last year's July collections by \$198,607, according to Commissioner M. E. Thompson.



# Proves Worth "on Location

After months of testing at the factory, several of the new Eastern "All Electric" Cigarette Vending Machines were actually put on location in various parts of the country.

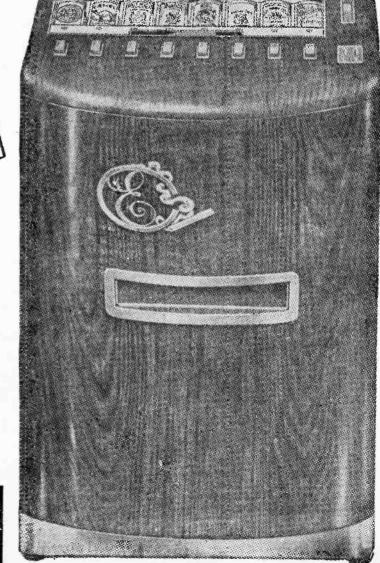
Two of the several letters are reproduced above. They tell the story and show the proof of why so many operators all over the country favor the new Eastern "All Electric" Cigarette Vending Machine for their locations.

Write today for full details on how soon you, too, can be among the nation's most progressive operators.

**Exclusive Sales Distributors** 

J. P. Marcelle, Fres., Mario Caruso, Sec. &

Pacific Coast Distributors: Blake Sales Co. 1028 West 9th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.



### Ohio Court Ruling on Milk Vender May Set Precedent

**VENDING MACHINES** 

COLUMBUS, O., Aug. 10.—Publication of the full text of the opinion of the Ohio State Supreme Court declaring milk venders exempt from the State sales tax disclosed that the decision may set a precedent that can be applied in other States.

Nub of the case was the definition of "premises" in regard to vending machines, and it was thought by some observers that this is the first some observers that this is the first time a top State court has defined the precise courtroom meaning of this much-used legal term as it relates to venders. Case is Castleberry, doing business as Cedar Hill Farms, vs. Evatt, tax commissioner, and Defenbacher, State director of finance. In a 6 to 1 decision, the court upheld the ruling of the State Board of Tax Appeals holding milk venders exempt from the tax.

Machines involved were located in

venders exempt from the tax.

Machines involved were located in the plants of the Wright Aeronautical Corporation in Lockland, O., and the William Powell Valve Company in Cincinnati. Castleberry, who operates the Cedar Hill Farms dairy, installed and maintained the venders, which were patronized by employees of the two companies. ployees of the two companies.

As Justice Matthias, author of the ajority opinion, declared, "The ven-As Justice Matthias, author of the majority opinion, declared, "The vendor (operator of the machines) had no right of control and exercised no control over any of the premises of either company. He had only the right of ingress and egress to service the vending machines by placing milk in containers and removing therefrom the coins inserted by purchasers."

Question of the legal meaning of the term premises came up in con-nection with the provision of the

Ohio State constitution which de-clares that "no excise tax shall be levied or collected upon the sale or purchase of food for human consumption off the premises where sold."

Attorneys for the director of finance sought to apply a legal definition which would make the whole plant "the premises where sold," hence making the milk sales taxable. The Supreme Court rejected this view. In effect, it defined the "premises where sold" as meaning the limited portion of a building, structure, enclosure or other area, where sales or purchases of foods for human sales or purchases of foods for human consumption are made, which is in the actual possession or under the actual control of the vending machine

This would seem to boil it down to simply the vending machine itself and any space the operator may lease for the placement of the ma-

chine.
"In the instant case," the majority opinion said, "the packaged milk was purchased for consumption off was purchased for consumption off and away from the premises under the control of the vendor. The rec-ord discloses that such milk was never consumed at a vending ma-chine but always away from it, and that in at least one of the plants named a rule was enforced which forbade the employees of the plant forbade the employees of the plant to congregate about the vending ma-

to congregate about the vending machine or drink milk procured therefrom in the aisles where the vending machines were located."

Case is printed in the Ohio State Bar Association Report and it will be published in the Ohio Supreme Court reports, volume 147, page 30.

### American Chicle's Profits Up Despite 2d Quarter Dip

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-American

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—American Chicle Company, chewing - gum maker, reported net earnings of \$1.64 per share for the period ended June 30, compared with \$1.65 earned in the corresponding period last year.

This brought the company's profits for the first half of this year to \$3.37 per share, compared with \$3.25 a share earned in the first half of 1945. Total net earnings for the June quarter amounted to \$710,586 this year compared with \$712,283 in the same period last year.

period last year.
Firm's profits for the first six months this year amounted to \$1,456,716 on net sales of \$13,242,607. This compared with net earnings in the first half of 1945 totaling \$1,406,-

In line with these profits, board of directors authorized payment or a quarterly dividend of \$1. Dividend is payable September 12 to stockholders of record August 29.

### Cincy Company Places New Cup Vender on Show

cincinnati, Aug. 10—New mixer-type soft drink dispenser to go on the market shortly was announced here this week by Automatic Venders, Inc. Company is showing the first model of the dispenser, called Aristocratic, in its downtown showroom. Chief feature of the vender is a patented change maker which returns the correct number of nickels when a dime or quarter is inserted. Machine is also equipped with an activated charcoal and limestone filter system, has a water pump for its own source

has a water pump for its own source of intake supply and hooks up directly to city water lines.

Machine has a capacity of 1,000 drinks before refilling is necessary, its makers say. Beverage pours into paper cups and all drinks are automatically weighed to insure uniform service.

Owners state that all parts of the machine are simplified and standardized. Sirup tank is made of stainless steel for ease in cleaning. The serving compartment is made of stainless steel and has automatic glass doors which cannot pinch the hands of a customer, according to the firm. Machine will be manufactured here, the announcement said.

### Coca-Cola Net Dips Slightly as Second **Ouarter Biz Tapers**

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-Coca-Cola NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Coca-Cola Company reported that its net earnings during the second quarter of 1946 dipped about 4 cents per share, but it kept its quarterly dividend at 75 cents per share of common stock. Dividend is payable October 1 to stockholders on company books September 12 tember 12.

tember 12.

Firm, which is engaged chiefly in making sirups for its soft drink, reported total net profits of \$7,060,952 for the three-month period. This was equivalent to \$1.72 a share outstanding, compared with \$1.76 per share earned in the corresponding period of 1945 when net profits totaled \$7,223,478.

Coca-Cola International, company's overseas operating and sirup-

pany's overseas operating and sirup-making subsidiary, declared a divi-dend of \$5.60, also payable October 1 to shareholders of record Septem-

### Changeable Coin Chutes To Meet Flux in Prices

ST. LOUIS, Aug. 10.-Interchangeable coin handling units for vending machines, quickly installed on the route in event prices or tax laws are changed, are now being manufactured by National Slug Rejectors, Inc., this city.

Coin handler, designed for both single and dual coin use, is available in seven different combinations. Single interchangeables are for 5 cents, 10 cents and 25 cents; dual interchangeables are for 5 cents and 10 cents. 1 cent, 5 and 10 cents, 25 and 10 cents, and 25 cents and 1 cent.

Once installed, company executives once installed, company executives said, any other interchangeable may be substituted by the operator, and they may be switched around between various machines on location without loss of time. Operation of installing the units, company says, takes four and one-half minutes.

Vending machine manufacturers who have reported they will install the interchangeable as original equip-ment have stated they expect its time-saving features to help reduce risk of obsolescence in situations where retail marketing and merchandising problems arise.

National expects to introduce its change-maker shortly. Where sufficient space is made available in the venders, both the interchangeable handler and the change-maker will be installed.

Other new devices which the firm expects to bring to the industry soon include a coin changer and creditstoring and actuating devices.

### Three New Operators Open Doors at Phila. **State Charters Show**

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10.—Three new coin-operated firms, two for vending operations and one for amusement machines, were established here this week.

Special interest was manifest in the announcement that the Canteen special interest was maintest in the announcement that the Canteen Company, chartered originally in Wilmington, Del., was setting up a local branch of the corporation to conduct business in Pennsylvania. According to its application for a State charter, the Canteen firm proposes to "install, service and operate" vending machines. The registered office of the corporation will be at 123 South Broad Street here, the address of many out-of-State corporations coming into Pennsylvania. Samuel H. Moss, in partnership with Frank Fromowitz, set up the Moss Vending Company with offices and showrooms at 531 North Eighth Street.

Harry H. Wexelblatt, local industry attorney, represented the organization of the Gilbert Amusement Company as a chartered business. According to the petition for a charter, the purposes of organization are "purchase, sale, lease, operating, servicing and maintaining of coin operated amusement machines."

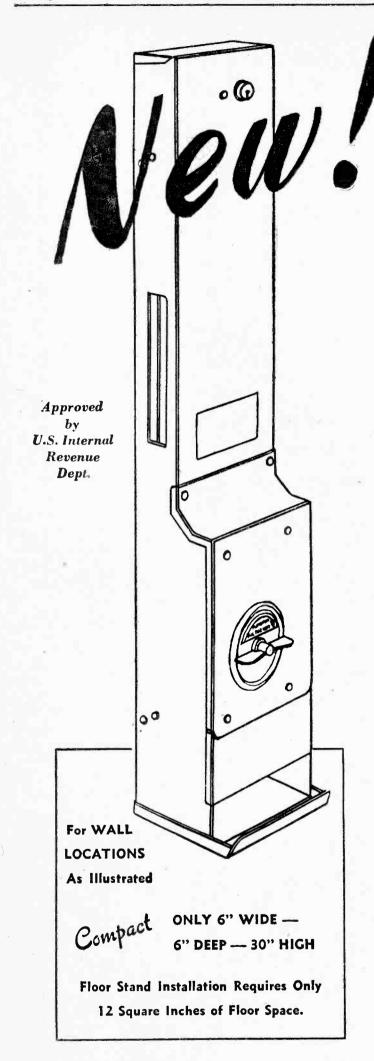
### Smokes Go Up in Flames

CAMDEN, N. J., Aug. 10 .- A 10wheeled trailer-truck and most of its cargo of thousands of cartons of cigarettes were distroyed by fire last week started by a careless amateur photographer who tossed a hot flash bulb into a pool of gasoline when the truck overturned near here. About one-third of the cigarette cargo was saved by bystanders who formed an impromptu chain line.



ARTHUR H. DuGRENIER, INC.

America's Faremost Manufacturer of Automatic Mercha 15 HALE STREET, HAVERHILL, MASS



# AND READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

**ALL CHROME PLATED** 

# Gutomatic CIGAR MERCHANDISER for 10c Cigar

Compact—only 6 inches wide, 6 inches deep, 30 inches high. Finished all over in durable, glistening chrome plate. Simple in design, smart styling. Dependably dispenses a cigar for a dime-in-the-slot—and returns coin without fail when empty. Trouble-free operation.

Lowest conceivable servicing cost. Repairs on location eliminated. All the cigars you want, too—right now.

Sales appeal and serviceability proved by hundreds of operator-installations. Proved a money-maker, too. Opportunities for distributors in territories still untouched in the swelling wave of demand.

DISTRIBUTOR OPPORTUNITIES-

Distributor franchises being allocated. Act now. Write today for details.

OWNER-OPERATORS—Cash in, too.

Contact your local distributor or write direct to . . .

National Sales Agency

### AUTOMATIC DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION OF AMERICA

404 BROADWAY, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

Manufactured by AMITY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, Perth Amboy, N. J.

BALL GUM
is still scarce and will be for the coming
year; better order Marbles now, the
best substitute!

CAN STILL SUPPLY

Class, Agate, Assorted Color Marbles.
Barrel of 50,000 ... \$54,50
Keg of 21,000 ... 23.80
Solid Color, Cherry Red for Prizes.
Per Thousand ... \$4.00



### BRAND NEW! PROMPT DELIVERY!

Victor Model "V" 16 Vendors. Handle ALL KINDS of nuts, candles and ball gum with no extra attachments re-

Model "V" Standard quired. Finish (glass \$11.75

YOU HAVE TRIED THE REST - NOW TRY THE BEST.

### **NEW "BELL" CHARMS**

· · .\$ 9.00

TORR

LANSDOWNE PENNA.

### HAWKEYE MATCH VENDORS



the field.

2 Books for 1c

1 Box for 1c.

Retails for \$5.95

HAWKEYE NOVELTY CO. DES MOINES, IOWA

OF INCHED COURSES

203 Sands Street

### Coan Company To Make Ice **Cream Vender**

MADISON, Wis., Aug. 10.-MADISON, Wis., Aug. 10.—Coan Manufacturing Company of this city, headed by J. W. Coan, has been working on a new type ice cream vending machine for the past year. Coan says that the machine will not be ready for full production and distribution until next year.

While complete details on the physical and mechanical features of

physical and mechanical features of the ice cream vender are not yet available, Coan did state that the machine will be small and compact but with ample capacity.

Most interesting part of the ice cream vender Coan is developing will be the packaging method. Instead of dispensing cups with spoons, or bars, the vender will have a specially de-signed, cylindrical container—designed somewhat like a lipstick applicator.

The customer will only have to push up the bottom of the container to eat the ice cream.

At the same time, Coan announced that he is making regular deliveries on U-Select-It candy vending machines. He again repeated that because of the shortage of equipment and candy bars his company is not taking on new accounts, but is selling only to established firms with which only to established firms with which again leading his company did business in the past.

### **SwitchGumMachines** Built in 2 models. To Aspirin Vending

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Twenty 1cent gum machines have been converted into 10-cent aspirin vending machines by Paul Lambert, cigarette machine operator. "All the machines have been placed in bar-type locations," Lambert states, "and are making money." making money.'

The machines were purchased for \$16 each and converted at a cost of \$9 per machine, according to Lambert. Plans are now being completed for converting 50 more gum venders.

Novelty

CARD VENDOR

FAST PENNY GETTER

MADE FOR THE OPERATOR

ABT Coin Slots

Separate Locked Cash Box

Natural Oak Finish Compact and Legal

No Federal Tax

A GOOD PROFIT REPEATER

Price \$29.50 F. O. B. Brooklyn

1/3 Deposit With Order 1,000 Cards Free With Each Machine

Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTOR TERRITORY AVAILABLE

Still Going Strong "DOUBLE UP" SKILL BOWL

> Write-Wire-Phone Barney Kahn

METROPOLITAN COIN MACHINES, INC.

Main 5-4369

### Georgia's Candy Trade Pondering Price Increase

SAVANNAH, Ga., Aug. 10.-Candy and confectionery manufacturers met in special session here this week during the industry trade convention to discuss a raise in price of bar goods or alternatively to decrease size of the product.

Members of the industry said that increased prices being paid for inand chewing gum may soon result in a 1-cent raise in party. a 1-cent raise in price.

Also discussed was a proposed federal luxury tax of 1-cent a bar. Candy men are opposed to such a tax on the grounds that candy is a food and that the government cannot tax foods.

Most industry spokesmen favor size reduction rather than price increases, pointing out the merchandizing value of the 5-cent price over a period of years and the necessity for changing coin mechanisms on vending machines in current use.

### Surplus Vender Sale at Elmira

NEW YORK, Aug. 10,-Sale of government surplus coin-operated vending machines will be made on the site of the Bendix Aviation Corporation, 1051 South Main Street, Elmira, N. Y., under the jurisdiction of the New York regional office, starting Thursday (15).

Purchase of the machines can be made only by the federal government on Thursday or Friday. On August 19 thru August 23 the machines will be offered to certified veterans of World War II. Non-priority buyers will be able to purchase machines starting September 4 until the machines have been sold out.

Further information in regard to type, kind, and style of the machines can be obtained from the War Assets Administration, 70 Pine Street.

### Mention Berlo Exec For Senator's Post

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10.-Edward Loeb, an executive of Berlo Vending Company, local candy vending enterprise, is being mentioned prominently as successor to the late State Senator Joseph M. Pratt's posts as a member of the Republican City Committee and as leader of the 8th Ward in the city.

Senator Pratt died suddenly last month and Loeb has the support of many influential Republican Party figures for the political posts. Be-fore joining the Berlo firm, Loeb for many years was active in local politics and was the mayor's secretary during the administration of the former Mayor W. Freeland Kendrick.

### Dividend Declared By Liquid Carbonic

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Liquid Carbonic Corporation, maker of carbonic gas and carbonating equipment of the type used in cup-dispenser soft-drink machines, has deplaced a supertorly dividend of 8716. preferred stock, payable September 1.

P. F. Lavedan, president, forecast a profit before taxes for the firm "well in excess of \$300,000" in the third quarter. This would compare with a loss in the second quarter of this year totaling \$467,869.

### ADVANCE NO. 11. BULK VENDOR

**Built for the Operator!** 



DDICES 1 to 9 \$10.31 10 to 24 9.35 25 to 49 8.66 50 to 99 8.25

The Finest Tasting RED PISTACHIO **NUTS** 70¢ Lb.

Salted Squash Seeds, 20¢ Lb.

Peanuts,

This machine is exceptionally strong in construction — the result of over 45 years of experience where no effort or expense has been spared to perfect it!

J. SCHOENBACH 1647 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

### REGAL

KING OF THEM ALL

WHY WORK NIGHT AND DAY, SUNDAY AND HOLIDAYS, WHEN YOU CAN OPERATE



A ROUTE OF OUR MA-CHINES. IT WILL ONLY TAKE PART OF YOUR TIME AND YOU WILL MAKE FAR MORE MONEY THAN WHILE WHILING AWAY YOUR TIME FOR SOME ONE ELSE.

REGAL PRODUCTS CO.

GAYS MILLS, WISCONSIN

### BRAND NEW! PROMPT DELIVERY!

Victor Model "V" 16 vendors. Handle ALL KINDS of nuts, candles and ball gum with no extra attachments required.

Model "V"
Standard FinIs h (glass \$11.75
Model "V"
DeLuxe Cabinet (as pictured) each. \$13.75
Terms: 1/3 Cash With
Order; Balance C.O.D.

R. H. ADAIR CO. 6924-6926 Roosevelt Rd., Oak Park, III.

clared a quarterly dividend of  $87\frac{1}{2}$  cents per share on its  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent

# Sells More Candy . Pays More Profits The VENDIT Corporation

2946 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 22, M.

### Canteen Listed on N. Y. Exchange

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Automatic Canteen Company of America appeared this week for the first time on the listings of the New York Stock Exchange. Trading in the stock, which was quoted at \$29.50 per share, totaled 100 shares the first day it appeared on the Big Board.

Canteen concurrently announced that the regular quarterly dividend

that the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents a share would be paid September 1 to shareholders listed on the company's books August 15.



In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.



me and time again Northwestern bulk venders we proved their worth as steady, dependable ney-makers under any and all conditions. That's ys omany operators, and others interested in a manent income, are looking forward to the time ten these machines will again be available. To ke sure of your postwar success, plan now to inst in Northwesterns---venders built for operating the meantime, keep in touch with activities ough our free monthly paper The Northwesterner.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

### **CHARMS**

### **CHARMS** CHARMS

BRAND NEW ASSORTMENT OF BRIGHT SPARKLING ALL PLASTIC CHARMS

Just the Item to pep your Bulk Sales 1,000 ..... \$ 4.00 0,000 ..... 35.00 10,000 25 % Cash with Order

M. L. SALES CO.
Bailey Bldg. Philadelphia 7, Pa. 903 Bailey Bldg.

### BALL GUM

Keg, 17,000 ..... 21.05 Cash with order. Prompt shipment. THOMAS NOVELTY CO. PADUCAH, KY.

### **Frost Vending** To Make Cig, Cigar Mchs.

### **Announces Four Models**

BOSTON, Aug. 10.—Entry into the coin machine manufacturing field was announced this week by C. M. Frost, president of Frost Vending Machine Company, a new concern at 90 Waters Street. A cigar vending machine and 6, 8 and 12 column cigarette venders will start rolling off production lines next week, Frost states

Dark maroon with chrome finish, Dark maroon with chrome finish, the cigar venders will accept quarters and vend the right number of cigars and change—all after a slight push on a button located at the top of the machine. A window to show the cigar stamp is also at the top of the machine, Frost states. A dime cigar—any hrand—can be vended by cigar—any brand—can be vended by the machine and 15 cents in coin re-turned with the product, or two or three cigars can be vended for the quarter. For that matter, any cigar from a nickel to a quarter can be vended thru the machine, according

vended thru the machine, according to Frost.

Because of the small size of the machines, Frost states that they can be placed almost anywhere. Size is 6½ by 14 by 24 inches. Weight of the machine will be slight, but Frost adds, "Don't judge the strength of the machine by its weight as it can take almost any kind of punishment without harm to its works."

Delivery of the six-column cigarette vending machines has already started in small doses, according to Frost. Eight and 12 column cigarette vending machines are just being put on the production lines. Tooling for the cigar machines has been going on since last April.

Plan Other Machines

### Plan Other Machines

Plan Other Machines

Patents used in both the cigar and cigarette vending machines are Frost's own—a result of several years' work. Entry into other phases of the coin machine business is planned by the firm in the future, Frost states, but for "the present we will rush production on the cigar and cigarette machines." All machines have been location-tested in this city.

Principal feature of the cigarette machines is that with the quarter insertion it will do away with package penny insertions by the operators, vending the cigarette pack with the right amount of change down to the last penny. Push-button operation will be another feature of the machines, Frost adds.

machines, Frost adds.

Besides Frost, who is treasurer of the firm besides acting as president, Charles H. Fletcher is a director, and George Ross Fleming is assistant treasurer and a director. Another director will be added at the next meeting of the board.

### Florida Taxes on Liquor, Cigs Increase 7 Per Cent

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Aug. 10.—State collected a total of \$2,688,770 in liquor and cigarette taxes in July as collections reached 7 per cent above the same month in 1945, according to Director James T. Vocelle of the State beverage department.

Cigarette collections accounted for

Cigarette collections accounted for \$997,551, 8.8 per cent higher than in July, 1945.

Sterilized Hot Dogs Next

NEW YORK, Aug. 3.—Products Research Division of the War Assets Administration has found ways of converting medical instrument sterilizers into hot dog steam cabinets, according to The Wall Street Journal's Washington Bureau.







### VICTOR'S MODEL "V"

ICTOR'S MODEL "V"

Famous Pre-War

Vendor

QLOBE TYPE

Model V capacity: 5
to 6 lbs. of bulk
merchandlse or
1,000 to 1,200
balls of gum. Vends
½", %g" and %g"
ball-gum.

Model V DeL. Cab.
Type, \$1.75 Ea.
Model V Wall
Bracket, 65¢ Ea.
Combination 1¢ and
5¢ Coin Counter,
Plus Postage,
\$1.26 Ea.
Orders Filled

Orders Filled In Rotation 1/3 Dep.; Cert. Check or M. O.; Balance C. O. D.

PIONEER VENDING SERVICE

### Hershey Earnings

HERSHEY, Pa., Aug. 10.—Hershey Chocolate Corporation reported net profits of \$4.35 per share during the first six months of this year. This was an increase of 60 per cent over the \$2.71 per share corped in the first the \$2.71 per share earned in the first half of 1945.

half of 1945.

Increase was said to have resulted almost entirely from elimination of the excess profits tax January 1.

Company's net earnings totaled \$3,621,536 for the first half of this year. Profits in the second quarter amounted to \$1,525,220, compared with \$2,096,316 in the first three



### **NEW NORTHWESTERN**



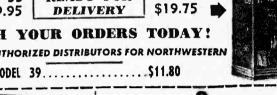
READY FOR

DELUXE

RUSH YOUR ORDERS TODAY!

WE ARE AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS FOR NORTHWESTERN

MODEL 39.....\$11.80



### AMERICAN EAGLE

Recondi-Like New

Te or Se

Token or 25c Payout Quarter

\$29.50



Ready for Delivery!

COTTLIEB 3-WAY

GRIP **SCALE** \$39.50



RECONDITIONED LIKE NEW

MUSIC
Rock-Ola Imperial\$275.00
Mills Throne
Wurlitzer 61 Counter Model 199.50
Seeburg Classic
Seeburg Symphonola, 12 Rec 169.50
Rock-Ola Twelve 149.50
AMI Singing Tower 450.00
COLICALEC

### CONSOLES

Harvest M Big Game	, .																			
Rin Game	٠.																. 5	1	19.	50
												٠						11	09.	50
Bob Tail															٠	٠		1	19.	50
Zeta												٠	٠		٠			- 1	50	.00
Fast Time	. 6								٠					٠			4	1	19.	50
Triple Er	try				٠					٠				٠	٠			1	25.	.00
Jennings i																		'	79.	50
Hi-Hand																			89	
Mills Jum	No	F	a	u	a	de	5			٠	٠		٠			٠			24.	
Blg Top												٠	٠	٠			٠	1	19	.50

NOW DELIVERING A.B.T. CHALLENGERS

\$65.00 EA. WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES! COLUMBIA BELLS

Jackpot 1946 Models \$145.00

Lots of 5 \$137.50 Ea.

to 14. 54. 10¢, 25¢ Play



### PACE

THE BIGGEST NAME IN BELLS DELUXE CHROME BELLS

	•	-	•	-	•••	•	٠.	-	
Sc.									\$262.50
10c.									282.50
25c.				•		•	•	•	312.50

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ALL CHROME FINISH. SIDES ARE COVERED WITH STAINLESS STEEL DRILL PROOF PLATES.

### NEW FIVE BALL, F.P.

Surf Queen . 327.50 Big Hit 334.00	Stage Door Canteen 274.50
US	ED
Gun Club \$ 72.50 Grand Canyon 179.50 Rotation 39.50 Hit the Jap (Gold Star) 49.50	School Days \$ 49.50 Sport Parade 49.50 Cadillao 49.50 Sea Hawk . 59.50 Sink the Ship (7-Up) 59.50
Texas Mustang 59.50 Legionnaire 69.50	Metro 59.50 Mystla 59.50
All America	n\$60.00

NEW IMPS, ea. . \$15.00

USED VENDING MACHI	NES
Northwestern Tri-Selector	\$22.50
New Shipman 3 Col. Stamp Machine	39.50
Variety Shops, 5 Col., Clean, With Stand	17.50
Snacks, 3 Col., New Finish, With Stand	17.50
Brand New Stamp Machine	17.50
Advance Stamp Machines, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢	
Slots, Brand New	15.00
Model V Standard, New	11.75
Model V DeLuxe, New	13.75
Silver Kings, Rebuilt, Like New	7.95
Watling Guesser Scale	
Watting Guester duale	39.50
New 5¢ Hot Peanut Machines	30.00
1¢ Master Peanut Machines (Porcelain	8.50
Finish). Sample, \$9.00. (Lots of 5).	
Advance Model D, Ball Gum	7.95
Columbus Model M	8.50
Columbus Bi-More	14.50

### LICED COLINTED CAMES

Arcade Grippers, Heavy Cast Iron,	
Floor Model	.\$49.50
Imps. Cubs	
Superior Cig. Reels Vendor	7.50
Steeplechase, New. Ea	
Sparks (Gold Award)	
Marvels, Clg. Reels	. 24.50
Kicker & Catcher, like new	. 39.50
	20 50

DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ALL ORDERS - SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHÂNGE

609 SPRING GARDEN STREET

PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.

### Lehigh Shows In 60% Increase New Venders for East Coast Ops

EASTON, Pa., Aug. 10 .of vending machine distributors and operators from several cities on the East Coast last week got their first look at the new Lehigh PX Vendors being produced here by Standard Vendors' Division of Lehigh Foundries, Inc.

On hand for the company were Frank E. Shumann, president; Maurice Auerbach, general manager, Standard Vendors Division; Neill Mitchell, sales manager, and John Graf, chief engineer, Standard Vendors Division.

Auerbach told the visitors about the machine's features. He said that the machine's design was based on years of first-hand field experience. Among features stressed were the cabinet and stand. There are no hinged sections. The cabinet door is removable.

#### 10 Columns

Machine has 10 columns, all king size, made of aluminum. The columns, Auerbach said, lift out easily and the design eliminates use of screws. Simple adjustment of the columns will accommodate standard size package. Total capacity is 425 packs. The five shift columns operate independently of each other and load from a forward position.

Well-a-Pak 4-Col. Champion Dugrenler 9-Col. Champion Dugrenler 9-Col. Champion and load from a forward position.
Once loaded they snap back into

Vender has a five-column book match magazine of the lift-out type. It has a capacity of 500 books and will serve up free matches with a pack of cigarettes or deliver two books for a penny, all from the same magazine. Like the cigarette columns, the book match magazines are made of lightweight aluminum and will operate independently of each other.

The PX coin register and actuating mechanism is of simple, positive design, Auerbach said. The register chute is easily removable without drawing out the chassis. Only two screws need to be removed. Machine is equipped with a National slug rejector.

### In One Unit

Entire assembly of slug rejector, coin register, actuating release mechanism and coin return are in one unit which is held in place by three screws. All component parts of the unit was a rememble. Pack well and unit are removable. Back wall and delivery pan is of one-piece aluminum construction, 17 inches wide at the mouth to assure free delivery of

cigarettes and avoid stuck packages.

During the meeting it was revealed that Standard Vendors Division plans to manufacture a complete line of vending machines under the name PX. Neill Mitchell, sales and promotion manager for Lehigh Foundries affiliated industries, took visitors on a tour of the shops and the all-electric foundry where castings are made for the firm's industrial products.

### New Type Nut Vender Shown

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10 .- A new type of nut vending machine—offering hot nuts—is being introduced by the Merit Distributing Company, 1905 Hope Street, Baltimore, Md. The machines are aluminum-cast electric five cent hot salted nut dis-

pensers.
Routes providing for a minimum of 40 machines are being arranged by the Merit company which sent a representative to Philadelphia to interview prospective operators.

### **SHIPMAN**

Triplex Stamp Ma-chine. Brand New! Vends 1¢, 3¢ and 8¢ Postage S t a m p s. Slug-proof, compact, foolproof. Immedi-ate Delivery. Operator's Price . .

\$39.50

STAMP FOLDERS

For Shipman, Victory, Advance, etc.

10M--\$4.85 25M-\$11.75

### VICTORY

Duplex Stamp Machine. Brand new! Vends le and 3e Postage Stamps. Can be used inside or outside. Guar-anteed weather proof. Re-turns Slugs and foolproof. Immediate delivery. Operator's Price

\$29.50 1/3 Dep. with Order.

PARKWAY MACHINE CO. 623 W. North Ave. Baltimore 17, Md.



US POSTACE

**STAMPS** 

### CIGARETTE .

Refinished Like New.

	Keaay	TOF	rocai	IOU
	National 9-30		5	62.50
9	DuGrenier 5-Col.	R		30.00
	DuGrenler 7-Col.	8		39.50
	DuGrenler 9-Col.	w		65.00
<b>A</b>	DuGrenier 7-Col.	VD		72.50
	DuGrenler 7-Col.	Champio	п	85.00
	DuGrenier 9-Col.			90.00
_	U-Need-a-Pak 4-0	Col. E		22.50
60	U-Need-a-Pak 5-C			37.50
dir.	U-Need-a-Pak 6-0			47.50
	U-Need-a-Pak 8			57.50
4	U-Need-a-Pak 6-0			60.00
	U-Need-a-Pak 8-0			80.00
	U-Need-a-Pak 9-0			85.00
-	U-Need-a-Pak 7-0			115.00
	Rowe Imperial 6-			50.00
_	Rowe Imperial 8-			87.50
	Rowe Royal 6-Co			65.00
	Rowe Royal 8-Co	1		80.00
J	1/2 Down	Parme	ne Ralas	200

C. O. D., F. O. B. N. Y. C.

N. Y. VENDING MACHINE EXCH. 418 B'WAY, BROOKLYN, N. Y. EVergreen 8-7570

•

### FOR SALE

7 Thirst Quencher Cup Dispenser Machines, Coca-Cola, latest model, at \$395.00 each. Now on location; in A-1 condition. Write or phone after 6 p.m. Phila., Pa.: Ho 83578

### **PURMAC SERVICE**

1929 E. Passyunk Ave. Philadelphia 48, Pa.

### CIGARETTE MACHINES **REAL BARGAINS** ALL SET FOR 20c

What Have You to Sell?

Phone: BA 9-0606 Half Deposit. HARRIS VENDING

CIGARETTE MACHINES

# BRITON'S VIEWS OF COIN TRADE

### Shillan Sees Rosy Outlook

Jukes have immediate demand as export prospect lightens after sked revisal

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—J. W. Shillan, owner and managing director of Britannia Engineering Works, London, had some interesting information for U. S. coinmen when he arrived in this city this week on his way to Detroit. Shillan, best known to the outdoor amusement trades, is also interested in the manufacture of

to the outdoor amusement trades, is also interested in the manufacture of juke boxes. He announced that he hopes to bring out a juke box of his own before the end of this year.

As a showman and manufacturer of rides, Shillan is acquainted with what British coinmen are doing. The picture he presents so far as possible exports from U. S. manufacturers and distributors to British tradesmen is a distributors to British tradesmen is a bright one.

Shillan pointed out that the recent schedule released by the English government allowing for "token shipments" of certain "non-essential" items is likely to include coin machines. The token shipments, explained in The Billboard July 27, allow shipments and the second statement of the second secon low shipments up to 20 per cent of the volume of goods shipped in 1936-'37-'38. Coin machines were not listed on the original schedule as one of the products acceptable, but a note attached to the list said that other products may be added from time to time.

time to time.

According to Shillan, manufacturers or distributors in this country who wished to make shipments to English buyers at this time might be able to do so. The pre-war importing firm, either an agent or coin machine distributor or operator, must first ask permission for the imports from the Board of Trade in London. Once this is granted, there are no Once this is granted, there are no other barriers.

### Reduce Export Quotas

Reduce Export Quotas

British coin machine manufacturers, Shillan says, have managed to get their export quotas reduced. Coinmen in the United States will recall that British manufacturers have had to ship 85 per cent of their total production to buyers off the island. By special permission of the Board of Trade, this quota has now been reduced to 66 per cent of total production. Most coin machines shipped out of England will go to the colonies and possessions, Shillan predicted.

Asked about rumors concerning Asked about rumors concerning the sale of British-made juke boxes in this country, Shillan, who is a member of the board of directors for the Hylton juke box, said he had heard nothing about an order from America for British jukes.

America for British jukes.

He did say, however, that the American Red Cross purchased 500 of the machines which have already been delivered. These were not sent to America, Shillan said, but were shipped by the Red Cross to Europe. Currently, Shillan thought that the Hylfon juke box was selling for \$1,000 plus a 33 per cent purchase tax.

Shillan said that he has a juke box of his own developed and with five

of his own developed and with five patents ready for production. The machine, he said, is the invention of a repair and serviceman who worked it out during the war. At the present, he says he is dickering with

(See Briton's Views on page 116)

### Nickel for Nickel

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10.— Several months ago the U.S. Mint announced that it was bringing the nickel back to the

nickel, recalling the turbulent days for coinmen when the nickel was taken out.

The wartime nickel, which contained 35 per cent silver, 56 per cent copper and 9 per cent manganese, has been discontinued

### 16 Vets Study **Coin Business** At Wolf Plant

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 10.—A unique program of training war veterans in coin machine maintenance erans in coin machine maintenance and repair is under way here at the shop of the M. S. Wolf Distributing Company thru the co-operation of the U. S. Veterans' Administration.

At the shop of the Portland branch of the firm, under Branch Manager Alton M. Moss, are 16 veterans who are studying the fundamentals of coin-machine construction. They are being taught the principles of the machines' operation, ranging from machines' operation, ranging from the engineering fundamentals in-volved to type of paint best suited for various requirements.

for various requirements.

While the servicemen are paid by the Veterans' Administration under the education provisions of the G.I. Bill of Rights, the company is donating the facilities and "know how" in this training course. Further, the company has taken over a building at Vanport, former war-industry housing project, where the veterans dwell during their course.

"We are glad to provide this free

"We are glad to provide this free instruction," Moss said, "both because it aids the veterans in rehabilitation and because it will provide the industry with badly needed technicians.

"When we send one of these men out to an operator we know our machines will be dealt with in a way to bring credit upon our product. That's just good business."

### Electronic Wire Recorder **Slated for Sale Promotion**

SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y., Aug. 10.—At their annual convention in the Grand Union Hotel here, members of the New York State Food Merchants' Association got a first-hand look at a new electronic wire recorder which its makers intend to use as a point-of-sale merchandiser.

This use of the wire recorder was first forecast in these columns. Unit is being made by Sound Media, 17 East 48th Street, New York, and the recorder used here was part of Amer-Chemical Service's exhibition for Fisk Soap Suds.

Recorder is a small unit, measuring 12 by 12 inches by 14 inches. It will be of muted black plastic with Chinese red grill and trim. Manufacturer stated he intends to make the device available in a variety of

### Juke Op Group Incorporates; Name Officers

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 10 .- At the first meeting as a corporation of the Music Operators' Association of Southern California, held recently, Jay Bullock was retained as temporary managing director. Jimmy Marshall, Ernest Bryant and Lee, of Lee & Hampton, were elected di-rectors. Bullock was also elected secretary-treasurer, replacing Walter

The assemblage discussed their by laws, copies of which will be mailed to all members, and their newly granted charter. There were general comments from the floor regarding future organization plans for the new association. Independent record comments are considered to the contract of th panies passed out a number of disks to the group.

Managing Director Bullock is making arrangements to hold future meetings twice a month, at different members' various places of business.

other colors. Device may be plugged into any ordinary wall pocket without converting accessories and has a sound-level control to compensate for store traffic and street noises. Its photo electric switch, which actuates the wire recorder, can be located in the floor, wall ceiling or in the dis-play itself depending on preference.

#### Music and Commercial

Machine will deliver a musical program plus a commercial plugging any particular product. The manufacturer intends to sell the machines to plug nationally advertised products. Devices would be located in department stores and other retail outlets.

The inventor of the machine, when The inventor of the machine, when he explained that device to the food merchants said that the machine is "readily adaptable to amusement centers and coin-operated machines." He did not go into details on how the device might be used in arcades or as an attachment for coin-operated mechanisms. mechanisms.

Widest application of the device is expected, of course, to be in retail merchandising. The recorder would, however, be feasible as an attachmentment to vending machines or to furnish background sound for certain types of amusement machines.

### Phone Music Use

One firm in the telephone music industry has been reported considering the use of wire recordings, but no definite announcement of details has been made.

The device can provide music, single or multiple messages, says its inventor. Rest periods and repeat messages can be used. The recording medium can be used over and over again, as in all wire recorder processes. Inventor says his machine gives faithful high-fidelity reproduction of music as well as voice.

Thus far two juke box manufacturers in the United States and one firm abroad have been licensed to manufacture wire recorders in connection with juke boxes or as independent units. Neither of the two firms in this country have announced what use they intend to make of their licenses.

### Penn. Juke Ops **Asking Charter**

HARRISBURG, Pa., Aug. 10.-Pennsylvania Music Operators' Association, Inc., has applied to the Dauphin County Court here for a non-profit organization charter.

Application states the purpose of the association is to foster and advance the interests of owner-operators of music businesses and industries, to maintain friendly relations, and handle collective bargaining with labor unions for members. Edward Friedman, Harrisburg attorney, filed the application on behalf of the organization.

Incorporators listed on the petition are Raymond C. Bernhardt, Ben Fierman, Herman A. Scott and W. Harry Stern, all Philadelphia; John J. Mulligan, Sharon; Terence W. Thomas, Meadville; E. V. Donnadie, Beaver Falls, and Frank Impronto, Ambridge.



REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS, ENGINEERS AND MANAGEMENT Dersonnel of Packard Manufacturing Corporation convening with Homer E. Capehart sonnel of Packard Manufacturing Corporation convening with Homer E. Capehart for regular semi-annual sales and service conference in Indianapolis. Seated, left to right: Roy Burlew; W. H. Krieg, secretary and general counsel; E. Collision, consulting engineer; W. F. Struby, president and general manager; Homer E. Capehart, chairman of the board; R. Foss, regional director, CIO; K. C. Schortemeier, treasurer; Thomas Sandidge. Standing, left to right: T. J. Hicklin, S. T. Cass, W. C. Mossbarger, Fred Fields, Harry Payne, Earl Hess, D. V. Kennedy, J. A. Darwin, Art Nagel, R. Q. Kramer, Tom Capehart, Earl Capehart, H. I. Dollinger, J. E. Gaddis, C. E. Washburn, R. S. Bleekman, W. J. Platka, J. F. Ratliff, W. F. Merchant.

### **Beckett Heads** Music Firm at Portland, Ore.

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 10.—A \$500,000 music machine operation enterprise has just been launched here with the advent of the Multno-mah Music Company, with H. H. Beckett as president and shops and offices at 1215 S. W. Third Avenue. Beckett comes from Pendleton, Ore., where he was in real estate and club

Bulk of the company's machines came from G. F. Johnson here, who until the sale was one of the largest music box operators in the State. Beckett bought 60 machines from Sol Fox in addition to picking up smaller from other operators in the Portland area.

Johnson reports that he sold Beckett 525 machines for \$265,000 cash. Deal took all of Johnson's machines. and he agreed not to enter the operation field for 24 months from date of sale. Johnson is devoting his company's interest to merchandizing pianos, radios and radio combina-tions, with plans for handling an electric organ.

electric organ.

Beckett has also brought an innovation to Portland in music box operation—the Phono-tel system of record playing. Half dozen locations already are wired and in operation, with more spots to open as soon as the phone company can get lines in operation. Studio at company's headquarters is utilizing equipment imported from England. Twenty-four-hour service is provided. Records play for 10 cents each or three for 25 cents.

Multnomah Music operates Phono-

Multnomah Music operates Phonotel also across the Columbia River in Longview, Wash., where 120 platters are installed.

### SHOPPING GUIDE

for all Buyers of Talent, **Records and Music** 

The New 1946-1947 Billboard Encyclopedia of Music contains valuable information that buyers and users of Talent, Records and Music will be referring to from day to day and all year

The ENCYCLOPEDIA offers advertisers a powerful full-scale, year-long sales and exploitation campaign through a single insertion in a single publication.

It will pay you to investigate. Write at once to any of The Billboard offices.

The Billboard 1946-47 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC

... now in preparation





A. A. SAGE, manager of the Houston branch office of S. H. Lynch & Company, now located in remodeled headquarters, off Main Street.

### Erwin, Watson Team To Set Up H'wood Diskery

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 10 .- Joe Erwin and Dean Watson, veteran diskers, announce the forming of a new recording company here, to be known as Silver Spur Records. Offices are located at 3907 Lankershim Boulevard, North Hollywood, Calif.

New company will concentrate on Western platters, featuring the well known Western star, Don Weston.

Silver Spur outfit has already released their first two records by Weston, Tellin' My Troubles to My Old Guitar, backed with If You'll Believe In Me, and Who's Lonesome Now? backed by Daddy's Yodel Lullaby.

New partners further report that Silver Spur Enterprises are planning a series of color motion pictures featuring the popular Weston. Erwin will start on a country-wide tour in the near future, to set up and appoint distributorships.

Erwin and Watson were formerly associated with Cal and Walt Shrum in Constellation Records, which Shrum brothers have liquidated in favor of Constellation Pictures.

### Laundry Juke Box Soothes Ironers, Ups Daily Output

KINGMAN, Ariz., Aug. 10.—At the Soft Water Laundry located on the Boulder Dam road here, managers Howard Dungan and Earle Cook have installed a juke box with multiple speakers for the benefit of the firm's employees.

According to Dungan and Cook, installation of the juke box has stepped up finishing time for laundry pieces in the ironing section and subtracts from the montony of the

The managers say, too, that the the managers say, too, that the laundry employees have sped up the tempo of their labors to the rhythm of the juke box and that quitting time has come unexpectedly early since music was installed.

"Tommy Dorsey's arrangement of

One o'Clock Jump is perfect tonic while pressing a collar or cuff, and we find that when the ear is concerned with the platter, the eye stays away from the clock," the employers said.

### You,Too,Can Make Shoo Fly Pie With Grandma's Recipe

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 10.— Students of Hillyer Junior College have dug up a recipe for shoo fly pie which will undoubtedly interest operators of coin phonographs.

The whole story, as set forth in the college paper, Hillyer Life, fol-

"Shoo fly pie, a popular number in juke boxes today, is also a favorite in grandmother's recipe book, especially if grandma is from Pennsylvania.

"The Pennsylyania Dutch farmers work hard in the field from sunrise to sunset, so when they sit down to a meal the food is hearty. Along with schnapps und knepp, the menu is sure to contain the suppertime favorite, shoo fly pie.

"If you want to try your culinary skill at it, students, here are the ingredients the song raves about: "Shoo Fly Pie: One egg yolk beaten well; ½ cup molasses; one teaspoon baking soda; ¾ cup hot water. Beat all together and put in pie shell. For the crumbs for the top crust add ¾ cup flour; ½ cup brown sugar; two tablespoons shortening; ½ teaspoon nutmeg; ½ teaspoon ginger; ½ teaspoon cinnamon, spoon ginger; ½ teaspoon cinnamon, and a pinch of salt. Mix these together and pour over the top. Bake until done as a custard. (Recipe makes one large pie or two small ones.)"

So shoo fly pie is not just a songwriter's dream after all.

# **Briton's Views**

three British radio manufacturers to build the machine for him on con-

Could Use 5,000

Shillan expressed the opinion that the British Isles could make use of something like 5,000 juke boxes immediately, and even more later when people in the smaller villages come to know the machines. A large percentage of these, he suspects, will probably be supplied by American firms once trade channels are re-

Incidental information about juke boxes is the fact that Shillan says juke boxes are now being manufactured in both France and Belgium by radio manufacturers. He had no details as to the names of the firms.

England will offer U.S. traders a England will offer U. S. trauers a large market for all kinds of vending machines, the visiting showman said. Prior to the war, he recalled, milk vending machines of the bulk type were common conveniences in the were common conveniences in the Isles. Since the country has stringent labor laws, requiring shops to close early, vending machines have long been used to accommodate afterhours customers. hours customers.

Drink Vender Market

Soft drink vending machines should be readily accepted by the British public, Shillan believes. Cigarette venders, however, are currently hampered by the inflated price of property and property of property of the property rently hampered by the inflated price of cigarettes—33 cents for a package of 20. Fluctuations in the price of smokes has always held back cigarette venders in England. When the annual budget is fixed each year there is usually a price change in such commodities as cigarettes.

Despite the fact that play in Britain dropped off an estimated 25 per cent when Yank soldiers were withdrawn, Shillan says he thinks business on the whole still compares favorably with pre-war.

### Dividend Time: Wurlitzer Pays 20c on Common

NEW YORK, Aug. 10 .- The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y., has declared a dividend of 20 cents per share of common stock. It is payable September 1 to stockholders listed on company books August 15.

Other companies supplying coin machine trade which have declared dividends include:

Dixie Cup, 62.5 cents quarterly payment on Class A stock and 25 cents on common.

Hershey Chocolate, \$1 quarterly dividend on preferred and 75 cents on common. Both are payable August 15 to stockholders on record July 25.

American Tobacco (Lucky Strikes), quarterly payment of 75 cents on Class B stock and 75 cents on common. Both are payable September 3 to stockholders on record August 3.

Liggett & Myers (Chesterfields), quarterly dividend of 75 cents each on Class B and common stock, payable September 2 to stockholders on record August 13.

R. J. Reynolds (Camels), quarterly payment of 35 cents on Class B and common stock, payable August 15 to stockholders of July 25.

William Wrigley Jr. Company, two monthly payments of 25 cents each on common stock, payable September 3 and October 1.

Queen Anne Candy, dividend of 7.5 cents on common, payable September 15 to stockholders on record September 1.

Of Coin Trade

Pitney-Bowes, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (automatic mailing machines), quarterly dividend of 10 cents per share of common stock, payable August 30.

### Television Plugs Juke Box Revelry As Basis of Show

NEW YORK Aug. 10.—A juke box was the center of attraction, August 6, when the Olsen Rumpus Room was presented over Television Station WABD between 8 and 8:30 p.m. ETS, with Johnny Olsen as emsee. Starting and closing with teen-agers dancing to a juke box shown in the center of the restaurant set was not the extent of the plug.

Patsey Garrett and Olsen both mugged a tune with the music box after asking around for a nickel to put into the juke. Other gags such as guessing a tune and author of tune presented by the juke box also were presented.

The presentation was so real-to-life that Olsen even lost a nickel in the music box because he had not properly selected his tune.

"One thing that was shown," an official declared, "is that juke box recordings certainly can be the basis of a television show." This was the first time that a program was built around a coin music machine as far as television officials know. A Wur-litzer model was used.

### Coin Radios for Park Lane

NEWARK, N. J., Aug. 10.—Officials of the Park Lane Hotel here state of the Park Lane Hotel here state that installation of coin-operated radios is being planned for this fall when alterations to the front of the hotel are completed. A contract with an operator has already been signed.



Personal Music boxes are a success with customers, location owners and music merchants alike. Customers like this Measured Music\* system because it is not blaring, noisy music that dins in their ears. The music is sweet and low. Personal Music boxes are personalized; they can be heard only in the areas of the boxes and nowhere else. Scientific design and construction bring to Personal Music boxes a superb tone quality—soothing, stimulating, inspiring music.

Music merchants and location owners are enthusiastic about the bigger takes from Measured Music\*. Personal Music boxes have set new profit standards for music sales; with units at tables, booths and counter spaces, all boxes operating separately, your profits are multiple.

Personal Music boxes are small; they occupy a tiny space in booths or on counters (only 6¼" high)... no floor space required and no interference with table service. A smoothly rounded top and shiny chrome finish, resistant to rust, corrosion or stains, it's jiffy-cleaned in a second with a cloth. Personal Music boxes add to the decor of any location.

Find out for yourself the profit power of the Measured Music\* system. Call or write for a booklet.

THE HOME OF PERSONAL MUSIC



### PERSONAL MUSIC CORPORATION

P. O. Box 720, Highway No. 1, Newark, New Jersey
Telephone Bigelow 8-2200

\*Reg., Trade Mark

**MUSIC MACHINES** 

(Continued from page 34) carrying a photo of the singer and a listing of titles. Inside cover provides a formal printed introduction to the songbird and repeats the tune

### DANCE WITH GYPSY MARKOFF (Unique GM 1)

Gypsy Markoff doesn't hold the same degree of attraction as when she showers her beauty on a nitery same degree of attraction as when she showers her beauty on a nitery spotlight. For her first wax venture, la Gypsy paces a Roun-Towner foursome of clarinet and rhythm instruments. But with little distinction or individuality in the presentation or the playing, Miss Markoff spins to little advantage for these six sides. Shows off her instrumental ability best for the solo squeezing of the concertized Caprice Espagnole and the Malaguena. Its matter-of-factly dance disking for Blues and Boogie, a medley of both stylings; the samba Tico Tico and Begin the Beguine. Raises her voice, but again lacking sight appeal, for Troika, song parody based on The Trolley Song. While the gal is a better bet for television than for platters, theres plenty of eye appeal in this package. Glowing foto of the exotic beauty gracing cover is a good come-on. Inside cover carries a capsule biog of the entertainer, complete with critic quotes and re-telling the story of her heroic USO plane flight.

IKE QUEBEC—Tenor Sax (Blue Note 102)

#### IKE QUEBEC-Tenor Sax (Blue Note 102)

Whipped together for the hot jazz diskophiles, this package of six sides showcases the broad tone and tenor sax sorcery of Ike Quebec. And to make for added interest, that is just

as exciting as the tenor steam, Quebec shares the spot with trumpeter Buck Clayton for the two Sing Seven sides that spin out Topsy and Cup-Mute Clayton. It is with the quartet, for a slow and moody Dolores and a fast and furious Sweethearts on Parade that Quebec best displays his horn virtuosity in the jazz idiom. The remaining two sides find Quebec with a swingtet that has Jonah Jones on trumpet and Tyree Glenn on trombone for ensemble and solo jam with If I Had You and Hard Tack. Spinning is entirely for the hot jazz enning is entirely for the hot jazz en-thusiasts, with plenty of merchandis-ing appeal to such disk fans in the album cover that features an informal shot of the tenor saxist for the front page, with the inside page taking in an array of candid shots and com-mentary by Max Margulis.

#### SAMSON AND THE LION (Sacred BS-2)

Second in the label's series of Bible Second in the label's series of Bible stories, tale of the Israelite strong man is narrated by Ed Colmans in such a way as to capture the imagination of most youngsters. Dramatized dialog, sound effects and climax-building organ accompaniment will make this single disk package a welcome addition to a kid's record shelf. Sugar-coated dose of Sunday school will make parents want to buy. Jean will make parents want to buy. Jean Andre's adaptation leaves disk free Andre's adaptation leaves disk free for use by any denomination. Red and yellow jacket, showing Samson coming to grips with the lion, will catch youthful eyes. Inside cover has reprint of script. Black and white replica of front design on back cover with instructions for kids to fill in with crayons with crayons.

### SAM STERN SAYS—ORDER TODAY!

PFANSTIEHL COIN MACHINE NEEDLES.
(Orders filled only to operators in Eastern Pennsylvania and
Southern New Jersey territory). Over 100, Ea48
Over 200. Ea
CRYSTAL PICK-UP for Rock-Ola, Bakelite. Ea
MICRO SWITCHES—Red and Green, for Rock-Olas. Ea. 1.25
ZIP CORD—Two-wire, rubber-covered, 500' rolls, Per ft 102 1/2
MOTOR BELTS-For Rock-Ola. Small. Ea., 70¢. Large, Ea
CABLE—Five-conductor, for Rock-Ola remote installation. Per ft10
ROCK-OLA RECTIFIERS for 1937 to 1940 D. C. remote control power supply units.
Eliminates wrong selection. Ea
For fliament supply for any amplifier using 21/2 Voit fliament tubes. Size 2"x1 1/2". Ea 3.25
SPEED IRONS-New Soldering Principle-Heats up in five seconds, can't overheat,
no redressing and retinning, excellent for work in close quarters. Ea 14.95
Additional Tips, Ea
BENNETT-4,000-Piay Coin Machine Needle. Close Out. Ea
STAR WHEELS for Wurlitzer Phonographs. Ea
STAR WHEEL PINS for Wurlitzer Phonographs, Ea
TONE CONTROL KEYS for Wurlitzer & Seeburg (Nickel Plated). Per 100 4.00
NEEDLE SCREWS for Wurlitzer and Seeburg. Doz
DOUBLE POINT NEEDLES, 10,000-Play Coin Phonograph Needle. Each point gives up to 5,000 plays. Ea
ROCK-OLA WALL and BAR BOXES. All models available Write
1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Philadelphia.

### SCOTT-CROSSE COMPANY

THE EAST'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR

1423 SPRING GARDEN STREET

PHILADELPHIA 30, PA.



### WE BUY USED PHONO RECORDS

New Aluminum Universal Bar Box Bracket. Each, \$4.00 Guaranteed — Will Not Break or Chip

MERVIS TRUCKING CO.

7026 Lexington Ave.

(Express 4777)

Cleveland 3, Ohio

### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

(Continued from page 29)

	Last  Week		
5 20	13	14.	Hughes)
20			
2	-	15.	SURRENDER—Woody Herman (Woody Herman-The Blue Flames)
1	_	16.	I DON'T KNOW WHY (I Just Do) (F)—Tommy Dorsey (Stuart Foster)
. 1	-	16.	Mooney Ork, Vogue R 732; Claude Thornhill, Columbia 36858)  FIVE MINUTES MORE—Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork  (Tex Beneke)
10	11	17.	DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY (M)—Jimmy Dorsey (Dee Parker)
3	13	17.	STONE COLD DEAD IN THE MARKET (He Had It Coming)—Ella Fitzgerald-Louis JordanDecca 23546 (Four King Sisters, Victor 20-1943)
. 8	11	17.	THEY SAY IT'S WONDERFUL (M)—Frank Sinatra (Axel Stordahl Ork)

Coming Up

### BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS

(Continued from page 28)

	POSIT	MOL	
	Last		
to date	Week	Week	
. 15	3	4.	THE GYPSY
3	8	5.	IT AWAY Bing Crosby-Andrews Sisters  Route 66 Decca 23569
9	5		DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY Dinah Shore Columbia 36976 I Got Lost in His Arms
2	9	7.	FIVE MINUTES MORE Frank Sinatra Columbia 37048 How Cute Can You Be?
1	_	8.	TO EACH HIS OWN Tony MartinMercury 3022 I'll See You in My Dreams
7	4	9.	DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY Freddie MartinVictor 20-1878
15	7	10.	Blue Champagne THE GYPSY Dinah ShoreColumbia 36964 Laughing on the Outside (Crying on the Inside)

### Olive Novelty Co. Staffers Returned

ST. LOUIS, Aug. 10.-Three members of the staff of Olive Novelty Company have returned to St. Louis after attending a school on the Packard Manufacturing Company's new phonograph at the factory in Indianapolis.

Those making the trip were Ben Axelrod, manager of Olive; George Ermantrout, sales representative, and Bill Holmes, shop foreman. Ermantrout said he will start this week on a trip thru the company's sales territory to relay information on the new models to operators.

### **Mather Brooks Sold** Firm, Still Manager

TRENTON, N. J., Aug. 10.-Mather Brooks, head of the operating group for Automatic Hostess and Wonder Sound Systems for industrial locations, banks and department stores here, has announced sale of both systems to Brown Novelty Company and Trenton Amusement Company.

Brooks, who has been head of the operating groups for the past four and one-half years, will remain as manager of both units, according to the announcement.

### **DELIVERY NOW**



world's finest electronic phonograph. Its beauty and tone quality make every spot a money maker.

Aireon/

### EXPERT REPAIR

and Refinishing Department. We have a complete line of HARD TO GET Pin Game Parts. Complete refinishing and painting of Pin Game Cabinet, Rails and Legs, only \$15.00.

### STERLING JUKE BOX RECORDS

A 13 time leader on BILLBOARD'S POP CHART. JB 504-R.M. Blues—Rhythm Blues By Roy Milton and his Solid Senders. Cash in on this and other Rave-Rating Race Records. ORDER NOW.

### 2 PIN GAME BUYS

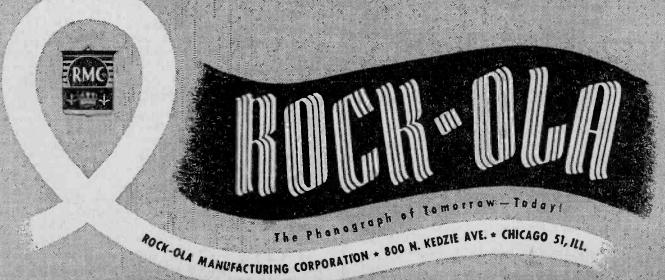
VICTORY .....\$80.00 JUNGLE ..... 80.00 In First Class Condition.

It will pay you to get your name on o Mailing List. You can ADVANCE with

Advance Music Co.

1606 Grand Ave.





### HARD TO GET PARTS

### MAIN FIBRE GEARS

for
WURLITZER, \$4.00
STAR WHEELS
SELECTOR PINS, 1 Doz 3.00 For SEEBURG & WURLITZER
NEEDLE SCREWS, 1 Doz\$2.00
VOLUME CONTROL KEYS, 100 5.00
SHOULDER SCREWS FOR CANCEL PAWL ON WURLITZER MAGAZINE SWITCH, 1 Doz 1.50
TRIP DOWN WIRE, 1 Doz 5.00
BRASS YOKE ROLLER, 1 Doz 2.00
MAIN CLOCK CEARS WITH HARDENED DOCS AND SPRINGS FOR MILLS AND JENNINGS SLOTS, Each
2.00
Plunger Rods or Ball Shooters for All Makes Pin Ball Mach., \$5.00 Per Doz.
Distributors and Jobbers, write for quantity price list.

James Clement Mfg. & Coin Machine Parts
48 W. Russell St. Phila. 40, Pa. 948 W. Russell St.

### RECORD TRAYS

For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. I will make your old trays the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 a set in lots of 5.

### **HUGO JOERIS**

3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas

2 9800, Seeburg, E.S.R.C. Each,\$595.00
1 8800, Seeburg, E.S.R.C 615.00
1 8200, Seeburg, E.S.R.C 650.00
1 Major, Seeburg, E.S.R.C
1 Vogue, Seeburg 400.00
2 Gems, Seeburg. Each 360.00
1 71 Wurl. Coun. Model 225.00
2 Classic, Seeburg. Each 415.00
1 600 Wurl. R
13 Rock-Ola Wallboxes (5¢). Each 13.50
1 Seeburg WS1Z Wallboxes 10.00
1 Seeburg Remote Adapter 90.00
1 616 Chassis, Less Motor & Pickup 25.00
Used Records Off Locations. Per 100 . 8.50
ALL MUSIC MACHINES ARE ON LOCA.
TIONS, IF INTERESTED THERE WILL BE
A SMALL CHARGE FOR EACH LOCATION.
ATTENDA LATINE AND THE

AUTOMATIC MUSIC SERVICE 53 Gilman Street SPRINGFIELD 8, MASS.

# FOR SALE RECONDITIONED PHONOGRAPHS Seeburg 9800 ES \$550.00 Seeburg 8200 RC 600.00 Seeburg Colonel RC 495.00 Seeburg Classic ES 425.00 Rook-Ola 12-Record 150.00 Wurlitzer 616 229.50 Wurlitzer 412 (Illuminated) 175.00 Wurlitzer 412 (Illuminated) 49.50 Seeburg 5/10/25 wireless Wall Box 49.50 Seeburg Bar Boxes wireless 45.00 Seeburg Bar Boxes wireless 100 EWILLIAM 15.00 Wurlitzer 100 Wall Box 15.00 Twin 16 Adapter 25.00 Twin 16 Adapter 25.00 Twin 12 Steel Cabinet 25.00 Twin 12 Steel Cabinet 25.00 Tolono Title Strips 3.75 All Tubes and Miniature Light Bulbs, 40% Discount. DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION Seeburg Factory Distributors

Seeburg Factory Distributors
738 Erie Blyd, East 875 Main St.
8yracuse, N. Y. Buffalo, N. Y.

### AMERICAN FOLK TUNES

Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters

People's Music

Folk music, tho highly sectional, has always been the music of the people as a whole. Plaintive or catchy, the melodies are easily remembered and easily sung. Written from the heart, the words more often than not are imperfect grammatically, but they express the feeling of the people were clearly the second the people more clearly than would even perfect poetry. To be sure, many folk tunes have been written by commercial writers and some corrupted by the South American influence, but the majority are written by people who find music as the outlet for their thoughts and emotions. They stress the ordinary sorrows and joys of people which are experienced by everyone, be he rich or poor. Love, hate, loyalty, infidelity, all have their place in folk music. Early American folk music told the tales of heroes, good and bad. Sung by people as they pioneered the country, the songs were a means of spreading news. The story of many a famous battle has been told in a folk song. Today's folk music has changed but little from the early songs. While they are no longer need to carry news the basic components have remained the same.

Another major factor in the increasing popularity of folk music was the migration of the country dweller to the city during the war. The country dweller demanded the music with which he was familiar at night clubs, theaters, dance halls and amusement parks. He organized square dances, jamborees and hayrides, and as a result of this activity, the city dweller, once too sophisticated for the simple music, found himself enjoying it as he attended the square dances in the

company of his country friends.
A third factor was the cognizance of the trend by show business. Ever on the alert for the changing moods on the alert for the changing moods of its audiences, show business eagerly complied with the request for folk music. Folk artists were imported from country fairs to theaters and night clubs. Entertainers in the popular and concert fields included folk music on their programs. Radio increased its folk shows. Motion pictures included folk artists and folk music in pictures other than Westerns. Thus more and more people became acquainted with folk music and the interest in it spread from the interest in it spread from coast to coast.

That this rise in popularity of folk tunes will continue is certain, for to-day efforts are being made to catalog, catagorize and compile folk music for the first time in its history. Whether or not folk music will ever entirely supplant the so-called popular music is not certain. At any rate, folk music is here to stay.

### Radio Frolics

The Hayloft Frolics, headed by Curley Miller and heard daily over Station WKST, New Castle, Pa., played recently as a benefit for Marion Martin, the blind accordion-

ist of WKST and a member of Curley's act. Marion was to have an operation on his eyes the first of the week following the show and the proceeds were to go for that purpose. Marion lost his sight at the age of 10. Entertainers, aside from Curley's act, who volunteered their services, were: Jane and Jill, Margie and Jackie Krepps, Bob and Thelma, Blaine Smith, the Beaver Valley Sweethearts, Texas Ray and May and Mike Schelli hearts, Texas Mike Sebelli.

Shug Fisher, who was recently in the Tri-State area, traveling with Hugh Cross on personals during his vacation, has now returned to Hollywood and has gone out on location with Gene Autry for his first picture.

The Kissinger brothers are now with with Tennessee Ramblers.

Cal Smith, of the team Blaine and Cal Smith, is now heard over Station WMMN, Fairmont, W. Va. Blaine is not on the air at present but is making plans to go back on another sta-tion in a short while.

Wranglers Step Out

Les Anderson and his recently organized Melody Wranglers have stepped out to be popular folk entertainers in the San Joaquin Valley, as is shown by frequent broadcasts from KTRB, Modesto, Calif. Until recently Les was noted for his steel guitar work and singing with Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys. While with Wills he recorded his own tune, This Is the South, on Columbia Records. It featured his 21-string steel guitar. Les' most recent number, Oh, What a Wreck, is finding favor with the fans in this section. Beginning August 2 the Wranglers will have a 30minute program at 3 p.m. over Station KARM, Fresno, Calif. Personnel of the band includes Les Anderson, of the band includes Les Anderson, steel guitar and vocals; J. T. (Red) Morris, rhythm guitar; Les Collins, violin; Johnny Ramon, trumpet; Sam Zugani, tenor sax and clarinet; Kenneth Cannon, trombone; Jess Mc-Cann, bass, and Bob Hoffman, drums.

Harley T. Huggins, of the Rangers (KMJ, Fresno), reports that his tune, Feelin' Bad (recorded by Bob Wills on Columbia and written while he was in the army overseas) is up for early release. Two of his earlier songs, Memories of You, Dear and I'm Sorry That We Said Goodbye are finding

favor with his radio fans.
Andy Patterson, musical director at KMJ, Fresno, is having his latest effort, Tired Cowboy, featured by the Four Spaces, currently at the Villa Riviera Hotel, Long Beach, Calif.
Nicola and Rose Fantetti, authors of Plus Roses and many others are

of Blue Roses and many others, are no longer connected with the Barnhart Music Corporation.

Play Parks

Play Parks

Elton Britt played Dreamland Park, Reading, Pa., recently. The Coleman Brothers, Negro quartet, featured on Apollo, Decca and Manor records, were on the same bill.

Bobby Gregory and His Cactus Cowboys just made six Soundie Pictures. The tunes used were Who Put the Turtle in Mrs. Murphy's Girdle?, Cowboy Polka, The Glue Makers' Daughter, Yee Hoo Polka, Cowboy Calypso and Moitle From Toidy Toid and Toid. Bob sang five of the numbers solo. The boys are also scheduled to make another bunch of transcriptions soon.

Bernie Asbel, of hootnanny fame, opens at Crystal Lake Lodge, Andes, N. Y., while Betty Sanders. WNYC balladeer and one of the girls who started the yen for folklore at the

variables and one of the girls who started the yen for folklore at the Village Vanguard, opens at Plumb Point resort, Long Island, with Oscar Brand, of WNYC and WLIB. The Put-Brand, of WNIC and WLIB. The Put-nam Valley Central School, Peekskill, N. Y., offered an evening of folk songs and ballads August 2, with Charlotte Anthony, Cisco Houston, Sis Cunningham, Sam Gary and Betty Sanders. All of these bookings were

### **AMI Equips Its** Juke Box With New Amplifier

CHICAGO, Aug. 10. — DeWitt Eaton, vice-president and general sales manager of AMI, Inc., announced that all new 1947 phonographs now being shipped by his company will be equipped with the firm's newly developed amplifier known as the audiotronic.

Eaton said that the amplifier, which

Eaton said that the amplifier, which was developed by AMI engineers, will improve reproduction by boosting the bass tones which furnish the ing the bass tones which furnish the essential rhythm and by eliminating record scratch thru a special circuit. The new circuit, he said, reduces scratch by favoring the high tones. He declared the amplifier will preserve the full musical quality of the disks even at low volume.

made by People's Artists, the new

non-profit booking agency.

Get Your Feet Off the Dining Room
Table, by Cliff Smith, has been accepted for publication by Chart Music.

Ray Langham and Maurice Kregal have signed contracts on four tunes to Southern Publishing Company (Peer International). The tunes, Moonlight on the Mountains (of Old Colorado), A Pair of Baby Shoes, I'll Never Fall in Love Anymore and You Can't Take It With You (When

You Can't Take It With You (When You Go). All the tunes were recorded by Ken Russell and Pals of the Golden West.

Clarence Stout recently placed with Leeds Music Corporation, of New York, the following Westerns: The Sweetest Gal in Texas, Shadows on the Prairie, I'll Take Nevada Every Time and In Old Montana.

### Scotty Pubbed

Scotty Wiseman, singing star of the Alka-Seltzer National Barn Dance, recently announced that his song, Have I Told You Lately That I Love You?, soon will be published by Leed Music Corporation, New York.

Look for the Rainbow, by Holly-wood's popular singer of Western tunes, Roy Starkey, is receiving the attention of radio and recording tunesters. Song is published by Chart Music.

Joe and Elmer Skimp (Morris) are Joe and Elmer Skimp (Morris) are in Mena, Ark., working up a new show and getting ready for the coming season. Both boys were recently discharged from the army and worked together with a special service unit. Since returning they played Hot Springs City Auditorium with a big attendance. Band expects to hit the air around the latter part of August.

Jimmy Busler's tune, recently re-leased by M. M. Cole Company, en-titled Little Old Shack on the Plains is showing considerable promise as a real hillbilly ballad. This number is included in the new Doc Hopkins (and His Country Boys) De Luxe Edition, Song Folio. This number is the third song that M. M. Cole Company has released of his within the past six months.

Slim Rodgers, recently discharged from the paratroops and formerly of XELO, various other stations and show business in general, is ready to make personal appearances again. He's all lined up with a traveling card and a library of over 2,000 old folk songs, hoping the folks haven't forgotten him and his old Gibson

### 2 Model 800 Wurlitzers

A-1 CONDITION -- \$600.00 1/3 With Order.

E AND K MUSIC St. Joseph, Mo.

### GENUINE FIBER MAIN GEARS

SAMPLE, \$4.00 FOR SEEBURG AND WURLITZERS, LOTS OF 10, \$3.50 EACH

QUANTITY PRICE, \$3.00 EACH
Factory Guaranteed Against Defective Workmanship and Materials.

### CASTORS

PICKUP REPACK RUBBER | Heavy Duty Replacement | \$1.60 | VOLUME CONTROL KEYS | VOLTAGE TEST LIGHTS | Pkg. of 24 | \$1.00 | VOLTAGE TEST LIGHTS | To 600 Volts, Unbreakable | 50¢ Each

PICK-UP COILS For Seeburg except 8800, 9800. Each \$1.50. Quantity Prices to Distributors and Jobbers Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Los Angeles.

### E. T. MAPE DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

1701 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif. 284 Turk Street, San Francisco 2, Calif.

Phone: Drexel 2341

Phone: Prospect 2700





### Any way you look at it, Solotone tops them all

PROFITS-The Solotone take can double . . . treble what you have been accustomed to with phonographs. With Solotone, numerous boxes are installed in every location and each box carns its own revenue.

DIMES—Only Solotone has double coin chutes. Because of this exclusive feature the 10c added take can increase your profits as much as 30% over any individual music system.

LOOKS-Brilliant, striking colors give Solotone boxes extra attraction value ... and with many Solotone boxes in each location more customers are exposed to the Solotone play habit.

TONE-Listen to Solotone. The genuine 6-inch speaker plays the kind of music customers expect to hear . . . and the nickels and dimes keep repeating.

Get the full Solotone story today. Phone or wire us NOW for details.

### SOLOTONE CORPORATION

2311 W. Pico Blvd.

Los Angeles 15, Calif.

### **PHONOGRAPHS**

FOR SALE

Thoroughly reconditioned and ready for locations

Wurlitzer 850 . . \$750.00

Wurlitzer 750 . . 725.00

Wurlitzer 800 . . 675.00

Wurlitzer 500 . . 475.00

Seeburg 8200RC 625.00

Seeburg 8800RC 625.00

**Seeburg 9800 . . 625.00** 

Seeburg Colonel 500.00

Rockola Standard 375.00

All machines guaranteed 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

### Mercury Phonograph Service, Inc.

**Burke and James Streets** Mechanicville, N. Y.

### SPOT CASH PAID YOUR USED

Even If They Are 10 Years Old! Check With Us Immediately.

### We Pay Freight Collect. HERB'S MUSIC SHOP

45 Snyder Ave Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
Phone: BU. 4-2829

### "THE HIGHEST BIDDER" TURN YOUR USED RECORDS \$\$ INTO CASH \$\$ WRITE, CALL OR JUST SHIP TO NATHAN MUCHNICK 1251 N. 52nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Phone: GRE 3153 WILL PICK UP WITHIN 100 MILE RADIUS.

### FOR SALE

1 950 WURLITZER
1 500 VICTORY MODEL WURLITZER
1 24 VICTORY MODEL WURLITZER
All for \$1200.00 Cash. Good Condition

Jackie "P" Enterprises
06 Indiana Ave. INDIANAPOLIS 2, IND.

### FOR SALE

All machines in suaranteed condition. 1 800 Wurlitzer, \$695.00; 3 850 Wurlitzer, \$825.00 each; 1 8800 Seeburg with W/B, \$775.00; 1 600 Wurlitzer, \$525.00: 1 500 Wurlitzer, \$500.00; 2 616 Wurlitzer, \$225.00 each. 1/3 Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D.

Hillman Amusement Co.

A18 N. Hart Street PRINCETON, INDIANA
Phone 194 or 1074-Y

### New Yorkers Buy Challenge; INWISCONSIN Stein and Starr Head Group

According to one attorney for Batavia Metal, the New York group has agreed to invest \$100,000 in the business immediately and to purchase \$500,000 worth of machinery to be used in future operations.

Stein, who attended the brief hearing on the affairs of Challenge and Batavia in Chicago this week, said the purchase was "simply a personal deal"

"Herman Starr really should be here in the picture instead of me," he commented to a photographer snapping his picture. "But we just represent the group that is buying these companies. Our own companies." panies are not involved in the deal."

### Continue Juke Production

"It is our intention to really try to put these companies back on their feet," he added. "We don't intend to take over active management of the companies. After all, our businesses are in New York. But we have a man picked out to run it for

have a man picked out to run it for us, and we will go on making juke boxes and all other products they have been making. We also plan to bring in some fresh capital."

Purchase of the corporation would not under the law make Stein and his associates personally liable for any debts of the companies, legal men say. In corporation law, liability of stockholders in ordinary cority of stockholders in ordinary corporations is limited to the loss of the equity in their stock. Hence, in effect, Stein and his group purchased only whatever assests may remain after settlement of the various creditors' claims.

Fresh capital might be injected into the companies in two ways, either by the issuance of new stock, for which Stein and his group would have to pay, or by them making a loan to the companies. If they should choose the loan method, they probably would place themselves on the same footing as the other creditors. But this is the method most likely to be used since in the division of assets creditors take precedence assets creditors take precedence over stockholders, according to legal

Details of the sale contract were revealed by the U. S. District Attorney's office, which was given a copy of the contract by company officials. According to the agreement, Garsson received a down payment of \$3,000 for his holdings. After the companies are discharged from bankruptcy proceedings, he is to re-ceive 15 per cent of the consolidated net income after payment of all taxes except the federal income tax. taxes except the federal income tax. These payments, however, are limited to a total of \$350,000. They are to begin with the first fiscal year after the companies "are permanently and finally discharged from proceedings in bankruptcy," the contract said.

Garsson explained to reporters that he said the companies in order to

he sold the companies in order to keep them functioning and to protect the jobs of the workers in the plants after the unfavorable publicity which has been focused upon the firms during the Mead investigation.

### Filben Contact Stands

In San Francisco, Leonard Baskfield, president of the Filben Manufacturing Company, which owns patents on the mechanism of the phonograph Challenge sells, announced that his firm has no plans for disturbing its relations with the

two companies.

He explained that Filben Manufacturing, which has headquarters at St. Paul, has long-term contracts with both companies. Contract with Challenge company makes it the

(Continued from page 105)
trial diamond tools for precision graph, and the agreement with Bamanufacturing.

According to one attorney for Bamanufacture the machine, Baskfield

"Both contracts have quite a period to run," he said. "And we have no plans of attempting to disturb the agreements."

Proceedings in Federal Court to Proceedings in Federal Court to determine the solvency of the two firms were continued until August 22. Continuance was asked by the government attorneys, who termed the sale "a surprise," and counsel for the companies and private creditors agreed to it without argument. Company attorneys said that, by that date, a government audit of the books should be completed. books should be completed.

### Claims Against Firm

Creditors asking appointment of a receiver for Challenge are T. A. Gaskin Lumber Company, J. K. James Lumber Company and Rainy Lake Lumber Company. Claims they presented amounted to a total of only \$6,840.27 for goods furnished during 1945 and 1946 ing 1945 and 1946.

Petition against Batavia Metal was filed by the Michigan Steel Tube Products Company, asking \$6,400; Chicago Metals Company, asking \$385.15, and C. M. Hall Lamp Company, asking \$1,393.86.

Government claims against the company, for alleged overpayments on war contracts, have been variously estimated at \$900,000 to \$2,000,000, but the figure mentioned by government attorneys at the hearing was \$980,000. Government claim against Batavia Metal is based on a payment of \$3,846,744 for shell parts it manufactured during the war.

Court order was issued permitting Court order was issued permitting the management of the firms to carry on "normal business," which attorneys said would allow them to buy materials, sell coin-operated phonographs or any other of their regular products, pay wages and salaries. But the order restrained management from "disposing of the fixed or physical assets" or make any extraordinary payments of compensation to officers or directors. officers or directors.

### "Juke Box Parade" Hypes Spots' Play

DODGE CITY, Ia., Aug. 10.-Nickels are continuing to swamp coin receptacles of juke boxes operated by the Williams Novelty Company here as a result of firm's Sunday radio promotion program on Station KVFD, according to E. L. Williams,

Called Juke Box Parade, format of the program is designed to publicize the location on which the machines are placed, the current platters on the juke boxes and the music machines machines.

Script of the program is excellently written and time of the program is well chosen, being aired at 2 p.m., when competition is at a minimum.

### **FOR SALE**

3 A.M.I. UNITS COMPLETE

Off Location — 30 Amplifiers — Cabinets and All Necessary Equip-ment To Operate Telephone Music

Make an Offer.

BOX D-281 The Billboard Cincinnati 1, O.



OLD ESTABLISHED CONCERN HAS SEVERAL SMALL AND LARGE ROUTES OF COIN-OPERATED PHONOGRAPHS FOR SALE IN NORTHWESTERN OHIO. EACH OF THESE ROUTES WILL BEAR CLOSE INVESTIGATION

WRITE TODAY

c/o Billboard BOX D-279
Cincinnati 1, Ohio

### WE PAY 6c

any amount for Used Records, Ship C. O. D., we pay the freight. Pack in small record boxes and then 4 or 5 of these in large box. Not more than 20% Hillbilly. Must have paper jackets on records. Ship by truck,

SCHWARTZ MUSIC CO.

2117 So. Loomis St.

CHICAGO, ILL.



### PRICED TO SELL

Wurlitzer 750E, \$695; 750M, \$675; 850, \$725; 950, \$675; 412, \$160; 500, \$475; 600, \$425; Rock-Ola Commando, \$585; Seeburg Crown, \$350. All on location, in excellent condition, available immediately.

One-Third Down, Balance C. O. D.

### SHAWNEE VENDING CO.

TOPEKA, KANS.

<u> </u>	-
1 Rock-Ola Standard \$350.0	0
1 Rock-Ola Super 400.0	ŏ
1 Seeburg 8200 RC 600.0	0
1 Seeburg 8800 ES 550.0	0
1 Seeburg Casino	0
1 Seeburg Plaza 350.0	0
10 5¢ Wall-O-Matic Seeburg Boxes, Ea 5.0	0
1 Seeburo Regal	٥
BATTISTA TURCOL & SONS	
1008 Union St. Wilmington 160, De	ı.

### NGE MAZDA GUN BULBS

Original One and Only. Proven Tops for Quality and Service. Write for Price.
Quantity Immediate Shipment.
1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. New York

ARCADE BULB CO.

ARCADE BULB CO.
58 W. 25th St. New York 10, N. Y.

### Iowa Teen Clubs Use Juke Box To Keep Kids Out of Mischief

clubs and juvenile recreation centers which have replaced street corners and empty lots as gathering places for thousands of youngsters in American cities credit much of their success to coin-operated juke boxes and venders, according to leading police and juvenile authori-

Latest development in a growing movement to establish youth centers in all of the larger cities in the State took place recently in Ottumwa, where civic and church authorities joined with local officials to establish a youth program including supervised recreation, teen age student pervised recreation, teen age student centers in the high school and re-lated activities.

In Ottumwa, sponsored recreation is coupled with parental responsibility and since inauguration of the program, number of parents brought into court because the into court because their children were found on the street after curfew at 10 p.m. has greatly decreased. Police Lieut. Ralph Brophy, head of the police juvenile program there, said the city-wide youth project had been of "significant help."

#### Davenport Among First

Davenport, one of the first American cities to recognize the importance of the growth in under-age delin-quency and the effectiveness of a program designed to appeal to youths, has established the "Melody Mill," teen age night club, where the Mill," teen age night club, where injuke box attracts hundreds of youngsters weekly to supervised en-

"Melody Mill" is now under the supervision of five Davenport business men and Probation Officer Paul Covert credits the center with making an important contribution to the reduction in number of automobiles stolen for joy rides and abandoned. The practice was a serious problem there before the youth center was

set up.
Since Iowa City established a teen age night club, juvenile delinquency has dropped almost to nothing, according to Chief of Police Ollie A. White. The city has a tax-supported recreation center highlighted by the night club and a summer playground program.

Chamber of Commerce of Council Bluffs has asked support for a \$20,-000 playground budget to be sought this fall. Program has been given this fall. Program has been given day, it was said. Impetus thru private donations and eagerness of youth leaders to expand the city's playground system and recreation facilities.

Youth program at Fort Dodge

War Service Center

### RCA Disk Engineers Plan English Parley

CAMDEN, N. J., Aug. 10.—H. I. Reiskind, chief engineer of RCA, and A. A. Pulley, chief recording engineer, will leave for England soon for the first conference to be held with officials and recording engineers of the British Gramophone Company since the war, according to an announcement this week by J. W. Murray, vice-president in charge of RCA-Victor record activities.

Victor record activities.

The conference will last about two weeks, with the engineers discussing common problems of recording and record manufacturing and the application of the recently developed recording techniques. The two concerns have a reciprocal agreement calling for the exchange of master disks in this country and Europe, as well as technical and manufacturing information.

DES MOINES, Aug. 10.—Teen age gives special attention to children from 10 years old thru the teens. Projects include classes in craftsmanship, a semi-monthly fun night, a radio workshop, teen age center, and attlatic tournaments. and athletic tournaments.

Newton, in Jasper County, also has an attractive program for teen agers which features the "Cardinal Mill," operated by the YMCA for age groups from seventh thru 12th grade.

Other teen age centers at Boone and Estherville have been credited with great influence in reducing un-der-age arrests for misdemeanors and police officials in both places say that influence of the centers has dropped arrests to almost nothing instead of the alarming figures previously recorded.

Operators and distributors of coinoperated machines have been among leaders in the youth movements in each of the cities which have so far set up recreation programs for children, and attractiveness of their machines is credited with the large attendance at teen age center func-

### Aireon's Refund On Taxes Trims Loans by Third

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Aug. 10.-Aireon Manufacturing Company reports that a tax refund of \$2,963,000 it has received from the government on its tax carry-backs for the fiscal years 1942, 1944 and 1945 will enable it to reduce its bank loans by one-

In addition, the company will be able to dispose of all its outstanding accounts payable and add more than \$1,000,000 to its working capital from the refund, according to the statement. Applying \$1,025,000 to its bank bank will leave only \$2,000,000 in such loans still outstanding and the accounts payable will be reduced by \$700,000 the company said.

Aireon reported that its sales for July totaled \$1,124,000. Announcement said that shipments of juke boxes are still increasing. Current average is 100 machines shipped per day, it was said.

### War Service Center To Club for Teens

HALIFAX, N. S., Aug. 10.-City officials here are negotiating for use of what once was a war services building which is no longer needed for that purpose. Officials hope to secure the facilities for a teen age

Plans call for exclusive use of the 100 by 30 foot structure as a teen center with the civic recreation committee in charge.

If plans go thru, the center would contain a coin machine arcade with various types of amusement games. A juke box, of course, would be the nerve center of the club to provide dancing for the city's youth.

A date in September will be set for Tag Day, when citizens here will be approached in a fund-raising drive to buy equipment for the center. Bingo, with merchandise prizes, is being considered as one of several means to raise the necessary money.

### ATTENTION .

### PHONOGRAPH / **OPERATORS**

PUT YOUR PHONOGRAPH ON A HIGHER PEDESTAL WITH THE NEW STREAMLINER PHONOGRAPH STAND



All steel construction—upper and lower frame built of %, in. rod Iron, electric spot welded upright braces on inside of heavy gauge metal skirt. Heavy angle Iron re-inforced cross members, electrically welded to rod iron frame, 4 heavy duty rubber wheeled removable casters. Bolted on artyle top, finished in Vermillion Red. Base finished in Navy Blue and trimmed with satin finish. Solid aluminum oval trim fastened with metal screws. Packed 1 to carton.

\$29.75 EACH

(Dimensions: 43"x33"x41/2")

You know your Phonograph is taking a beating from "the guy with the mop" besides the other abuses. Protect your investment by placing your Phonograph on one of our attractive 1946 Streamliner Stands.

We exerted every effort to bring to the trade the finest and most beautiful Phonograph Stand that money can buy. Built as strong as a battleship and will last a lifetime . . . Gracefully designed with color combination of blue and red. Trimmed in bright aluminum . . . it will enhance the beauty of your Phonograph.

ORDER NOW! TERMS—ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT, CASHIER CHECK OR MONEY ORDER, BALANCE C. O. D.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR

### **BAUM DISTRIBUTING COMPANY**

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS ST. LOUIS 18, MISSOURI 2718 GRAVOIS AVE. PRospect 3900

THIS PRICE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

### SAVE YOUR RECORDS!

where are modernizing old phonographs with Jewel Crystal Conversion Kits, wear 50% — improves tone — saves needles — reduces service calls. Complete each kit.



Kit No. 1-For SEEBURG Round Head Tone Arms.

Kit No. 2-For SEEBURG Flat Head Tone Arms.

Kit No. 3L-For WURLITZER Models 24, 24A, 312, 412, 416, 500, 600, 616, and 616A.

Kit No. 35-For WURLITZER Models 700, 750, 780, 800, 950, 1015.

ANY KIT ABOVE-\$4.00 EA.

STOP SERVICE CALLS WITH ELECTRIC CANCEL KIT Fite any Seeburg. Can be installed in 5 minutes \$9.95 Ea. by anyone. No drilling or soldering ....... \$9.95 Ea. NATIONAL SALES AGENCY

BLOCK MARBLE CO. 1425 N. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.

### ROUTES FOR SALE

Have Phonograph Routes for Sale in Midwest States. For Further Information Write Box #D-276

The Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

### 124

Chicago:

Eddie Ginsburg, Atlas Novelty Company, is praying for rain. On the Ginsburg farm outside Chicago there are 125 acres in corn, 75 acres in alfalfa, besides soybeans, rye and other crops. Already in the barns is the yield from 110 acres of oats. But the crops still standing in the fields on his farm are suffering from the lack of rain in the Midwest region. Thursday morning as he came into his office, Eddie reported a light rain was falling.

Parker Brown, Central Coin Machine Company, traveled on business to Toledo and Detroit. While he was gone, his wife, Pat, called the police. Someone had stolen the Brown family buggy. The police went right to work on the case and before Parker got back the car was back home. Pat had to report, just a bit disappointedly. that the car came back unscratched. She had kind of hoped there would be some excitement. Husband Parker didn't mind the lack of excitement all he wanted was his car.

Leo Weinberger, Southern Automatic, Louisville, was in town calling on friends. . . . Sol Gottlieb, D. Gottlieb Company, was in Louisville and Cincinnati. Brother Nate Gottlieb reports hotel rooms for out-of-town visitors are still hard to find.

Employees in the factory at O. D. Jennings are getting up a bowling team for league competition. Captain Merle Gibson is shooting for 18 topnotchers to represent the firm. . . . Mac McLoughlin, general sales manager for the company, is back in town after a 10 day's flying trip to Nevada. Visitors at Jennings included Lieut. John V. Murtagh from Puerto Rico. Murtagh placed an order for machines to be exported to his country. Arnold Lee, Lee Sales, Fort Wayne, Ind., and E. Schaffer, Wheeling, W. Va., also dropped in to say hello.

Jim Gilmore, secretary-manager of Coin Machine Industries, Inc., has left with his wife for Canada and a two week's trip up the St Lawrence and Saguenay River country. While Jim is out of town his secretary, Lorraine Benton, will handle queries and telephone calls at CMI head-

Joe Kline, Atlas Novelty, is on a six weeks' business trip thru Nebraska. By the end of the month, most Atlas personnel will be thru vacationing and the plant will be humming. . . Among visitors to the Big City this week were Tony Hopperstead, Woodstock, Ill.; Lou Rosenberg and his wife, Toronto; Dave Johnson, Sioux City., Ia.; Jess and A. C. Childers, both from the Midwest

Murray Rosenthal, of Coinex Corporation, reports enthusiastic recep-tion of the new mechanical hockey game which his firm is distributing. He will shortly announce a list of distributors for all the firm's items. . . Martin Schlender, chief of the Coinex receiving department, is vacationing (See Chicago on page 125)

### Cincinnati:

Local Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association will hold its regular monthly meeting August 13 in Parlor H of the Hotel Gibson at 9 p.m. According to officers, this is to be an important meeting. The association's portant meeting. The association's executive board will meet the same day at 2 p.m., in the offices of the organization.

Charles Kanter, Ace Sales Company, has returned from his vacation and business trip to Miami and Havana with a swell coat of tan. He spent his time in Miami at the Hotel Shelborne, right on the beach.

Louis Foltzer, operator of Foltzer Electric City, has been spending a lot of time in the courthouse lately since his shop was burglarized of six ra-

(See Cincinnati on page 126)

### **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

### Los Angeles:

Jay Bullock, general manager of Music Operators' Association of Southern California, recently suffered an attack of pleurisy which almost developed into pneumonia. He is now well on the way to recovery. George Burke, co-owner of Coinmatic Distributors, is still wandering around up in the mother lode country. Partner Ken Brown has flown to New York on business. Coinmatic Manager Preston Jarrell is planning a fishing trip to Ensenada, plus a week's rest at Del Mar, when Burke and Brown return.

Phil Robinson, of Chicago Coin, Jay Bullock, general manager of

Phil Robinson, of Chicago Coin, is starting to make deliveries of the new Spellbound game. . . . Walter Solomon, Northwest Distributors in Seattle, was in town for a week, before starting home via a three-day stop-over in San Francisco. . . . Leonard Baskfield, manager of E. T. Mape's San Francisco offices, flew into town for a day or two to confer with Ray Powers, Mape's local manager. Powers reports plenty of activity at his place with used equipment.

Bill Wolf's recent AMI showing at Phoenix was very successful. . . . Jack Gutshall continues to spend most of his week-ends at his place in Big Bear. . . There's a new steno at K & M Service, replacing Penny Eisen, who recently went to the altar. New girl is Dora Tyler, wife of Stanchel recording artist, Johnny Tyler. . . . Fred Gaunt, of General Music, is back from his week in La Jolla, looking tan and rested.

We've all heard about the fellow who walked a mile for a Camel. Bill Happel, of Badger Sales, thinks he's got that one topped. Happel was

### **Buffalo:**

Ben Kulick and his wife, prominent among local coin folk, are finally back in Buffalo after spending nearly three months in the hospital at Oneida, N. Y., with injuries suffered in an auto crash. Accident occurred while they were returning from a vacation in Atlantic City. Both of them are on crutches, and they will have to take it easy for some time. Ben stopped in at his office this week for the first time since the accident, and he reports everything was in good shape despite his long absence. His secretary, Phyllis Clark, did His secretary, Phyllis Clark, did much to keep things going smoothly.

Mrs. Lew Wolf, wife of the distributor, is recovering from a major operation at Buffalo General Hospital. She hopes to get back home soon. . . . Coinman Bob Miller and his wife are off on a vacation at a Lake Erie re-sort. It is their first real time-out since Bob was discharged from the army.

Tom Hammell, sales manager for Tom Hammell, sales manager for Redd Distributing, and Howard Martin, sales representative, are spending most of their time out on the road while the firm's new headquarters are being readied for the official opening, which is scheduled soon. Place is a regular beehive of activity, with electricians, telephone men, airconditioning experts and building with electricians, telephone men, air-conditioning experts and building workers scrambling in and out and up and down ladders while staff and customers try to get their business done. But it appears the layout is going to be well worth the effort.... Anita Clark, secretary at Redd, has returned from vacationing in Canada and Washington and Washington.



HAVING A BIG TIME DURING THE AMI showing staged by Louisiana Coin Machine Distributors, Inc., are, left to right, Mrs. Ed. Ponder, Earl Gore, Mrs. Earl Gore; Ed Ponder, president of the firm; Mrs. Tom Welsh, Tom Welsh, Mrs. Mike Gambino and Mike Gambino.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### Detroit:

Andrew Hamer, who operates the Sunny Jack Music Company on Mount Vernon Avenue, is planning to open a new store in larger quarters soon. . . . Isadore Edelman, of the Edelman Coin Amusematics Company, just returned from a New York trip, will leave shortly on a threeweek vacation.

Hugh McKinley, of Capitol Records, was host to Sam Donahue, recording artist who was recently in town en route to Toledo. . . . Elmer J. and Herman Krause are operating their arcade as the Woodward. It is one the oldest in the city, dating from 1934 when arcades were revived as

#### Philadelphia:

Max Brown, Philadelphia coin Machine Exchange, is back from Chicago after a trip there to see a manucago after a trip there to see a manufacturer. Max, a coinman in Philly for 10 years, altho he started his present firm about a year ago, states that he will be ready to announce a distributorship shortly. . . . Harry Block and son, Byron, Block Marble, are busier than a bee getting set to move into their new building.

Nat Rake, back at Rake Coin Machine after serving in Japan, has taken up his work where he left off when he entered service. Nat's father, Joseph, and brother, Manny, have just left on a short business trip to Washington.

### New York:

Murry Wehlman, Pan Coast Amusement, returned from vacation this week and George Guenot left.... H. Rosenberg, of the firm of the same name, is now in Chicago talking with manufacturers. . . Joe Edelman, Buffalo, spent some time in the city this week. . . Bill Fields, Kansas City, Mo., was another visitor.
With everyone either going, on, or

returning from vacations, the crowds returning from vacations, the crowds still seem to find their way to coin machine row. Seems out-of-towners passing thru the city stop off to look around. . . . Harry Berger, West Side Distributing, is one of these that has just returned from vacation. . . . Ed Lowery, Norfolk, Va., and Sol Silverstein, Hub Enterprises, Baltimore, were two more visitors. were two more visitors.

A hole-in-one was claimed this week by Dave Lowy, of the firm of the same name, on a 145-yard hole. Dave claims that three friends witnessed the feat, but that he put a little too much feeling into "friends." . . . Toby Halpern, Brooklyn music op, had a busy time on the avenue this week. . . . Bob Brien, cigarette vending machine op, is the father of a second son born Thursday (8). Mother and son are doing well.

Pan Coast states that they will have a new game machine ready within the next two or three weeks.... Earl Winters, Modern Music, reports Vogue is pushing production now. Nat Cohn, same firm, will return to his desk this week after his vacation.

. . Joe Curren, Peerless Vending (See New York on page 130)

### Dallas:

Nate Lambert, Playland Park, Houston, was in town this week looking for equipment. . . . F. M. Eagan, Playland Arcade, is opening another amusement arcade in Palestine. The within the part couple tine, Tex., within the next couple of weeks. Eagan purchased the Thompson Photo Supply Company on

Weather here has been hot of late and business has dropped off some on account of the weather, according to Eagan. . . Larry Gates, Gates Amusement, is expected here

### Indianapolis:

Sam Weinberg, of Southern Automatic Music Company, has just returned from a trip thruout his territory during which he was a visitor at the firm's Dayton, O., office. . . . Accountant Mrs. Cecile Malinos, of Calderon Automatic Sales Company, is planning to visit her parents and friends at her home, Springfield, Mass., during her scheduled twoweek vacation. Mass., during

Violet Lavatta, secretary to Banister and Banister Distributing Company, is spending her vacation on the West Coast. . . Mrs. Ruth McDuff, local juke box and pinball game operator, suffered multiple injuries when the car she was driving juries when the car she was driving was struck by a truck.

#### Houston:

S. H. Lynch & Company, distributors and service office for Seeburg, has opened new quarters on Calhoun, off Main Street here, according to A. A. Sage, manager. Remodeled premises will be headquarters for the Southwest Texas area.

For five of the 10 years Sage has been connected with the Seeburg Company, he was in charge of the Houston offices until war caused their closing in April, 1942. He returned early this year when local activity was renewed and carried on in temporary offices until present quarters were completed last month.

ters were completed last month.

Harold E. Long has been added to
the personnel of the Commercial Music Company here following his return from service with the army. He
will be office manager and inside
salesman. Jess B. Skiles will continue as outside salesman.

### FOR SALE Each 1 Wurlitzer P12 (Painted) .....\$149.50 Wurlitzer 312 (Painted) 175.00 195.00 Wurlitzer 616 25.00 50.00 13.00 14.50 5 Adams Tab Gum Machines ..... 50.00 24.95 8.20 CIGARETTE OPERATORS, ATTENTION Penny Table Inserters for Cigarettes; latest mod-el. Fastest Inserter on Market. Write for In-

Music & Pin Game Route for Sale 7 Music on Location | 12 Pins on Location 2 Music off Location | 12 Pins off Location Route Nets \$100.00 week-\$5,500.00

/e still have Ball Gum Available for our Reg-lar Customers. All Merchandise F. O. B. Phil-delphia. Send 1/3 Deposit with Order.

A-1 MUSIC CO. 2026 Market St. Philadelphia 3, P

### For Sale—One Balls

Bally '41 Derbies. Each .....\$175.00

5 Bally Club Trophies. Each: 175.00

Keep 'Em Flyings.

Each ..... 115.00 1 Shangri-La .... 115.00

4 Lot-o-Funs.

Each ..... 75.00

Twin Six ..... 55.00 Terms: One-Third Deposit

C. AND M. SPECIALTY COMPANY

New Orleans, La.

	TRADIO NEW YORK
	140 West 42 Street New York City, N. Y.
$\mathbf{M}$	EXCLUSIVE TRADIO DISTRIBUTOR
M	METROPOLITAN NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
	SEE TRADIO AD

CLEARANCE SALE
CONSOLES
4 Paces Races, Bl. Cab
5 Jennings Silver Moon 5¢ F.P 125.00
2 Jennings Silver Moon 10¢ F.P 135.00
5 Evans Lucky Star P.O 98.00
2 Buckley Colors P.O
1 Blg Game F.P 80.00
MUSIC
1 Rock-Ola Commando\$520.00
1 Wurlitzer 412 140.00
1 Wurlitzer 616 Lite Up 249.50
All Machines in good condition.
1/3 Deposit with all Orders.
TAT 14400 114110T14T11T 64
JOE MOSS AMUSEMENT CO.
811 E. Third St. Sanford, Fla.
Tel. 102
100.102

FOR SALE
1 12-Record Rock-Ola \$100.00
1 412 12-Record Wurlitzer 115.00 2 Gottlieb Track Records @ 100.00 Ea.
1 Western Derby Time 100.00 1 Grand Prize
1 Mills 1-2-3 40.00
1 Tanforan
1 Baby Watling Gold Award 40.00
1 Keeney Anti-Aircraft 25.00 One-third cash with order, balance C. O. D.
STERLING COIN MACHINE CO.
Mt. Sterling, Ohlo

### COINMEN YOU KNOW

### Chicago:

(Continued from page 124) at Lake Geneva and is expected back shortly to the immense relief of his boss, who reports Schlender's department is swamped.

Lawrence Eggner, Marinette, Wis., operator, was in town recently on a buying mission. . Al Stern, of World Wide Distributors, has just returned from a trip which included all of Illinois and St. Louis, Omaha and Kansas City, appointing new outlets for firm's products. In St. Louis he visited with other members of the coin machine fraternity and reports that due to un-certainty of prices and shipments, business is slow in almost every spot, altho new machines are available in larger quantities.

Joe Schartz, of National Coin Ma-chine Exchange, has returned from a vacation trip thru the East. He spent much of his three-week jaunt at Atlantic City and Asbury Park, N. J.
... Bruno Kosek, of the same firm, will spend his vacation in Chicagoland.

At the recent golf tournament of the Chicago Tobacco Table at Hickory Hills Country Club, Jack Kelner, who chairmaned the event, won the prize for most golf balls lost. Ray Miller, distributor for Mail Pouch Tobacco Company, won the tourney, with Ed Husberger of Sime Tobacco. with Ed Hueberger, of Sima Tobacco Company, runner-up. Both scored in the low 70's. Tobacconist Joe Loeser was adjudged the best dressed golfer.

Jack Kelner, of Kelner Venders, has left on a 15-day business and pleasure trip to California and other points on the West Coast seeking new distributors and doing a bit of seeing and vacationing. He will visit Tacoma and Seattle, Wash. . . . Pat Wilson, Kelner's secretary, has returned from a vacation spent in her home town, Middlesbero, Ky. Pat will hold the fort until Kelner returns from his trip.

Operator N. A. Christianson, Michigan City, Ind., and William G ett, of the Gousett Sales Company, Kankakee, Ill., were here recently visiting friends along coin machine row and looking over latest offerings of distribs. . . . Mike Atol, of Duluth, was also here recently looking things over. . . . Ray Tombosie, of Taylorville, Ill., was in town buying equipment for the anticipated fall increase in coin play.

Recent Chicago visitors were W. J. Sullivan, Bozeman, Mont.; Chick Henske, Jacksonville, Ill.; Harley Fife, Kankakee, and Leo Monckton, Quincy... Other visitors from Illinois were Lou Cernocky, Fox River Crows. Ed. Ed. Control Con Grove; Ed Farr, Gilman, and C. R. Keulman, Antioch.

Keulman, Antioch.

Al Sebring, of Bell Products, one of the proudest parents in the trade, had another reason for being proud this week after returning from a visit to his 16-year-old son, Gene, at Camp Ojibwa near Eagle River, Wis. Gene was elected chief of the Ojibwa Braves, top post in the camp, and Al and his wife were present for the inaugural ceremonies. On their way back, they stopped off at Minacqua, Wis. to visit their 13-year-old daugh-mate. He doesn't plan to return for a month or more.

G. F. Haley, general manager of Buckley Manufacturing, was back at his desk after a trip with his wife thru the Rockies, Yellowstone and South Dakota's Black hills. He said he saw signs of plenty of coin ma-chine activity thru the Western States, South Dakota's Black hills. (See Chicago on page 128)

### DEALS FOR OPERATORS AND DISTRIBUTORS

The ARKON Pen is the sensation of the year.
Writes without fear of leaking on land, in the ir or under water without refills for WRITTEN GUARANTEE

three years. WRITTE WITH EACH PEN. **DEAL P-100** 

Beautiful die cut board with merchandise inserted with great "eye appeal" calling player's attention to merchandise. This fast moving board designed especially for better locations. Gives out 7 new type ball bearing point Arkon Pens on open numbers. For last sale on board, one Men's Illuminated Dial Wrist Watch with Sweep Second Hand, 45 Consolation Winners giving out \$17.00 to make the play more interesting.

WRITE FOR CATALOG OF OTHER DEALS AND SLOTS

### ABCO NOVELTY COMPANY

809 W. MADISON STREET CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS





RUSHMORE AMUSEMENT COMPANY Distributors of Coin-Operated Machine 613 8th Street - Phone 530 RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA

### WE ARE NOW DELIVERING

ALSO HAVE THE FOLLOWING USED MACHINES

1 Rock-Ola Supe 1 Rock-Ola Super
1 Wurlitzer 616 in Steel Cabinet with
Buckley Adapter, 3 Buckley Wall
Boxes and 2 Speakers

One-Third Certified Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D.

1 Ten Station A. M. I. Automatic Hosfess Unit 23 Mills 5c Gold Chromes 3/5 pay, ea. . . . . . . . . . . 175.00 13 Mills 10c Gold Chromes 3/5 pay, ea..... 185.00 10 Mills 25c Gold Chromes 2/5 pay, ea. ...... 200.00

All above subject to prior sale F. O. B. Albany

### HENRY W. SEIDEN

11 N. PEARL ST.

www.americanradiohistory.com

PHONE 4-3511

ALBANY 7, NEW YORK



\*

\*

\*

×

### Look To The GENERAL For LEADERSHIP A MONEY-MAKER ON ANY LOCATION! \*\* For **Immediate** \* Delivery! \* \* Deluxe Model \* The game that's packed with competitive appeal! 2-player action! NO service calls! Con-× sistent earnings!

### LOOK TO GENERAL FOR THESE LEADERS!

- · AIREON ELECTRONIC **PHONOGRAPHS**
- ABT CHALLENGER

\*\*

\*

\*

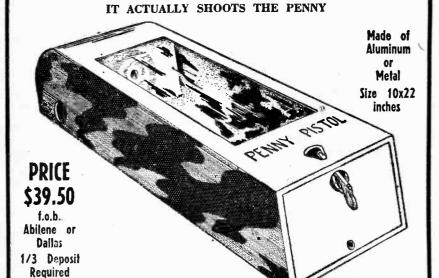
- SHINE-A-MINIT
- JENNINGS STANDARD
- CLUB CHIEF
- SUPER LINER
- GRIP SCALE
- CHIEF & SUPER DELUXE EXHIBIT'S BIG HIT
  - BANK BALL
  - DAVAL'S AMERICAN EAGLE & MARVEL

Growing Steadily Ever Since Established 1925 306 N. GAY ST. \* BALTIMORE, 2, MD.

### ---PENNY PISTOL---

The New Skill Counter Game NO PRIZES - NO PAY OUT - NO FREE GAMES -NO MERCHANDISE TO FURNISH --- 100 PER CENT LEGAL

> Hit the Bull's Eye—Test Your Skill No Balls-No Marbles-No Gum



### BE A STRAIGHT SHOOTER

Cash Box Holds Over \$100.00 - Should Be Checked Weekly ALL BULL'S-EYE PENNIES ARE KEPT SEPARATE. BULL'S-EYE ADJUSTABLE

See Your Distributor or Write

### SOUTHERN MANUFACTURERS

Home Office: 555 E. N. 16th Abilene, Texas; Phone 3800 Factory: 2401 Federal St. Dallas 1, Texas; Riverside 6226

www.americanradiohistory.com

### COINMEN YOU KNOW

### Los Angeles:

(Continued from page 124) recently spending a few days at Lake Tahoe. While there he wanted the latest issue of The Billboard and drove 25 miles to Carson City, only to find the magazine stores there were sold out. Happel then drove 30 miles further to Reno, before he could get a copy. Bill says the Camel fellow with his mile's walk was a piker; Bill drove 110 miles for his invoce of The Billbard. issue of The Billboard.

Bill Abel is in Mexico City and Havana on business for Coast Records. Abel plans to return home around September 1. Chet Wiser, traveling sales manager for Coast, is in Texas helping the Tanner Distributing Company get set up there.

. . Paul Laymon is kept busy writing orders on the new Draw-Bell ing orders on the new Draw-Bell.... Nick Carter has just returned from the East lining up some new distrib deals for his Nickabob Sales here. Len Kelley, of K & M Service, reports he will be announcing some new releases on the Memo label soon.
... Charley Robinson is watching the developments surrounding Tony Cornero's new gambling ship, Lux, with much interest. Robinson sold Cornero 160 pieces for the new floating Monte Carlo. Jack R. Moore, Bally and Seeburg distributor in the Northwest, is in town for a few days.

Paul Gerber, manager of Sportland Arcade, Ocean Park, just added a new son to his family. . . . Jean Minthorne's infected eye is now on the mend. . . . Sam Donin's and Dannie Tackson's new Automatic Games Company headquarters are just about readied for business, after an extensive remodeling program. . . . J. H. Scott, veteran local coinman, passed away recently. . . Add Ben and Clem Korte to the list of operators away on vacations.

away on vacations.

Pat Ryan, general manager of Zam,
Seattle, was a recent visitor to Soltone offices here. . . Some of the
boys at Bill Happel's Badger Sales
showrooms lately include Ray Foust,
Santa Ana; C. E. Collard, San Bernardino; Harold Murphy, Palm
Springs; Fred Allen, Bakersfield; J.
M. Spalding, Inglewood; N. H. Smith,
Oildale; H. W. Tureen and R. E. Barton, Long Beach; F. Wolman, Morro
Bay; Ray Reynolds, Big Bear; Lee
Walker, Gardena; Art Weiss, Arcadia; C. H. Robson, Santa Monica;
Walter Leonert, Bellflower; Ted
Spano, Burbank; Abe Hanlin, Hollywood; John McGee, Downey; Jim
and Lillian Scherer, Compton.

### Cincinnati:

(Continued from page 124) dios and his capture of a shoplifter.
Louis Schoenlaub, Columbia
Amusement Company, has purchased
17 locations from the Kentucky Ser-

vice operated by John Weisenberger.

About 500 guests were present recently when John Nicholas and brother, Luke, of the Nicholas Music Company, held a reception in honor of their sister, Marie, who was married several weeks ago to Lucas J. Lucas of New York.

Abe Villinsky, A & B Music Company, and his family have returned to Cincinnati from α West Coast vacation. The enjoyed the scenery and beaches at Santa Monica and other play spots, and Villinsky reports he feels like a new man. . . . Jerry Levy is planning a boat trip following his recent return from a business trip to Ashland, Ky., and Huntington, W. Va.

Morris Kleinman is in Chicago on short business trip.

short business trip. . . . Ray Bigner, Wesco Novelty Company, has com-pleted purchases of 12 locations from the Coinway Distributing Company.
... Don Kennedy, Packard Pla-Mor, visited Louis Foltzer recently.



AUTOMATIC SALES BOARDS

Deals of all kinds Write for particulars

R. C. WALTERS ST. LOUIS 12. MO.



#### LIBERTY FRUIT BELL

Reconditioned like new TAKES IN NICKELS PAYS OUT QUARTERS

QUARTERS

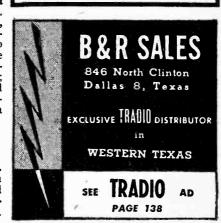
A great automatic payout machine for 5c play.
Pays out one flashy goldlike token (25c size)
when winning frut symbols come up, such as two cherries, etc. Complete
with 138 tokens bearing odds low as 3 to 1, high
as 100 to 1. FILL PAYOUT TUBE WITH
REAL QUARTERS IF TERRITORY WILL
PERMIT. \$34.50 each
32.00 lots of 3
27.50 lots of 10

1/3 Depect Required with Order,
Balance C.O.D.
WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG
WANT all types and makes of Counter Games.
Many other makes of Counter Machines. Tell
us your needs.

ABCO NOVFITY COMPANANCE.

ABCO NOVELTY COMPANY

809 W. Madison St. Chicago 7, III. Haymarket 3695 Headquarters for Counter Games



### FOR SALE Skyray 4 Roses Dude Ranch 50.00 AUTOMATIC AMUSEMENT CO. 216 2nd St. Lakewood, N. J.

FOR SALE WURLITZER

SKEE BALLS Also All-Star Hockeys

FOOD DISPENSING CO.

SHOULD HAVE ..

—and not only bowling alleys

but bus and train stations,

summer resorts, theater lob-

bies, hotels, cigar stores and everywhere else that people

gather. Goalee gets the play!

5c and 10c PLAY

CHICAGO COIN'S

Every bowling alley location

# GET YOUR ORDER IN NOW

# CHALLENGER

### Supremely Different!

Everyone gets a thrill out of using a REAL ARMY TYPE PISTOL. Together with an extremely attractive cabinet, this "Challenger" will astound you with its drawing power in any location. Creates interest, constant play and enormous returns.

Dimensions: 31"x111/2"x16" Shipping Weight 351 Lbs.

PRICE LIST

SINGLE LOTS . \$65 Each

25 LOTS . . . \$60 Each

50 LOTS . . . \$55 Each 100 LOTS . . \$50 Each

Special Price in Lots of 1000 or Over (PRICES F. O. B. BUFFALO)



Get your order in now for fast delivery! 1/2 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER-BALANCE C.O.D.

Write-Wire-Phone



Operated Machines and 1006-1008 MAIN ST. Lincoln 9107 BUFFALO 2, N. Y. Exclusive Distributors of AIREON Electronic Phonographs and Accessories

### WANTED FOR CONVERSION!

- BROADCAST
- PAN-AMERICAN
- MYSTIC
- SILVER SKATES
- CROSSLINE
- VACATION
- CRYSTAL
- MARINES
- ATTENTION
- CHARM
- MASCOT
- FLICKER

us complete description of your machines and we will advise you immediately of our thoroughly location-tested conversion. All work done by factory-trained mechanics.

WRITE-WIRE-PHONE TODAY!

NVES MANUFACTURING CORP. 2634 N. Laramie Ave. Chicago 39, III. Tel.: NATional 2727

COIN MACHINE

PARTS

#### RUBBER MALE PLUGS CONTACT BLADES

- · Feather Weight.
- Light Weight. Medium.
- Heavy.

Bally 45 volt open-face Motor.

FOR NEWS ON THE LATEST RELEASES GET ON OUR MAILING LIST TODAY!

IN PENNSYLVANIA CONTACT

JOE ASH

IN NEW JERSEY CONTACT

900 N. FRANKLIN ST., PHILA. 23, PA. MARKET 2656 417 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE., NEWARK 5, N. J. BIGELOW 8-1195 "You Gan Always Depend on Active-All Ways"

BOX 2011

**EXCLUSIVE** 

140 W. MT. ROYAL AVENUE

**DISTRIBUTORS** 

BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND

AMERICAN MUSIC CO. WILLIAMSON, W. VA.

415 W. BROAD STREET RICHMOND 20, VIRGINIA GOOD MACHINES—PRICED RIGHT 2 Wurlitzer 41
Counter Model . \$125.00
1 Wurlitzer 61
Counter Model . 135.00
2 Wurlitzer 700 . . . 575.00
3 Wurlitzer 412 . . . 125.00
18 Record Gable . . . 100.00 1 Jumbo Parade, P.O. \$100.00
2 Bakers Pacers, D.D. 200.00
1 Paces Races
Red Arrow 125.00
PIN BALLS
1 Air Circus \$99.00
1 Champ 49.50
1 Mills Owl 50.00
1 Fox Hunt 39.50
1 Big Town 39.50
1 Jungle 75.00 MUSIC MUSIC 800 .

1 Wurlitzer 800 .

1 Wurlitzer 750E .

1 Wurlitzer 750 .

2 Wurlitzer 950 .

4 Wurlitzer 950 .

2 Wurlitzer 500 Keyboard .

2 Wurlitzer 800 .

Keyboard .

2 Wurlitzer 800 . ..\$600.00 ... 450.00 18 Record Game ...
SLOTS
3 Mills Silver Chrome
Rebuilt 5¢ .....\$150.00 .... 450.00 400.00 

# Twice the Income CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO.

### IT'S BETTER BY FAR SEEBURG SCIENTIFIC SOUND DISTRIBUTION

BETTER-Mechanism! Vastly improved with fewer moving parts and greater efficiency.

BETTER-Listening! Acoustically correct SEEBURG Sound Distribution means far better listening. Every location, regardless of size, has a SEEBURG Installation tailor-made to insure the finest music at conversational level!

BETTER-Styling! The new SEEBURG is so beautiful! So new and unusual! So outstandingly attractive! A real masterpiece of modern cabinet design.

CALL. WIRE or WRITE TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS.



**SEEBURG** 

FOR MARYLAND-WASHINGTON, D. C.-VIRGINIA

### AND OPERATOR GUARANTEED BUYS AND THE PACKARD EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS

in Minnesota, North Dakota, North Wisconsin and North Michigan

NOW AVAILABLE FOR DELIVERY	ı
Packard Pla-Mor Phonograph Hideaway,	
Model No. 400\$450.	00
Packard Pla-Mor Wallbox	95
Packard Rotating Speaker 159.	50
Packard Model 900 Wall Speaker 49.	95
Packard Model 800 Wall Speaker 36.	95
Packard Model 700 Wall Speaker 21.	95
30-Wire Packard Pla-Mor Cable, Ft:	22
Bar Brackets, Aluminum 5.	00
Packard Rideaway Steel Cabinet 45.	50

	NEW	MACHINES	
i	Ball, 9' .		375

		7	IEW	-	N	A	C		"	N	E.	5			
New	Bank	Ball	, 9'											. 5	375.00
New	Bank	Ball	, 12	,	å	1	4	í							Write
Ohlo	ago Co	nin G	oale	e											525.00
MIIIs	Blac	k Ch	erry	В	el	İs					٠,				Write
Ball	y Vict	ory I	Derb	y					,						Write
Bally	Vict	ory 8	Spec	la	1					. ,					Write
Char	npion	Hoch	ey										٠.		Write

### OTHER GUARANTEED BUYS!

	75.00
Kentucky, Ref. Like New	
Montucky, Mer. Like New	25.00
Paces Reels, Aut. P.O., Ref 12	25.00
Silver Moon, Like New	25.00
Outino Farade, Mi-Mo., Met	35.00
Big Game, Aut. P.O., Ref 13	35.00
Jenn, Totalizer, Free Play 10	00.00
Blg Game, Free Play 10	00.00
Dages Deels Two May FAFA	
Paces Reels, Two-Way 5¢-5¢ 2:	75.00
Paces Reels, Two Way 5¢-10¢ 30	00.00
Keeney Super Bells, Two-Way 5¢-25¢,	
	50.00
The state of the s	
	75.00
Dewey or Callie Double 15	50.00
	0.00

JENNINGS 4-STAR CHIEFS
5¢, \$125.00; 10¢, \$150.00; 25¢, \$175.00.

WATLING ROLATOPS
5¢, \$75.00; 10¢, \$100.00; 25¢, \$150.00.

MILLS GOLD CHROMES, BLACK CHERRY BELLS OR SILVER CHROMES
New Cabinets, Castings, Slides and all other Moving Parts—NEW!
5c; \$225.00; 10c, \$250.00; 25c, \$275.00; 50c, \$400.00.

MILLS CLUB BELLS
New Cabinets, Castings, Slides and all other Moving Parts—NEW!
5c, \$300.00; 10c, \$350.00; 25c, \$400.00; 50c, \$600.00.

WANTED-MILLS ESCALATOR TYPE SLOTS. WRITE FOR TOP PRICE!

### TWIN PORTS SALES COMPANY

30 LAKE AVE., SO DULUTH 2, MINN.

2027 WASHINGTON AVE., SO. MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINN. 

### A NYLON DEAL WITH TERRIFIC APPEAL

ose are the finest gauge and quality.
-All perfect—Individually packaged-All Sizes—In big demand. All Nylon Prizes—These quality Hose All Dupont Nylon top to bottom—A

### DEAL #1-9 NYLON WINNERS

1,000-Hole Board @ 5¢.
Takes in \$50.00—Costs \$22.50.
Profit \$27.50.
(5 Open Numbers on top Win. Last Sale, each section, Wins)



### DEAL #2-9 NYLON WINNERS

8 Open Numbers Win. Last Sale on Board Wins 1,000-Hole Board @ 5. Takes in \$50.00-Cost -Costs \$22.50.

DEAL #3—12 NYLON WINNERS

1,500-Hole Board @ 5¢

Takes in \$75.00—Costs \$29.50.

Profit, \$45.50.

8 Open Numbers Win. Last Sale, each section Wina.

### DEAL #4-12 NYLON WINNERS

1,500-Hole Board @ 5¢
Takes in \$75.00—Costs \$29.50.
Profit \$45.50.

11 Open Numbers Win. Last Sale on Board Wins.

1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D. Send for List of Other Outstanding Sales Deals.

Philkay Products

30 IRVING PLACE - N. Y. 3, N. Y. GRAMERCY 3-0340

### WANT 100 PIN GAMES FOR EXPORTING PURPOSES

MUST HAVE PLASTIC BUMPERS

Wurlitzer Counter Model with Stand 17	New Asco Stamp Ma- chines, Each 22.50 Rowe Stick Gum Vendors 9.50 Shoot Your Way to Tokyo 99.50	Total Roll
	25.00 Bally Rapid Fire 119.50 50.00 Chi Coin Hockey 175.00	USED PINS
Wurlitzer 500 48 Rock-Ola Commando 58 Seeburg Concert Master 47 Seeburg 8200, ES 55 Light Up Auxiliary Speakers 20 Mills Moderne Scales 57 Ten Strike, H.D. 77 Model F Iron Claws 40 Used Columbus Peanut	50.00   Seeburg Shoot the Chutes 89.50   50.00   Evans Super Bomber . 245.00   50.00   Jonnings Blue Skin . 150.00   25c Blue Front . 174.50   5c.00   Faces Reels . 149.50   5c.00   Superliner . \$322.00   80ellbound . 325.00   81g Hit . 384.00	Duplex         \$ 99.50           Cadillac         39.50           Champ         59.50           Bombardier         129.50           Barrege         59.50           Horoscope         69.50           Stratoliner         59.50           Jolly         39.50           Whiriwind         18FP         225.00           Texas Leaguer         34.50
Mach. Each	5.50   Surf Queen 327.50	Majors 59.50
Write tor P	rice on New MODTHWESTERN D	EARIIT MACHINIEC

### INTERNATIONAL COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS

CLEVELAND 14. OHIO

### JUKE BOX ROUTE FOR SALE

Route consists of 107 Wurlitzer phonographs, 8 arcades and 3 five ballers. Located Eastern New York State. Price \$90,000 Write BOX D-275, care The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O., for complete inventory.

### COINMEN YOU KNOW

### Chicago:

(Continued from page 125) especially in the music department. Operators he talked to reported play good, and at Yellowstone, park officials said the influx of tourists is setting new records on admissions. . . . Buckley, on a tour of Europe to look over post-war coin machine pros-pects, cabled last from Italy, but date of his return still is indefinite. . . . R. E. (Smitty) Smith, chief of the Buckley parts department, was heading this week-end for his summer home on the Fox River near McHenry, Ill., to take a couple of week's rest from the problems of scaring up enough parts to meet demand.
R. K. Roth, of Automatic Vending

Machine Exchange Company, Oakland, Calif., and Rose Knollmiller, of land, Calif., and Rose Knollmiller, of Toledo Coin Machine Exchange, were among Gil Kitt's visitors at Empire Coin Machine Exchange this week. . . Illinois operators in town included Alfred Corday, Sherman; Ralph Crain, Kankakee, and Max Goldstein, Forest Park. . . Frank Burnatt, Gary, Ind., also was visiting distributors here. . . Other visiting out-of-towners included Milt Cohen, Ohio Specialty Company, Cincinnati; V. W. Griffith, Benton Harbor, Mich.; Lawrence Daurora, Schenley Vend-

V. W. Griffith, Benton Harbor, Mich.; Lawrence Daurora, Schenley Vending Company, Pittsburgh, and Leo Weinberger, Southern Automatic Music Company, Louisville.

H. L. Hexamer, Washington, Ill., operator, was passing out the cigars this week—his third boy. . . . Irving Ovitz, of Automatic Coin Machines & Suppl.\* Company, is going to have to keep an eye on office detail himself for a few weeks. His popular office manager, Sylvia Gordon, is leaving soon for an extended trip to the West Coast to get away from the the West Coast to get away from the Chicago hay fever weather. Incidental intelligence: New steno at Automatic is Evelyn Aldrich.

Max Glass was due back this week from a quick business trip to New York. His son, S. B. Glass, was in charge of the factory while he was gone. . . . Ray Cunliffe, of Brown Music Company, and his wife made a short visit to his sister at Sheboy-gan, Wis. . . Bill Burgeson, Minne-apolis, with Kenny Glenn, general manager of La Beau Novelty Company, St. Paul, dropped in to say hello to friends at Jennings this week.

Vince Connor, of Amusement Corporation, came back from a two-week stay at Lake Vermillion, Minnesota, with a story of the landing of a 23-pound Northern Pike, which was caught by one of the party. He also managed to ship back a consignment of regular size Northerns to show the staff his prowness with rod and reel, altho he said they weren't biting yery altho he said they weren't biting very well. . . . Saddest man on the expedition was Marty Bussert, Amusematic plant foreman, who didn't get more than a nibble.

Bill Presser and Frank McNichols, of Nickel Amusement Company

of Nickel Amusement Company, made the trip up from Cleveland during the week. . . Ted Kruse, also of Amusematic, really threw a celebration when his son, William, returned from the army recently and the jubilities. ilation will continue when the family goes on their vacation in Ted's 38foot cruiser.

Joe Beck, general manager, and A. D. Nelson, of the parent firm, have been welcoming visitors at Telequiz Sales. A. H. Meyers and Irwin Weiber, of Consolidated Distributing Company, Kansas City, Mo., were in. Frank E. Page, Roanoke Vending Machine Exchange, Inc., Roanoke, Va., also dropped in to greet the boys.

John Carlson, Billboard coin machine staffer, reports he has been pulling in the bass and pickerel while vacationing in Ontario.

### **AUGUST SPECIALS**

In Reconditioned Equipment
5 BALL FREE PLAY GAMES
Action . . \$119.50 | Mildway
Air Force . 84.50
Big Parade . 149.50
Capt, Kidd. 79.50 | Sport Parade 4: B BALL FREE PLAY GAMES
Air Force 84.50
Big Parade. 149.50
Capt. Kild. 79.50
Gence
Defense. 99.50
Five-TenTwenty. 99.50
Gun Club. 69.50
Jeep ... 99.50
Knockout. 129.50
Knockout. 129.50
Mills 1-2-3, 1940 (1 Ball). 79.50 Mills 1-2-3, 1940 (1 Ball) ... 79.50

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Keeney Air Raider ... \$149.50

Slap the Jap ... 119.50

Sky Fighter ... 165.00

A.B.T. Challenger ... 27.50

Seeburg Ray-o-Lite (Duck Target) ... 159.50

Seeburg Ray-o-Lite (Coin-Ex Target) ... 159.50

International Mutoscope Photomatic,

Latest Model, Inside Lights, 15c

Slots, A-1 Condition ... 695.00 Slots, A-1 Condition ... 695.00

MUSIC

Wurlitzer 1942, 24 Vitory Cab. \$450.00
Seeburg Regal (Universal Adapter Remote) ... 395.00

Wurlitzer 616 ... 225.00

Wurlitzer Twin 12 (Buckley) ... 150.00

Wurlitzer 600-K ... 485.00

Wurlitzer 800 ... 650.00

Above equipment is in A-1 mechanical condition—ready for locations.

Terms: 1/8 Denosit. Cashles's Chemica or Terms: 1/8 Deposit, Cashler's Checks or Money Orders.

### NOW DELIVERING

ST. LOUIS NOVELTY CO. 2718 Gravols Ave. ST. LOUIS 18, MO. (Phone: Grand 8872)

CHICAGO COIN SPELLBOUND

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO., IN ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI

JENNINGS NEW AND LATEST SLOTS

STANDARD CHIEFS

DE LUXE CHIEFS

SUPER DE LUXE CHIEFS

NEW NO. 1 HIT "CHALLENGER"

### BAUM DISTRIBUTING CO.

2718 Gravels Ave. ST. LOUIS 18, MO. (Phone: Prospect 3900)





DAN GOULD ENTERPRISES
5049 W. Fullerton
BERKshire 3012

### SPECIAL---CONSOLES

10 Buckley Track Odds, DD .\$495.00 no Jackpot. Ea. .....\$395.00 Terms: One-Third Deposit

C. AND M. SPECIALTY COMPANY 832 Camp St. New Orleans, La

#### FOR SALE

Cover GM \$175.00	Oklahoma\$175.00
Owl 55:00	Streamliner 175.00
Qun Club 45.00	Four Aces 80.00
Stage Door	Laura, 175.00
Canteen . 135.00	Santa Fe 175.00
Flat Top 175.00	Grand Canyon 175.00
Marines at Play 70.00	Wagon Wheels 175.00
Invasion 65.00	Gob 75.00
Jeep 75.00	Paratrooper . 75.00
Am. Esauty 75.00	7-Up 45.00
Blondia 25.00	Arizona 175.00

1/3 with Order, Balance C. O. D.

WICHITA NOVELTY CO.

Wichita Falls, Tex.

### **Northwest Sales** Company

3144 ELLIOTT AVENUE, SEATTLE, WASH.

The authorized BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the States of Idaho, Montana, and Washington suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever made.



### WANTED 1,000 GENCO GAMES

Games do not have to be in operating condition, but must be complete with all parts. Send us your list at once.

### V. P. DISTRIBUTING CO.

ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

**EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION** 

AIREON MUSIC

WILLIAMS GAMES

### Silent Sales Company

204 11th Avenue S, Minneapolis 15, Minn

RELLO-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the States of Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automalic payoul ever made.

### SALESMEN WANTED

To sell complete line of Coin Machine Parts and Supplies. Can use experienced men in any and Supplies. Can use experienced men in any part of the United States except the Southeast. Must own car and be able to furnish good references. Only top men considered. This is a percentage proposition, and the sky is the limit for producers. Write, wire or phone the South's leading distributor.

### Heath Distributing Co.

217 Third 6t.
Phones 2681-2682



TERRIFIC PLAYER APPEAL

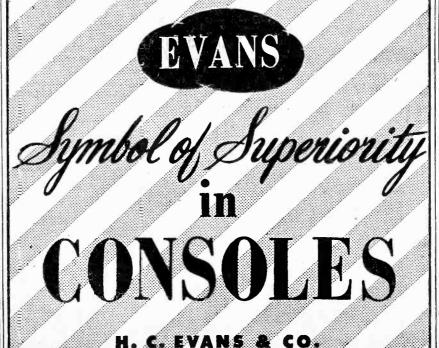
A SENSATIONAL NEW IDEA SALES BOARD WITH A RAPID FIRE CLEAN-OUT FEATURE

> \$25 **TOP PAYOUT** \$5 7.36 PROFIT

> > DEPEND UPON WALSH TO BE FIRST WITH THE LATEST NEW BOARD IDEAS. ... SEND FOR CATALOG SHEET AND PRICE LIST.

THOS. A. WALSH MFG. CO. 201-207 SO TENTH ST. OMAHA, NEBR.





1520-1530 W. ADAMS STREET . CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

### METAL TYPER DISCS

For Groetchen Typers



We Use Finest Aluminum
Standard Thickness @ Satin Finish

### PRECISION DIES

By America's Foremost Toolmakers

Money Back Guarantee. Samples on request.

Per 1,000

1/3 Deposit With Order



### **Associated** Amusements

846 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

The authorized

BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the States of Massachusetts, Maine New Hamp-

shire, and Vermont suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tinjest automatic payout ever

### FOR SALE

2 Wurlitzer 750E. Ea\$685.00
2 Wurlitzer Rotarys, Ea 410.00
1 Wurlitzer 61 Counter Model 150.00
1 Wurlitzer 24
3 Rock-Olas-Commandos, Ea 545.00
1 Rock-Ola Super 525.00
3 Rock-Olas-Masters, Ea 495.00
8 Rock-Olas—Playmasters, with Spectra- vox & Elevator Selector. Ea 425.00
1 Rock-Ola Monarch 345.00
5 Hollywood 5-ball game. Ea \$175.00
3 Re-Vamps, De-Icers 5-ball game, Ea. 95.00
5 Productions, 5-ball game. Ea 175.00
TEXAS PHONOGRAPH CO.

119-21 Durango St. San Antonio 5, Tex.

### FOR SALE

ONE SMALL ROUTE OF 20 MACHINES

(Late Models)
Located in South Carolina. Must be Wurlitzer Factory-Approved Merchant.

BOX D-269
O/O BILLBOARD CINCINNATI 1, 0.



### Vending Machine Company

207 FRANKLIN ST., FAYETTEVILLE, M. C.

The authorized BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the States of North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the timest automatic payout ever made.

HAVE FOR SALE

**CONSOLES** 

### TESTED LEE SALES CO. MACHINES

COIN MACHINES

**NEW MACHINES - Immediate Delivery** 

2LU13	
Jennings Bronze or Standards5c, 299.00; 10c, 309.00; 25c, \$319.0	
Jennings Deluxe	00
Jennings Super Deluxe	00
Mills Black Cherry	00
Mills Golden Falls	
PINS AND ONE BALLS	
Bally Surf Queens	50
Bally Victory Special 661.50 Bally Draw Bell Wri	ite
LICED CONICOLES	

USED CONSOLES		USED PINS	
Keeney Super Bells	\$275.00	lungle	85.0 90.0
Bally Club Bells	225.00	Genco Defense	92.5 75.0
Bally Hi Hands	175.00	Commodore	30.0
Mills Jumbo Parade (comb.)	175.00	Score Card	40.0
Parlay Races	40.00	Canteens	225.0 70.0

### USED SLOT SPECIALS PRICED TO SELL FAST

JEHHINGS	MITTS
SPECIAL: Club Consoles—Battery of Three, 5-10-25\$400.00	Glitter Gold (New Rebuilt)\$175.00 Brown Fronts, 5c, \$150.00; 10c,
Four Stars, 5c\$ 85.00	\$160.00; 25c
Victory Four Stars, 5c, \$115.00; 10c . 125.00 Red Skins	Cherry Bells, 5c 150.00
Club Model M, 5c, \$115.00; 10c 125.00 Club Specials, 5c, \$115.00; 10c 125.00	Cherry Bells (Factory Rebuilt), 5c 200.00   Bonus Bell, 10c
Silver Chiefs, 5c, \$119.50; 10c 130.00 Silver Moon Club, 5c, \$150.00; 10c,	Gold Award, 10c 95.00
\$150.00; 25c	Extraordinary, 25c
25c	Vest Pockets (New) 74.50
Golf Ball Vendors, 10c, \$135.00k 25c . 150.00	Used Black Cherry, 5c, Orig 225.00

References: Any Coin Machine Manufacturer, also Lincoln Natl. & Dime Bank, Ft. Wayne, Ind. LEE SALES CO. 1815 S. LAFAYETTE FT. WAYNE 5, IND. PHONE H-3371

### ROUTES FOR SALE

IN MIDWESTERN STATE

100 PHONOGRAPHS 20 5 BALLS, GOALEES, TOTAL ROLLS,

RAY GUNS AND BANK BALLS.

NO. 1-

NO. 2-

**48 PHONOGRAPHS** 

30 1 BALL FREE PLAYS AND FREE PLAY CONSOLES.

Either or Both Routes may be purchased for 10% above cash box prices. This 10% covers pre-paid Licenses, Records on Machines, Tools, Misc. Parts and Good Will. Will finance any reliable party.

An Excellent Investment Worth Investigating - Write -

BOX D-260, The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

### IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

### DAYTON NORTHWEST FANS

LIMITED AMOUNT!

18-INCH COUNTER MODEL

**\$35.00** 

20-INCH COUNTER MODEL \$40.00

With Chrome Adustable Floor Stand,

& H ELECTRIC CO.

from 2½ ft. to 5½ ft., add \$6.00.

Deposit Required

- · ALL CHROME

- ALL CHROME

  18 INCHES HIGH
  RUBBER BASE

  TILTING MOTOR

  1500 RPM
  110 VOLTS A.C. COUNTER MODEL TYPE DAYTON ELECTRIC MOTOR

436 W. JUNEAU AVE. MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN



This Route May Be Split

Phone: Broadway 2486

### COINMEN YOU KNOW

#### New York:

(Continued from page 124) Machine, reports arcade biz holding in firm's seven arcades,

Trad brothers, George and Victor, promises something new for the coin machine trade soon to add to their radio interests. . . Arthur W. Percival, Telecoin Corporation, now on vacation, will have an announcement regarding the firm's bulk milk and fruit juice vending machines on his return.

Len Myers, Bridgeport, Conn, operator, has converted six non-coin-operated beverage machines to coin types. He reports that cost of conversion was very low. Barry Berkens, AOAA, gave Coney Island the once-over this week. . . . George Ponser, Amusement Enterprises, is planning several surprises for his Hotel New Yorker showing this week. . . . Jack Fitzgibbon, Jaico, is busy thinking of a new trade name for his new music product.

Stanley Gersh and Sam Garber, Perfect Games, report production is high on their new penny pitch game. . . . Charlie Richman, New York Dis-

tributing, reports that his hotel in Far Rockaway is going great guns. . . . Dave Robbins, D. Robbins & Company, is away on a two week's fishing trip.... Amity and Frost are both announcing new cigar venders this

George Fishman Boston; Kenneth Roth, Bangor, Me.; Robert L. Hearns, Miami; John J. Jeans, Atlanta, and Kenneth B. Silverstein, Philadelphia, were looking around coin machine row this week. . . . Sol Finkelstein, former New York operator, has just hurchesed on arcade in Lacksonville. purchased an arcade in Jacksonville, Fla. Sol is in Chicago at the present time on business.

Jack Seidler, Independent Opera-Association, states that the organization is building itself across the nation. . . . Mac Pearlman. H, Rosenberg Company, is still waiting for Challenger deliveries. . . . A New York distributor for B-29 Turret Gunner will be named shortly. . . . Herman Brothers is resting at Long Beach, but can't stay away from the office long and commutes back and forth. C. M. Jones is putting finishing touches on his new arcade machine.

Al Blendow, sales manager of In-Al Blendow, sales manager of International Mutoscope, leaves next week for a two week's rest. Bill Rabkins, prexy, just returned from a vacation trip to Nova Scotia. . . . Joe Hirsch has been very quiet of late. . . . Captain Billy Boyd, former Newark N. J., music operator, expects to be out of the service within the next 30 days or so. Johnny the next 30 days or so. . . . Johnny Ryan, Bronx operator, is converting an old apple vender to a popcorn ball machine.

FOR SALE

20 22 SHORTS
\$90.00 Per Case
Wire 1/4 Deposit,
PEERLESS VENDING MACHINE CO.
220 W. 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y.
Tel.: Wisconsin 7-6178



BRAND NEW GG GRIPS

\$22.50

THOMAS NOVELTY CO. 1572 Jefferson Street

### New BLACKSTONE

Thoroughly Reconditioned

GG, Hollys, C. T. S.

Good as New. \$17.50

THOMAS

NOVELTY (0. 1572 Jefferson Street Paducah, Ky.

Penny, Nickel or Dime Counters. \$2.10 delivered to you.

THOMAS NOVELTY CO. 1572 Jefferson St. Paducah, Ky.



Each.

MUSIC

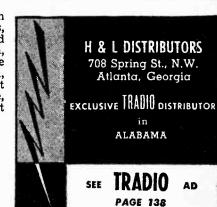
4 Panorams .....\$325.00

ALL ABOVE EQUIPMENT IN A-1 CON-DITION AND APPEARANCE, READY FOR LOCATION, SEND 1/3 DEPOSIT AND DIRECTIONS HOW TO SHIP.

### LOUISIANA COIN **MACHINE COMPANY**

BOX 861

LAFAYETTE, LA. **PHONE 2441** 



# · FOR SALE

HALL BROS. SALES CO.
1817 4th Ave. Phone 760 Jasper, Ala.



# WANTED TO BUY!

**MILLS ESCALATOR SLOTS** 

MILLS 4 BELLS

MILLS 3 BELLS

MILLS JUMBO PARADES-Combination Free Play and Cash

KEENEY SUPER BELLS-Combination Free Play and Cash

BALLY CLUB BELLS BALLY HIGH HAND

M. S. WOLF DISTRIBUTING CO.

1348 Venice Boulevard

Los Angeles, California

### NEW EQUIPMENT IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

AMI MODEL A PHONOGRAPH BALLY VICTORY SPECIAL BALLY SURF QUEEN CHICAGO COIN SPELLBOUND CHICAGO COIN GOALEE AMUSEMENT LITE LEAGUE EVANS NEW TEN STRIKE BUCKLEY'S NEW TRACK ODDS COMPLETE LINE VICTOR PEANUT VENDORS PERSONAL MUSIC MUNVES' SUPEROLL AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES BANK

WE ARE DELIVERING ALL RELEASES TO DATE OF THE FOLLOWING RECORD LABELS:

COSMO **EXCLUSIVE** 

CADET MODERN 4 STAR GILT EDGE **EMERALD** 

LAMPLIGHTER **EXCELSIOR** 

BALL

WRITE - WIRE - PHONE YOUR ORDERS

AMERICAN COIN-A-MATIC MACHINE CO.

1435 FIFTH AVENUE

PHONE: ATLANTIC 0977

PITTSBURGH 19, PA



### **Automatic Coin Says**



WHILE THEY LAST!

BALLY SPOTTEM **BALLY SCOOP** BALLY CHEVRON BALLY PICKEM BALL VARIETY STONER CHUBBY **BOOM TOWN** 

Just Off Location All Parts Intact!

### **GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT**

Consoles	Slots			
1940 Galloping Domino, J.P\$159.50 1941 2-Tone Galloping Domino, J.P 249.50	5¢ Jenn. Silver Club Special\$149.50			
Milis 4-Bells	10¢ Jenn. Silver Club Special 159.50			
Mills Jumbo, F.P 119.50	5¢ Jenn. Silver Sky Chief 149.50			
Pin Games	10¢ Watling Rolatop 89.50			
Williams Flat Top (Revamp)\$199.50 Marvel Catalina (Revamp) 199.50	Vest Pocket Bell, Bl. & Gold 49.50			
Mills Spinning Reel, P.O 99.50				
Gottileb School Days 49.50	plete Set, 3 Machines) 250.00			
1/3 Deposit——Balance C. O. D.				

NOW DELIVERING BRAND NEW					
MILLS VEST POCKET BELL\$ 74.50   CHAMPION HOCKEY\$289.50					
EXHIBIT BIG HIT 334.00 ABT CHALLENGER 65.00					
MILLS BLACK CHERRY BELLWRITE					
NEW DOUBLE DELUXE REVOLVE-A-ROUND SAFES AND SINGLE STANDSWRITE					

Write for complete list of guaranteed Reconditioned Equipment of all kinds.

### AUTOMATIC COIN MACHINES & SUPPLY CO.

ALL PHONES; CAPITOL 8244

4135-43 ARMITAGE AVE. • CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS Affiliate Office: IOWA STATE SALES CO., 567 Seventh St., Des Moihes 9, Iowa

### REMEMBER THIS

NON-INFLAMMABLE NON-BRITTLE SHRINK-PROOF RIGID MATERIAL EXPERTLY MOLDED PERFECT FIT @

GUARANTEED

New! Unbreakable! Guaranteed! Clear, transparent plastic windows for Model 850 Program Holder. \$5.00 Per Set.

Determine Right or Left as You Face Phonograph

ROCK-OLA MODELS Each 

SEEBURG MODELS Each

"Hi Tone"—Model 9800, 8800, 8200, Lower Sides .....\$14.50 "Cadet"—"Major" "Hi Tone"—Model 9800, 8800, 8200, Lower Sides 10.50

8200, Lower Sides \$10.50

MILLS

MILLS

Available in Red, Vellow or Green

Throne—Empress
Top Corners \$14.00

Top Corners 6,00 Throne—Empress \$14.00

Throne—Empress \$14.00

Throne—Empress \$14.00

Throne—Empress \$14.00

PLASTICS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED AGAINST BREAKAGE FOR 3 YEARS

# WURLITZER MODELS Each Top Corners Lower Sides -71-41-600-500 Top Corners Top Corners Lower Sides 100 Corners 700 Lower Sides 700 Back Sides 800 Top Center, Right or Left Red. 800 TOP CORNERS 800 Back Sides, Green 800 Lower Sides 750 Top Corners

SHEET PLASTIC 20"x50"—Non-Brittle, Pliable. ID Gauge Red, Yellow or Green (Thickness of a New Half Dollar). Per Sheet \$14.5

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, ASK FOR IT! WE MAY

HAVE IT IN STOCK!

TERMS: 1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. New York.

Remit Full Payment and Save C.O.D. Charges. Checks Acceptable!

ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR!

### OUR LOSS . . . YOUR GAIN

### NEED SPACE

SEEBURG RAY GUNS COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED, REPAINTED AND CONVERTED TO

### RIFLE RANGE

SHOOT the BEAR

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SOLD ON COINEX MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

IN LOTS OF 5 \$5.00 EXTRA FOR CRATING WITH NEW LUMBER

TERMS-1/3 DEPOSIT. BALANCE C. O. D.



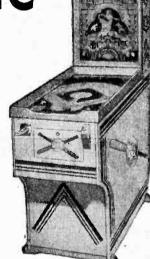
Telephone GRAceland 0317 • 1348 Newport Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

### AMUSEMATIC Lite League

IMMEDIATE

THE LEGAL ANIMATED GAME

AMUSEMATIC CORP. 4556 N. KENMORE AVENUE CHICAGO 40, ILL. Phone EDGwater 3500



### CANADIAN BOARD USERS

NAMED OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER, 


### Buy in Canada

SAVE DUTY AND SALES TAX

ALL SIZES AND STYLES OF BOARDS FROM 100 TO 5000 HOLES

WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES

PREMIUM 179 KING STREET

### PRODUCTS COMPANY

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA

### BROWLING GAME BALLS

REGROUND AND LACQUERED-REFINISHED LIKE NEW

\$25.00 per hundred

10-Day Service

MACOMB MUSIC SERVICE

16700 NINE MILE RD. EAST DETROIT, MICH.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### Hartford's Coin Machine License Law Text in Full

recent city ordinance which has been recent city ordinance which has been getting considerable newspaper publicity was passed by Hartford's City Council July 8, but held in abeyance pending a test of its validity. By August 1, enforcement of the ordinance was still being delayed, while operators here sought an injunction restraining enforcement.

Among the interesting provisions of this post-war license are its definitions of the terms "distributor" and

nitions of the terms "distributor" and "operator." The license is also unique in that it makes provision for arcades by providing the total tax on all machines in any one establish-ment shall not exceed \$100.

The text in full follows:

Section 23-21

ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE LICENSING OF MUSIC VENDING MACHINES OR MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DE-

VICES.

Be it Ordained by the Court of Common Council of the City of Hart-

1. The regulation of the operation of music vending machines and mechanical amusement devices, and the constant supervision of the opera-

the constant supervision of the operation of such machines are hereby declared necessary for the protection of the health, safety and morals of the residents of the city of Hartford.

2. DEFINITION OF TERMS. As used in this ordinance, unless the context otherwise indicates,

(a) the term "music vending machine" shall mean any contrivance or devise, which upon insertion or a coin, slug, token, plate, disc or key into any slot, crevice or other opening operates or may be operated for the emission of songs, music or for the emission of songs, music or similar amusement. It shall include

"juke boxes;"

(b) the term "mechanical device" shall mean any machine which upon insertion of a coin, slug or token or insertion of a coin, slug or token or upon payment of a charge, releases balls which are propelled by a plunger across and which registers scores by striking pins, posts, levers or bumpers or by falling into holes or slots or which, upon insertion of a coin or slug or the payment of a charge, is operated to register a score or talley of any kind. It shall include such devices as pinball or pin game machines;

(c) the term "distributor" shall mean any person, firm or corporation which owns or distributes any such

mean any person, firm or corporation which owns or distributes any such machine; and the term "operator" shall mean any person, firm or corporation or association in whose place of business any such machine is placed for use by the public.

3. GAMBLING DEVICES NOT PERMITTED. Nothing in this ordinance shall in any way be construed to authorize, license or permit any gambling device whatsoever, or any mechanism that has been judicially declared to be a gambling or any mechanism that has been judicially declared to be a gambling device, or in any way contrary to law, or that may be contrary to any future laws of the State of Connecticut.

4. LICENSE REQUIRED. Any person, firm, corporation or association displaying for public patronage, or keeping for operation, any music vending machine or mechanical amusement device, as hereinbefore defined, shall be required to obtain a license from the chief of police. Application for such license shall be made to the chief of police upon a form to be supplied by him for that purpose. Such application shall be signed by both the distributor and the operator and the information required shall be furnished as to both. 4. LICENSE REQUIRED. Any

tain the following information under

(a) Name of applicants; if a partnership, names of all partners; if a corporation, club or association, names of officers.

(b) Residence of applicants.

(c) Age of applicants; if a corpora-

tion, club or association, date organized and under laws of what State.

(d) Type of business or activities.

(e) Whether applicants, or if a corporation, club or association, officers have ever been convicted of a crime.

Place where machine or device is to be displayed or operated and the business or activity conducted at that place.

(g) Description or type of ma-

chine to be covered by the license.

Investigate Applicants

6. INVESTIGATION OF APPLICANTS. The chief of police shall investigate the character and record of the applicants and the location wherein it is proposed to operate the machine or machines described the machine or machines described in the application and shall not approve said application nor issue a license unles he finds that the applicants are over 21 years of age and are of good moral character and the business or activity in such location is a bona fide and lawful one.

7. A license shall be issued by the chief of police in the name of both applicants but the license fee as hereinafter provided shall be paid for by the distributor of such machine. The following annual license fee shall be paid for each machine licensed under the provisions of this

licensed under the provisions of this ordinance:

Music vending machines \$15.00 per

machine.

Mechanical amusement devices \$35.00 per machine. Each license shall expire one year from the date of issuance.

DISPLAY OF LICENSE. (a) 8 8. DISPLAY OF LICENSE. (a) The license or licenses herein provided for shall be posted permanently and conspicuously at the location of the machine or device in the premises wherein the machine is to be operated or maintained.

### License Transferable

(b) Such license may be trans-ferred from one machine or device to another similar machine or device to another similar machine or device without the necessity of making application therefore. Not more than one machine nor device shall be operated under one license, and the applicants or licensees shall be required to secure a license for each and every machine or device displayed or operated as herein provided; provided, however, that the maximum license erated as herein provided; provided, however, that the maximum license fee for all such machines or devices placed in any one establishment or place of business for the use of the public shall be one hundred (100) dollars per annum irrespective of the number of such machines or devices so placed and operated there-

Each applicant shall notify the chief of police promptly of any change in the ownership of his place of business or any other change in the information set forth in the original application. In the event of a sale or transfer of the business of the operator a new license must be obtained. Any distributor may be permitted at the discretion of the chief of police, to file with him the information required under Section 5 and may thereafter not be required to furnish such information signed by both the distributor and the operator and the information required shall be furnished as to both.

Application Form

5. APPLICATIONS. The application for such a license shall con
STRICTIONS. Each operator shall (See Full Text on page 136)

### FOR SALE —Late 149.50 1 25c War Eagle 2/5 P.O. 1 Cherry 149.50 1 10c Mills Brown Front, serial No. 461865 SJ. NA. DP. 165.00 1 25c Caille Slot—Latest 199.50 1 25c Caille Slot—Single J.P. Green 149.50 Green 1 25c Jennings Gooseneck—Single J.P. 39.50 12 Smileys—Latest Type—New . 24.50 Red, White and Blue—Tickets— Pickwins, 2,100 count. Per bag 1/3 Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D. FORST MUSIC & NOVELTY Green Bay, Wis.

### **SALESBOARDS**

SPECIALS-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Holes Name Profit Price
800 5¢ Dlamond Dust Def. \$11.00 \$ .85
1000 1¢ Cig. Bd. Girile, 26 or 28 Pk
1000 25¢ Charley Board Def. 50.00 .89
1000 5¢ Nickel Charley Def. 17.00 .96
1000 5¢ Double Finn, Def. 24.00 .98
1000 25¢ J.P. Charley Avr. \$52.04 \$1.22
1000 25¢ J.P. Charley Avr. 50.00 1.10
1000 10¢ J.P. Ready Money Seal 50.70 1.69
1000 5¢ J.P. Home Run Baseball 27.00 1.89
1200 5¢ J.P. Tex. Charley Seal . 102.28 1.89
1200 25¢ J.P. Texas Charley . Avr. 102.28 2.29
1184 5c J.P. Win-a-Fin, Jumbo. \$34.40 \$2.49
1000 54 J.P. Beat This Card 33.30 2.59
1020 5¢ J.P. Hot Stuff, Girile. 27.00 2.78
1020 5¢ J.P. Wanna Dough, Girlle 27.00 2.89
2400 10¢ J.P. Barrel Avr. 92.65 3.49
1664 5¢ J.P. Victory Bell . Avr. 46.32 3.74
2170 5¢ Tab. Rd.Wh.Blue Tickets \$38.00 \$1.39
2170 5¢ Rd.Wh.Blue Single Bd. 36.00 1.59
2280 5¢ J.P. Ticket Deal Avr. 44.00 2.89
120 Baseball Books, Singles, Am., Nat. Dz. 1.95
120 Tip Tickets Books, Singles Dz. 1.98
Grand Prize Boards, Real McCoy Boards, Etc.
SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.

### WORLD'S BEST BOARDS, TICKETS, CARDS DELUXE MFG. CO. DeLuxe Building

10 new Mills Black Cherry Bells, some of these used less than thirty days, part of them in the original cases.

15 new Mills, Jennings Chiefs, 7-Club Bell

Chiefs and 8 Bronze Chiefs.

50 new Pace Slot Machines, 5¢, 10¢ and 25¢ play. None of these used over sixty days, some used less than two weeks.

All of the above Machines offered at factory

prices before the price increase went into effect.
50 Galloping Dominos. 1941, two-tone Cabinets. \$150.00 Each.

10 Rebuilt Galloping Dominos and Bang Tails. rebuilt during past year, \$200.00 Each.
50 Paces Races, Brown Cabinets, all in running condition, \$100.00 Each.

### ATLANTIC AMUSEMENT CO.

1605 Pacific Ave.

Virginia Beach. Va.

### IRWIN SPECIALS

MUSIC
3 Wurlitzer "24"
2 Wurlitzer 780E 739.50
5 Wurlitzer 71 Counter Model 239.50
5 Wurlitzer 61 Counter Model 169.50
1 Twin Twelve Wurlitzer (Packard
FREE PLAY PIN BALLS
2 Marines at Play \$ 89.50
1 Skyline
1 Skychlef 164.50
1 Invasion 109.50
1 American Beauty 109.50
2 Sky Ralder (Conv. Big Parade) 137.50
3 Army Navy (Conv. Knockout) 129.50
COUNTER MACHINES
Marvel (Non Coln Operated) New\$ 50.00
Marvei (Non Coin Operated) Used 37.50
1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.
IRWIN DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
106 S. Grove Wichita, Kan.
Dh F 000#

### JOE'S COIN REPAIR

Mills Slots repaired, overhauled and completely cleaned. We carry a complete line of Mills Slots, Parts, Clock Parts and Spriugs; these are genuine Mills Parts. We buy, sell and trade Slots.

### JOE'S COIN REPAIR 127 Gannon St., Lebanon, Penna. Phone 2403-R

BEST OFFERS TAKE ALL OR PART

Complete Wurlitzer Twin Twelve remote installa-ons, 7 Wall Boxes Ea., Speakers, Wiring, etc. Midway, Invasion, 4 Aces, Knockout, Keep 'Em

PASTIME AMST.

214 Jones He. 5086 Dayton, O.

### MILLS NEW POST-WAR MACHINES



### BLACK CHERRY BELL

his wonderful new Bell is now hady for delivery in 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ nd 50¢ Play. This machine actually lows and sparkies with brilliant ashes of Silver, Black, Red and

Write For Prices

NEW SAFE STANDS \$27.50

SICKING, INC.



The Vest Pocket is a complete Boll, operating on 3-5 Mystery Payout system. Small payout cup in front is covered by drop flap. Reels can also be instantly covered, automatically removing the reward plate from sight. BLUE & SILVER or GOLD & SILVER.

1401 CENTRAL PARKWAY, CINCINNATI 14, O.

### NOW DELIVERING - IN IOWA PACKARD NO. 400 HIDEAWAY . . . . \$450.00

STEEL HIDEAWAY CABINETS - \$41.00.

IN STOCK FOR SHIPMENT!

GOTTLIEB SUPERLINER .....\$322.00 CHI COIN'S SPELLBOUND...... 325.00 MARVEL'S FRISCO ..... 279.50 BALLY'S SURF QUEENS ..... 327.50 BALLY'S VICTORY SPECIAL, FP .. 661.50 BALLY'S VICTORY DERBY, PO .... 646.50

ilbert distributing company in lowa

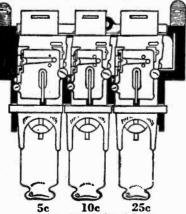
3203 Forest Ave. 

◆ Phone 7-0569 

◆ Des Moines

\$74.50

### BLUES BANISHER



Banish those service call blues-install Heath Coin Chute Adaptor Units on your phonographs. Replaces three chutes now on your 412, 616, 24, 600 and 500. Made of best material, completely nickel plated, brass slides. Fits perfectly, easily and quickly installed. Order today by number-

#1 Unit Fits 412 and 616 \*2 Unit Fits 24 and 600

\*3 Unit Fits 500

\$22.50 EACH

UNIT #2—TOP VIEW
MOUNTED FOR 600's AND 24's DISTRIBUTORS, WRITE FOR SPECIAL DEAL

#### HEATH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 217 Third Street (Phones 2681-2682) MACON, GEORGIA

WATCH for "Central's" Brand New Game! Get on our mailing list today!

### CENTRAL MANUFACTURING

652 W. Walnut • Tel. DEArborn 2034 • Chicago 6, Ill.



### DEALS

1000-1050-1200-1250 Tickets

Also R. W. B. Tips, Baseball and Combination Ticket Deals.

Furnished single or stapled, 5 single tickets per pack. Special Deals and Payout Labels Made to Specification.

Write for Catalog & Lowest Prices TO OPERATORS, JOBBERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

### WORTHMORE

Mfrs. of "FAIR PLAY" Tickets 1825 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Ill., Dept. B



### FOR SALE

			_		
1	Chicken	Sam		 \$	110.00
1	Shoot th	e Chui	tes .	 • •	110.00
1	Shoot th	e Ians		 	110.00

5 Model 100 Wurlitzer 30

Wire Wall Boxes .... 10.00

McDEVITT AMUSEMENT CO. BEDFORD, PA.



# QUICK DELIVERY!

### MILLS SLOTS

DELUXE CLUB BELLS
BLACK CHERRY BELLS
BLACK BEAUTY BELLS
GOLD CHROME BELLS
SILVER CHROME BELLS

LIBERAL ALLOWANCES FOR OLD EQUIPMENT WE BUY, SELL AND EXCHANGE

### **BAKER NOVELTY COMPANY**

1700 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.

CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

### NEW LOW PRICES

CHROME PLATED, With Cherry or Diamond Ornaments. 50.0

Assembiles are complete with Drill Proof Sides, Award Plates, Club Handles, Coin Enserts, Etc.

Black or Natural Oak Cases. Shipped in Individual wood crates.

MILLS GENUINE ORIGINAL SILVER CHROMES

REBUILT LIKE NEW 5200.00

WOLFE MUSIC CO.

Res. Tel. 1302

1201 W. MAIN ST. OTTAWA, ILL.

Shop Tel. 1312

### FOR SALE

1 BANK BALL, 9 foot (good as new, with 20 extra balls only)	\$350.00
1 UNDERSEA RAIDER (good as new)	350.00
1 SKY FIGHTER (reconditioned, and looks good)	
1 MIDWAY (used 5-ball pin game)	123.00
1 RIC PARADE (used 5-ball pin game)	133.00
1 LAURA (used 5-ball pin game)	
1 RIVIERA (used 5-ball pin game)	
2 SUSPENSE (good as new). Each	300.00
1 WURLITZER #61 C.M. (good condition)	175.00
½ Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D.	

J. M. O'CONNOR 740 Pearl St., Beaumont, Texas



### ACE "Featherlite" COIN COUNTER

See your Distributor for further details

ACE COIN COUNTING MACHINE CO. • 3715 N. Southport • Chicago 13

### Returned Vets Open Coin Biz, Get Press Note

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 10.—Lure of the coin machine industry for the returning G.I. was underscored in a feature story in Philadelphia's Evening Bulletin relating the story of a group of boys who grew up together in the Kensington section of the city, entered the armed forces together and finally paired off as partners in various business enterprises.

Two of the youngsters have set up the Veterans' Amusement Company. They are Daniel J. Buckley and Vincent J. Clark. Organized in March with 18 juke boxes and pinball machines, the company has since expanded to an operation of 40 machines. They still have their office at their home at 2268 East Cambria Street in the Kensington section, and recently took in a third partner, Abe Lischin, a friend from Glendora, N. J.

N. J.

"We purchase the equipment outright," Buckley explained to the newspaper reporter, "and then it keeps on making money for us. We install it and keep taking 50 per cent of the profits. If one of the machines gets out of whack, we have to fix it, of course. Abe's the one with experience in that line, so now he's teaching us."

Picture of Buckley and Clark

Picture of Buckley and Clark tinkering with the mechanism of a music box accompanied the story.

# Moving Day for Marvel in Chi

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Marvel Manufacturing Company, headed by Ted Rubinstein, is moving into new head-quarters at 2847 Fullerton Avenue. Assisting Rubinstein with the business of getting moved is Bill Perry, sales manager for the firm.

Marvel is currently at work on a new conversion game called Frisco. The game is a five-ball free-play and is being well received, according to Marvel executives.



CLOSE TO HEAVEN is the Voice-O-Graph shown here on the 86th floor of New York's Empire State Building. Unusual location is probably the highest one anywhere boasting coin-operated equipment. Cutting a disk is Murray Stempel, Chicago, while tower guard, Louis Petely, looks on.

# 963. CONDITION That Counts FOR WINNING PERFORMANCE

Air	FREE PLAYS	19.50
A m	Ican Beauty (REV)	89.50
Arg	tine	79.50 99.50
Cov	Girl	99.50
Def	ise (Genco)	74.50
5-1	20	04,50
		89.50
Gur Hi-i	Club	64.50 69.50
Hor	at	69.50
Legi	nnaire	59.50
Maj	s '41	49.50
On		29.50 59.50
Silv	Skates	49.50
Shar	W '41	64.50
Spo	Cha (REV)	69.50
Spo	Pool	59.50
otar	Attraction	59.50 59.50
	Gunner (Con)	49.50
Ten	Spot	49.50
Tex.	Mustang	64.50
Ven		69.50 74.50
Vict Zig		59.50
Ken		24.50
	SLOTS	
56	ennings Chief	69.50 57.50
b¢	Columbia Fruit Reels	47.50
54	fold Chrome	99.50
クにょ	ald Chrome	29.50
5¢	Blue Front 1	29.50
25¢	leown Front	49.50 29.50
56	Cherry Bell	49.50
106	J. T. Gireen	59.50
10¢	Black Cherry Bell 2	49.50
5¢	Melon Bell	14.50
b¢	ARCADES	
Bai	Defender	19.50
Bal	Rapid Fire	
Bai		39.50
F	Diau Dall	09.50
Exh	it Hi-Ball	69.50
Got	it Hi-Ball leb Skee Ballette ey Air Ralder	69.50
Kee	ey Air Ralder	99.50 79.50
K ee	ev Submarine Gun	79.50
Kee	Punching	89.50
MU	scope Ace Bomber	79.50
Mu	scope Sky Fighter	69.50 79.50
1.114	irg Rayolite (REV) League, Slightly Used, Like New.	35.00
Mill	Panoram (Solo-Vue)	869.50
_	Panoram (80lo-Vue) Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O.	
Eve	Machine Guaranteed Clean and t	n A-1
	Operating Condition. Phone: District 0500	
	The same of the sa	
1 60		
111	SITENT DAL	

### WANTED

635 "D" St., N. W., Washington

### HIGH DOLLAR PAID FOR

CHAMP
PARADISE
SCHOOL DAYS
SEA HAWK
SPOT POOL
HOROSCOPE
MIAMI BEACH
HI HAT
CAPTAIN KIDD
GUN CLUB
KNOCKOUT
BIG PARADE

ZIC ZAG
MUSTANG
BOLOWAY
SHOW BOAT
STAR ATTRACTION
STRATOLINER
LEGIONNAIRE
DIXIE
SNAPPY '41
FOX HUNT
SPORT PARADE

ARGENTINE

WIRE OR PHONE TODAY!

### MID-STATE CO.

2369 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, III.



### FOR SALE

PAGE 138

5 Panoram (Sound). Each .......\$315.00 5 Viewing Show without Amplifier. Each . 250.00 5 Viewing Show with Amplifier. Each ... 335.00

IDEAL NOVELTY CO.
2823 Locust St. Franklin 5544

### "The House of Proven Winners"

WE HAVE THE "KNOW HOW" OF THE 3 R's IN USED MACHINES RECONDITIONED—RENEWED—REBUILT

PHONOGRAPHS

r		J 11 U	
	Wurlitzer 312	\$165.00	Seeburg Hi-Tone 8800\$595.00
	Wurlitzer 412		Seeburg 8800 RC 625.00
l	Wurlitzer 416		Seeburg 9800 RC 625.00
	Wurlitzer 616		Seeburg Con. Master 545.00
	Wurlitzer 616 Lite-Up		Seeburg Commander 495.00
	Wurlitzer 716		Seeburg Cadet
	Wurlitzer 24		Seeburg Colonel RC
	Wurlitzer 600R		
			Seeburg Major
	Wurlitzer 600K		Seeburg Major
	Wurlitzer 42-24		Seeburg Envoy 445.00
	Wurlitzer 42-780		Seeburg Envoy RC
	Wurlitzer 500		Seeburg Casino
	Wurlitzer 700		Seeburg Gem
	Wurlitzer 800		Seeburg Plaza
	Wurlitzer 750	700.00	Seeburg Classic 445.00
	Wurlitzer 750E	745.00	Seeburg Vogue 415.00
	Wurlifzer 850		Seeburg Regal 375,00
	Wurlitzer 950		Seeburg Royale 265.00
	Mills Empress		Seeburg Crown 345.00
	Rock-Ola Master Rockalite		Seeburg K20
	Wurlitzer Twin 12 Hideaway		Seeburg Con. Grand 295.00
	Wurlitzer Twin 16 Hideaway		Seeburg Symphonola 135.00
	Wurlitzer 24 Hideaway		Seeburg Rex
	Wallitte 24 macaway	AL	
			717

SEEBURG—PACKARD—WURLITZER—BUCKLEY

Wall and Bar Remote Boxes

Write, Wire or Phone 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. ★ Subject to Prior Sale

### Jaycoin DISTRIBUTORS

**Exclusive Bally Distributors** 

4866 Woodward Avenue 750 Northeast 79th Street Defroit 1, Michigan. Phone Temple 1-7272 | Miami 38, Florida. Phone 7-2441

			_
NEW	GA	MES	

GOTTLIEB SUPERLINERS EXHIBIT BIG HIT	322.00	Bubbles\$	210.00
EVUIDIT DIC UIT	224.00	Black Cherry Bells	Write
EXHIBIT BIO HIT	334.00	Vest Pocket Bells	74.50
CHICAGO COIN SPELLBOUND.	325.00	Smiley	32.50
CATALINA	225.00	Wind Mill	29.85



### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

PACKARD WALL BOXES — PACKARD SPEAKERS — PACKARD ADAPTERS

A-I RECONDITIONED I BALL FREE PLAY GAMES

DERBY ......\$225.00 CLUB TROPHY .....



### OLIVE NOVELTY CO.

2625 LUCAS AVE., ST. LOUIS 3, MO. (Phone: Franklin 3620)



### America's Finest REBUILT 50¢ SLOTS!

Immediate Delivery! Available in Gold, Silver or Black Chromes! As Good as New-2/5 or 3/5 Pay

Silver Chrome Cabinets, Brand New, Gold and Black Chrome Cabinets also available; all com-pletely assembled, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ play; 2/5 or 3/5 pay.

market today. . . . All machines sold on Money Back Guarantee . . . Available from stock!



WRITE - WIRE - PHONE

### WILL BUY OR SELL

ONE BALLS-CONSOLES-SLOTS

Write - Wire - Phone

H. ROSENBERG CO., INC.

625 Tenth Avenue

New York 19, N. Y.

Refinished—CONSOLES-

Refinished—ONE BALLS—Reconditioned

Sportsmen, F.P. . . . \$195.50 Record Time, F.P. . . 174.50 Caron, Conv. to F.P. 49.50 Preakness, Conv. to FP 49.50 \$ 40.00 Turf King \$325.00 147.50 Fair Grounds 49.50 52.50 '41 Derby 339.50 57.50 Kentucky 249.50 Thistledown .... Grand National ...

### Refinished—ARCADE EQUIPMENT—Reconditioned

### TEN STRIKES

Rebuilt-Refinished

in TWO-TONE VENEER GRAIN CABINETS \$149.50



#### REBUILT SLOTS

Mills Black Cherry \$225.00 \$250.00 \$275.00 Mills Brown Fronts 150.00 \$275.00 275.00 Mills Brown Fronts 150.00 175.00 200.00 Mills Brown Fronts 150.00 175.00 200.00 Mills Blue Fronts 125.00 150.00 175.00 Mills Blue Fronts 125.00 150.00 175.00 Columbia Interchangeable 5-10-25¢ Play . . . . . \$132.50

NEW REDUCED PRICES
ON "TRUE FIT" CASTINGS AND CASES
BLACK CHERRY, SILVER AND COPPER CHROME

NOW - - \$45.00

Refinished-5 BALL-FREE PLAYS -Reconditioned

Three Up Towers ...

 Catalina
 \$249.50

 Hollywood
 249.50

 Big Top
 249.50

 Riviera
 279.50

 NEW South Seas ..... 279.50 **REVAMPS** MARVEL'S NEW 5 BALL REVAMP FRISCO — \$279.50

1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.

### Distributors

2513 N. Milwaukee Ave. (Capitol 1111) Chicago 47, III.

FRISCO . . \$279.50

WANT **500 PIN GAMES IMMEDIATELY** 

Longacres	3							,															359.50
'41 Derb	٧								ı,									è					275.00
5¢ Super	В	0	11	C	o	m	'n	ď				i					ĺ	ì	ì	ì	Ī		275.00
5¢ & 5¢	T	w	it	'n	S	u	D€	r	ì	3	el	ľ		i	i		ì	ì	i		ì	i	335.00
B&GV	es	t	F	<b>&gt;</b> c	c	ke	t:	S													·		49.50
5¢ Mills E	31	a	ci		CI	٦ŧ	וחל	٠y		В	el	١						·	ř			,	225.00
Keeney 1	۲e	X	as		L	ea	ıg	u	e	•													45.00
Rapid FI	re																			į.			125.00
Ten Strik	0												4		Á						·		60.00
Big Top											٠								٠				150.00
Hollywoo	ď																	٠					160.00
Gun Club	1																						79.50
Spot Pool	١,		. ,									×			٠	٠	٠		٠			٠	72.50
Ten Spot																							59.50

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D

### Cewis Coin Machine Service 3924 W. Chicago Ave. • Chicago 51 • Belmont 7005

JOIN THE ONLY NATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF ARCADE OWNERS TODAY.

Start at once to enjoy these important benefits

- A subscription to the ARCADE OWNERS' BULLETIN (only source
- of specialized Arcade News and developments).
- Detailed reports on Latest Tax Information.
  Timely "Trade Letters" keep you up to date.
  Reduced Cost INSURANCE PLANS for Penny Arcades.
- Many Additional Vital Services.

### ARCADE OWNERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

1776 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Name of Business . . Business Address Office Address .....

Accompany application with 1 year's dues (\$25)

### **PHONOGRAPHS**

Clean		Perfect	Ready For Location				
	Wurlifzer 616	\$225.00	Rockola Commando\$625.00				
	Wurlifzer 24	285.00	Rockola Playmaster 475.00				
	Wurlitzer 500		Rockola Spectrovox				
	Wurlitzer 600R		WALL BOXES				
	Wurlitzer 600K		5c Rockola Dialfone \$ 7.00				
	Wurlitzer 700		5-10-25c Rockola Dialtone 15.00				
	Wurlitzer 750		Seeburg 5c Wallmatic 30.00				
	Wurlifzer 800		Seeburg 5c Selectmatic 7.50				
	Wurlitzer 850		Buckley 24 Sel. Chrome 14.50				
	Wurlifzer 42 Vic		Buckley 24 Sel. O. S 3.50				
	Wurlitzer Twin 12	200.00	CONSOLES				
	(adapter, amp.,		Highhand conv \$159.50				
			Silver Moon, F. P 89.50				
			Superbell, 5c conv 245.00				
	Mills Throne	350.00	Jumbo Parade, F. P 75.00				

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH ANY OTHER MODEL YOU NEED!!

1/2 Deposit-Balance C. O. D.-F. O. B. Baltimore, Md.

-								
- Now	Se Fytra	Rell	COKO OO	New	100	Fytra	Rell	.,\$270.00
BILLIA	SC FYIIG	DUII	 7200.00	110 11		FVIIA	DOIL	
V Mann	DE. Evin	- Dall	 205 00	1				
" New	ZOC EXIL	a Deij	 200.00					

### **ORDER NOW**

### BARNETT DISTRIBUTING CO.

8 West 20th Street

Baltimore 18, Md.



### ACCURATE! **DEPENDABLE!** TRIGGER ACTION!

Make change with a smile

ZIP - - - ZIP - - -

You know it's correct. Solid aluminum construction. Mahogany krinkle finish. Non-marring or slipping base. \$5 with order or send \$7.50 and we will ship prepaid.

Pat pending.

Vend-O-Matic Sales Co. Ellicott Square Buffalo 3, N. Y.

### AUTOMATIC MACHINES

ı	13 BUCKLEY TRACK ODDS, DD, JP, Serial over 11000@	\$525.00
ı	15 BUCKLEY LONG SHOTS (Lafe Models)@	\$790.00
ľ	2 NEW BLACK CHERRY BELLS (Used 2 Months)	\$185.00
l	16 MILLS BONUS SLOTS (Factory Rebuilt Recently)@	\$185.00
ı	4 MILLS SILVER CHROME (Rebuilt)@	\$145.00
ı	2 NEW MILLS BLUE FRONT (Used 2 Months)	\$145.00
į	5 WATLING ROLLER TOPS @ \$85.00, TREASURIES @ \$65.00	
	All above machines are 5c play and 3/5 P.O. All in A-1 mechanical	and
ı	operating condition	
1	1 MILLS BONUS, 25c Play (Late Model)@	\$250.00
	20 SLOT MACHINE WEIGHT STANDS@	\$ 12.50

### IBERIA AMUSEMENT COMPANY

**PHONE 1028 W** 

### FOR SALF

					M. HOPE	ALC: USA	
3	CHICAGO	COIN GO	ALEE (Li	ke New)		*	\$395.00
1	ROCKOLA	SPECTR	3 X0V/	PLAYMA	STER		395.00
						nanism)	
						anism)	
1	EVANS TO	OMMY GL	N				99.50

### 1/3 DEPOSIT BIRMINGHAM VENDING COMPANY

2117 THIRD AVE., NO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

### Full Text On Hartford's Law

(Continued from page 132)

maintain good order in his place of business and shall not permit any such mechanical amusement device to be used for gambling. No operator of any mechanical amusement device shall harbor in his place of business persons under 16 years of age nor allow them to play such

#### License Revocation

10. REVOCATION OF LICENSE. The chief of police shall have the power to revoke any license issued hereunder for cause upon due notice in writing to the licensee or licensees and an opportunity to be heard and to be represented by counsel at such hearing. Cause shall be deemed to include but not to be limited to conviction for a crime subsequent to the granting of a license or false information in the application for a license.

11. PENALTY. Any person, firm, corporation or association violating any of the provisions of this ordinance in addition to the revocation of his or its license shall be liable to a fine or penalty of not more than fifty (50) dollars or imprisoned not more than thirty (30) days or both, for each offense.

12. SEPARABILITY OF PRO-VISIONS. Each separate provision of this ordinance shall be deemed independent of all other provisions herein, and if any provision of this ordinance shall be declared invalid, all other provisions shall remain valid and enforceable all other provisions valid and enforceable.

Adopted by the Court of Common Council at its regular session, July 8, 1946, under suspension of rules by unanimous rising vote, and approved by His Honor, the Mayor, July 9, 1946. Attest: JOHN A GLEASON,

City Clerk.

### **NEWS DIGEST**

(Continued from page 105)

equipment. At this time, majority of the self-service launderettes are not coin-operated, since firms claim they are unable to get equipment needed to make the change. Most operators of launderettes expect it will be next year before the equipment can be obtained. Meantime, launderette firms are considering a vending machine to dispense a small nickel package of soan nickel package of soap.

EXHIBIT- Headquarters of Coin Machine Industries, Inc., announces that letters requesting advance reservations of space for the 1947 convention still are coming in. CMI has repeated its previous statement that no advance reservations will be taken. On or about September 3, CMI members will have the convention floor plan on their desks and will then be able to make space reservations.

### TRADE DIRECTORY

(Continued from page 106)

ark, N. J., has named the following

distributor:

V & P Distributing Company,
2334-36 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

### Purchases

F. M. Eagan has purchased the Thompson Photo Supply Company, Dallas, Texas. Firm will now be known as the Lone Star Photo Supply Company.

Universal Match Corporation, St.

Louis, Mo., has purchased the Jacobs Candy Company of New Orleans.

Allan C. Wing is now sole owner of the May-Win Enterprises, 3950 Grand River Avenue, Detroit.

### THE NEW BETTER THAN EVER

IMPROVED HI-LO-FIELD DICE GAME



\* BEAUTIFUL 5 COLOR LAYOUT

\* FOOL-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

\* NO FEDERAL AMUSEMENT TAX

\* TOP EARNINGS FOR COUNTER SPACE



The new, larger, more attractive and improved HI-LO-FIELD Dice Game is sweeping the country like wild-fire. Earnings from \$50 to \$100 daily in ordinary locations. Hi-Lo-Field is helping thousands of cigar stores, taverns, night clubs and road spots revive their dice game earnings. People flock to it as if by instinct—play it by the hour and come back for more. Easy to understand, easy to operate. NO COIN SLOT... portable and easily removed from counters. Ideal for removed from counter. Ideal for closed territories. OVERALL SIZE 14x21 inches.

1/3 Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D.

### VALLEY SALES SERVICE

31 North Broadway

AURORA, ILL.

### FRISCO, \$279.50

LATEST MARVEL 5 BALL REVAMP

CATALINA - - - \$249.50 RECONDITIONED FREE PLAY GAMES \$249.50 READY FOR IMMEDIATE OPERATION

Yankee	Spot Pool. \$ 72.50
Doodle\$159.50	5-in-1 49.50
Keep 'Em	Shanori-La
Flying 144.50 Hollywood 179.50 Shangri-La	(P&S) 109.50 Marvel Base-
(Gott.). 149.50	Ball 94.50
Big Top 150.00	Gun Club . 79.50
Home Run, '42 92.50	Towers 69.50
TORPEDO	Victory 79.50
PATROL 129.50 Chicago Coin Hockey (2	
COUNTER	GAMES

1/3 deposit with order, bal. C. O. D MID-STATE CO.

2369 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, III.



# PHONOGRAPH REPLACEMENT

available at RIGHT prices!

New CLEAR, TRANSPARENT PLASTIC WINDOWS For your Model 850 program holder \$5.00 per set

Thickest · Strongest

Toughest · Non-Inflammable · Perfect Fit! Almost 14 inch thick-COLORS TINTED THROUGH AND THROUGH SAME AS THE ORIGINAL. A Quality Product Worthy of Your Expensive Instrument

	2		
	Each	WURLITZER	
	.\$16.50	800 Top Corners	
Standard, M	. 13.50	800 Lower Sides	
Supers:	3.00	800 Middle Sides	
Top Corners		800 Top Centers	
or Green)	. 8.00	(Right or Left, Red)	
Lower Sides	. 9.50	800 Back Sides (Green)	
	. 4.00	800 Top centers (onyx)	
1	. 4.50	600, 500 Top Corners	
	. 7.50	700 Top Corners	
"Hi-Tone" A	. 9.50	700 Lower Sides	
8200:	. 8.50	700 Back Sides	
	. 8.75	750 Top Corners	
Lower Sides		750 Lower Sides	
or Green)		750 Top Center	
"Classic"		750 Middle Sides	
Top Corners	. 9.50	850 Top Corners	
or Green).		850 Lower Sides	
0. 0.000,		850 Top Center	
SHI		850 Peacock Glasses	
ani		950 Lower Sides	
20" x 50"-		24 Top Corners	
50 Gauge, I		24 Lower Sides	
or Clear		41-61-71 Top Corners	
J. 31001111			

#### ROCK-OLA

Standard, Master, Deluxe or Supers:	egen
Top Corners (Solid Red, Yellow or Green)\$	1275
Lower Sides (Red or Yellow)	

SEEBURG	
"Hi-Tone" Model 9800, 8800, 8200:	
Lower Sides (Solid Red, Yellow	
ar Grann	14 EA

### EET PLASTICS

"Colonel"

-Pliable—Per Sheet.<sup>1</sup> Red, Yellow, Green ......\$12.50



If You Don't See What You Want . . . Ask for It! We May Have It In Stock!

EAGLE COIN MACHINE CO.
1514 N. Fremont Ave. · Chicago 22, Illinois · Phone: Michigan 1247



# SUPPLIES and CARDS



Write Us 70-Day for complete illustrated

literature showing the entire line of modern money makers now ready to produce for you.



EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. . 4222-30 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 24, ILL.

# DUFFY'S

**NEW...A TOP MONEY MAKER BY ACTUAL TEST!** 

REVAMPED FROM ANY GOTTLIEB GAME, INCLUDING WIRE BUMPER MODELS ....

DISTRIBUTORS: Ship us your game and wire for SPECIAL Conversion Deal.



#### REBUILT EQUIPMENT COIN TESTED

MILLS SILVER CHROMES	Write for	R
5e \$225.00	complete Price List	Blu
10c	Mills, Jennings	Gli
50c 400.00	Watting & Pace	Gli

REBUILT-5c AND 25c PLAY MILLS Q. T.'s

lue, 5c . . . . \$ 75.00 litter Gold, 5c . . . 100.00 lue, 25c . . . . 125.00 litter Gold, 25c . . . 150.00 JENNINGS SILVER DOLLAR CHIEF . . . . . . WRITE

PHONOGRAPHS: The Best Stock in Chicago! SEEBURGS, WURLITZERS. Specify Models Wanted.

DOWNEY-JOHNSON COIN COUNTERS \$177.50 F. O. B. CHICAGO

**HOME of the** 

FINEST Coin

Machine

Craftsmen in

Chicago.

GLOBE COIN SEPARATOR \$290.00 F. O. B. CHICAGO

**POWER** UNIT

COMPLETE POWER UNIT FOR EVANS DOMINOES and BANG-TAILS and GENCO PIN GAMES. COE ON F.O.B. Chicago \$35.00

TERMS 1/2 Deposit ith Order, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE LIST CHARLES (JIMMY) JOHNSON

OBE DISTRIBUTING CO 1623 NO. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. ARM. 0780



NEW! \$6.00 RETAIL 3 LIGHTERS and BOARD Mounted · 4-Color Card

> TAKES IN \$60.00 PAYS OUT 10.00 50.00 Cost of Deal 12.90

**PROFIT 38.10** 

3 QUALITY PRIZE DEAL 1200 HOLE 54 PLAY



SAMPLE DEAL \$15.00

Genuine HAND GRENADE

LOTS OF 6 or MORE \$12.90 ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT

(AUTOMATIC)

482-35th STREET · OAKLAND 9, CALIFORNIA

### VICTORY CONVERSION VALUES

GIRLS AHOY MISS AMERICA

CLAMOR GIRLS FOLLIES OF '46 BOMBARDIER G.I. JOE ARMY & NAVY

RUSH

YOUR

**ORDER** 

TODAY

for Sea Hawk for All American for Sport Parade

for Hi-Hat for Victory for Jungle for Knockout TAIL GUNNER ARTISTS & MODELS for Star Attrac-

SEA RAIDER for Capt. Kidd BASEBALL for Seven-Up for Slugger BASEBALL PLAY BALL for New Champ PLAY BALL for Old Champ

COSTS YOU ONLY \$9.50 Each

### HERE IS WHAT YOU GET

NEW! Flashy, 14 Color Score Glass NEW! Large Size Bumper Caps NEW! Score Cards

NO MECHANICAL CHANGES

### VICTORY GAMES

2140-44 Southport Ave.

Chicago 14, Illinois "America's Pin Game Conversion Headquarters"

ELSE TO

NOTHING

### SALESBOARDS— All Orders Shipped Same Day Received

Holes	Play	Description Average Profit	Net Price
400	5¢	LUCKY BUCKS, DEFINITE PROFIT\$ 7.00	\$ .85
520	5¢	EASY ACES, DEF. PROFIT, SLOT SYMBOLS 13.00	1.25
520	25¢	EASY FINS, DEF. PROFIT, SLOT SYMBOLS 55.00	1.25
720	5¢	BABY BELL, SLOT SYMBOLS	1.75
1000	25¢	ALL OUT CHARLEY, DEFINITE PROFIT 60.00	3.25
1000	\$1.00	JACK POT CHARLEY, THICK & PROTECTED 185.30	2.50
1000	5¢	OUT DOOR SPORTS, THICK, JUMBO HOLES 28.40	3.25
1000	54	SPOT OF GOLD, THICK, JUMBO HOLES 28.14	3.25
1000	10¢	BIG DIME DOUGH, THICK, JUMBO HOLES 42.75	3.25
1200	54	TEN BIG FINS, THIN, JUMBO HOLES 35.20	2.50
1200	5¢	VICTORY BELL, THICK, JUMBO HOLES 38.57	3.60
1200	50€	TEXAS CHARLEY, THICK & PROTECTED	3.00
		WRITE FOR OUR LATEST PRICE LIST	

Large Stock Plain, Tip, Definite, Jackpot Boards and all kinds of Cigarette Boards, 1¢, 2¢ or 5¢ stating your requirements. 25% deposit with all orders—balance C. O. D.

MICHIGAN CITY NOVELTY CO. BOX 66, MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

### Coinography

(Continued from page 106) in his lap, for he leased 54 buildings when they were empty and with seemingly no prospects of being profitable again at least during the war years.

Bullock was then operating music machines along Central Avenue, this city's Lennox Avenue, and he saw the congested conditions—people looking for places to live or to open businesses. When he leased the center of Little Tokyo he began to talk for his section and Negroes began to move there. Those from Central Avenue were joined by their kin and friends from other States. Soon the Little Tokyo title was dropped and Bronzeville accepted as the new monicker.

#### Heads Chamber of Commerce

This coin machine man, who today heads the East Side Chamber of Commerce, admits that he did not know a lot about the section when he took it over. He had only analyzed it as a business proposition. In fact, his knowledge was so limited that when he moved into his office in the section and began to look around the property he had leased, he found a sturdily built house in the rear of one of the 22 restaurants which he had unknowingly secured in the bargain. Entering the building the found gain. Entering the building he found ammunition, guns, short-wave radios, photographs of the West Coast har-

bors and both American and Japanese currency. The irony of the thing was that in vacating their stores the Japs had left not only photos of the defense of this country but serial and other pictures of Tokyo, Kobe and other metropolitan and industrial areas which were eventually used against them. The building's contents were promptly turned over to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

An occasion arose when the government wanted to know what Jap-anese officials had visited this coun-This was soon learned another find turned up a book with the list in both English and Japanese. Bank books with three figure deposits made at frequent intervals showed that no deposits had been made after December 3, 1941—on a Wednesday and four days before Pearl Harbor was bombed.

#### Bronzeville Boom

Today there are 60,000 Negroes in Bronzeville and approximately 15,000 Japs have returned. The hotels and apartment houses are crowded and bygings in the same crowded and business is booming. Restaurants, cocktail lounges and billiard halls have music machines that have the selections about equally divided be-tween jive and Jap tunes. The Japanese title strips are written in ink, for there is not a typewriter in the city with characters for writing them.

There are many loyal Japanese-Americans here, Bullock declared, and they are returning to the former status of being regarded as good citizens. It was a big day here when the Niesi troops, who had fought for the United States in Italy, returned. The music machines, filled with American tunes then, hit new highs in the vicinity.

Bullock, who was born in Canada, came to California in 1929 after serving four years with the Royal Canadian Air Force in World War I. He was shot down over Metz and confined to a hospital for a year with his wounds his wounds.

His first association here was with His first association here was with a law firm and he remained in this business for nine years. In 1938 he started operating cigarette machines and later pinball games. At the heighth of his operating career he had nearly 150 pieces on location. Today he has settled down to music and views it from the sidelines have. and views it from the sidelines, having capable servicemen to handle it. His machines are all in colored and Japanese spots. The locations are in Bronzeville and Central Avenue be-cause Bullock learned during gasoline rationing that it was more profitable to operate intensively rather than extensively.

### How He Started

Recalling his entrance into the music business, Bullock said that his first machine was a Gable's purchased from Fred Gaunt, who at that time had the Trojan Novelty Company (he sold it to become manager of General Music Company here). It was bought for a specific location near Indio and Gaunt charged \$17.50 for the box. The machine paid itself for the box. The machine paid itself out in a short time and profits were good. The extra money was put into other machines and soon Bullock was in this department of the coin machine business.

chine business.

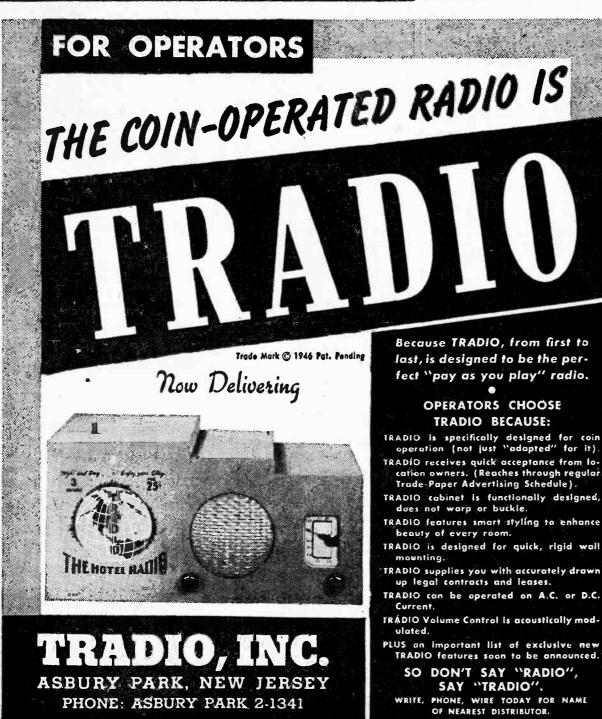
Bullock continued his flying after the war, doing special flights in the South Texas vicinity. His first flight was in 1910 in a Glenn Carter biplane. With progress in aviation increasing his interest has kept apace. "Music machine business was a 'flier,' and I'm satisfied with the three-point landings I'm making in it," he explains.

### WANTED

Route Man or Salesman to handle line of TIP BOOKS & JAR DEALS

As Sideline. State territory covered. BOX D-278

Cincinnati 1, 0.



### ORDER NOW



### KEENEY'S THREE WAY BONUS SUPER BELL

Automatic Payout Only Five Coin Multiple Any Coin Combination

### TRIMOUNT

COIN MACHINE CO. 40 Waltham St. Boston, Mass.

# COMPARE! Reflight Trainer

ACE MOTORS, Inc.

3012 CENTRAL STREET EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

PINBALLS
2 FOUR ACES. Ea\$ 94.00
1 STRATOLINER 49.00
1 1 PAN AMERICAN 49.00
1 1 HOME RUN '42 90.00
2 MAJORS '41. Ea
1 1 VICTORY 90.00
1 JEEP 85.00
1 SLAP THE JAP (STRATOLINER) 59.00
2 LIBERTY, Ea
1 KEEP 'EM FLYING 130.00
1 TEXAS MUSTANG 65.00
1 SPOT A CARD
1 BOWLING ALLEY 55.00
SLOTS
1 JENNINGS .05 (FOUR STAR
BIG CHIEF)\$110.00
1 BLUE FRONT 110.00
5 RED FRONTS
(Very Good Shape), Ea 115.00
Terms: One-Third Certified Deposit,
Batance C. O. D.

CO-OPERATIVE SERVICE CO.
S. Gettysburg Ave.
Phone ME. 2491. Res. Phone HE. S. Gettysburg Ave. Phone ME, 2491.

### WANT COUNTER GAMES

Columbus, Northwestern and Victor

WILL PAY TOP PRICES

Will Buy Any Type of Machine Send Us Your List

VEEDCO 2113 MARKET ST. PHILA. 3, PA.

IN MENDERAL MENDERA MENDERAL MENDERAL MENDERAL MENDERAL MENDERAL MENDERAL MENDERAL MENDERAL MENDERAL M

FOR SALE
Singing Towers, \$275; A.M.I. HI Boy, \$395;
A.M.I. Celiar Unit with 1 Speaker, 6 Wall Boxes
and some Cable, \$250; Wur. 950 Fast Stepper and
3 Wur. 120 W. Boxes, \$756; Wur. 850's, clean,
\$675; Seb. 9800, RCES, \$550' Rock-Ola 16 Marblegiow, \$150; Wur. 716, Lite-Up Grill, \$175;
Rock-Ola 5¢ Bar Boxes, \$12.50; Seb. Macstro, R.C.,
\$450; Mills Zephyr, \$100.

G. N. VENDING COMPANY
663 W. BROAD ST. COLUMBUS 8, OHIO

### Ponser Firm To **ShowNewGames**

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-Starting August 15 for four days, George Ponser and Irving Kaye, Amusement Enterprises, Inc., will display three new amusement game machines at the Hotel New Yorker here in Parlors F and G from 10 a.m. to 11 p.m. The showing, open to distributors, jobbers and operators, will be complete with buffet. plete with buffet.

Machines have not been displayed before by the concern, Ponser states. and all are new in design and opera-tion. Machines are now in production and early deliveries are expected, officials state.

### Yale & Towne Co.

STAMFORD, Conn., Aug. 10.—Second quarter operations of the Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company, which makes locking combinations for most coin-operated machines, resulted in a small margin of profit insufficient to bring half-year figures to the income side of the ledger after a large net loss in the first three months of 1946.

Income for the second quarter was \$24,167, equal to 5 cents a share, and loss for the first six months, less possible tax carry-back, was \$718,604. Second quarter income last year amounted to \$285,415, equal to 59 cents a share. First quarter income in 1945 was \$572,-695, or \$1.18 a share.

### Rita McAlpin Dead Of a Heart Attack

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Funeral services were held here Aug. 2 for Miss Rita McAlpin, 28, who died at Ameri-can Hospital Tuesday following a heart attack.

Miss McAlpin had been cashier at Gerber's arcade in the Sherman Hotel for 11 years and was widely known among members of the coin machine industry, many of whom were present at funeral services held at Malone's undertaking establishment. Interment was at Meura Care ment. Interment was at Mount Carmel Cemetery.

Miss McAlpin is survived by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. McAlpin.

### State Judgment

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-Judgment given by the Brooklyn Supreme Court last week regarding Amusement Enterprises'
"Bank Ball" machine affects the entire State—not only the city as reported in most of the daily newspapers. Machines can be operated in any part of the State as a game of skill, according to Hooley.

### Syndicate in West Plans Nevada Spot Close by Dam Site

BOULDER DAM, Ariz., Aug. 10.-New field for coin machines will be opened near here when a proposed Show Rising Profit multimillion dollar resort project is developed on the shores of Lake Mead by a syndicate of California and Arizona business men, including Everett Crosby, brother of Bing.

> Associates of Crosby, who also is manager of Bing Crosby Enterprises. include Fred B. Patterson, Tucson cattle rancher and former president of National Cash Register Company, and James Manoil, Los Angeles real estate promoter. Company sponsoring the project is known as Grand-Canyon-Boulder Dam Tours, Inc.

Main resort will be on the South-eastern Nevada side of Lake Mead, which is formed by Boulder Dam and is the largest man-made lake in the world. Series of camps and lodges will be established elsewhere over 500,000 acres of land near the lake. Department of Interior had granted property rights to the organization and approved its plans, company officials said.

### New York Mirror Ads For Amusement Mch.

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Amuse-ment Enterprises' amusement mament Enterprises' amusement machine is now being advertised in The Daily Mirror to increase location acceptance of the machines, according to George Ponser. Ads start off—
"Play Exciting Bank-Ball—wherever congenial people gather!'

A note to innkeepers is printed be-low a picture of the machine telling them that they can have the ma-

PHONE

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS IN

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland and Washington, D. C.

SIMON SALES, INC.

215 W. 64th Street New York 23, N. Y.
Telephone: TRafalgar 4-6900

### ROUTE FOR

EXCELLENT CONDITION
ROCKLAND AND ORANGE COUNTIES IN NEW YORK STATE

		to remak a select Collect
72 PHONOGRAPHS	, 100 BAR AND WALL MATICS AND FIFTY	BOXES, INCLUDING
WURLITZERS 17-10!5s 8-850 2-780E 3-750E 8-800	9 - 700 2 - 500 3 - 600 3 - 24 MILLS	SEEBURGS 7 - 146s 6 - Hitones RGES 2 - Major RC 1 - Classic RC
Owner, Who Is Retiring	zed Routes in the Cour	One of the Best Medium

chine, on "profit-sharing basis," installed in 20 minutes. Service anywhere in New York or New Jersey is being played up in the advertise-





### SUPER SKEE ROLL

Like New -- Original Crates

\$250.00

F. O. B. Dallas, Tex.

FIRST COME—FIRST SERVED

1/3 Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D. or Sight Draft.

### Southwest Amusement Co.

2916 Main St.
Riverside 5141

Dallas 1, Tex.



A.B.T. 6 GUN AIROMATIC RIFLE RANGE. Complete. Now operating in Florida, \$1200.00 Crafed

715 A St. Meridian, Miss.

### Sicking, Inc.

1401 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio

The authorized BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the States of Kenfucky. West Virginia, and South ern Ohio suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever made.

### FOR SALE

### "Pre-War Merchandise"

Eacn	ı
6 Milis Silver Chromes, 5¢ play\$175.00	ŕ
2 Mills Copper Chrome, 5¢ play 175.00	,
11 Mills Brown Fronts, 5¢ play 175.00	į
1 Mills Gold Chrome, 5¢ Play 175.00	,
5 Milis Brown Fronts, 10¢ play 180.00	
1 Mills Copper Chrome, 10¢ play 180.00	ŕ
1 Mills Silver Chrome, 10¢ play 180.00	ı
1 Mills War Eagle, 5¢ play 125.00	r
1 Milis Blue Front, 5¢ play 125.00	į
8 Pace Comets, 5¢ play 100.00	į
6 Pace Comets, 10¢ play 110.00	į
30 Like new Columbia Bells still in	
original cases 130.00	ř
All machines listed above are still in original	ł
cabinets and have been in storage for the past 8	i
months. All machines are in first class condition.	

### LEE'S NOVELTY (O.

1004 Spring St. Shreveport 69, La. Phones—#2-4545 or #3-3625

### Mills Sales Co Ltd. 1640 18th STREET, OAKLAND, CALIF.

The authorized BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the States of Arizona, California, Nevada, and Oregon suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever made.

### NOW DELIVERING SUPERLINERS ......\$322.00 DYNAMITE ..... 334.50 VICTORY SPECIALS VICTORY DERBY Write SURF QUEEN ORDER TODAY!

LEON TAKSEN COMPANY

2035 Germantown Av., Philadelphia 22, Pa. Phone: POplar 5-3638

United Amusement

Company 3410 Main St., Kansas City 2, Missouri

The authorized BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the entire State of Kansas and the Western part of Missouri suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever made.

### New York Ops **May Aid City** To Park Cars

### Offer Unusual System

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-New York coin machine operators and distributors may come to the rescue of city officials stymied by Manhattan's vexparking problem which cur-tly remains unsolved after investigation disclosed it would be impractical to convert subway patron walks into parking lots.

Harry Berger, of West Side Distributing Company, whose concern handles coin machines and is also local outlet for a nationally known parking meter pointed out that use parking meter pointed out that use of parking meters installed in numerous empty lots, too small to be operated profitably by attendants, would be an ideal solution to the city's parking problem and at the same time put money in the pockets of operators and location owners.

#### Others Interested

Berger has interested a number of other coinmen in the venture and experiment is being seriously considered.

"One man could travel between five or six parking lots to check on the meters. Low overhead would make the operation profitable and at the same time the industry would the same time the industry would earn the city's gratitude for relieving the shortage of space," according to one operator. "A percentage arrangement with the owners of the lots would make the only outlay the cost of the meters."

Move gained impetus this week when traffic experts for the city who investigated possibilities of using parts of Sixth or Eighth Avenue subway patrons walks as parking lots announced that cost would be prohibitive. Estimates of converting the Sixth Avenue spot reached to \$2,000,000 and the Eighth Avenue site would run even higher, officials

After conversion, lots would accommodate only a few hundred cars at most, according to engineers.
Mayor O'Dwyer had suggested underground parking similar to that in San Francisco as cure for Manhattan parking ills, but most city officials now are of the opinion the project will have to be abandoned.

Berger, one of the first coin ma-chine distributors to handle parking meters, said he expected an early re-action from the coin machine indus-

### Jacobs's Launderall **Output Goes First** To Home Consumers

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—At a pre-view presentation of the new Launderall, automatic home laundry, manufactured by F. L. Jacobs Company, Detroit, in the Park Central Hotel here on July 22, over 900 dealers and coin machine operators at-

"Sale of the unit to commercial users and for commercial purposes (coin-operation) will be refused by the company until consumer demands have been met for the machine," Col. Harold A. Glasser, vice-president of Colen-Gruhn Company, distributor for metropolitan New York stated. Clyde G. Remme, assistant sales manager of the manu-facturer's appliance division, stated that 51 distributors have been se-lected thruout the country and that

### Hot Dog Vender No Treat to English; "What About Tea?"

MANCHESTER, Eng., Aug. 10 .-Judging by their reactions to various new devices put out both here and in the United States, mention of unusual food venders has always interested the English.

Reports of a hot dog vender in the United States has prompted the staid old Manchester Guardian, generally regarded as one of the world's foremost dailies, to inquire in a recent issue, "But what about tea with one's food?"

The Guardian went on to describe a vender installed in London as part of a lamppost which boiled and dispensed water along with tea or cocoa tablets, condensed milk, and sugar—

nearly half a century ago. Of this all-round marvel, the editor said:

"It is just 48 years since a street lamp was erected in a group of model dwellings in Southwark which not only gave light, but provided hot drinks for chilled passersby. The thick standard of the lamp contained a tank holding over 30 gallons of water from the street mains. A little water in a small pipe passed several times thru the flame of the lamp and thence to a small, closed boiler at the top, where it was converted into superheated steam. This was carried down another pipe and used to boil a gallon of water on a small tank, the whole process taking about three

"When the customer placed a halfpenny in the slot and pulled a handle he received a gallon of boiling wa-ter. For a further penny he could obtain a tablet of compressed tea or cocoa with condensed milk and sugar."

### \$3,000 Surplus Coin Machines Listed by Government for Sale

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10.-Three thousand dollars worth of "consumers" coin-operated machines were listed in the quarterly inventory of war surplus goods by the War Assets Administration.

Report also mentioned coin machines in the column headed "capital and producer goods," but it did not specify either number or value except to note that their original cost was "less than \$500."

Inventory was dated February 28, 1946, and WAA explained that it was published "to illustrate the great variety of items handled by disposal agencies."

"But even this listing is only an indication of the wide variety of surplus since it merely gives the three-digit classifications of the Standard Commodity Classification," the explanation said.

No enumeration of the types number of machines available for sale as surplus was given. The \$3,000 figure was the original cost of the machines. And no explanation of the difference between "consumer's" coin machines and "producer's" was offered.

each of these firms now have two samples of the machine ready for

display.
Over 50,000 units are expected to be manufactured by the end of this year, Remme added, and production is expected to reach the rate of 20,-000 units a month in 1947, but orders on the books will keep the company working at capacity for the next three years. New features of the machine include loading at the top, a safety latch, and a new type rotary drier.

### South Coast Amusement Co.

314 E 11th STREET, HOUSTON 8, TEXAS

The authorized BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the Southern half of the State of Texas suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever

### WANTED! NEW AND USED

### STEPPING RELAYS

500 or More 70 Point Double Roll—24 Volts Stepping Relays.
500 or More 10 Point Double Roll—24 Volts Stepping Relays.
500 or More 5, 10, 20 or 40 Point Double Roll—24 Volts No Reset Stepping Relays.

5000 or More 4, 6, 8, 10 Point Jones Plugs, Male and Female.

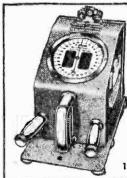
500 or more Transformers, 110 Volts, 60 Cycle, 24-36 Volts Secondary with 6-8 Volt Tap.

Want used Chicago Coin Games, not necessarily in working condition. All parts must be there. Will pay \$25.00 each.

Firestone Games, Inc. 1604 Chestnut Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

### Leader Sales and Distributing Co. 4116 LIVE OAK STREET, DALLAS, TEXAS

The authorized BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the State of Oklahoma and the Northern half of the State of Texas suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever made.



Completely Rebuilt and Refinished GOTTLIEB 3-WAY **GRIPS** THOMAS NOVELTY CO.

### Roy McGinnis Company

2011 MARYLAND AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.

The authorized BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the District of Columbia and the State of Maryland suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever made.

### Press Study of **Gaming Incomes** Thru Minnesota

ST. PAUL, Aug. 10.-Newspapers in this city are giving considerable space, both in their news columns and on their editorial pages, to stories describing a federal government investigation of income from pinball games and bell machines in Southern Minnesota.

The agent in charge of the intelligence unit of the Internal Revenue Department here has asked the United States District Court to force a Minnesota operator to submit to examination by a special intelligence agent.

The Revenue Department official, in his complaint, said that the Winona operator has been ordered to appear in the office of the intelligence unit here July 26. The operator reportedly was to have given information concerning transactions between himself and a prominent The operator distributing firm.

When the operator appeared, the intelligence agent said, he refused to answer questions on advice of coun-

Purpose of the questioning, said the Iternal Revenue Department was to obtain information to estimate "the correct tax liability" of the distributor. The complaint stated that this distributor's income for 1943, 1944 and 1945 are now under scrutiny.

The court, having heard the Reve nue Department's complaint, ordered the Assistant United States District Attorney to confer with the operator's counsel and jointly submit an order for the court's signature.

Newspaper editorial writers, agitating for action both here and in Minneapolis, made capital of a federal government report that the tax was paid on 8,579 gaming devices in the State of Minnesota during 1945-

One editorial writer estimated that the devices annually earn approximately \$40,000,000.

### Rittlings, Buffalo, Move to New Home be held at the Steven cago, November 25-26.

Aug. 10.-BUFFALO, Inc., Buffalo beverage vending company, has moved to new and larger quarters at 1292 Niagara Street.

Frank Bradley, candy machine operator, purchased the building where the company formerly was located on Elk Street.

### Smith Forms Electric Firm

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.-Herman H. Smith announced recently the forming of Herman H. Smith, Inc., to manufacture electronic and radio components. Smith formerly was president of Radio Essentials, Inc., Mount Vernon, N. Y.



### Who Makes It?

The Billboard

We have recently had an inquiry to know who manufactures the coin-operated ma-chine known as "Roto-Lette."

Our files do not show the name of the manufacturer of this device and we would appreciate hearing from any of our readers who may give us information about such a machine.

Write Coin Machine Department, The Billboard Publishing Company 155 North Clark Street, Chicago 1.

### **Set Packaging Industry Show** For March, '47

NEW YORK, Aug. 10-In order to emphasize the important contributions of the packaging industry to the country's progress and national economy, first international exposition devoted exclusively to packaging will be held the first week in March, 1947, at Grand Central Palace here, according to an announcement this week by the Packaging Institute, Inc.

Exposition, to be held during National Packaging Week, will highlight for members of the ice cream and confectionery industries latest processing equipment of the United States and other countries of the

The exposition will be the most important undertaking on the institute's program for next year, according to officials of the organization, and co-operation of all associations and groups in the packaging industry is being sought.

Walter D. Lynch, of the National Folding Box Company here, and president of the Packaging Machinery Manufacturers' Institute, said that the board of directors has al-ready approved the plan, which will be chief topic of discussion at eighth annual convention of the industry to be held at the Stevens Hotel, Chi-

### Chi Riverview **Arcade Play Up**

CHICAGO, Aug. 3.—A substantial increase in coin machine play at the three Riverview Park arcades here is

reported by Art Moss, manager.
According to Mess, principal reason for increase is the return of young men from the armed services. Dur-ing the war, Moss said, bulk of busiss in the park was that of girls who visited the park in groups and were conservative in their spending. Since the return of soldiers to civilian life, dating couples have made the coin boxes ring. Moss said most attractive offering

Moss said most attractive offering this year are card venders which dispense penny pictures of movie favorites, cowboy stars and sports figures. Heavy play is also reported on games among which are hockey and basketball set-ups.

and basketball set-ups.

Previous years have had heaviest coin play on diggers, which have been eliminated from the arcades' attractions this year.

Indicators, which dispense cards reading fortunes, and testers are also among the machines which are heavily played, Moss said.

Scarcity of machines has reduced the number in each arcade to about

the number in each arcade to about 50 compared to 80 in other years.

# Peerless Products, Inc.

SALESBOARD MANUFACTURERS

### NNOUNCE

THE OPENING OF OUR PLANT

A COMPLETE LINE OF

### SALESBOARDS

WE INVITE YOUR INQUIRIES LET US KNOW YOUR NEEDS

PEERLESS PRODUCTS, INC.

633 S. Plymouth Court Chicago, Ill.

WE CAN DELIVER JACKPOT CHARLIE

### READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Air Circus	\$105.00   Fi	ve-Ten-Twenty	115.00	Marines \$	85.00
Air Force		un Club	67.00	Major, '42	55.00
Bosco :		.1. loe			55.00
Belle Hop	70.00	i-Hat		Repeater	50.00
Champs	65.00	oroscope		Star Attraction	55.00
Casablanca	05.00	nockout		Southpaw	65.00
Defense	87.00 K	eep 'Em Flying			79.00
Four Aces	54.00   Li	berty	145.00	Yanks	Write

### 200 ARCADE PIECES (Write your needs)

	NEW	
	SPELLBOUND\$32	25.00
ļ	BIG HIT 33	4.00
	SUPER LINER 32	

WURLITZER MODEL 500 (A-1 condition) ......\$450.00 5 WURLITER MODEL 600R (A-1 condition) ...... 450.00

.22 Shorts. Write for price. 70L7 Tubes, Ea. .....\$2.00

UNITED CONVERSIONS

ALL PRICES F.O.B. NEW HAVEN-1/3 DEPOSIT-BALANCE C. O. D.

FITZGERALD SALES

107 MEADOWS STREET

NEW HAVEN ID, CONN. TELEPHONE: NEW HAVEN 7-0146

### UNITED

Exclusive Distributors for Wisconsin and Peninsula of Michigan for

CHALLENGER '47 PHONOGRAPH EVANS TEN STRIKE AND CONSOLES

CHICAGO COIN GOALEE-GENCO TOTAL ROLL-**ALSO** 

DELIVERING ABT CHALLENGER—CHAMPION HOCKEY.

BALLY SURF QUEEN AND OTHER CAMES. 8-QUALITY USED MACHINE BUYS OF THE WEEK-8

WRITE TODAY FOR OUR PRICE LIST - Terms: 1/3 Certified Deposit

Wisconsins Leading Distributors

6304 W. GREENFIELD AVE. PHONE, GR-6772 MILWAUKEE 14, WISCONSIN

### O'CONNOR VENDING MACHINE CO.

EXHIBIT BIG HIT-REGULAR AND MULTIPLE EXCLUSIVE VIRGINIA DISTRIBUTORS

RECONDITIONED PIN TABLES AND ARCADE EQUIPMENT

DAN HAWLEY
624 CRAWFORD ST., PORTSMOUTH, VA. 2320 W. MAIN ST. RICHMOND, RICHMOND, VA. 

## TUBES and ACCESSOR

Complete Line of Phonographs and Parts

SENSATIONAL DO YOU NEED A
We have newly remodeled and modernized Wurlitzer 616's
in a complete Lite-Up style—Machine is completely transformed into a beautiful brand new appearance—Chassis has
been completely overhauled. Order Today!

A TERRIFIC BUY!

A TERRIFIC BUY! •\$335.00 EACH

The same job as above on WURLITZER 24'S . . . . .

WE BELIEVE WE STILL HAVE THE LARGEST STOCK OF 12 RECORD PHONOS

IN THE U. S. A.

15.00																															
50.00																															
35.00																															
59.50																															
65.00																														2	
		 		 ٠.	 									 ٠.	. ,			 	•	0	35	8	R	E	Z	I	RL	Ŭ	w		

WE MANUFACTURE MANY NEW NECESSARY WURLITZER PARTS AND HAVE A COMPLETE STOCK OF USED PARTS FOR ALL PHONOGRAPHS—SEND US YOUR ORDERS!!!

TUBES! TUBES! TUBES! SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG NO INCREASE IN PRICE!

Deposit Required With All Orders!

587 10th AVE., NEW YORK 18, N. Y. • LOngacre 5-8334

### STILL IN PRODUCTION AND DELIVERING BOWL-A-WAY +

11' 6" Lg. Bowling Alley .....\$375.00

Write for Particulars

AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
NEW MACHINES
TALLY ROLL (New Game by Firestone)\$399.50
205 00
RED BALL (New Legal Pool Table) 395.00
TOTAL ROLL 525.00
SURF QUEEN (5 Ball Game)
FRISCO (5 Ball Game) 279.50
ridged (5 pair Game)
1 UDE 1 EACHE (El C

C (Floor Sample)

NEW METAL STANDS FOR A.B.T. CHALLENGERS
ORIGINAL DESIGN. TUBULAR CONSTRUCTION,
ALSO RUBBER FLOOR CUPS, \$12.50.

USED MACHINES

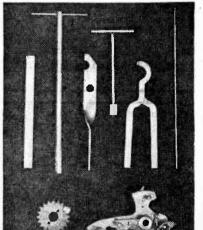
	ARCAD	E

Raider\$325.00	١
Supreme Skee Roll 195.00	١
Bally King Pin 175.00	ı
14' Rock · O · Ball 175.00	ı
7'6" Roll-A-Ball	ı
(Jafco) 150.00	ı
Evans Skee Ballette, 119.50	I

Mills Punching Bag \$ 50.00 Chicago Coin Hockey 195.00 Scientific Batting Practice 110.00 Exhibit Baseball 75.00 Daval Charm 75.00

5 BALLS | 150.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 | Evans Skee Ballette | 195.00 | Barrage | 62.50 | Wild Fire | 59.50 | Gottlieb Skee Ballette | 49.50 | Box Score | 35.00 | Zig Zag | 69.50 | WISCONSIN | NOVELTY CO. Phone Locust 0100 | 3734 N. Green Bay Milwaukee 6, Wiscore | 35.00 | Co. D. | Co

Dixie ... Doughboy
Line Up
New Champ
Seven Up
Progress
School Days
Ten Spot
Target Skill
Wild Fire
Gold Star
Zig Zag



# MECHANICS SLOT TOOLS A REAL SET OF PRECISION MADE TOOLS Guaranteed To Stand Hard Use 6 Tools to the Set. Cadmium Plated ........\$10.85 Chrome Plated .......\$15.85

#### LITTLE GEM PERCENTAGE REGULATORS FOR MILLS OR JENNINGS

MILLS OR JENNINGS

A Regulator that stays put. Won't work loose and fall off. Not Detectable When In Use. (Specify whether for Mills or Jennings). \$1.00 Each.

WE REBUILD MILLS M-L-B 2509 MAIN OPERATING LEVER.
Send Old Lever and We Will Rebuild for \$1.65 Each.

Jennings Jackpot Glass \$.90 Each Mills Red Glass ... 35 Each Mills Jackpot Glass ... 35 Each Mills Secalator Glass ... 35 Each

MEHL SALES CO.
"Distributors of Coin-Operated Machines, Tools, Parts and Repair
Service."

2702 State St. East St. Louis, III.
Phone: East 7155

# Many Stores Switching to Self - Service

### 24,000 Said Converting

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—As more than 24,000 food retailers last year converted their stores to self-service and with about 75 per cent of the and with about 75 per cent of the industry planning improvements on their stores to emphasize self-service frozen food trays and dairy departments, retail food volume reached a new high in sales amounting to \$18,410,000 in 1945. This information is contained in a survey released by Progressive Grocer.

The report, based on a survey of more than 3,000 retailers and more than 600 wholesalers thruout the United States, showed that while all types of food retailers had an increase during 1945, independent

crease during 1945, independent stores led chain retailers. The in-dependents have a \$10,000,000,000 sales volume compared to chain vol-ume of over \$4,500,000,000. Re-mainder of total volume was ac-

counted for by specialty stores.
During 1945 dollar volume food sales was double that of 1934, and despite the discouraging supply situation, retail food dealers view the future with considerable optimism.

### Self-Service Growth

Report pointed out that at the close of 1945 some 84,000—nearly 25 per cent—of the nation's estimated 365,000 independents were being operated on self-service. In 1942 only 11 per cent of the independents were on self-service basis, and in 1944 the total was only little more than 18 per cent

than 18 per cent.

Largest proportional sales increases Largest proportional sales increases were shown by semi-self-service stores accounting for 48 per cent of total independent sales. Says the editor who ran the survey, "experimental plans are now under consideration which might change the picture before the end of 1946."

More than 15,000 new retail food stores opened during 1945 and indications were the number would be even larger this year.

While the report made no predictions as to price prospects for the

while the report made no predictions as to price prospects for the coming period, it was pointed out that prices in 1945 have increased only 2.2 per cent over 1944 according to the Bureau of Labor statistics. Report of the price of the pri port said that the survey showed a fear among independents of a return by chains to the former policy of loss-leader selling and increased competition.

### Labor Costs

Survey also indicated that increasing labor activity in the larger cities would have the effect of in-creasing operating costs during 1946. Failure of the wholesalers in many

cases to reduce costs sufficiently to enable both chains and independents to display competitive merchandise in retail stores at competitive prices has caused both groups to give more consideration to direct buying or-

### **WAA Sets Up Branch** For Small Business

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10. — War Assets Administration, which recent-

Assets Administration, which recently reported that it has a small number of coin machines among the war surplus, announced that it has set up a small-business branch.

Officials said aim of the branch will be to help small businessmen buy property, materials and equipment declared surplus by government war agencies.

Names of officials who will head

Names of officials who will head up the new unit were not announced.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### FTC Laws Down Rules on Candy; Okays Trade Code

(Continued from page 108) ritory with a particular brand to freeze out possible competition is also condemned in Rule 12:

"It is an unfair trade practice for any member of the industry to employ the practice of shipping indus-try products on consignment or pre-tend consignment for the purpose and with the effect of artificially clogging or closing trade outlets and unduly restricting competitors' use of said trade outlets in getting their products to consumers thru regular channels of distribution, thereby injuring, destroying or preventing competition or tending to create a monopoly or to unreasonably restrain trade. Nothing in this section shall be construed as restricting or preventing consignment shipping or marketing of industry products in good faith where supproducts in good faith where sup-pression of competition, restraint of trade, or undue interference with competitors' use of the usual chan-nel of distribution, is not effected."

Breach of Contract
Inducing breach of contract is dealt

with in Rule 15:

"Inducing or attempting to induce the breach of existing lawful contracts between competitors and their customers or their contracts between competitors and their customers or their suppliers by any false or deceptive means whatsoever, or interfering with or obstructing the performance of any such contractural duties or services by any such means, with the purpose and effect of unduly hampering, injuring or prejudicing competitors in their business, is an unfair trade practice."

In all 20 rules defining unfair trade

practices were included in the FTC

approval.

### Court Outlaws U.S. Taxes on Dues for Trade Lunch Clubs

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10.-Members of the coin machine industry who are active in luncheon and business clubs may be in line for refund on due taxes paid on membership of such clubs following a recent decision of the U. S. Court of Claims.

Altho the law provides for a 20 per cent tax on dues of purely "social" clubs, luncheon club members have been similarly taxed since 1942 when one of the Circuit Courts of Appeals ruled a luncheon club to be taxable as a social organization.

The Court of Appeals made its recent ruling after the Merchants Club went to the Court of Claims disputing the government stand. The court held that because eating is a necessity and not a social activity, and because it is a national habit of long standing that chief luncheon topic of business-men is business, whether in clubs or not, club dues are not taxable.



### Miami Cig Hike To 23c Sept. 1

MIAMI, Aug. 10.-It will take 25 cents in the coin chute to get a package of cigarettes from vending machines here beginning September 1, it was reported.

City's new 2-cent tax on cigarettes goes into effect on that date, which will boost the price of smokes from 20 cents per pack to 22 cents. In addition, dealers have announced that they will have to add another cent to take care of a recent increase in manufacturers' prices. Actual cost to the the customer thus will be 23 cents per pack.

In Dade County, outside Miami, cigarettes will continue to sell at 20 cents per pack.

### Arcade Owners Will Hold Meet

NEW YORK, Aug. 10. — Special meetings will be held for members of the Arcade Owners' Association of America at the CMI convention next February, Barnett R. Berkens, exceptive secretary, states. tive secretary, states. Afternoons of February 4 and 5 have been set for the sessions.

"The meetings will provide all arcade operators opportunity to discuss matters of mutual interest and concern," Berkens adds. Al Blendow is president of the organization.

### Truman Signs Law To Aid Vet Trainee

WASHINGTON, Aug. 10.-President Truman has signed a law which sponsors said is designed to improve the administration of the veterans' on-the-job training program and to eliminate petty chiseling and grafting which Veterans' Administration charges has crept into the program.

New law sets up standards for States to observe in certifying a plant as suitable for on-job training of veterans. It also provides that a veteran trainee must receive "reasonable assurances" that his training will lead to a job before an individual program can be approved.

Aid Inspection

Another important provision of the law authorizes the federal government to pay part of the cost of State inspection of plants hiring veterans as apprentices under the program. It has been charged that most of the abuses in the program have resulted from inadequate inspection of plants setting up such programs. setting up such programs.

Ceilings on total compensation, which veterans training under the program may receive were set at \$175 per month for single men and \$200 a month for a man with dependents. The ceiling figure includes the veteran's wages as an apprentice and his subsistence checks from Veterans' Administration. Under the program, a single veteran may reprogram, a single veteran may re-ceive from the government the difference between his apprentice wages and the prevailing wage for the job he is training for, up to \$75 per month. Married men and others with dependents may get up to \$90

### N. Y. Arcades Get New Jukes

NEW YORK, Aug. 10.—Arcades, once rated low in music interest by operators, are now among the very first locations to receive brand new juke boxes. In the Times Square area alone two arcades are now the locations of two new boxes while top bars

### Coin-Operated Gas Pumps To Be Built At Chicago Plant

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Coin-operated gasoline pumps, to fill tanks 24 hours a day, may come in for increasing attention the remainder of

This week Walter W. Schneckenburger, president of Gasoteria, Inc., Buffalo, granted an exclusive license for manufacture of a self-service, change - making coin-operated gas pump to the Johnson Fare Box Company, Chicago.

Gasoteria, Schneckenburger says, owns early patents for coin-controlled pumps.

The device will allow motorists to serve themselves when station attendants are not present or are engaged in other work. Chief advantage will be in the late evening and early morning hours when most stations are usually closed.

This computing mechanism for an automatic gas dispenser will be of-fered to the entire pump manufacturing industry. Decision to make it available followed a series of conferences between Bowser, Inc., parent organization of Johnson Fare Box, the Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Company and Service Station Equipment Company.

Johnson Fare Box will embody principles of its own Harris coin change and the Gasoteria controlled patents to make the new mechanism.

Coin-operated gasoline pumps are not new, nor are they untried. Prior to the war, they were used successfully in a number of locations.

Gasoteria used coin-operated pumps in Tonawanda, N. Y., from the fall of 1938 until the start of gasoline rationing, when the handling of ration coupons forced the closing of such devices.

Manufacturers feel that there will be considerable demand for a selfservice gas dispenser.

### Distribution Parley Scheduled in Boston

BOSTON, Aug. 10.—Hotel Staler here will be host to the 18th Annual Conference on Distribution October 14-15. According to Dan Blomfield, executive head of the oranigzation, the success of the Boston pattern will probably be followed by similar conferences being planned for Canada and the Middle West.

### Pick Three Vice-Prexies

CHICAGO, Aug. 10.—Curtiss Candy Company announces that its board of directors have chosen three new vice-presidents and an assistant

The vice-presidents are W. Jakes, Philip B. Schnering and Robert B. Schnering. C. Howard Bent was elected assistant treasurer.

### **Cut Washing Machine Tax**

NORFOLK, Va., Aug. 10.—City Council has reduced the license tax on coin-operated washing machines from \$20 to \$10 annually.

### Decca Appoints Manning

NEW YORK, Aug. Records, Inc., announced the appointment of Edwin H. Manning as adverin the same area have older machines. tising and sales promotion manager.



### WE ARE CROWDED FOR SPACE AND WILL SACRIFICE BOWLING ALLEYS!

5 101/2 Ft. Premier Skee Ba	rrel	Rol	ls .			 	\$295.00
1 91/2 Ft. Jafco Barrel Rolls		٠.,				 	275.00
1091/2 Ft. Bowling Leagues				. 8		 	150.00
1 91/2 Ft. Bell-a-Ball						 	100.00
291/2 Ft. Pin Up Girls (Nev	y) .					 	325.00
12 14 Ft. Wurlitzer Skee Bal	ls .					 	295.00
1 14 Ft. Bowl-a-Ball (New)	٠						379.50
1 10 Ft. Bowl-a-Ball (New)	1.0				- 10	 48	329.50

TO MOVE THESE ALLEYS-WE WILL ALLOW 10% OFF ON SINGLES. 20% OFF ON EACH IN LOTS OF FIVE OR MORE!

### PHONE OR WIRE US FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON BALLY PRODUCTS—EXHIBIT BIG HITS—

GENCO TOTAL	ROLLS!
MUSI	C
8eeburg 8800 E8	MI Singing Tower\$340.00
Seeburg Mayfair, R.O 425.00 Se	MI Singing Tower \$340.00 Seburg 8200, ESRC 575.00 ock-Ola Imperial 20 275.00
Wurlitzer 750E	ock-Ola Imperial 20
Wurlitzer 616	fuelitzes Tude 42 D.C. 27E.00
Wurlitzer 61 Counter 178.00 W	furlitzer 24 RC 275.00
Wurlitzer Victory 24	ock-Ola Twin 12, R.C
Wurlitzer 616         250.00         W           Wurlitzer 61 Counter         178.00         W           Wurlitzer Victory 24         450.00         R           Wurlitzer Victory 16         325.00         R           Rock-Ola Commando         598.00         B           Post Ola Imposibilitation         300.00         B	Urilitær     24 RC     275.00       ock-Ola Twin 12, R.C.     275.00       ock-Ola Imperial 20, R.C.     285.00       ockley Wall Boxes     18.50
Nock-Ola Imperial 18 225.00   Ne	ew Packard Brackets 4.50
ARCADE EQU	JIPMENT
Amusematic Lite League (New) \$425.00 (Sh	noot Your Way to Tokyo \$115.00
Lots of 5 or more, each	ate Exhibit Counter Love-Moters 2 on a stand—complete
Batting Practices	eriscope
Chicago Coin Hockey 185.00 Pi	tchem and Catchem
Brand New Champion Hockey 289.50 La Keeney Submarine Guns 125.00 Gr	ste Photomatics
Keeney Air Raiders 115.00 Ha	roetchen 10¢ Metal Typer
Keeney Anti-Aircraft	atter Up-Similar to Genco Play Ball 95.00
Evans Skee Ballette 95.00   Ba	ally Torpedo Gun
New Supreme Bolascore 325.00 M	ating Loboy Fortune Scale 95.00
Slightly Used Belascore 275.00 Dr	rivemobile 265.00
Factory Rebuilt Exhibit Vitalizer 125.00 Pa	anorams 365.00
Evans Tommy Guns	en Strikes
FREE PLAY	
ABC Bowler\$ 69.50   Lucky Strike All American 69.50   Marines at Play	
All Out 74.50 Metro	64.50 Sky Ray 49.50
Barrage 45.00 Milani Bassis	84.50 Show Boat 74.50
Catalina (F.S.) 189.50 Head Double Feature 35.00 1-2-3 Short Model	89.50   Star Attraction 84.50
Dixle 54.00	64.50 Silver Skates 65.00
Eagle Squadron 110.00 Pan American	
5-10-20	
HI Hat 84.50 Pole	35.00 Ten Spot 74.50
Invasion 125.00 Pimiloo (1 Ball) Kismet 175.00 Salute	275.00 Trallways 64.50 59.50 Wild Fire 69.50
Legionnaire 84.50 Salute	125.00 Victory
CONSOI	
1 Manney Twin Nickel Sunga Bell \$275 00 11	Paces Saratoga, Jr., P. O \$100.00
2 Sun Rays, F.P. 145.00   1	Paces Saratoga, Jr., P. O\$100.00 Blg Game, F.P 95.00
2 Paces Reels, Combination	Late Mills Four Bells 5¢ play 450.00
1 Totalizer F.P. 110.00 3	Keeney Kentucky Clubs
2 Silver Moons, F.P	Jumbo Parade, F.P. 95.00 Bakers Pacers, Dally Double 225.00
2 Paces Saratoga, Sr. P.O 110.00 2	Bakers Pacers, Dally Double 225.00 Bakers Pacers, Dally Double Check
2 Silver Moons, F.P. 110.00 1 2 Paces Saratoga, Sr. P.O. 110.00 2 7 Big Tops, F.P. 110.00 2 1 High Hand Combination 140.00	Separator 425.00
SLOT	
Mills 104 Gold Chromes, 1 Cherry \$175.00 1 MI	
Mills 10¢ Silver Chromes, 1 Cherry 175.00 Mi	5¢ Cherry Bells
Mills 10¢ Silver Chromes, 1 Cherry 175.00 Mil Mills 5¢ Blue Fronts 125.00 Mil Mills 5¢ Brown Fronts 135.00 Mil	Ills 25¢ Gold Chromes 195.00
ALL USED MERCHANDISE IS THOROLY CLEAN	IIIs 5¢ Vest Pockets 45.00
BEFORE SHI	
TERMS, 1/ DEPOSIT WITH ALL (	ODDERE DALANCE C O D

TERMS: 1/2 DEPOSIT WITH ALL ORDERS, BALANCE C. O. D.

2021-25 PROSPECT AVE. Phone: PRospect 6316-7

### WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

BUY FROM US	ORDER NOW
WURLITZER	SEEBURG
Wurlitzer 616\$199.50	Seeburg 12 Record
Wurlitzer 616, Illuminated 215.00	Seeburg Gem
Wurlitzer 616, Lite Up Top & Bottom 245.00	Seeburg Classic or Vogue
Wurlitzer 24 299.50	Seeburg Crown, 8200 Victory Cab 400.00
Wurlitzer 600R 399.50	Seeburg Envoy, ESRC 449.00
Wurlitzer 42/24 415.00	Seeburg Hi Tone, ES 499.50
Wurlitzer 600K 445.00	Seeburg Hi Tone, ESRC 545.00
Wurlitzer 500 450.00	Rock-Ola 12\$115.00
Wurlitzer Victory 42/600 465.00	Rock-Ola Standard
Wurlitzer 700 549.50	Rock-Ola DeLuxe 375.00
Wurlitzer 800 599.50	Rock-Ola Super
Wurlitzer 750 or 750E 599.50	MILLS
Wurlitzer 850 650.00	Mills Throne
Seeburg 20-Sel. Wall-o-Matic Wireless (Wa Seeburg 24-Sel. Wall-o-Matic Wireless (Wa	II Box ) \$37.50

### NEW UNIVERSAL AMPLIFIER, with Tubes . . \$42.50

FITS WURLITZER, SEEBURG, ROCK-OLA PHONOS EXCEPT HI-TONE

1/3 With Order. Bal. C. O. D.

### HUB DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

PHONE: CIRCLE 6-9570

SAM **STERN** SAYS ...



On Any LOCATION It's

Williams

NEW

**5 BALL GAME** 

Distributed In Penna. and New Jersey by

SCOTT-CROSSE COMPANY

1423 Spring Carden St., Phila. 30, Pa.

### SLOTS AND CONSOLES

2 5c Blue Fronts\$124.50
2 5c Jumbo Parade, F.P., repaint
late head, perfect 109.50
2 Galloping Dominos. Walnut, per-
fect cabinet, mechanism 119.50
2 Silver Moon Comb. 5c. Good,
ready for location 165.00
2 Bobtail Totalizers, 5c, very good
and ready 104.50
2 Jennings Fastime, F.P., 5c,
better than average 79.50
BALLY ONE BALLS
DALLI UNE DALLO

BALLY ONE BALLS
1 Longacre, very clean\$269.50
1 Thorobred, very clean 269.50
1 Dark Horse. Console base and
extra clean 134.50
1 Sport Special. Very clean and
ready 114.50
2 Bally Hawthorne 10 Mult. P.O.,
D.J.P., and very good condition 49.50

The above machines are guaranteed as represented.

One-Third Deposit.

### KAW SPECIALTY CO.

1137 Osage Ave.

Kansas City, Kan.

### MUSIC SPECIALS

### Ready For Location

Rock-Ola concealed unit with	
10 Wall Boxes, very good S	400.00
Rock-Ola Commandos, per-	
fect	622.00
Rock-Ola Super with 10	
Wall Boxes	600,00
500 Wurlitzer Victory	F4F 00
Model	545.00

Seeburg Victory Model ... 455.00 If it's music, we have it. If what you want isn't listed, write us.

LARGEST STOCK IN U. S.

Be Safe, Buy From

HOPKINS MUSIC

Phone 2-8881 120 Harding Way West Calion, O.

# BINGO AND JAR

### 1000 BINGO-ON-STICK

\$26.50 in case lots 25 sets to a case

\$40.00 in case lots 20 sets to a case \$46.00 in case lots 20 sets to a case

1240 BINGO-ON-STICK

With 74 seal Jackpot Bingo Card

1836

2052 2280 2520 COMBINATION TICKETS

WRITE FOR PRICES

**NEW** RED, WHITE & BLUE

> 2170 Protected Write for Prices

ALL TICKETS ARE FULL COUNT MACHINE PERFECT FOLD. HIGHEST GRADE — BEST QUALITY

COMPLETE LINE

Of Popular Make Cash or Prize Salesboards

**IMMEDIATE** DELIVERY

WRITE OR WIRE FOR PRICES

### PRODUCTS COMPANY

803 Milwaukee Ave.

Chicago 22, III.

### PHILADELPHIA COIN WILL

- Send All Shipments Prepaid Within 200 Mile Radius.
- C Guarantee All Equipment Mechanism.
- 3. Place You on Our Mailing List for Our Special Price Offers Upon Receipt, of Your Business Card.
  YOU'LL LIKE TO DO BUSINESS WITH MAX BROWN

at the

### PHILADELPHIA COIN MACHINE

844 N. Broad Street Telephone POplar 5-4772 Philadelphia, Pa.

Longer Record Life! **Quality Reproduction!** Fewer Service Calls! and More Profits With

### PFANSTIEHL

**NEW COIN MACHINE NEEDLES Operators' Price List** 

Subject To Change Without Notice.

SPECIAL

100 Seeburg 5¢ Wall-O-Matic 27.50 3-Wire Boxes. Reconditioned

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. F. O. B. Newark

SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

415 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J. Phone: Bigelow 8-3525

THE NEW BLACKSTONE HIGH SPEED DOUBLE BARREL COIN PACKER

Count and wrap \$4 in nickels in 20 seconds. Made in three sizes. Nickel—penny—dime. Guaranteed. Price \$2 each size.

Blackstone Coin Packer Co. Madison 1, Wis.



### ARCADE MACHINES & SUPPLIES CARDS

Movie Stars, Baseball Players, Prize Fighters, Grandmother, Palm Reader, Mystic Pen or any other card for any machine at factory prices, F.O.B. N. Y.

Complete line of Athletic Machines, Base-balls, Novelty Machines, Fortune Telling, Guns, etc. Factory reconditioned. Beauti-fully repainted.



### SPECIALS—ORDER NOW!

### **PHONOGRAPHS**

Wurntzer Glo Plain	177.50
Wurlitzer 616 Lite Up, top and	
bottom	249.50
	300.00
Wurlitzer 600 Rotary	415.00
Wurlitzer 600 Keyboard	450.00 I
Seeburg Hi Tone 8800 ES	
Seeburg Hi Tone 8800 Remote .	
Terms 1/3 Cash-Balance C. (	

### NEW YORK DISTRIBUTING CO.

630 Tenth Ave. New York 19, N. Y. Telephone: Circle 6-9570

### Kentucky Operators

Now Taking Orders and Delivering

Williams Dynamite Packard Pla Mor Hideaway Phonograph

Packard Boxes & Other Accessories

Spellbound Surf Queens Victory Derby Victory Special Superliner

Big Hit A. B. T. Challenger Champion Hockey Goalee

Lite League Mills Black Cherry Mills Vest Pockets Columbia Bells Evans Products Safe Stands

Terms: Va Certified Deposit, Bal. C.O.D.

### STERLING NOVELTY CO.

669-671 S. Broadway, Lexington 20, Ky.

### COMPARE!

COIN-ARTS

\*INDUSTRIES\* 231 W. WIS. AVE., MILWAUKEE 3, WIS. Phone. BROADWAY 4418

### WANTED

Coin Machine Mechanics for pin games. Good Opportunity -Steady Work. State age and experience.

MARVEL MFG. CO. 2847 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

### SPECIALS BY STEWART

1	Anti-Aircraff\$ Baily Alley Muto 5 Feature Peeks	35.00 25.00 85.00
Γ	2 Kentuckys, 1 ball payout 19	5.00

Mills 4 Bells Payout Console 550.00 2 Jennings Saratoga Console 80.00

2 Mills 5c Gold Chrome Slots 210.00 STEWART NOVELTY CO.

1361 S. Main St., Salf Lake City, Utah

### **MECHANIC WANTED** AT ONCE

Must be an expert on Arcade Machines, Pin Games and Mutoscope Photomatic Machines. Must be reliable, honest and sober. Married man preferred who is interested in the future. I am not interested in a drifter. State experience, age and salary expected. Short hours and pleasant working conditions in Northern Indiana, about 30 miles out of Chicago.

BOX D-282. The Billboard, Cincinnati 1. O.



Our Policy for 15 Years— Our Motto Today . . .

## "The Best Quality at the Lowest Prices!"

	48 (1) 2 (1)	NEW GAMES
A		Victory Special\$661.50   Surf Queen\$327.50   Victory Derby\$46.50   Marvel's Frisco279.50   Goalee\$525.00   Pace Deluxe Bell. 50¢ 500.00
AL	SEBRING	Total Roll 525.00 Pace Deluxe Bell, \$1 600.00 Exhibit Big Hit 334.00 Mills Vest Pocket 74.50

	_			
R	ECONDITIONED FIV	E-BALLS		
60.00	Gun Club	85.00	Seven Up	\$ 60.00
80.00				
85.00			Sky Chief	165.00
55.00				80.00
239.50		55.00		70.00
215.00		75.00	Star Attraction	65.00
55.00		60.00	Topic	80.00
80.00		60.00		60.00
35.00	Play Ball	55.00	Velvet	65.00
60.00	School Days	60.00	Victory	100.00
25.00	Sea Hawk	60.00	Wild Fire	65.00
65.00	Second Front	105.00	Yanks	105.00
	60.00 80.00 85.00 55.00 39.50 15.00 55.00 80.00 35.00 60.00	60.00   Gun Club   80.00   Jungle   85.00   Keep 'Em Flying   55.00   Lot-o-Fun   39.50   Metro   15.00   New Champ   55.00   Pan American   80.00   Paradise   35.00   Play Ball   60.00   School Days   55.00   Sea Hawk	80.00 Jungle 75.00 85.00 Lot-o-Fun 155.00 155.00 Lot-o-Fun 75.00 39.50 Metro 55.00 150.00 Pan American 60.00 80.00 Paradise 60.00 150.00 School Days 60.00 150.00 School Days 60.00 150.00 Sea Mawk 60.00	G0.00   Gun Club   \$85.00   Seven Up   \$85.00   Sun Club   \$75.00   Silver Skates   \$15.00   Steep Em Flying   \$155.00   Steep Em Flying   \$155.00   Steep Em Flying   \$155.00   Steep Em Flying   \$155.00   Steep Em Flying   \$15.00   Steep Em Flying   \$15.00   Steep Em

		RE	CONDITIONED	PHONOGRAPH	5
tzer	500	\$475.00	Wurlitzer 750E	\$650.00	Seeburg Major \$475.00
tzer	600R	425.00	Wurlitzer 850 .	675.00	Seeburg HI Tone 525.00
	600K		Wurlitzer 616 .		Seeburg Classic 425.00
izer	24	350.00	Seeburg Envoy	475.00	Seeburg Vogue 425.00

Wurlitzer 24 350.00	Seeburg Envoy 475.00	Seeburg Vogue 425.00
ANE 5.5		115
ONE-BA	LLS-RECONDITIONED LIKE	WEW
Thorobred\$390.00	Pimilco \$330.00	'41 Derby \$275.00
Turf King 315.00	Jockey Club 315.00	Kentucky 230.00
Long Shot 215.00	Club Trophy 260.00	Fortune 150.00
Blue Grass 160.00	Dark Horse 160.00	Record Time 140.00
Longacre 390.00	Sport Special 140.00	Santa Anita 125.00
	CONSOLES	
Baker's Pacer\$245.00	High Hand\$185.00	Bally Club Bell, 5¢ .\$295.00
Big Top 125.00	Paces Reels 55.00	Super Bells 275.00
Bob Tails 125.00	Saratogas	Jumbo Parade 145.00

LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE OFFERED SEND US YOUR LIST OF GAMES OFF PLAY

MILLS PANORAM REELS—\$36.00 per wheel of six subjects. Series 1 to 18 now available. Don't delay, order now for immediate delivery. Catalog on request.

TERMS: ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.

## DYNAMI

WILLIAMS' NEW 5-BALL Ready for Delivery

**EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR** WASHINGTON — OREGON — NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS 2000 N. OAKLEY (HUMBOLDT 3027) (FILLMORE 5273) SAN FRANCISCO 15, CALIF. 1002 BUCHANAN

## RECORD PLAYER



3-Tube	Crystal Pickup	
Your Price	Crystal Pickup	.\$21.52
D.P.A. Retail		. 30.50
One-Half	Deposit With Order.	

#### NEW EQUIPMENT

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

										Each
Exhibit Big Hits										\$334.00
Bally Surf Queens										327.50
Bally Victory Spec	la	ı	s					*:		661.50
Bally Victory Derb	y	s	·							646.50
A.B.T. Game Hun	te	4	3			•		**		<b>59.50</b>

### **USED EQUIPMENT**

	Each
1 Wurlitzer 700	650.00
2 Mills Thrones	299.50
10 616	219.50
12 616 Lite-Ups	239.50
1 716	239.50
1 61 Counter Model	149.50
1 Seeburg Major	395.00
2 Watiling Big Game, P.O	92.50
2 Jumbo Parades, F.P	49.50

CHRISTOPHER-LUKER CO. 783 S.W. 8th ST

MIAMI, FLÁ

www americanradiohistory



## YOU MAKE THE PRICE

Offer What You Consider a Fair Price for the Machines You Want.

#### HIGHEST BIDDER TAKES THE EQUIPMENT

If You Offer the Highest "Fair Price" the Machines You "Bid" On Will Be Shipped Immediately.

Remember, we have ALL MAKES and ALL MODELS. You know what you want and what you want to pay. So send in your bids right away.

ORDER TODAY!

Send 1/2 with Order (Certified Check or Money Order), Balance C. O. D. All Orders Subject to Prior Sale.

Dave Stern, Pres.

#### AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

Rock-Ola, "THE PHONOGRAPH OF TOMORROW."
Pfanstiehl Home Needle (75c), Coin Machine Needle (50c).
Watling Scales and Slots.

SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS, INC. NEW YORK 18, N. Y. Phone: Longacre 3-0740

## De**a**r Mr. Operator:

Dave's tickled silly (especially silly) by your wonderful response to his mall order auction. Here are 107 more pieces of equipment from which you can choose. Make your bid . . . send in a deposit . . . and if it's all kopacetic you'll receive the machine immediately. ad Man

#### MUSIC

WURLITZER WURLIZEK 412 750 616 Plain 700 & Adapt, 616 Lite-Up 850 24 41 600 61 600R 71

Twin 12 in Steel Cab. 24 in Steel Cab. Packard, Rock-Ola, Buckley & Wurlitzer Boxes to go with any of these ma-chines.

## ROCK-OLA

SEEBURG

Gem Cellar R.C. Wall-o-matics for Gem Cellar

AMI
Top Flights
Hi Boys

### ARCADE

Bally Defender Bally Rapid Fire Bally Shoot the Bull Keeney Anti Aircraft

Shoot the Chute

Western Baseball Bank Ball Bowling League 14' Rock-a-Ball

Chicken Sam

#### **CONSOLES**

Paces Races Paces Reels Royal Draw

NOW TAKING ORDERS FOR BALLY DRAW BELL . \$477.50

#### PINS

Fox. Hunt Gold Star Grand Canyon Gun Club Hi Stepper Home Run Invasion

lew Charadise
laradise
lay Ball
led, White & Blue
School Days
---a-Card

NOW TAKING ORDERS FOR NEW PINS Surf Queen, Spelibound, Superliner, Marvel Frisco, Big Hit, Dynamite.

NEW EQUIPMENT IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Packard Pla-Mor Wall Boxes, Personal
Measured Music, Solotone Individual Music.

WE ARE TAKING ORDERS FOR THE NEW AMI MODEL A PHONOGRAPH



## MARKEPP **VALUES**

COIN MACHINES

## Daval's Gusher



Bonus Counter Game — Hand Load.

A Real Money Maker. Order from Markepp Now.

\$54.00

-American Eagle and Marvel Cigarette

#### 5 BALL PIN GAMES

Marvel	Metro\$ 59.50
Catalina .\$249.50	Monicker . 94.00
Marvel	School Days 69.60
Hollywood 249.50	Fleet 54.50
Bally	Victory 105 00
Surf Queen 327.50	New Champ 99.50
	Majo- 41 . 79.00
All Out 79.50	5-10-20 125 00
Polo 32.50	Towers . 74.50

#### **NEW AND USED ARCADE**

					7		٠			٠	٠	٠	٠	·	w Love Analy:	LACA
0	349.50	)	ill	3 a	E	e	e	61	(1		ìt	00	f	0	w Super Roll 1	New
Õ	525.00											u	0	R	w Genco Total	New
Õ	425.00					٠.		٨.						9	w Lite Leagu	New
	350.00														alce, Like New	Goal
Õ	98.50												١.	0.1	eburg Target (	Seeb
Õ	195.00			·	·	·	·	·	÷						Coin Hockey	Chi
ō	125.00							·	ï		ı.				lly Rapid Fire	Bally
0	115.00			٠		٠	,						•		ans Ski-Ball	Evar
					:		•		•	:	•	•	:		ans Ski-Ball	Evar

#### SLOTS -- CONSOLES ONE BALLS

Jennings 4	-Star (	Chic	erf	50	ţ						. 5	85.00
Jennings C	hlef 5	¢ .										85.00
Caille 1¢				5. 30								40.00
Rol-A-Top	Watili	ng	10	)¢								85.00
Blue Front	5¢				ĺ.							125.00
Blue Front	10¢											150.00
Galloping	Domin	0	(1	94	10	1						149.50
New Victor	y Speci	lal.	F	Р	١.	•	i	i	i	Ċ	į.	661.50
Used Long	Acre.	F.	P.		i							359.50
Jumbo Par	rade, F	2.0	. '		Ĺ	i						105.00

#### MUSIC

Panoram	.\$850.00
Seeburg Rex Wireless Hideaway .	. 305.00
Seeburg Hi Tone 8800, RC	. 650.00
Rockola Moderne Corner Speakers	. 50.00
Mills Throne	. 335.00
Wurlitzer Victory 24	
Wurlitzer Victory 500	
Wurlitzer 600R	



All Machines Carry Markepp Guarantee.

#### THE MARKEPP CO.

(M. M. Marcus & Sons)
4310 Carnegle Avenue Cleveland 3. Ohie
Phone: Henderson 1043

The Famous, Patented Chicago "Ace" Lock insures

## "UTMOST Security!"



Only the Ace ROUND Key Opens It.

(ey Opens It.

Note patehted 7-pin Tumbler construction. Only the properly notched "Ace" ROUND Key will properly engage ALL 7 tumblers to open this "ACE" of all locks. Can be keyed alike. Remember — There's a Chicago Lock for Every Need — and ALL insure — "UTMOST Security." Write for catalog complete line.

#### CHICAGO LOCK CO.

2024 N. Racine Ave., Dept. 68, CHICAGO

## MONARCH... WHERE FRIENDLINESS IS A BYWORD

### **Brand New Factory Releases--Immediate Shipment**

GOALEE\$525.00	GROETCHEN COLUMBIA TWIN JP \$145.00
TOTAL ROLL 525.00	ACE COIN COUNTER 139.50
AMUSEMATIC LITE LEAGUE 425.00	NEW MILLS VEST POCKETS 74.50
RED BALL 395.00	A.B.T. CHALLENGERS 65.00
EXHIBIT'S BIG HIT 334.00	GOTTLIEB 3-WAY GRIPPERS 39.50
CHICAGO COIN'S SPELLBOUND 325.00	ROCKET BALL, 10' 6", w/ Barrel Roll 439.50
WILLIAMS SUSPENSE 324.50	50¢ PACE DELUXE BELL 500.00
MARVEL'S FRISCO 279.50 DAVAL'S LATEST COUNTER GAMES—GUE	\$1.00 PACE DELUXE BELL 600.00
DAVAL'S LATEST COUNTER GAMES-GUE	HER, NON-COIN MARVEL AND
AMERICAN EAGLE. Each	54.00

BRAND-NEW METAL "REVOLV-A-ROUND" SAFE STANDS

UNIVERSAL Single \$ 99.5
UNIVERSAL Double 169.5
Rigid all-steel construction. Very attracti
finish. Modern design.
DELUXE Single
DELUXE Double 215.0
Extra heavy cabinet. Beautiful 2-tone finis Streamline design.

#### AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT LATEST NEW UNITED REVAMPS

EVICAL MEN		KE V MINI O
ARIZONA	WRITE	OKLAHOMA
BRAZIL		SANTA FE
GRAND CANYON	FOR .	STREAMLINER
IDAHO		TRADE WINDS
SOUTH SEAS	PRICES	RIVIERA
STANDARD Single	Box Type S	lot Stand, \$24.50.

WRITE FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON BALLY VICTORY SPECIALS-FLASH!! VICTORY DERBIES, SURF QUEENS AND CHAMPION HOCKEYS.

Our Foreign Sales Dept, welcomes the opportunity to be of service. Send for our beautifully illustrated catalog and full particulars describing all our coin-operated equipment. CABLE ADDRESS: "MOÇOIN" **EXPORT** TRADE!!!

TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D. OR SIGHT DRAFT

## MONARCH COIN MACHINE CO 1545 N. FAIRFIELD AVE., (PHONE ARMITAGE 1434) CHICAGO 22, ILL.

WOLFE MUSIC OF OTTAWA, ILL.

VILL CONVERT YOUR OLD MILLS ESCALATOR MODEL

BLACK CHERRY \$80.00 PLUS

Mills List Price on New Parts Used.

## WOLFE MUSIC CO.

★1201 W. MAIN STREET OTTAWA, ILLINOIS Res. Tel., 1302 — Shop Tel., 1312

PHONOGRAPHS
7 Wurlitzer 500s\$350.00
7 WUTHLEF 0003
3 Wurlitzer 700s 450.00
3 Wurlitzer 800s 600.00
2 Wurlitzer 750E 700.00
ARCADE
2 Goatee\$325.00
3 Lite League
10 Smiley
10 Smiley
PIN BALL GAMES
1 Bubble (like new) \$ 99.50
2 Hollywood (like new) 99.50
1 Big Top (ilke new) 99.50
1 Catalina (like new) 99.50
1 Zig Zag 75.00
1 Spot Pool 75.00
Topos to the second sec
Everything advertised above is guaranteed to
be clean and in good condition.
4 (0 Dennett Detenne C O D
1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.
BRUCE AMUSEMENT CO.
DIDILL AMIRCIMINT IN
DRULE AMUSEMENT LV.

WILLIAMSBURG, KY.

## ASSOC. AMUSEMENTS INC. 846 Commonwealth Ave. Boston 15, Mass. EXCLUSIVE TRADIO DISTRIBUTOR Massachusetts, Maine, Connecticut, Rhode Island. Vermont, New Hampshire SEE TRADIO AD PAGE 138

## MR. GEORGE BAIRD

Please Communicate with

### **HOWARD BARTON**

at 400 Water St., Portsmouth, Va.—Important!
Anyone knowing the whereabouts of the above party will do me a great favor by advising me.

## **NOW DELIVERING!** THE BEST IN ONE BALLS

BALLY VICTORY SPECIAL BALLY VICTORY DERBY ALL THE NEW PIN GAMES

THE BEST IN SERVICE

PALISADE SPECIALTIES COMPANY

498 Anderson Ave., Cliffside Park, N. J. Phone: Cliffside 6-2892-3

## Direct Positive Paper **CAMERAS—EQUIPMENT**

Filling orders coast to coast. No delay. Plenty of Eastman Direct Positive Paper. New Low Prices. 250' rolls 11½"—\$4.20. 21½"—\$5.85. 3"—\$6.53. 31½"—\$6.90 (plus tax). Full stock of other sizes. Also a new line of Cameras, Enlargers, Lenses, Chemicals, Backgrounds, Frames, Mounts, etc. Prompt shipments anywhere. New catalog just published lists everything. Sent Free.

#### **Memphis Photo Supply** Company

P. O. Box 1350 MEMPHIS 1. TENN.

#### FIVE DAYS' TRIAL

N	ew Columbia Bells and Gold Awards S	145.00
	Same as Above, Slightly Used	95.00
1	Blue Front, DJP, 5¢, Serial 432647	125.00
2	Mutoscope Skyfighters, A-1	175.00
1	Paces Reels Jr., C.P., S.F., Rails	75.00
1	Victorious Turf Champ, Free Play	95.00
2	Sparks, New, 1¢ & 5¢, Vends Check	29.50
5	Double Safes, Locks Back & Front	79.50
	Wanted-O. D. Jennings Dixie Bells.	
	NADMAN OFF	

Phone 800



MEW IM-**PROVED** MODELS

right on Locations to 1-5-10-25¢ Play.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ORDER NOW. WIRE OR WRITE FOR PRICES.

## METAL TYPER DISCS

WRITE US FOR THE BEST

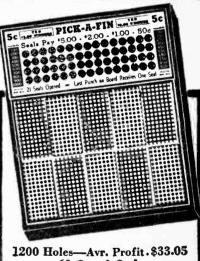


DISC PRICES \$6.00 TO \$12.00 PER 1,000

## STANDARD SCALE CO.

715 N. KINGSHIGHWAY, ST. LOUIS 8. MO.

Successors to the Groetchen Tool Co. in the manufacture of Metal Typer Name Plate Machines.



60 Sewed Seals

Ten Spots 5c 1200 Holes-Avr. Profit. \$31.16

\$25 Special \$25 1200 Holes-Avr. Profit \$137.07

SUPER CHARLEY 25e 1200 Holes-Avr. Profit. \$84.50

CROWN PRODUCTS
322 E. COLFAX AVE.
SOUTH BEND 24, INDIANA

## FOR SALE

	Each
1 #850 Wurlitzer	695.00
	695.00
2 #600 Wurlitzer	395.00
2 #500 Keyboard Wurlitzer	445.00
	225.00
3 5¢ 41 Galloping Domino, Jack Pot	
Model	225,00
	95.00
	125.00
	110.00
	135.00
	135.00
1 50¢ Emerald Chrome #475401.	
	395.00
	250.60
All These Machines Just Off Lacotles	

BRANTLEY'S MUSIC & NOVELTY CO.

## Any Way You Look at It... It's

# DYNAMITE!

WITH

✓ ATOMIC KICKERS

Place your order with your Jobber NOW!

Williams
MANUFACTURING

MEMBER CMI

161 W. HURON ST. CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

KEENEY'S TH

THREE

BONUS SUPER BELL

AUTOMATIC PAYOUT ONLY -- FIVE COIN MULTIPLE
ANY COIN COMBINATIONS



EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS

FOR

West Virginia

Southern and Central Ohio

—ALSO AVAILABLE—
SINGLE AND TWO-WAY
BONUS BELLS IN
COMBINATION FREE PLAY
OR CASH PAYOUT

## SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY

606 S. HIGH ST. Columbus 15, Ohio

1619 W. Washington St. Charleston, W. Va. Phone 63381 2129 Main Street Wheeling, W. Va. Phone 784



## FLORIDA AUTOMATIC SALES CORP. 839 WEST FLAGLER ST.)

MIAMI, FLORIDA

All Phones: SEE

EXCLUSIVE SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS IN FLORIDA

MUSIC ... as you

you want it ... where



8-inch Tear

2-inch Mirror

**SEEBURG** 



Scientific Sound Distribution

BE SURE - BUY SEEBURG

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR GOTTLIEB PRODUCTS
IN FLORIDA AND CUBA

RUSH YOUR ORDERS NOW FOR

THE 5-BALL SUPER GAME!

★ MAGIC BUTTON! ★ NEW STREAMLINED DESIGN! ★"JET-PROPELLED" EARNINGS!

## FLORIDA'S MOST PROGRESSIVE DISTRIBUTOR

JACKSONVILLE 60 Riverside Ave. Phone 3-0611 HAVANA, CUBA TAMPA 115 So. Franklin St. Phone 3856

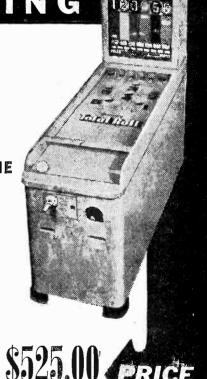
# WE ARE NOW DELIVERING GENCO'S

TOTAL ROLL
HIGH SCORE

ROLL DOWN
LEGAL GAME

On location over 9 months earning more today than during the first week! It's the greatest HIGH SCORE, LEGAL ROLL DOWN game in history.

We also have a complete line of rebuilt and reconditioned Arcade and Amusement equipment... backed by our famous "Triple Test Guarantee."



ORDER TODAY-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



BERT LANE - HARRY ROSEN - MEYER PARKOFF
SEABOARD NEW YORK CORP.
460 TENTH AVENUE NEW YORK 18, NEW YORK
SEABOARD CONNECTICUT CORP
T625 MAIN STREET HARTFORD 5, CONNECTICUT
SEABOARD NEW JERSEY CORP
27-29 AUSTIN STREET NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY

EXCLUSIVE GENCO DISTRIBUTORS IN THE EAST

## MUSIC CLOSE-CUT

JUST OFF LOCATION!

Wurltzer 750E Wurfitzer 750 Wurftzer 850 Seeburg Cadet RC Seeburg HI Tones ES and ESRC

WRITE FOR PRICES GUARANTEED TO BE LOWEST ON MARKET

FII Machines Cleaned and 1/3 Certified Deposit, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. New York

H. Rosenberg Co., Inc.

625 Tenth Ave. New York 19, N. Y. LOngacre 3-2479

## Keystone Panoram Co.

2538 W. Huntingdon St., Phila. 32, Pa. The authorized

BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the States of Delaware. Eastern Pennsylvania, and Southern New Jersey suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever mad€.

## ASK NATIONAL about

Used PHONOS	and GAMES!
Rock-Ola 16	\$185.00
Rock-Ola Standard	425.00
Hi Tone 8800 ES RC	615.00
Lite League	294.50
Bally Undersea Raider	274.50
Goalee	425.00
All used Phonos and	
Working	Order.

GET ON OUR MAILING LIST

National's "Newsette," ; onthly price bulletin listing buys in w and used equipment. (We rent mes and phonographs within 100

National Novely Co.
183 Merrick Road, MERRICK, L. I. N.
Phone: Freeport 8320

## Friedman Amusement Co.

441 Edgewood Ave. S.E. Atlanta, Georgia

The authorized BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the State of Georgia suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever made.

## BRADLEY DISTRIBUTORS 32 North State St. Chicago, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE TRADIO DISTRIBUTOR in CHICAGO

> SEE TRADIO AD PAGE 138

#### **PHONOGRAPHS**

.\$550.00	Wurlitzer 700	.00
	Seeburg Hi-Tone, ES 505	.00
. 440.00	Wurlitzer 800 625	.00
. 450.00	Wurlitzer 500 Victory 440	.00
. 265.00	Seeburg Classic 400	.00
	Seeburg Vogue 400	.00
395.00	Wuriltzer 850 675.	00
	675.00 440.00 450.00 265.00 650.00	440.00 Wurlitzer 800

GRUEN PRECISION DIODE METERS for Lining Up Wireless Boxes. \$14.50

#### WALL BOXES

Wurlitzer	#100			5	14.50	Seebur
Wurlitzer	#120				19.50	Buckle
Seeburg W	Vireless,	24 Sel.	. Perf.		25.00	Buckle
Seeburg 2	0 Sel. 1	Afireless.			35.00	Wurlit
Seeburg 2	O Sel.	3 Wire			32.50	Rock-C
OPIC	TINEA	1 4	ADI	ELED	•	1

## WITH TUBES

New Universal				÷	 ٠	٠					٠			\$39.50
Seeburg Classic														44.50
Mills							è		į.	·				27.50
Wurlitzer 600-	50	0								·		è		44.50
Wurlitzer P-12									:	i				25.00
Wurlitzer 412								÷	·					27.50
Wurlitzer 616						ź		Ĺ	٠.	Ĺ	Ĺ		ĺ	32.50
Rock-Ola, Any	M	od	e	ĺ									:	29.50

rg 5-10-25¢ Bar-o-Matic, 3 Wire \$45.00 ey Chrome, 32 Sel. 9.50 ey Chrome, 24 Sel. 14.50 tzer =125, Perfect Cond. 17.50 Ola, All Types Write **MOTORS** 

 Rock-Ola Drive
 \$22.50

 Wurlitzer Counter Model
 22.50

 D.C. Wurlitzer, Seeburg & Rock-Ola
 9.50

ORIGINAL SPEAKERS

New 12" P.M. ... \$
Wurllizer 412 ... Wurllizer 24, 600, 500 ... Rack-Ola, Any Model ... \$ STEPPERS AND ADAPTERS

 Wurlitzer 145
 .\$35.00
 Wurlitzer 130 Adapter
 ,\$27.60

 Wurlitzer 304
 .500
 Wurlitzer 300 Adapter
 22.60

 Wurlitzer Remote Transmitter with Tubes 305-306
 9.50
 Seeburg USR1
 57.50

SLUG PROOF COIN MECHANISM COMPLETE LINE OF GUARANTEED PLASTICS, NEW AND USED PARTS

All mdse. subject to prior sale! 1/2 dep., bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Warehouse All equipment guaranteed in perfect condition. We pride ourselves on our clean reputation! WRITE—WIRE!

WEST SIDE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

## America's Finest...

**RUNYON'S** Unbreakable

×

6651 N. CLARK ST.

CHICAGO 264 ILL

## PHONO PLASTIC REPLACEMENT Parts

The Finest Plastic on the Market **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR TERRITORY OPEN** WRITE—WIRE—PHONE TODAY

Runyon *sa*les company

123 WEST RUNYON STREET, NEWARK 8, NEW JERSEY All Phones: Bigelow 3-8777

#### Extra! Extra! Extra! Extra

Extra play, extra profits, extra location satisfaction, all come with the Extrabell Front and Cabinet assembly. Brand new, curved front, enormous jackpot display, chrome-plated, light oak cabinet, drill-proof. All smart operators, jobbers and distributors are tying in Extrabell with the sale and operation of Mills escalator mechanisms, old and new. Write, wire or phone for our special offer. The Extrabell Company, 525 West 76th Street. Chicago 20, Illinois. Phone Hudson 0367.

Extra! Extra! Extra! Extra

This Week We're Buying . .

## WANT SEEBURG CONVICTS

CHICKEN SAMS

Must Be Complete With All Parts\_\_\_ JAILBIRDS Not Necessarily in Working Order.

PAYING \$65.00 Percui

COIN MACHINE COMPANY

TELEBHONE BRIARGATE 2516

SHIP VIA

FASTEST ROUTE

×

ш

pur Way to Tokyo Fire Guns, Each ck-Ola Super OO Seeburg Hytones, Remote,	90.00
ck-Ola Super	
	400.00
1	575.00
00 Seeburg Hytones, Remote.	
1	625.00
Classic, refinished like new	
0 Wurlitzer	575.00
0 Wurlitzer	600.00
O Wurlitzer	400.00
6 Wurlitzer, Light Up	225.00
6 Wurlitzer, Plain	175.00
Impress	365.00
2 Wurlitzer. Each	
Hide-Away, Model M40,	
Ball, F.P	275.00
m Flying	150.00
	50.00
wn	
<u> </u>	50.00

## HOOKER REPAIR SHOP

113 S. Main Ave. (Ph.: 1322) Sloux Falls, S.D.

\*\*\*\*\*  $\star$ **Iowa State Sales** 567 7th STREET, DES MOINES, IOWA \* The cauthorized \* BELL-O MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the State of Iowa \* suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET  $\star$ BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever made.

Goofy Golf
Anti-Aircraft Gun
Bally Convoy, A-1
Bally Defender
Callle Scale, A-1
Supreme Rocket Buster
Periscopes. Ea.
Liberators. Ea.
Raise the Devil
Keeney Baseball
Roover's Name Plate
Mills Punching Bag
Drop Plotures
Callle Squeezer
Will Accept T

\*\*\*\*\*

Will Accept Ten Strikes in Trade.
Machines may be seen on display in Penny Arcade,
Palisades Amusement Park,
B. & M., P. O. Box 312, Palisade, N. J.

## Valley Specialty Co.

550 Clinton St. N. Rochester 5, New York

**BELL-O-MATIC** distributor of Mills Bell Products in Western New York State suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever made

10 MILLS 5c PLAY METERED VEST POCKET BELLS. Used slightly, latest model \$64.50 each

A. L. KROPP

715 A St.

Meridian, Miss.

## \*\*\*\*\*\* Dixie Coin Machine Company

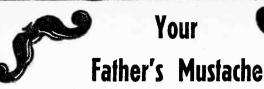
910-912 Poydras St., New Orleans 13, La.

The authorized

BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the State of Louisiana suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever made.

\*\*\*\*\*

## ORIGINAL JAR-O'-DO ORIGINAL JAR-O'-DO





PAY OUT

ALL SEALS GO OUT COMPLETELY.

Takes in 1380 Tickets, Stapled, 5/25¢....Pays Out (Actual).....

Profit (Actual)

THE NO. 1 BOX DEAL OF 1946?!! You'll be "frimming" yourself out of a lot of profit if you delay any longer in frying out the effects of this top-hit on your counter!! You CAN'T MISS WITH THIS!!

\* \* \* \*

TYPICALLY DIFFERENT - TYPICALLY "JAR O' DO." The box-style deal with the name derived from the most popular expression of the



"Superlative"—in every sense of



\$25.00

ORIGINAL JAR-O'-DO

ORIGINAL JAR-O'-DO

#### **AUTOMATIC COIN MACHINE CORPORATION**

338 Chestnut Street. Tel 4-1109 or 4-1000 Springfield 4, Massachusetts

BRAND NEW GROETCHEN SLOTS 1946 Models

1946 Models
CONVERTIBLE TO PENNY, NICKEL, DIME & QUARTER PLAY
Chrome Columbia Double Jackpot Bell
Standard Columbia Double Jackpot Bell REVAMPED MILLS SLOTS Like New in Every Way

BLACK FRONT SPECIAL, CHROME SPECIAL. GOLD CHROME SPECIAL Originated by us. No Lemons on First Reel, 80% to Player.

—Pays 3 on one Cherry, 3 on two bars

5¢ Play—Pays 3 on one Cherry, 3 on two bars       \$275.00         10¢ Play—Pays 3 on one Cherry, 3 on two bars       285.00         25¢ Play—Pays 3 on one Cherry, 3 on two bars       295.00
Ten-Day Free Trial, Money-Back Guarantee. Liberal Trade-in Allowance on all Used Mills Escalator Models, 2/5 & 3/5 Payout. Order Sample Today—Write for Circulars.
RECONDITIONED JENNINGS SLOTS         5¢ Orlginal Victoria, J.P.B., 2/4 Payout       \$ 50.00         10¢ Orlginal Victoria, J.P.B., 2/4 Payout       57.50         10¢ Orlginal Big Chief, S.J.B., 3/5 Payout       165.00         25¢ Orlginal Four Star Chief, S.J.B., 3/5 Payout       149.50
USED MILLS SLOTS  5¢ Original Bonus (Like New) J.P.B. \$250.00
25d Original Bonus (Like New) J.P.B
USED WATLING SLOTS  5¢ Original Rol-A-Top, Twin J.P.B., 2/4 Payout
USED CAILLE SLOTS  5¢ Silent Sphinx. J.P.B., 2/4 Payout
USED METAL SAFES & STANDS  Mills Single Safes with Double Doors \$75.00 Mills Jack-in-the-Box Cabinets 50.00
RECONDITIONED MILLS CONSOLE SLOTS 25¢ Club Console (Like New)
BRAND NEW EVANS CONSOLES  5¢ Bangtails, F.P. & C.P., Seven-Coin Head  764.50  764.50
USED EVANS CONSOLES Bangtalls (Grey Head)\$100.00
USED FREE PLAY CONSOLES           5¢ Keeney Super Bell         \$300.00           5¢ Jennings Silver Moon         117.50           5¢ Mills Jumbo Parade         99.50
USED CASH PAYOUT ONE BALL GAMES Bally Santa Anita
BRAND NEW FREE PLAY ONE BALL GAMES Bally Victory Special\$661.50
BRAND NEW FREE PLAY FIVE BALL GAMES Exhibit Big Hit\$334.00

Exhibit Big Hit Wagon Whee Catalina (Lin Air Circus Yanks Victory Monicker Paratroops Jungte Legionnaire depeater (41) 'all Gunner en-Spot how Bo USED FREE PLAY FIVE BALL GAMES Wheels ..... (Like New) 59.50 57.00 55.50

WANTED FOR CASH
Used Keeney Super Track Times.
Used Gottlieb Stage Door Canteens. Used Williams Suspense.

Used Mills Original Escalator Model Slots. Used Mills Original Black Cherry Bolls.
Used Jennings Standard, DeLuxe & Super De-Luxe Chiefs.

STATE LOWEST CASH PRICE IN FIRST LETTER.

TERMS: Cash in full with Order OR 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. REF.: Dun & Bradstreet—Established Fifteen Years.



## NEW SCALES SOON



We Can Rebuild Your Old Scales and Make Them Look Like New

Get your Scales rebuilt now and have them ready for your big season.

WATLING MFG. CO.

4650 W. Fulton St.

CHICAGO 44, ILL.

Est. 1889 — Tel. COLumbus 2770

Cable Address "WATLINGITE," Chicago

MR. OPERATOR: You cheered about the money you made with

"STAGE DOOR CANTEEN"

But You'll RAVE about the new recordbreaking "sky-high" profits that come rolling in with . . .

## The New GOTTLIEB

FEATURING THE "MAGIC BUTTON" **NEW SUPER-STREAM-**LINED CABINET

Here's a sure-fire money-making game made by the people "who know how"!

We believe that the new Gottlieb SUPERLINER in "looks," "excitement," "play appeal" and all other profitmaking features is all set for a record-smashing "run"!





MEMBER "Jet Propel" your own profits into the stratosphere! Order the New Gottlieb SUPERLINER today, from

1635 FIFTH AVE. 7818 PITTSBURGH 19, PA. COIN MACHINES

217 S. 7th Street, St. Lauis 2, Missouri

The authorized BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the Eastern part of Missouri and Southern Illinois ests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL the finiest automatic payout

Immediate Delivery!

## ELECTRIC POWER-PACKS

Made and designed especially for

### EVANS

Pre-War Machines

Selenium coated plates assure long life with varying voltages.

Write for Prices

H. C. EVANS & CO.

520-28 W. Adams St.





## IDEAL FOOTBALL

- \* THE NEWEST SENSATION
- ★ 2 PLAYER ACTION
- \* LEGAL EVERYWHERE
- \* FAST PLAY
- \* SOLID OAK CABINET (Finished on 4 Sides)

**\$395.00** 

(F. O. B. St. Louis)

TRADE IN YOUR OLD CHESTER-POLLARD FOOTBALL FOR \$75.00, OR YOUR CHESTER-POLLARD GOLF FOR \$20.00.

NOVELTY (0. 2823 Locust St Louis 3

## FOR SALE

E. & R. SALES COMPANY 813 COLLEGE N.E.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES, INC.

GEORGE PONSER IRVING KAYE

2 Columbus Circle, N.Y. 19, N.Y. Phone: Circle 6-6651

## **Automatic Coin** Machine & Supply Co.

4133 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago, Illinois

BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the City of Chicago and adjacent territory suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL. the tiniest automatic payout ever

## NEW COLUMBIA DOUBLE JACKPOT BELL



THOMAS NOVELTY CO.

## **United Novelty** Company

Delauney & Division Streets, Biloxi, Miss.

BELL-O MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the State of Mississippi and the Gulf counties of Alabama suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever made.

#### WANTED TO BUY FOR CASH

Chester Pollard Football Games ......\$75.00
Chester Pollard Golf Machines ..... 20.00
Need not be in working condition,
but must have all parts.

### IDEAL NOVELTY COMPANY

2828 Locust St. St. Louis 3, Mo Phone, FRanklin 5544

## WANTED

A-1 experienced Mechanic on Pinball, Phonographs, remote control. Must be of taking complete charge of route of 70 in Central Connecticut. Liberal salary taking complete charge of route of 7 Central Connecticut. Liberal salar ission to right man. Must be sob di furnish references. If you can q BOX D-273, c/o Billboard, Cincinr State if you can be contacted by

## Coin Machine Distributing Co.

500 M. Craig Street, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

RELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in Western Pennsylvania suggests: MILLS VEST POCKET BELL, the tiniest automatic payout ever made.



## **KNOWS**

The wonderful Boardwalk at Atlantic City famous for the lun and enjoyment it offers to millions each year.

## KNOWS

The SEEBURG System of Scientific Sound Dis-tribution famous for the finer music it offers to all locations . . . real music evenly dis-lributed Without "blaring" or "fading".

## KNOWS

Automatic Equipment Company for the finest in Seeburg Service. Operators know that Automatic's Superior Service Department is just what you'd expect with the purchase of Seeburg Music Systems. We are proud of our record for immediate and expert attention to every sale and servicing problem...no matter how small or large.

## AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT CO.

EXCLUSIVE SEEDING DISTRIBUTORS FOR E. PENN. SO. JERSEY & DELAWARE 919-921 North Broad Street, Philadelphia 23, Pa. • Telephone Poplar 5-1333



YOUR MONEY BACK PLUS FREIGHT PAID BOTH WAYS IF THIS EQUIPMENT DOES NOT MEET WITH YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION

#### **SEEBURG**

Rex	Write	Colonel, ES	Write
Regal	Write	8800, ÉS	Write
Vogue	Write	8800, RC	Write
Classic	Write	8200 Conversions.	Write
Envoy, ES	Write	WS2Z Wireless	
Envoy, RC			Write

WUKLIIZEK				
71 Counter Model. 24A	Write Write	600K V 750E V 800 V 850E V	/rite	

**ROCK-OLA** 

Standard ..... Write Master ..... Write DeLuxe ..... Write



Write, Wire, Phone for Prices and Full Information on any Phonograph Not Listed, Immediate Delivery Guaranteed!





## MOSELEY VENDING MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

00 Broad Street, Richmond, Va.; Office Phones 3-4511, 3-4512, Residence Phone 5-5328

## Phonograph Roule FOR SALE

51 Phonographs, mostly late models, with 50 Wall and Bar Boxes, 42 Phonographs on good Locations. Route well established. Lots of Tubes, Parts and Records, also '41 Truck. Located Central California.

Price \$40,000.00 Cash. Write

The Billboard

BOX D-265 Cincinnati 1, Ohio

PHONOGRAPHS FOR SALE ALL MACHINES IN A-1 CONDITION

WURLITZER [

800, 700, 600, 500, 616

SEEBURG

9800 ES, 8800 ESRC, 8200 Victory, Casino, Vogue, Gem, Classio

Write for prices stating quantity and type desired! NOONAN AMUSEMENT COMPANY

270 W. Fordham Rd., New York City Fordham 4-2144



"Don't Write-VOICE-O-GRAPH"

Remarkable earnings now being reported - Ask any Mutoscope Distributor for proof. Deliveries now being made . . . in order received. See the VOICE-O-GRAPH on display at all Mutoscope Distributors, or mail this coupon for further details.

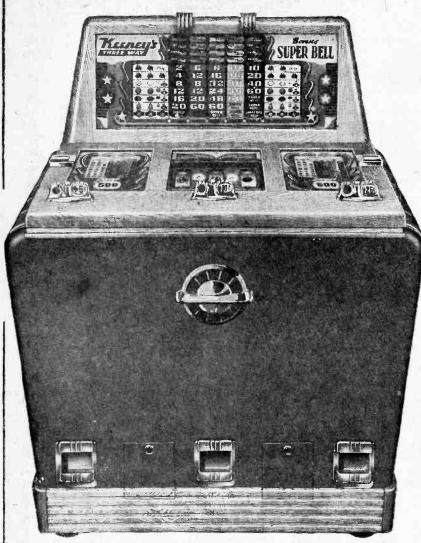
conversation or song. Occupies

approx. I square yard of space.

\*Reg. Trade Mark

44-01 Eleventh Street, Long	Island City I, N. Y.		
Send me at or	ce complete details on VOICE	O-GRAPH.	
NAME			
FIRM	mhangamustanishquasaman		
ADDRESS			
CITY	ZONE		

SHIPPING! **WORLD-WIDE OFFERS** KEENEY'S NEW THREE-WAY MODEL



The very finest of coin-operated equipment. Extravagantly handsome. A record-breaking money producer. Just what every smart lounge, swank club and other choice locations are waiting for. Features include:

- Takes in up to 15 coins every play. (5 coins thru each chute.)
- Available in any combination of nickel, dime and quarter chutes. Standard model equipped with 5c-10c-25c chutes.
- Three people can play at the same time.
- Triple scoring-players win on 1 to 3 lite-up rows that flash while reels are in motion.
- Positive odds advance across jumbo lite-up scoreboard for powerful longdistance flash.
- A 500 BONUS to jackpot winner on each of 3 chutes thru which 5 coins are played.

ONE BALL GAMES	Big Hit\$334.00 Total Roll 525.00
Victory Special         \$535.00           Victory Derby         525.00           Kentucky         195.00           Turf King         275.00	RECONDITIONED CONSOLES
Jockey Club         250.00           Long Shot         185.00           Derby, '41         225.00           Club Trophy         210.00           Longacre         295.00	Mills 3 Bells\$795.00 Silver Moon, F.P 109.50 Super Bell 269.50 Mills 4 Bells 350.00 Gal. Dominoes, '41, J.P. 219.50
NEW MACHINES	Pace '41 Saratoga 95.00 Bally Club Bell 225.00 Jumbo Parade, Late . 105.00 Mills 4 Bell, 5-5-5-25 450.00

Superliner Spellbound Frisco . . . . Riviera . . . .

RECONDITIONED CONSOLES
Mills 3 Bells\$795.00
Silver Moon, F.P 109.50
Super Bell 269.50
Mills 4 Bells 350.00
Gal. Dominoes, '41, J.P. 219.50
Pace '41 Saratoga 95.00
Bally Club Bell 225.00
Juinbo Parade, Late . 105.00
Mills 4 Rell 5-5-5-25 450.00

Big Hit\$334.00 Total Roll 525.00	Gold Chrome, 50c \$250.00 Mills Brown Front,25c 175.00 Mills Blue Front, 25c 165.00 Jenn. Victory Chief, 5c 140.00
RECONDITIONED CONSOLES	Mills Club Bell, 5c 200.00 Mills Club Bell, 10c . 225.00 Silver Chief, 5c 135.00 Jenn. Victory Chief,
Mills 3 Bells \$795.00 iilver Moon, F.P 109.50 uper Bell 269.50 Mills 4 Bells 350.00	PHONOGRAPHS
al. Dominoes, '41, J.P. 219.50 Pace '41 Saratoga 95.00 Bally Club Bell 225.00	750E\$795.00 750M725.00
uinbo Parade, Late . 105.00 Mills 4 Bell, 5-5-5-25 450.00	780
BELL MACHINES  V.P. Bells, B&G, 5c .\$ 34.50 Page Comet. 5c 65.00	9800, R.C.E.S 695.00 8800, R.C 625.00 8200, R.C 650.00 616 195.00
Pace Comet, 5c 65.00   65.00	412

#### WORLD-WIDE DISTRIBUTORS

1919 MISSOURI AVE. OMAHA, NEB. GL 1129

1014 N. ASHLAND CHICAGO, ILL. BRUnswick 2338-6878

1513 OAK ST. KANSAS CITY, MO. VICTOR 8404-8405

## The PRICES! The QUALITY!

and BUY WITH CONFIDENCE from CALVERT

CALVERT'S prices are LOW-but never at the expense of QUALITY! Every machine we sell has been reconditioned in our own shops— and has passed our 8 POINT INSPECTION SERVICE. You can SAVE with CONFIDENCE by dealing with CALVERT. Check these!

## ->ONE BALLS -

COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED-NOT JUST SCRAPED AND CLEANED

THOROBREDS.\$345

LONG ACRES.

**PIMLICOS** 245

## -⊳CONSOLES◀

August 17, 1946

AS CLEAN AS YOU CAN BUY. ALL RECONDITIONED IN OUR OWN

HIGH HAND. ...\$150.00 SILVER MOON... 89.50 SUPER BELL ... 249.50

5c Convertible CLUB BELLS..... 199.50 FAST TIME, P. O. 89.50

DRAW BELLS

## \*700 WURLITZER with Adapter.\$639.50\*

SLOTS!—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY		
PACE CHROME BELLS ALL BRAND NEW—Perfect!	Pair 5c and 10c PACE CLUB BELLS \$2	49 for Both
5c\$260 10c / 285	Heavy Single SAFES, Sliding Back and Front Doors, Refinished	\$42.50
25c 310 50c 510	SLOT STANDS, All New	\$22.50

Terms: 1/3 Down, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Baltimore, Md. Write, Phone or Wire Today for Immediate Delivery

COIN OPERATED EQUIPMENT

708 NORTH HOWARD STREET

BALTIMORE 1, MD.

Telephone, VErnon 3034 

"GEORGE" SAYS: "IF IT'S EQUIPMENT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR—WE'VE GOT IT!!" ALL OUR MACHINES CHECKED BY EXPERT MECHANICS. WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE "NOW" FOR "GOOD BUYS AND IMMEDIATE DELIVERY"

TOR GOOD BUTS AND MAINEDMATE DELIVERY				
PINBALL				
Spot Cha				
MUSIC				
2 Singing Towers—20-selection (like new)				
GEORGE NOVELTY COMPANY				
GEORGE J. WANISKO, Prop.				
1716 WASHINGTON AVE. Phone: 2790 NORTHAMPTON, PA.				

WE ARE NOW DELIVERING BRAND NEW EVANS BANG TAILS, FREE PLAY, CASH PAY and COMBINATION P. O. and F. P. CONSOLES

Exclusive EVANS Distributor For Northeastern California

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

SACRAMENTO 14, CALIFORNIA 1220 KAY STREET

# Salute the Aristocrat

## KEENEY'S New THREE-WAY MODEL BONUS SUPER

Truly the aristocrat of coin-operated equipment. Extravagantly handsome. A record-breaking money producer.

Just what every smart lounge, swank club and other choice locations are waiting for. Features include:

- Takes in up to 15 coins every play. (5 coins thru each chute.)
- Available in any combination of nickel, dime and quarter chutes. Standard model equipped with 5c—10c—25c chutes.
- Three people can play at the same time.
- Triple scoring—players win on 1 to 3 lite-up rows that flash while reels are in motion.
- Positive odds advance across jumbo lite-up scoreboard for powerful long-distance flash.
- A 500 BONUS to jackpot winner on each of 3 chutes thru which 5 coins are played.

Act now-See your Keeney Distributor without delay-

J. H. KEENEY & CO., INC.



## SMASH-HIT 25c BOA



400 HOLES

\$1.00 buys section; 5 hole sections with last sale FREE each section.

\$43.90 PROFIT Order as: No. 400 HIGH SEE 400 HOLES

10 Sections pay \$2.00 LAST SALE each

**\$43.06 PROFIT** Order as: No. 400 PULLMAN QUARTERS

2222 S. MICHIGAN GARDNER CHICAGO 16

#### **NEW GAMES FOR DELIVERY**

 Gottlieb Superliner
 \$322.50
 Marvel Frisco
 \$279.50

 Exhibit Big Hit
 334.50
 Bally Surf Queen
 327.50

 Chicago Coin Spellbound
 325.00
 Champion Hockey
 289.50

JOBBERS, WRITE FOR PRICES ON NEW GAMES

SPECIAL!
loid Vest Pockets, 5¢, Like New,
6 Discount, lots of 5 or more.

SPECIAL!
3 Combination F.P. & P.O. History Condition \$157

UNITED DISTRIBUTORS
Phone 4-6111

E. Central M. Y. BLUM

# THE FREE PLAY GAME YOU'VE WAITED FOR



CONVERTED FROM

CHAMP SEA HAWK HOROSCOPE SCHOOL DAYS BELLE HOP **PARADISE** SPOT POOL MIAMI BEACH ABC BOWLER

DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE @

PRICE

ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE TO US

2847 FULLERTON AVE. EVERGLADE 0230 CHICAGO, 47

LOS ANGELES See

Bill Happel

## BADGER'S Bargains "Often a few dollars less - Seldom a penny more"

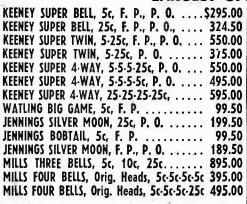
MILWAUKEE See

Carl Happel



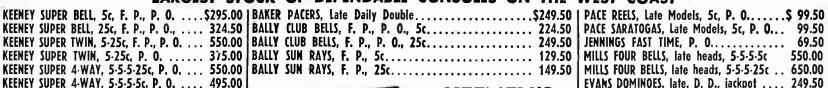
## Keconditioned Consoles

LARGEST STOCK OF DEPENDABLE CONSOLES ON THE WEST COAST



Cl. t. Ann Rall-Troo Plan

Slots-One Ball-theef	lay
BALLY LONGACRE (refinished)	\$339.50
BALLY THOROBRED (refinished),	339.50
BALLY PIMLICO (refinished)	239.50
BALLY CLUB TROPHY (refinished)	179.50
BALLY '41 DERBY (refinished)	179.50
KEENEY FORTUNE (refinished)	179.50
BALLY BLUE GRASS (refinished)	124.50
BALLY SPORT SPECIAL (refinished)	109.50
MILLS BLUE FRONTS, 5c (refinished)	169.50
MILLS BLUE FRONTS, 10c (refinished)	179.50
MILLS BLUE FRONTS, 25c (refinished)	199.50
MILLS GOLD CHROME, 5c	199.50
MILLS GOLD CHROME, 25c	225.00
MILLS REGULAR CHROME, 5c	199.50
MILLS REGULAR CHROME, 25c	225.00
MILLS BROWN FRONTS, 25c	210.00
NEW MILLS VEST POCKET	74.50





**KEENEY'S** "BONUS"

SUPER BELL

GREATEST CONSOLE EVER BUILT

> 5c 10c OR 25c PLAY

SINGLE AND TWIN MODEL ALL MACHINES COM-BINATION FREE PLAY & PAYOUT FIVE COIN MULTIPLE.

EVANS DOMINOES, late, D. D., jackpot .... 249.50 EVANS LUCKY LUCRE, 3-5c, 2-25c ...... 249.50 EVANS LUCKY LUCRE, 5-5-5-5c ...... 174.50 MILLS JUMBO, 5c, late, F. P. ...... 124.50

Phonographs & Boxes

, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
WURLITZER MODEL 950\$750.0	0
WURLITZER MODEL 780E COLONIAL 650.0	
SEEBURG 8800 NEW ROCK-O-LITE, R. C., E. G. 675.0	00
ROCK-OLA COMMANDO 595.	00
ROCK-OLA SUPER ROCK-O-LITE 495.0	00
ROCK-OLA SPECTRAVOX, Playmaster 495.	00
ROCK-OLA DELUXE ROCK-O-LITE 450.	00
WURLITZER MODEL 500 495.	00
WURLITZER MODEL 800 650.	00
SEEBURG COLONEL	00
WURLITZER VICTORY 24 495.	00
SEEBURG MAJOR 450.	00
WURLITZER MODEL 616 249.	50
SEEBURG HIDE-A-WAY, R. C	
PACKARD PLA-MOR BOXES 27.	50
ROCK-OLA LATE BAR 24.	_
ROCK-OLA WALL BOXES 16.	50

BADGER SALES CO.

1612 West Pico Blvd. All Phones-DREXEL 4326 LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.



BADGER NOVELTY

2546 North 30th Street All Phones-KILBOURN 3030 MILWAUKEE 10, WISCONSIN

## UNIVERSAL **AMPLIFIERS**

#### TITLE SHEETS

Printed 2 Sides—Red Perforated
1,000 SHEETS (20,000 Strips), Price
per 1,000 Sheets, \$5.00. Net Costs, Price
per 1,000 Sheets, \$100,000 Strips), Price
per 1,000 Sheets, \$4.00. Net Cost \$20.00.
10,000 SHEETS (200,000 Strips), Price
per 1,000 Sheets, \$3.50. Net Cost \$35.00.
25,000 SHEETS (500,000 Strips), Price
per 1,000 Sheets, \$3.00. Net Cost \$75.00.

#### **DISTRIBUTORS** SPECIAL LOW-COST DEAL

We have a special low-cost deal on the above based on quantity purchases. WRITE TODAY!

TERMS: Immediate shipment F.O.B. New York. 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Shipments made by Railway Express unless otherwise instructed by you.

## JAFCO, INC.

John A. Fitzgibbons, Pres.

776 Tenth Avenue New York 19, N. Y. (Phone: Columbus 5-7996)

## WANTED

First-Class Phonograph Mechanic MELODEE MUSIC COMPANY

11 East Van Buren

PHOENIX, ARIZ.

## MILLER VENDING COMPANY

OFFERS

NEW MACHINES IN STOCK

| Stage Door Canteen | 274.50 | Stage Door Canteen | 274.50 | Canteen

FREE PLAY PIN GAMES, READY TO OPERATE 

MILLER VENDING COMPANY
Phones: 9-8632 9-6047 Gran

www.americanradiohistory.com

Royal Flush, P.O. ....\$50.00 Jungle Camp, F.P. ... 50.00 Clgarolla ... 50.00 Bangtails ... 50.00 SugarKing ... 50.00

Dark Horse . \$50.00 Blg Hits . . . 275.00 New Hockeys 200.00 Air Ralder . . 75.00 Mils Chrome 5-10-25 Ea. , 125.00 Columbias . . 145.00

rand Rapids, Mich.

LEHIGH SPECIALTY CO.

1407 W. Montgomery Ave. PHILADELPHIA 21, PA. Phone: Poplar 3299

WANTED ... GENCO BANK ROLLS WURLITZER SKEE BALLS

Highest Prices Paid.
Curtis Coin Machine Co.

3033 Hamilton Detroit 1, Mich.
Phone TEmple 2-4140

For Immediate Shipment

.22 SHORTS

Write, Wire, Phone for Prices. SIMON SALES, INC. 215 West 64th St., New York 23, N. Y. Phone: Tr. 4-6900

Wurlitzer 850E. Ea. . . . \$750.00
Wurlitzer 600 Keyboard. Ea. . . 425.00
Keeney Super Bells 5¢. Ea. . . 250.00
Mills Four Bells, low heads. Ea. . . 350.00
lequipment clean, no broken glass, no cracked
plassies. Complete and well crated.

BILL FREY, INC.

P. O. Box 4141 Miami 25, Fla.

P&S MACHINE CO. 3017-19 N. SHEFFIELD AVENUE CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS SAMBERT DISTRIBUTING CO. 1910 St. Jarlath Ave. Oakland, Calif. EXCLUSIVE TRADIO DISTRIBUTOR NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

WANTED

**GENCO** 

FREE PLAY GAMES

Send Us Your List at Once

SEE TRADIO AD PAGE 138

FOR OPERATORS WHO INSIST ON THE BEST

DISTRIBUTOR FOR SEEBURG **PHONOGRAPHS** AND ACCESSORIES

## MILWAUKEE COIN HAS NEW EQUIPMENT FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Genco TOTAL ROLL ..... Chicago Coin GOALEE ...... Chicago Coin SPELLBOUND..... Keeney BONUS SUPER BELL.... ABT CHALLENGER ...... Ace COIN COUNTER .....

Write

#### L

BLACK CHERRY BELLS, Orig. Mech., Club Handles, D.P. Sides and Front, Knee Action, 3/5 or 2/5. 5c - \$195.00 10c - \$225.00 25c - \$250.00

Milis New Vost Pookets	Jenn. Master Silver Chief, S.P., 10¢
chrome or porcelain fin., double JP, conv., 5¢, 10¢, 25¢	Pace Rocket or Deluxe, SP, 5 79.50

Callle Club Console, Late Mod., 25¢ 125.00	1
Callie Club Console, Late Mod., 204 125.00	1
Bally Skill Field, 7-Coln Head \$9:50	1
Page Reels, 5¢, Without Rails, A-1  Condition	a
Pace Reels, 5¢, With Ralls, A-1 Con-	13
dition 89.50	
Pace Saratoga, Sé, Without Rails 69.50	1
Keeney Super Bells, 5¢, Like New 294.50	1
The Favorite	1
Rays Track, Late Serial Nos 89.50	1
Paces Races, Black Cabinet \$9.50	1
Evans Roll-Ette \$9.50	
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	

We'll be in our new home SOON!

MISCELLANEOUS 

## Milwaukee Coin Machine Co.

3(30 WEST LISBON AVENUE MILWAUKEE 8, WISCONSIN



## **NEW GAMES**

	7	Genco
Marvel \$279.50	Jennings BRONZE OR	TOTAL ROLL\$525.00
Bally SURF QUEENS 327.50	STANDARD CHIEFS	Mills VEST POCKETS 74.50
SURF QUEERS	5c\$299	Munves
VICTORY 646.50	10c 309   25c 319	SUPEROLL 349.50
		Metropolitan SKEE BALL 399.50
SPECIAL 661.50	Jennings SUPER DELUXE	New 1c Legal C.G. WINDMILL 29.85
Chi Coin 525.00	LITE-UP	Groetchen 29.85
GOALEE 523.00	CHIEFS 5324	COLUMBIA 145 00

	SKEE BALL 399.50
Jennings SUPER DELUXE LITE-UP	New 1c Legal C.G. WINDMILL 29.85
CHIEFS 5c\$324	Groetchen COLUMBIA 145.00

Premier SKEE BARREL ROLL, 10½' 429.50	10c 334 25c 344	SPEED IRON SOLDERING GUN 14.95
Exhibit BIG HIT 334.50		SILVER KING NUT VENDOR 13.95

REVOLVAROUND	SAFES, 10 Gauge Steel—Single	\$195.00; Double \$250.00
KLEER-FLO PART	S CLEANER & 30 GAL, DRUM FLU	IID 129.50
MUSIC	Wurl. 800\$695.00 Wurl. 616 285.00	Wurl, 616 Lite Up\$295.00 Wurl, 71 & Stand 249.50 Rock-Ola Windsor 295.00

CONSOLES	
54 COMB. SUPER BELLS\$278	5.50 BR
BALLY SUN RAYS, F.P 145	9.50 BU
5¢ BAKER'S PACER, J.P., D.D 198	5.00 OR
54 BUCKLEY TRACK ODDS, J.P 678	5.00 SH
HI HAND, COMB 178	.50
	50 GE
	.50 BA
	.50 SH
	5.50 SH
	.50 BA
	.50 MU
	50 ME
	50 CH
	5.00 PE
	.00 EX

Premier SKEE BARREL

	BROWN ANTI-AIRCRAFT	6 49.50
•	WILLIAMS ZINGO	225.00
	BUCKLEY TREASURE DIGGERS	99.50
	ORIGINAL SKY FIGHTERS	169.50
,	GROETCHEN ZOOMS	34.50
)	SHOOT THE BARTENDER-	
	SAM CONV	179.50
	AIR RAIDER	174.50
,	GENCO HOOPS	39.50
)	BATTING PRACTICE	119.50
,	SHOOT TO TOKIO	129.50
	SHOOT THE WOLF-BLACK LIGHT	
,	ADVANCE SHOCKER	19.50
)	BALLY DEFENDER	219.50
	MUTO. 2 for 5¢ CARD VENDER	89.50
	AMERICAN EAGLES, 1¢	19.50
,	MERCURY & LIBERTY, 5¢ FRUIT	24.50
r	CHICAGO COIN HOCKEY	219.50
١ '	PERISCOPE	189.50
	DRIVEMOBILE	249,50
'	EXHIB. VITALIZER-LATEST	169.50
	PENNY PACK-CIG. REELS	7,95
	EXHIB. HAMMER STRIKER	59.50

DARK HORSE, F.P	189.50
41 DERBY	319.50
KENTUCKY	249.50
CLUB TROPHY	295.00
PIMLICO	334.50
VICTORIOUS, F.P. TURF CHAMP .	109.50
SPORTSMAN, F.P	195.00
SKYLARK, F.P. and P.O	175.00
RECORD TIME, F.P	184.50
LONGACRE, F.P	435.00
BLUE GRASS	195.00
SPORT SPECIALS, F.P	174.50
'40 MILLS 1-2-3, F.P	99.50
MILLS OWL-1 OR & BALL, F.P	79.50

ONE BALLS

\$1.00	SLOTS	695.00
B¢ M	ILLS BONUS BELLS	235.00
5¢ M	ILLS BLUE FRONT, ORIG	139.50
	ATL. ROLATOP	99.50
5¢ M	ILLS LATE Q.T	109.50
10¢ M	ILLS LATE Q.T., ORIG	139.50
5¢ M	ILLS BLUE FRONT-ORIG	139.50
VEST	POCKETS, BLUE & GOLD	54.50
COLU	MBIAS-FRUIT REEL, Q.A.	
OR		89.50
5¢ JI	ENN. CLUB CONSOLE CHIEF .	169.50
5¢ 4.	STAR CHIEF	139.50
Sé B	ROWN FRONTS	159.50
10¢ B	ROWN FRONTS	169.50
	LUE FRONTS	154.50
	ROWN FRONTS	189.50

USED PIN GAMES	NEW REVAMPS
SKY RIDER\$139.50 NEW CHAMP \$2.50 LAURA 249.50 BALLY FLEET \$4.50 GENCO VICTORY . 94.50 STRIP TEASE 129.50 HOLLYWOOD 149.50 GRAND CANYON 219.50	IDAHO
SPEED BALL     59.50       YANKS     119.50       MARINES     119.50       LANDSLIDE     59.50       ATTENTION     69.50	TEXAS MUSTANG 82.5 YANKEE DOODLE 149.5 FOUR ACES 129.5 GOBS 119.5 AMERICAN BEAUTY (Used) 119.5

	USED PIN GAMES
50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	KNOCK OUT \$139.50 HI DIVE 94.50 INVASION 119.50 FLAT TOP 219.50 CLICK 79.50 CASABLANCA 139.50 CASABLANCA 139.50 SKY CHIEF 169.50 JUNGLE 79.50 OKLAHOMA 229.50 BOOM TOWN 49.50
50	PROGRESS 49.50

ONE-HALF DEPOSIT WITH ORDERS, BALANCE C. O. D. OR SIGHT DRAFT.



MACHINE EXCHANGE



2812 WEST NORTH AVENUE' - PHONE: HUMBOLDT 6288 - CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS



Coin Machine

Acceptance Corporation

A SPECIALIZED CREDIT AND FINANCING AGENCY FOR MAN-UFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

RECOGNIZED BY THE COIN MACHINE INDUSTRY AS THE LEADER IN EXPERIENCE AND RESOURCES



134 NORTH LASALLE STREET . CHICAGO 2 . ILLINOIS

717 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Construction Bldg., Dallas, Texas

# LOW PRICES!

## **BUCKLEY CABINET ASSEMBLIES**

- COMPLETE NEW PRECISION BUILT LIGHT WOOD CABINETS EXPERTLY FINISHED WITH PERFECT FIT NEW ALUMINUM CASTINGS.
- CLUB HANDLE AND HANDLE COLLAR CHROME PLATED.
- HEAVY BRASS CHROME PLATED ETCHED RE-WARD PLATES, 2/5 OR 3/5.
- ✓ 5c-10c-25c CHROME DENOMINATOR COIN INTAKE.
- PAYOUT CUPS WITH ANTI-SPOON CUP.
- ✓ DRILLPROOF PLATES.

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FINISHES SURF BLUE WRINKLE CHOCOLATE WRINKLE TAN WRINKLE GREEN WRINKLE **GOLD WRINKLE** COPPER WRINKLE

WRITE FOR NEW LOW PRICE LIST BETTER BUILT BY BUCKLEY—YOUR GUARANTEE

> WANTED ANY QUANTITY

## SLOTS

**ESCALATOR MODELS** 

WILL PAY TOP CASH PRICE

SUPPLIES THE NATION!

Original Gun Lamps. Ea	.60
ered) 500 ft	7.50
Pigtail Wire (Stranded), Per ft.	.04
Shielded Wire. Per ft	.04
5-Wire (Rock-Ola Cable.)	
Per ft.	.15
Rubber Tips. Per 100	3.50
Rubber Plugs, Ea	.10
A.B.T. Slug Rejector (V.S.)	6.00
28V Bulbs (Kenney Console)	
Per 10	2.00
Photo Electric Cells. Ea	2.50
Baily Rapid Motor (New). Ea.	
BULBS TUBES COILS	
MUSIC PARTS	

"Economize With Economy''

## ECONOMY SUPPLY CO.

2015 MARYLAND AVE. BALTIMORE 18. MD. PHONE: CHESAPEAKE 6612

## For Sale--A-I Condition

\*

5 Seeburg 8800	R	С												.\$550.00
5 Seeburg 8800	E	S			i		:					·	·	. 500.00
2 Wurlitzer 800														
5 Wurlitzer 500										,				
5 Wurlitzer 412														
5 Seeburg Voque														
4 Seeburg Gem														. 325.00
5 Seeburg Envoy		ï	ï	Ü			ĵ.							475.00
5 Seeburg Major														
1 Sceburg Victor														
1 Wurlitzer Victo														
1 Rock-Ola 16 R														
1 Mills Empress														
1/3 Deno	e1	١.	1	R	2	12	n	ce	e)	C	4	i	٦.	. D.

#### DAVE LOWY & CO

	A 11/2 11	AU 11			•	
594 10th	Ave.		New	York,	N,	Y.
	Phone:	<b>BRyant</b>	9-08	17		

## \* SLOTS \*

13	3 56 Blue Fronts. Ea
1	1 25¢ Blue Front
1	1 50¢ Blue Front 237.50
١	2 5¢ Brown Fronts, Ea
1	2 10¢ Brown Fronts, Ea 175.00
1	3 25¢ Brown Fronts. Ea 197.50
ı	2 5¢ Silver Chromes. Ea 189.50
Н	1 10¢ Silver Chromes
d	3 5¢ Gold Front 179.50
J	1 5¢ Cherry Bell, 3-10
I	1 5¢ Pace Cherry Bell, 3-10 130.00
	1 5¢ Black Cherry Bell, Reb 195.00
	1 10¢ Black Cherry Bell, Reb 219.50
	2 25¢ Black Cherry Bell, Reb. Ea 229.50
	All Machines C.H., Knee Action and High
	Serial Numbers.
	CRABTREE MUSIC CO.
9	Edinburg, Ind. Phone 102

PRICES SLASHED

Every piece is rebuilt where necessary, all extra clean in appearance, lots of machines beautifully repainted. Every machine guaranteed ready for location. Always remember that HEATH, the house of integrity, unconditionally guarantees every

"WE EAT THE LEMONS-YOU GET ONLY THE PEACHES"

SPEAKER CONES FOR WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS—Just received five hundred brand new Speaker Cones, Specify what model of machine it is wanted for; whether voice coil is 1½" or 2" in diameter; type of spider, whether small round, large round, three point or two point. If the above information is not available, send us your old voice coil and spider. We can fill your needs. 12" Cones \$4.50 Each—15" Cones \$5.00 Each.

#### MUSIC All extra clean, no broken plastics. Perfect working order.

## Exhibit Muscle Bullder...... 145.00 Scientific Batting Practice ..... 125.00

Bally Sky Battle, refinished.... 145.00 6 Munves Superolls, brand new,

2 Air Raiders, refinished like new 100.00

New Bolascores. Each ..... 275.00

Drive Mobile, refinished ..... 200.00

	BALL TABLES	
4 Mills Owls, perfect	\$50.00   Keeney Contest, F. P \$ 175.00   Longacres, extra clean 2 124.50	95.00 95.00

PIN BALLS (Cleanest Pin Balls in the U. S. A. Every one thoroughly reconditioned, ralls

Challengers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 12.50

@ \$275.00, or lof for..... 1,500.00

scraped and guaranteed ready for location.) Seraped a

2 Flickers \$75.00

7 Ankee Doodle 145.00

5-10-20 125.00

Sea Hawk 75.00

American Beauty 125.00

2 Marines at Play 125.00

P. & S. Shangri La 125.00

A Play Ball 75.00

Mystic 80.00

Horoscope 75.00

Horoscope 75.00 neer Big Top, Like 

#### **CONSOLES**

5c Paces Reels, Jr., rails, refinished	5c Paces Reel Senior\$100.00		
like new\$110.00	5c Bally Big Top, Animal Reels 90.00		
Buckley Track Odds, no J. P., latest	5 5c Jennings Silver Moon, F. P. 110.00		
model 350.00	5 5c Jennings Bobfail, F. P., 105.00		
1 Keeney Pastime, 9 coin head, 125.00	10 5c Watling Big Games, F. P.,		
3 Sc Pace Saratoga, P. O., Skill	early head 95.00		
Fields 80.00	10 5c Watling Big Games, F. P.,		
Sc Jumbo, P. O., Fruit Reels, late	late head		
head 110.00	2 Keeney Track Time, '39 model 95.00		
SLOTS			

One-half certified deposit must accompany all orders. Take

advantage of these bargains now-they will not last long.

217 THIRD STREET

www.americanradiohistory.c

PHONES, 2681 & 2682

MACON, GA.



TESTED on locations in Milwaukee, Wis. (closed territory), where "TELEQUIZ" averaged \$9.00 per day for over 3 weeks—with no cash awards, prizés or free plays! plays!
TELEQUIZ: is not a gambling machine—
is as legal as any cash award radio program on the air today. It challenges
the mind... and may have as high
as 32,000 questions (4,000 each of
choice on 8 different subjects).

Engineered and Devised by TRAINING DEVICES, INC., Lincoln Park, Michigan

TEST YOUR I.Q. Tologuing NOW! CHICAGO DIMENSIONS: SHOWING 32 W. Randolph St.

> 32 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill. (Tel. Dearborn 3841)



**DELIVERING SINGLE** HEAD NOW!

WANTED

Write, Wire, or Telephone

THE NEW THREE-WAY IN 10 DAYS!

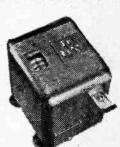
THE NEW KEENEY BONUS SUPER BELL

EACH AND EVERY **USED GAME HAS** BEEN THOROUGHLY **RECONDITIONED:** 

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY AND CAREFUL ATTENTION GIVEN TO ALL ORDERS:

\$74.50

THE MILLS NEW **VEST POCKET BELL** 



34	PIN GAMES	PIN G	AMES	PIN GAMES
	ABC BOWLER\$ 59.50   CASABLANCA BASEBALL (FROM (REVAMP)\$129.50	FLAT TOP	JUNGLE\$ 69.50	PAN AMERICAN .\$46.50   STAR ATTRAC-
	BASEBALL (FROM TEN SPOT )	(REVAMP)\$187.50 HI DIVE 89.50	KEEP 'EM FLYING 122.50	ROTATION 22.50 TION \$ 47.50
31.2	BOLA WAY 57.50	HI HAT 67.50	LEADER 65.00 LOT-O-FUN 27.50	SEVEN UP 70.00 TEN SPOT 45.00
	CADILLAC 27.50 DIXIE 42.50 COMMODORE 22.50 DUDE RANCH 45.00	HOME RUN. '42 77.50	MIAMI BEACH . 60.00	SKY LINE 39.50 TOWERS 67.50
		1 HOME KON, 42 11.50	MIAMI BEACH . BOLOU !	SPOT-A-CARD 60.00   TOPIC 67.50
	SLOT MACHINES			CONSOLES
37	5c MILLS CLUB CONSOLES	177 50	GALLOPING DOMINOS 25	c (TWO-TONED)\$210.00
	5c BLACK CHROME	200.00	MILLS 4-BFILS Se-Se-Se-Se-Se-Se-Se-Se-Se-Se-Se-Se-Se-S	ig, LOW HD
	5c Q.T. GLITTER GOLD	89.50	PACES RACES (BROWN C	ABINET)
	5e VEST POCKET, B & G		PACES REELS, JR., P.O	70.00
	10c JENN. 4-STAR CHIEF	97.50	PACES REELS, SR., P.O.	95.00
A	10c BONUS BELL	150.00	HICH HAND COMBINATION	ATION 225.00
	10c BROWN FRONT		CLUB BELLS, PREE PLAT	ON 139.50 
17.00	25c GOLD CHROME		SILVER MOON, FREE PLAY	79.50
	25c Q.T. BLUE	125.00	DUU DELL. 3C-3C. FREE PLA	A7E 00
T diver	MILLS NEW SAFE STANDS	22.50	DUO BELL, Sc-Sc, F.P., PUS	H BUTTON
1	ONE BALL MULTIPLE FREE PLAY		QUIPMENT	ARCADE EQUIPMENT
	LONGACRES\$279.50   CLUB TROPHY \$179.50	HOROSCOPE	\$ 90.00	THUNDERBOLT \$170.00
	THOROBRED 279.50 WHIRLAWAY 375.00			TEN STRIKE, H.D. 119.00 SKY FIGHTER 150.00
	PIMLICO 240.00 DUST WHIRLS 325.00	UNDERSEA RAIDER (NEW	9	ACE BOMBER
18.6	PHONOGRAPHS		175.00	KEENET SUBMARINE GUN
	WURLITZER # 24\$250.00	YANKEE DOODLE GIRLS	DKYO 150.00	CHICOIN HOCKEY
	WURLITZER # 24-A 260.00	CUPID WHEEL	75.00	PERISCOPE 90.00
THE THE	WURLITZER #750-E	ZINGO	150.00	SUPREME ROCKET BUSTER 100.00
731	MILLS THRONE OF MUSIC 285.00	A.B.T. CHALLENGER GUN		DRIVE MOBILE 175.00 BATTING PRACTICE 65.00
and the same of	IF THE ABOVE AD DOES NOT IN	CLUDE THE GAME	YOU DESIRE WRIT	TE FOR OUR COMPLETE LISTING
15	DAV M CININIIC			

McGINNIS CO. 2011 MARYLAND AVE., BALTIMORE 18, MD. Phone: University 1800

MEMBER





There's Only One Leaning Tower
of Pisa

There's Only One

eeburg

Scientific Sound

Distribution



ENUE . PITTSBURGE 19. PA

EXCLUSIVE SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS



## "There is no substitute for quality"

PIN BALLS BIG PARADE ....\$139.50 GRAND CANYON .. 219.50 WAGON WHEELS .. 239.50 SCHOOL DAYS MARINES AT PLAY 129.50
INVASION 129.50
CAPT. KIDD 79.50
LINE UP 69.50
BROADCAST 69.50 SKY CHIEF .... . 179.50 SHANGRI-LA (GOTTLIEB) .... 189.50 HOLLYWOOD ...... 225.00
YANKEE DOODLE . 225.00
FLAT TOP ....... 225.00 STRATOLINER ..... SEA HAWK ...... TOPIC ..... FOREIGN COLORS (New) 89,50 B-10-20 149.50 AMERICAN BEAUTY 109.50 GENCO DEFENSE . 109.50 139.50 STAR ATTRACTION. 79.50



	ARCADE EQUIPMENT	
Drivemobile\$249.50		Chi Coin Hockey . \$209.50
Air Raiders 149.50	Evans Tommy	Groetchen Typer 295.00
Rapid Fires 139.50	Guns 109.50	Air Defense 199.50
	Shoot the Chutes 129.50	
Panorams, late . 379.50	Daval 8 Ft.	14 Ft. Wurlifzer
Photomatic, late. 695.00	Bumper 99.50	Skee Ball in
9 Ft. Skee Rolls. 149.50	Scientific Cluck 79.50	very good
	builting Fidelito. 107.50	shape 295.00
MEM KADIOIONE ACITE KET	ORDER & BOOTH—EASY FOR	ALIENVANI IU
OPERATE—PROFESSION	AL MUDEL	

NEW MACHINES—I Genco Total Roll. \$525.00 Goalee \$25.00 Lite League 425.00 Bally Undersea Raider 399.50 Chi-Coin Spellbound 325.00 Gottlieb's Superliner 322.50 Surf Queen 327.50	Vest Pockets	
Exhibit's Big Hit, Single or 4 Coin Multiple\$334.50, 398.50 Daval's Gusher	Bally Victory Special, One Ball F. P. Premier Ski Barrel Roll	

PREMIER SHOWING

**THE NEW 1946** 

A. M. I.

"Phonograph Sensation"

at the

of Our New Offices and Showrooms

Bring your family and friends-"Refreshments"

FORMAL OPENING

SAT.

SUN. - MON.

Speedway Products, Inc. 502 W. 45th Street New York 19, N. Y.

CONS	OLES
5c Superbells, Comb\$275.00	5c Silver Moon, F. P\$119.50
25c Superbells, Comb. 319.50	Sc lumbo Darade C D late 129 50
4 Way Superbells, 5c-5c-5c-	Keeney Triple Entry, 9 Coin 159.50
Pally Club Fall Comb 220.50	Keeney Triple Entry, 9 Coin 159.50 Kentucky Club, 7 Coin 89.50 Mills A Rells 399.50
75r Pares Peels f D 170 50	Mills 4 Bells 399.50
25c Bobfail, F. P 179.50	Big Games, F. P 109.50
25c Silver Moon, C. P 195.00	Bally Roll-Em 139.50
CTNCLE AND E	ALIDED GARDS

SINGLE AND DOUBLE SAFES REVOLVAROUND \$195.00—BRAND NEW—\$250.00 HEAVY STEEL, BURGLAR PROOF

Will Take Mills or Jennings Slots. Bottom Door for Storage and Weights.

NEW LOCK IN BOX SLOT SAFE STANDS FOR SINGLE SLOTS-MADE OF HEAVY STEEL-\$25.00 EACH

## MUSIC - PHONOGRAPHS

mesic — i monodidii ms	
SEEBURG 8800 ES	. \$525.00
SEEBURG 8800 ESRC	. 575.00
SEEBURG 9800 ES	
WURLITZER 780 E COLONIAL	. 625.00
SEEBURG MAYFAIR	
SEEBURG CHARM CAB	495.00

COTTLIED I D.I. CDID SCALE

## **PERSONAL** MUSIC

#### MEASURED MUSIC

Orders now being taken for immediate delivery in Central and Southern Ohio. Hottest item in music.

## NEW 'A. M. I.

**PHONOGRAPH** 

We are distributors for Central and Southeastern Ohio. Order now for preferred delivery.

ONE-HALF CERTIFIED DEPOSIT WITH

ORDERS

CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 185-189 E. TOWN ST. COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

AUG.

17, 18, 19

**PHONES:** AD 7949 AD 7993

## Mr. Juke Box Operator I guarantee that in one week your luke Boxes will take in enough additional

money to pay the cost of "Talking Gold" signed: Al Bloom Plastic Grille Cloth.

Gives your machines more Flash, more beauty per dollar of cost than any money you've ever spent before to enhance the looks of your juke

For Full Particulars and FREE SAMPLE Mail Coupon

DISTRIBUTORS: Some exclusive territories are still open. Write on your letterhead for our 100% Co-Operative Deal.

SPEEDWAY products, inc. I'm interested in your unusual guarantee. Send me complete details and FREE sample of "TALKING GOLD" Plastic Grille Cloth. My letterhead is enclosed. 502 W. 45th ST. N.Y. 19, N.Y.

> AL BLOOM President PHONE: Longacre 5.0371

## NEW MACHINES NOW BEING DELIVERED

GOTTLIED Improved, Deluxe GRIP SCALE 39.50
ABT CHALLENGER, Beautifully Designed 65.00
BIG HIT, EXHIBIT'S NEW FIVE-BALL 334.50
BIG HIT, 4-Coin Multiple FIVE BALL 398.50
CHAMPION HOCKEY, 2-PLAYER SENSATION 289.50
FRISCO, NEW FIVE-BALL
MILLS NEW BLUE AND GOLD VEST POCKET 74.50
GOALEE 525.00
AMUSEMATIC LITE LEAGUE 425.00
TOTAL ROLL 525.00
RED BALL 395.00
UNIVERSAL BAR BRACKETS, PAIR 7.95
SMILE A MINUTE CAMERA

#### ARCADE EQUIPMENT Night Bomber ... \$175.00 Metal Typer ... \$25.00 Love Meter ... \$35.00 Thunderbolt ... 225.00 Super Bomber ... 225.00 Evans 10-Strike ... 119.00 Keeney Submarline ... 125.00 Evans ... 10-Strike, F.P. 150.00 Ace Bomber ... 249.50 Orig, Sky Fighters ... 165.00 Keeney Air Raider \$155.00 Zingo .......\$150.00 Card Vendors .... 39.50 Drivemobile .... 195.00 Keeney Anti Alroraft 49.00 Selectoscope . . . . 145.00 Evans Tommy Gun .. 95.00 Batting Practice .. 110.00 Liberator ...... 129.00 Anti-Aircraft . . 54.00 Slap the Jap .... Grandma Horoscope 125.00 Bally Rapid Fire . 119.50 Undersea Ralder . . 325.00

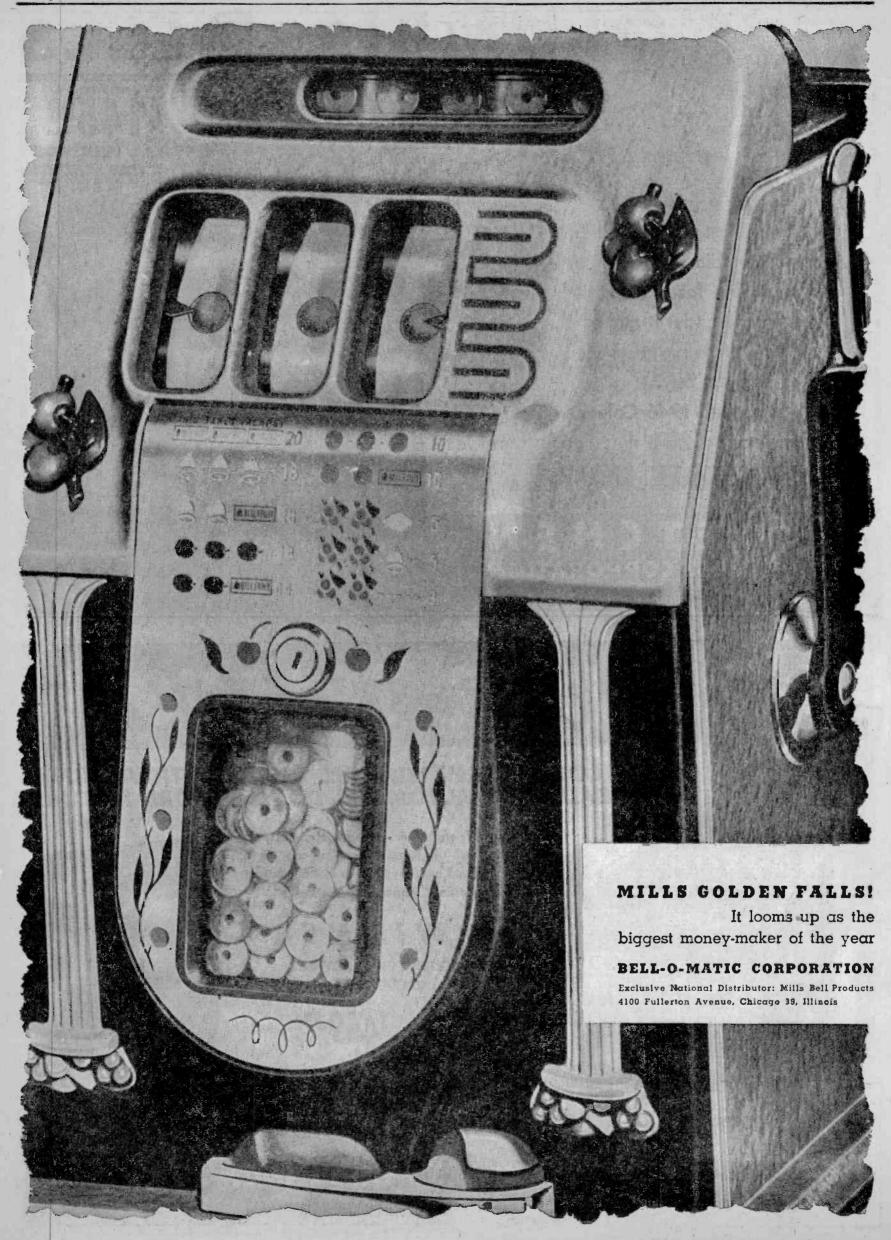
## RECONDITIONED 5-BALL FREE PLAY GAMES

Streamliner         \$190.00           Yankee Doodle         189.50           Sky Chief         165.00           Keep 'Em Flying         155.00           Big Parade         140.00           Four Aces         129.50           5-10-20         129.50	Argentine         \$89.50           Genco Victory         89.50           Capt. Kidd         89.50           Toxas Mustang         79.50           Belle Hop         79.50           Spot Pool         74.50           Four Roses         72.50	Spot a Card         \$72.50           Slugger         72.50           Horoscope         69.50           School Days         69.50           ABC Bowler         67.50           Ten Spot         64.50           New Champ         59.50           Star Attraction         59.00

#### CONSOLES — SLOTS — 1-BALLS

Pace Saratoga. Sc. ralls \$ 94.50	Mills 5¢ Blue Fronts \$125.00
Pace Reels, 5c, ralls, A-1 Cond 89.50	Mills 10¢ Blue Fronts
Bally Club Bell, Comb., late 239.00	Mills 54 Brown Fronts 145.00
Super Bell, 5¢, Comb. F.P. & P.O 295.00	Mills 5¢ Brown Fronts 145.00 Mills 10¢ Brown Fronts 165.00
Mills Q.T., Glitt. Gold, Rebit., 5¢ 89.50 Mills 5¢ Vest Pockets, Refin 45.00	Mills 5¢ Handload, 3/5 P.O 185.00
	Jenn. Chief, 10¢ 125.00

NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 1411-13 DIVERSEY BLVD



COLUMBIA BELLS

King of the Money Makers \$14500

E. O. B. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

All orders must be accompanied by one-half deposit, postal money order or certified check, balance C. O. D.

Action! Suspense! Thrill of a winner!
The Columbia Twin Jackpot Bell
has a playing fascination all its
own—no wonder it makes more
money than bigger bells yet costs
much less to buy.

New improved 1946 Columbia Twin Jackpot Bells are now ready for

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

GROETCHEN
TOOL & MFG. CORPORATION

RANdolph 2807 126 North Union Avenue, Chicago 6, Illinois



SUPE TRIANGE

## SUPER TRIANGLE

THE ROLL-DOWN GAME WITH ALL THE COMPETITIVE APPEAL OF PINBALL PLUS AUTOMATIC DOUBLE-SCORE FEATURE!

"Super Triangle" is one of the season's Super Hits! A Legal Game, superior in a thousand and one ways! One of the greatest "money-making" games ever devised!

## AWINNER

DESIGNED FOR PRACTICAL OPERATORS

Price \$469.50

F.O.B. Factory

1/3 Deposit — Balance C.O.D.

Automatic
Dauble-Score Feature!

Built on a
Rapid Play principle!

Beautiful Flash Life-Up!

Built for the Operator,
Trouble-Free!

Notural Maple,
Cabinet!

"SUPER TRIANGLE"
FEATURES SUPER
PLAY-APPEAL

Progressive Scoring
Based on Completion
of the Triangle.

DISTRIBUTORS & JOBBERS, WRITE FOR PARTICULARS



## ELECTROMATON INC.

Manufacturers of Electro-Mechanical Amusement Devices 701-703 MONROE STREET, HOBOKEN, N. J. • TEL. HOBOKEN 3-1472

No interrupted music-Customers pay a mickle for every Musical record PLUS!

watch Musicale!

Customers hear Musicale music privately from individual speakers at every booth or table - only those who pay hear music.

> Customers are invited to spend a nickel for every Musicale recording—a sensational application of the power of suggestion to music selling.

> > Musicale is manufactured by an outstanding telephone equipment company to the scientific, trouble-free standards of the telephone industry.

One girl, one set of records, one turn?3" ble serves hundreds of locations - thousands of units.

MUSICALE

ESTERBROOK 4231

500 N PARKSIDE

CHICAGO, ILL

A "SURE-FIRE" HIT

because

7. Time payment liberal plan. (Installation payments on liberal plan. payments on liberal plan. (Installation)

8. Prices (including terms) on request.

THE REAL "Sure-Fire" MONEY-MAKER of ALL TIME

NEW REMOTE TURRET GUNNER



BRING UP YOUR PROFITS WITH THE GUN THAT BROUGHT DOWN ENEMY PLANES!

Everyone in the Country wants to fire the "guns that won the war"! TURRET GUNNERS have been glamorized by a billion dollars worth of publicity! Movies! Photos! Stories! Newspapers! Magazines! all lacused attention on the almost magical operation of the "Remote Confrol Turret Gun". And now this gun is ready to make sensational new profits for you!

NOW EARNING \$500 TO \$800 A WEEK! **Never Anything Like It!** 

ANYONE CAN OPERATE IT

Even a youngster can operate these fascinating guns that cleared the skies of enemy planes! Players control it just like our aerial gunners. Guns move in synchronized control with an electronic sighting device. Player follows target through the sight. When "on farget<sup>M</sup> player squeezes trigger and gun fires RAY OF LIGHT at target. When "hit" is made a bulb in plane flashes dramatically while sound effects simulate a realistic hit. Score is automatically recorded in panel over target. It's thrilling! Realistic! Exciting!

ACT TODAY! PHONE, WRITE, WIRE IMMEDIATELY

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY

GEORGE PONSER CO. OF N. Y., INC.

2 Columbus Circle, New York 19, N. Y., Phone Circle 6-6651



This is the way our machine looked some twenty years back...

## BUT TODAY-



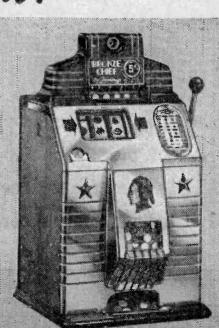


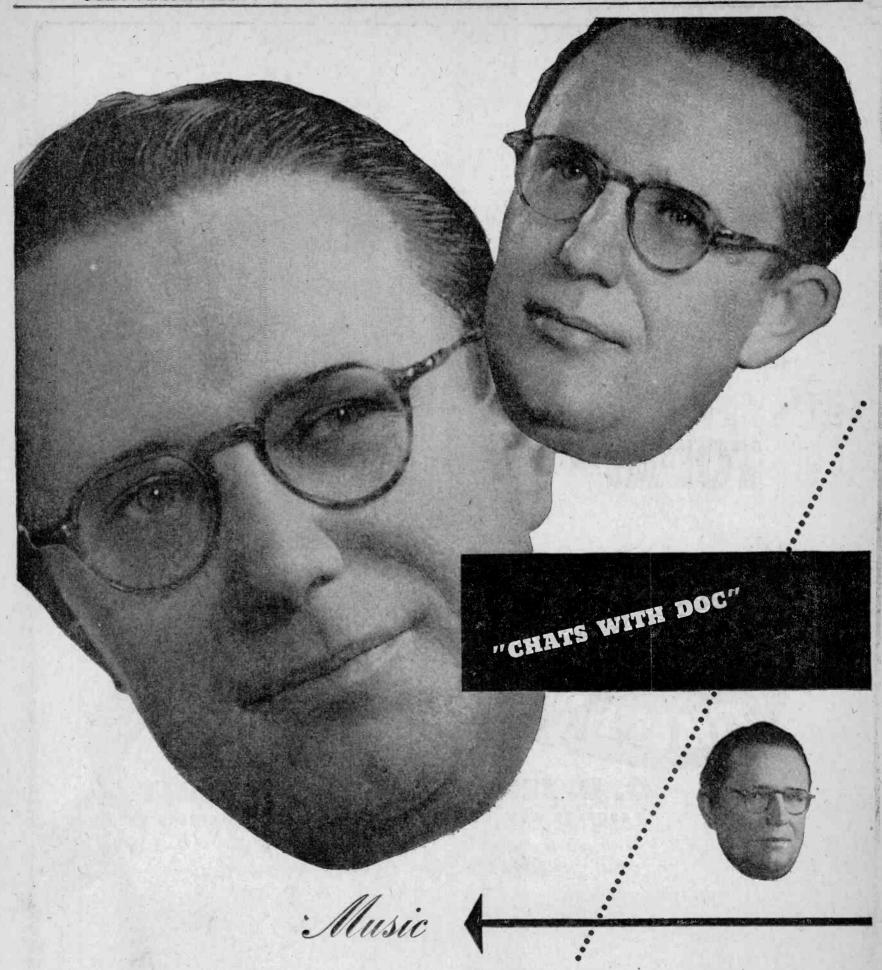
O. D. JENNINGS AND COMPANY

moves ahead!









"Music is a rhythmic arrangement of pleasing sounds. A. M. I. pick-up, amplifier, speaker and acoustical system are engineered for the sole purpose of making every recording startlingly

lifelike, brilliantly musical. Our Model A phonograph sells music by delivering music." DeWitt (Doc) Eaton, Vice-President and General Sales Manager, A.M.I. Incorporated.



## THE PEOPLE'S CHOICE..

Seeburg, that is!

Every day sees more and more people "taking the stump" for Seeburg Scientific Sound Distribution... because this remarkable, new music service distributes an equalized, pleasing volume over a large area... never distorted... never too loud... never too soft... never interfering with normal conversation. The people's choice is Seeburg Scientific Sound Distribution!

## s. H. Lynch & co. **Seeburg** offices:

- \* DALLAS, Pacific at Olive
- \* MEMPHIS, 167 S. Second
- \* SAN ANTONIO, 241 Broadway
- \* NEW ORLEANS, 832 Baronne
- \* OKLAHOMA CITY, 900 N. Western
- \* HOUSTON, 910 Calboun

AMERICA'S GREAT MUSIC SERVICE



# SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC

## PROFIT PRODUCERS

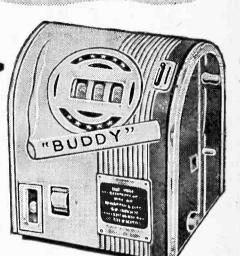
DAVAL Precision Built Counter Games
READY FOR DELIVERY

## ALSO DELIVERING

- SEEBURG PRODUCTS
- GOTTLIEB SUPERLINER
   AND GRIP SCALE
- KEENEY BONUS SUPER BELL
- EXHIBIT BIG HIT
- . CHAMPION HOCKEY
- ABT CHALLENGER
- BAKER KICKER
   AND CATCHER
- ACE COIN COUNTER

## Buddy

The Operators "Buddy"
Penny Play
Cigarette Reels
\$33.00

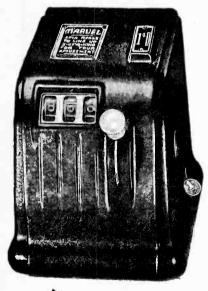


## Gusher

It's the BONUS and JACKPOT that gets 'em



## it's the Bo



## Southern Automatic Music co.

"THE HOUSE THAT CONFIDENCE BUILT"



MEMBER

Marvel

Cigarette Reels

## American Eagle \*

Fruit Reel's

COIN OPERATED

Plain . . . \$50.00 . Ball Gum \$55.00

NOT COIN OPERATED

Plain . . . \$54.00 . Ball Gum \$59.00



542 S. 2d Street LOUISVILLE 2. KY.

228 W. 7th Street CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

325 N. Illinois Street INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND.

425 Broad Street
NASHVILLE 3, TENN.

211 E. 10th Street CHATTANOGA 3, TENN.

240 Jefferson St. LEXINGTON, KY.

603 Linden Avenue DAYTON 3, OHIO

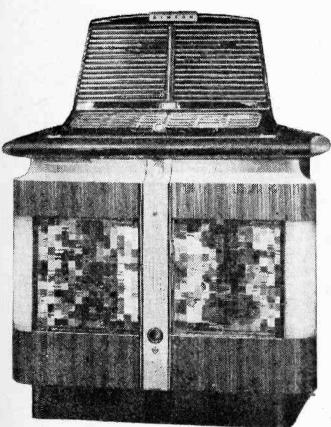
1329 S. Calhoun Street FT. WAYNE 2, IND.

710 N. W. 2d Street EVANSVILLE 8, IND.

169



PLAY APPEAL ... EARNING POWER





"Play Appeal—Earning Power"—These "

are magic words to an operator and Aireon makes these magical words Come True! Only in Aireon Electronic Phonograph and Accessory Equipment will you find this "Play Appeal" and tremendous earning power.

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

General Offices: 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kans.

In Canada: Mafco Corp., Ltd., 4001 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Que.



DRAW BELL consoles on location week after week in widely scattered territory . . . in every section of the country . . . are consistently stealing the play from all other equipment . . . out-playing and out-earning pre-war and postwar consoles and bells. Fat collections and record-smashing net profits prove that Bally's new second-win second-spin feature is the most powerful, positive repeat-play stimulator ever created. "Greatest console of all times," is the nation-wide verdict of operators who have watched players crowding up to DRAW BELL, and who are pouring DRAW BELL collections through their coin-counters. Get your share . . . get DRAW BELL. Order now to insure early delivery and quick profits. Specify Nickel or Quarter play.

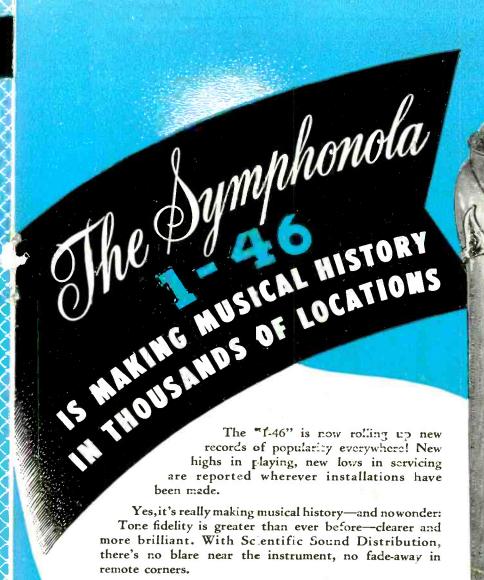


OLD FAVORITE BELL APPEAL PLUS NEW Hold and Draw FEATURE

Fast action of three spinning reels with flashy bell-fruit symbols . . . plus new second-coin feature which permits player to hold any desired reels and second-spin the remaining reels! Every non-winning combination on first spin "comes so close" that players can't resist a quick second coin to hold and draw for a winner,



2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18. ILLINOIS



The Symphonola is "easy on the eyes," too. It'sdignified, yet attention-getting ... bright and genuinely beautiful. And it's a beauty on the inside, as well. The mechanism is simplified and improved-faultless performance month after month is assured.

> Your Seeburg Distributor has all the factssee him today.

"Be Sure — Buy Seeburg"



Wireless













1902 . DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS

J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION 1500 N. Dayton St., Chicago 22, Ill.

# Everybody Sees It!



# That's Why Every Location Owner Will Want a WURLITZER

Wurlitzer's Sign of the Musical Note is everywhere . . . on billboards . . . in national magazine ads . . . on doors, windows, counters and back bars of thousands of Wurlitzer locations.

Everywhere it beckons people to come and have fun playing Wurlitzer Music. And, everywhere people are doing it. Wurlitzer location owners report increased patronage, greater profits. Non-Wurlitzer location owners are awake to what they're missing. They want Wurlitzer Music, too.

Clear across the nation, Wurlitzer Factory-Approved Music Merchants are feeling the greatest demand of all time for Wurlitzer Music. The Rudolph Wurlitzer\* Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

\*The Name That Means Music To Millions



Wurlitzer's "Triple Action" Advertising Campaign will reach Everybody... Everywhere



Watch WURLITZER
EXTEND ITS leadership